George Jessel	Can No. 23	Roll No. 7

Subject Raven-haired beauty is chosen as Queen Esther in Jewish National Workers' contest	Cameraman Winner

Length t 13	Neg. S 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City

see Beauty Contest

Date of Event 3/15 30

Used No.	Date
V2 23	3/19/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

JESSEL,George: At Santa Anita race track

Can No. 22-313

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) HORSE RACE
(B) SONJA HENIE

Cameraman (A) JOHNSON
(B) SAVITT

Length 6
102
171

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARCADIA CALIF:(At Santa Anita,HS vast record crowd--lines waiting for ticket window bets--CU people betting at windows--parade to the post--toward track,crowd waiting--starting gate and they're off, No.10 into lead--crowd--George Jessel with binocs--crowd shot--coming down the homestretch,he way out in front,and under wire--Jessel gets mad,tears up ticket--throw away--HS into winner's circle----------CHICAGO,ILL:opening scenes HS costumed,whirl about--med.shot Freddy Trenkler,clown prince of ice shows in hobo costume skates around,down on bench--jumps over,cop startled--bows to audience--takes of again--skates around cop,skates around very fast,stop quick, spray snow on cop--fast stop--then cop throws snow

Date of Event Dec.'49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] -- 15M -- [illegible]U

OVER

back at him--swirl--see group skating, Spanish number,
pretty--Sonja Henie & partner together graceful--separate
cutin shot spotlites on roof--now Sonja solo number--she
curtseys--
ARCADIA, CALIF--SANTA ANITA--HORSE RACE--CROWD--TYPES(Bett
JESSEL--CHICAGO, ILL--ICE SKATING--HENIE--TRENKLER--CLOWN-
THRILLS--ODDITIES (in show)--

JESSEL:(George Jessel attends Millinery Festival,Houston,Tex)

Can No.	22-283
Roll No.	4
Subject	HATS OFF TO THE FESTIVAL OF MILLINERY
Cameraman	LEDERER
Length	8
Neg.	116
Dupe	
Pos.	
Cuts Can No.	JUNKED
Date of Event	9/11-13/49
Used No.	
Date	

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEXAS: poster WELCOME VARIETY CLUB DESIGNERS, etc.--crowds--2 shots of fashions and dresses and hats--sign HOUSTON 6037 miles(From Venice) George Jessel auctions off clothes, he's in top hat and carries cane--CU of girl with funny hat and muff--Hedda Hopper, scene with big hat which covers two others--group shot of the models--CU of Polka dot cape--back up and group and Jessel appears out of nowhere and starts mugging--now CU he turns and covers up mouth and sticks tongue out----

HOUSTON, TEXAS--POSTERS--HATS--JESSEL--CLOTHES--ODDITIES--HOPPER--AUCTIONS--FUNNY FACES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESSEL, GEORGE(AT VARIETY CLUBS ANNUAL AWARD) (SOUND [illegible])	**Can No.** 19-506	**Roll No.** 3

Subject VARIETY CLUBS ANNUAL AWARD	**Cameraman** H[illegible]-PAR..

Length 75	**Neg.** 69	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** F[illegible]-JUN[illegible] **Can No.** 5310x1,2 1250 ft.

NEW YORK CITY(ASTOR HOTEL BALL ROOM)

Description and Remarks LS [illegible] - Barney Balaban and General Evangeline Booth--Washington group--Scully of Universal--Mayor Lawrence of Pittsburgh--Admiral Farley and J. Fitzgibbons--Georgie Jessel and Jack Benny--XLS R.J. O'Donnell presenting award to Miss Booth--closer shot of presentation--XLS presentation, shaking hands--closer shot shaking hands--CUTS: add. on scenes used and.. SOUND..5310x1..add. on presentation and speech by O'Donnell ..crowd applauding--talk by Booth--shots at tables, 5310x2 Tom Connors and L.E. Montague--Jay Emanuel and Senator Green--Jack Cohn--Miss Booth, S. Skouras and O'Donnell--Earl Sweigert and Carter Barron--C. Moskowitz and

Date of Event 5/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Congressman Patman--Senator Pepper and S.Skouras--Movieto
group at table--Geo.Dembow,Tom Conners and H.Kalmine--
Samuel Hinzler Dist.Atty. and A.C.Leslie--Samuel Rosen wit
Mayor Lawrence--Senator Pepper,Balaban and Skouras--
var.cut-ins of dinner and of same--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--
ORGANIZATIONS(VARIETY CLUB)--BALABAN--BOOTH--COLLI--
LAWRENCE--FARLEY--FITZGIBBONS--JESSEL--BENNY--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--SOUND--STRETCH--CONNERS--
MONTAGUE--EMANUEL--GREEN--COHN--SKOURAS--O'DONNELL--
SWEIGERT--BARRON--MOSKOWITZ--PATMAN--PEPPER--DEMBOW--
KALMINE--HINZLER--LESLIE--ROSEN--

JESSEL, GEORGE(awarded gold pin by Variety Clubs Int. but he wasn't there to accept so Mr Unger accepted it for him

(SOUND)

MIAMI, FLA.

Can No. 21-137	**Roll No.** 3	
Subject VARIETY CLUBS GIVE AWARD TO SECY. MARSHALL	**Cameraman** FOX, PARAMOUNT	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
7	84			5767x1..890ft **Can No.** 5767x2..690ft ~~5766x4..20XXXX~~ 5767x4

Date of Event

Used No: RIL **Date** 5

Description and Remarks Sign on auto, 12th Variety Club Convention--group shot Harold Stassen, R, J. O'Donnel, Morton Downey, Scully--O'Donnel gets hat and u puts it on--still pix ~~XXXX~~/Geo.Marshall*-1s O'Donnel announces Marshall to receive award--~~XXXXXXXXStassen~~--CUTS:Stassen arrives at Miami Airport, greeted by O'Donnel and Mr. McCray new officers of Variety International 1 to r C,J.Latta, O'Donnel, Jack Beresin, Marc Wolf--talk by O'Donnel--Stassen meets members of club--group O'Donnell, Sy Fabian, Scully Stassen--Stassen addresses members at dinner--George Jessel awarded gold pin, he wasn't there so it was accepted for him by Mr. Unger--O'Donnell with Variety Club Members from Mexico & Canada..Louis Montez, Mex., Ruben A. Halstad, Car

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER *MARSHALL'S PICTURE

Feline Mier,Mex.,Morris Stein,Can.,Robt.Graham,Cuba and C.E.Lewis,CU being greeted--Club at Tropical Park Races ..Finsih of race from ground, Chick Lewis presents trophy to Mrs.E.Turner--group are Wolf,Dick Sachel,Sidney Meyer, Mrs.Arthur Brent,Mrs.T.Turner,Jockey E. Stanton,Chick Lewis,Ed May--

MIAMI,FLA.---ORGANIZATIONS(VARIETY CLUB)--AWARDS--EMBLEMS CONVENTIONS--STASSEN--O'DONNEL--DOWNEY,-SCULLY--MARSHALL--SOUND--SPEECH(O'DONNEL)--AIRPORTS--McCRAY--LATTIA--BERNSTEIN--WOLF--SPEECH(STASSEN)--FABIAN--JESSEL--MONTEZ--BALSTAD--MIER--STEIN--GRAHAM--LEWIS--HORSE RACE--LEWIS--TURNER--SACHEL--MEYER--BRENT--STANTON--MAY--

21-137 (2)

JESSEL, GEORGE (awards to Geo. Jessel) ASNxD.Qx NYC SOUND	Can No. V.20 R. 93	Roll No. 2

Subject MOVIE HEAD STRIKES AT COMMUNISM	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLAZA HOTEL: ls dinner,ls same ca
ra in fg,see sign PIONEERS bg,Nate Blumberg
Judge Pecora,Eric at table,var.cu's his
alk(Eric Johnstone)--CUTS:awards to Geo.Jessel,
ed Gambie,Adolf Zukor & Mary Pickford--Jessel talk,
rad Sears,Harry Brandt,Don Nelson,Zukor,Maj.H.Warner,N
lumberg,Pecora,J.Cohn,Johnson,Spyrous Skourus & Guy
ysell,S.Fabiean,Rev.E.Tengley,F.Gallop

YC:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:DINNER:SPEECHES:HOTEL:BLUMBERG
ECORA:JOHNSTONE:JESSEL:GAMBIE:ZUKOR:PICKFORD:SEARS:ZUKOR
RANDT:NELSON:WARNER:COHN:SKOURUS:EYSELL:FABIAN:TENGLEY:
GALLOP

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESSEL:(George Jessel,comedian & after/dinner speaker at UN meeting in Calif--4/29/51--in cuts)

SOUND

Can No. 24-455	Roll No. 2	
Subject DR. BUNCHE MEDIATOR OUTLINES POLICY OF UN ON WAR(EXCEPT N.Y.)	Cameraman JOHNSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6624x1,2
157	149			Can No. 1017 ft.

Date of Event 4-29-51

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF.--ls room and people seated at tables--W.Averill Harriman,special asst.to the Pres.--British Consul R.H. Hadow--Chinese Consul General Yi-seng Kiang--Danish Consul Sven Rye--~~MMX~~ Dr.Ralph Bunch,Negro UN Mediator rises and crowd applauds--CU him standing alone--SOUND SPEECH by Bunch--CUTS: add.on scenes used and Gen.Guy S.Meloy--short speech by ~~MMX~~.Clark M.Eichelberger--brief statement by Harriman--George Jessel introduces Bunch--Mr. & Mrs.William Goetz--Mr.& Mrs.Don Schary--Mrs.Chas.Vidor--Joseph Mankowitz--M B Goldstein of U-I--Mike Romanoff--
BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF.--U.N.--HARRIMAN--HADOW--YI-SENG--RYE--BUNCH--SPEECH(BUNCH)--EICHELBERGER--SPEECH(EICH.) SPEECH(HARRIMAN)--JESSEL--SCHARY--VIDOR--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESSEL, GEORGE: (Comedian at dinner for Motion Pix Pioneers)

Issue Number 25-417-2

Subject MOVIE PIONEERS--N.J.BLUMBERG CHOSEN LEADER OF THE YEAR

Cameraman EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length 8-179

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1850 ft.

Can No. 7005x2,3 & 7001x5

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the Hotel Astor,ls Pioneers dinner--new members of the Motion Picture Pioneers (over 25 years in the industry) sworn in by Judge Ferdinand Pecora,2 sc--down on tables--Danny Kaye,comedian/actor/singer with Wm.Goetz of Universal and Leonard Goldenson--Bob O'Donnell and Adolph Zukor--Milton Rackmil of Univ(Pres.),Father Patrick Peyton and UI Exec VP John J.O'Connor--pan table of Univ.Board of Directors,Al Daff on right--ls dinner--cu Nate J.Blumberg,Pioneer of the Year, and Chairman of the Board of Universal Pictures--presentation of award to N.J.Blumberg by Ned Depinet,plaque,shake hands,etc--cu plaque--silent of N.J.--now SOUND of his acceptance(speech copy in folder)--applause-

Date of Event 11/25/52

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 25-417-2

--CUTS:7005x2,3:(more on swearing in new members--SOUND of George Jessel talking(what else?)--Depinet talk(Sound)--Fr.Peyton talk(sound)---(NOTE:Fr.Peyton is the founder of the Rosary Crusade Movement)--SOUND of the presentation--SOUND of Blumberg's speech--Jack Cohn talking---------7001x5:(silent coverage same--more on personalities--group at one table,pan of Alan Freedman of Fox and Edmund Bertram,same--Ted O'Shea of Paramount--Mr.Schwalberg of Para--Murray Silverstone of Fox,O.E. Koegil ? and Emanuel Silverstone of Fox--more on presentation(silent)--

NEW YORK CITY--DINNER--MOTION PIX--ORGANIZATIONS(Businessmen)--PECORA, Judge Ferdinand--CEREMONIES--KAYE,Danny--GOETZ,William--LEONARD GOLDEN/SON--O'DONNELL,Robert--ZUKOR,Adolph--RACKMIL,Milton--PEYTON,Fr.Patrick--BLUMBERG,Nate J--AWARD--DEPINET,Ned--SPEECH(Blumberg)--JESSEL,Geroge-SPEECH(Jessel)--SPEECH(Depinet)--SPEECH(Peyton,Fr.Patrick)--

JESSEL:(George Jessel,commdian at Kentucky Derby horse race..Geo.with Gov.Happy Chandler..5/56)

Can No. 29-38

Roll No. 1

29-38 1

Subject KENTUCKY DERBY--NEEDLES IN STRETCH DASH WINS THRILLER

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS

Length 200	**Neg.** 193	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** junked **Can No.**

Date of Event 5-5-56

Used No. | **Date**

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE,KY:(shot of mint julep--ribbon souvenirs--shot stands--shot around paddock--woman pick horse--George Jessel,Comedian and after-dinner speaker with Gover and Mrs.Happy Chandler--Bill Corum,announcer,host--betting window--ls stands,crowd; horses parade--"CAREER BOY" and "HEAD MAN" behind--"FABIUS". NEEDLES"--ls crowd in stands,horses toward start gate--starter motioning--shot of start gate--cu push button star starter press and gates open and they're off--crowd rail-birds--down straightaway with "TERRANG" and "FABIUS" leading battling past us--around turn turn--shot of Roy Edwards, U-I cameraman--backstretch battle--shot crowd--turn into stretch with "TERRANG" leading--"NEEDLES" from 16th place

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-38-1

pulls up and into picture--railbirds whoop--now highshot stretch drive,"NEEDLES"passing--bidding finish line around and race out--crowd gestures--circle of roses around"NEEDLES with Dave Eerb up----------------

LOUISVILLE,KY--HORSE RACE--LIQUOR--SOUVENIRS--JESSEL--CHANDLER--CORUM--CROWD--"CAREER BOY"--"HEAD MAN"--"FABIUS" DEVICES--SPECTATORS--"TERRANG"--EDWARDS--EERB--FLOWERS--JOCKEY--"NEEDLES"

JESSEL, GEORGE: (See Kentucky Derby horse race classic)

Issue Number 28-672-2

Subject KENTUCKY DERBY: "SWAPS" BEATS "NASHUA"-FAVORITE IN CLASSIC

Cameraman EDWARDS & TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.
8-150				

Date of Event 5/7/55

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY: (hs track-sign "Horseshoe Derby 1955"--crowd in stands--announcer Bill Corum--Diamond Jim Moran--cu his rings--man drink mint julep--gals in stands with mint juleps--"NASHUA" in parade to post--George Jessel and daughter--"SWAPS"#7 to post with Willie Shoemaker up--man and gal argue about bet--bet windows,crowd--ms man place bet--starting gate--starter--cu hand on button,squeeze--they're off past us--gal watch thru binocs--backstretch,four bunched--gal in picture hat,excite--around turn into stretch,past us--crowd,hs--race--slomotion,"NASHUA" just can't make it--finish,SWAPS" with Eddie Arcaro up,the winner-----
LOUISVILLE,KENTUCKY--HORSE RACE--"SWAPS"--"NASHUA"--ARCARO,Eddie--SHOEMAKER,Willie--MORAN,Diamond Jim--CORUM,Bill--JESSEL,George--SLO MOTION(Photography)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESSEL, GEORGE: (Comedian is national chairman of cancer fund)

Issue Number 7616x11

Subject CARAVAN OF HOPE (SUSAN BALL MEMORIAL)

Cameraman HARDE

Length 105ft.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** BK NO: 7217-9 **Can No.** captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,c June Havoc,actress,holding sign "City of Hope",etc--group:Bette Reilly,radio star,George Jessel,TV star & afte dinner speaker and Mr. F. E.Newbold,VP of Fairchild Engineering Aircraft Co--group on step leading to plane--pan same--June Havoc,wave and enter plane--plane taxi out----------(they are off for a survey of cancer and leukemia research at City of Hope in L.A.)-----------------

Date of Event 10/23/56

QUEENS,NY--MEDICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--JESSEL,George--HAVOC,June

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESSEL, GEORGE: (Introduced at Motion Picture Pioneers dinner)

Issue Number 7211x2

Subject HONOR BALABAN AT FILM INDUSTRY PIONEER 15th ANNUAL DINNER (SOUND)

Cameraman PARA

Length 694ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. FG POS.

Cuts Bk No:6563-8

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Hotel Astor)

Date of Event 11/12/53

Motion Picture Pioneers honor Barney Balaban and Universal's John J.O'Connor--cu each plaque--vars.scs.guests arriving --cutin of Jack Cohn introducing Eric Johnston--he speaks(probably SOUND)--new members (over 25 years in industry) sworn in--judge Ferdnand Pecora swears in new members--Johnston present plaque to O'Conner --Johnston introduces George Jessel--Johnston introduces Balaban who gets plaque from Jack Cohn--Johnston reads inscription on plaque-- Balaban speaks(SOUND)-------------------

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--BALABAN,Barney--O'CONNOR,John--JOHNSTON,E.
SPEECH(Balaban)--JESSEL,George--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESSEL, GEO. & HIS HIGH KICKERS & S.TUCKER(NAVAL RELIEF SHOW) SOUND	**Can No.** 4393 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject PREVIEW OF NAVY RELIEF SHOW	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

US NAVY

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 2-19-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESSEL,GEORGE:(2/66-Shots of Sophie Tucker dinner(flashbacks after her death),shots of Jessel,Bankhead)

Can No. 39-13

Roll No. 2

Subject FINAL CURTAIN--SOPHIE TUCKER'S DEATH ENDS 60 YEAR CAREER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-137		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(flashbacks:cu Sophie Tucker--ls crowd at dinner--Sophie with three others--Sophie Tucker and Tallulah Bankhead--cameramen--Sophie gets a trophy--crowd--dais--Sophie Tucker and George Jessel get up--crowd--Sophie crying on Jessel's shoulder--dais--Sophie gets ready to sing--SOUND "Some of these days"-------------------------

Date of Event makeup 2/10/66

NEW YORK--TUCKER--HL OF YR--BANKHEAD--DINNER--JESSEL--SINGING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JESSUP: (George Jessup in mile race in Track Meet in Modesto, Calif--5/63)

Can No. 36-44 36-44

Roll No. 3 3

Subject NEW MILE RECORD--FOUR RUNNERS FINISH UNDER FOUR MINUTES

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-220

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MODESTO, CALIFORNIA: (ls crowd--pan Beatty (Jim), limbering up, pan to crowd--cu Peter Snell walking up on track--crowd, George Jessup xxxxxxxx--start of mile race, Jessup leadoff--Cary Weisiger (#245) and Jim Grehle (#288) and Jim Beatty (#287)--it's Weisiger, Grelle, Beatty & Peter Snell in that order--Snell pass Jim Beatty, Snell moves ahead, crosses finish--crowd--cu Peter Snell--cu him & wife--ls Brian Sternberg, Pole Vaulter--cu him alongside sign "16'7""--cu Phil Schennik--ls him, in broadjump--reporters talkiign to Schennik, robbed of record because somebody forg to start the wind measuring machine, 2 shots----------MODESTO, CALIF--TRACK MEET--BEATTY--SNELL--WEISIGER--JESSUP--GRELLE--FEATS--STERNBERG--RACE--POLE VAULT--ODDITIES--SCHENNIK--BROAD JUMP--HL YR--

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

JESSUP, DR. PHILLIP C.:(5/52-Alternate Ambassador to U.N. present at signing of NATO treaty) STORY ONLY	U.S. Can No. 25-565	Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE TREATY--RIDGWAY HEADS NATO AS PACTS ARE SIGNED	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 8-155	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6871x4 & C.S.6870x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks BONN, GERMANY:(ext.bldg--Konrad Adenauer, Chancellor of W.Germany arrive, enter--crowd--U.S.Secy of State DeanAcheson with Dr.Phillip C.Jessup, alternat Amb.to UN--guard--int.assembly--Adenauer seated--crowd seated, watch--Anthony Eden signs for England--Acheson signs for US--Adenauer signs for W.Germany--Robert Schuman signs for France--shot of pact--group of signers--PARIS, FRANCE:(1s Gen.and Mrs.Matthew Ridgway and son off plane--greeted by Premier Rene Pleven--fotog--Gen.Ridgway(new cdr.in Korea) with Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--Ike points to Gen.Montgomery & Ridgway shakes with Montgomery--review honor guard--Gen.Ike and Monty with Ridgway youngster--Arc'd'Triumphe, group walk toward--soldiers at

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-565-1

attention,flags,etc--Ridgway places wreath at monument--wreath and flame--Ridgway signs visitors book--cu signature--flame,wreath,and Ridgway salutes-------CUTS:plane taxiing,cu--ls same--Ridgway and wife off plane,followed by officer carrying their small son--greeted--Ridgway at mike (silent)--more at Arc D'Triumphe--signing guest book--SOUND on Rene Pleven speaks in French and SOUND Ridgway talk---------

BONN,GERMANY--NATO--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--ACHESON--JESSUP--U.S.GOVT--EDEN--BR.GOVT--SCHUMAN--FRENCH GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--HL YR--PARIS,FRANCE--RIDGWAY--FAMILIES--PLEVEN--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--[illegible]--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--SPEECH(Pleven)--SPEECH(Ridgway)--

JESSOP, P. (at UN....with H. Fish, Dr. F. Fackenthal confers degree--shakws with Gen. M. Taylor)

MT. VERNON, NEC. WEST PT. NY (SOUND) 20.36

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject ALEMAN TOURS NATION

Cameraman PRIESTLY SMITH SCHUSTER:PARA:PATHEEQX HARDE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
125	119	/	

Cuts 5552x1,2,3-2110ft.-5547x7, 190ft-5540x8,9,10 1310ft-5553x3 360ft--5548x7,8-240ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 5-2-47

Description and Remarks Mt. Vernon with Gen. Marshall, in front mansion, lays wreath Wash. tomb, pose, NYC: parade lower Bway, rain, ticker, cus he, smiling, CITY HALL reception, kids Mex. costumes, flags, at steps with Mayor O'Dwyer & G. Whalen--cu Aleman, WEST PT, honor guard, he presents Mex. flag, Am. flag pan to field cadets parade, sev. shots, color guard, group salutes, parade--CUTS: COLUMBIA U arrival, enter, int. gets degree, departure: UN: FLUSHING: Pres. Aranha greets him, speech, ls, aides, leaving TALKS COLUMBIA AT UN..P. Jessop, Ham Fish, Dr. F. Fackenthal confers degree--shakes with Gen. Maxwell Taylor.

MT. VERNON, NY: WEST PT, NY: NYC: MARSHALL: WREATH: TOMB: RESIDENCE PARADE: ALEMAN: RECEPTION: MEXICANS: CITY HALL: COLUMBIA U: UN: MEETING: FLUSHING, NY: JESSOP: FISH: FACKENTHAL: TAYLOR

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JESSUP,PHILIP(cu him talking to guy at UN Paris meeting--sound speech)

Can No. 21-190

Roll No. 1

Subject BERLIN:AIRLIFT INCREASED AS RUSSIA VETOES PARLEY

Cameraman PATHE(WAR DEPT) PARA(FR)

Length 8

Neg. 181

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY:pan shot of Berlin--Berliners--airlift 2 shots--buying newspapers--cu paper on stand--holding up paper,cops in bg--XXkgx PARIS?FR.:flags and Eifel tower in bg--hs interior Palais de Chaillot--cu Dr.Phillip C.Jessup of U.S. talking to neighbor--bs Jessup talking--Phil speaks(SOUND)--hs assembley--Andre Vishinsky with hand on head--he's packing up--hs assembley--CUTS6015x6..400ft..Sir Alexander Cadogan of Britian speaks--ext.shots Palais de Cahillot--shots Canadian,Chinese,Belgian etc delegates--interiors--6013x8..300ft..shots of effect of blockade in Berlin (DOPE SHEET DOESN'T GIVE SHOT LISTING)--6016x12..288ft

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dr.Friedensburg acting burgomaster of Berlin thanks U.S.AF autos being brought in for use by the West Sector's police add selling newspapers--(THE DOPE SHEET ON THIS IS ALSO ON THE VAGUE SIDE AS FAR A SHOT LISTINGS GO)

BERLIN,GERMANY--PARIS,FRANCE--SCENICS--GERMANS--PRESS--POLICE--FLAGS--EIFFEL TOWER--PALAIS de CHAILLOT--JESSUP--SPEECH(JESSUP)--CADOGAN--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--LL OF YEAR--BERLIN BLOCKADE--FRIEDENSBURG--U.S.A.F.--

JESSUP:(Dr.Philip C.of US at UN meeting in France---1948

Issue Number 6001x8; 6000x3; 6004x2; 6007x4; 6005x5; 6009x4; 6010x1

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Oct.1948

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---all capti

Can No. filed under 6001x8(speech copies,too)

Date of Event Oct.1948

Description and Remarks

6001x8:(BkNo:5307-6---284ft---Fox---ERNEST BEVIN SPEECH---at the UN,Bevin speaks of the abuse of the veto power---no speech copy on this one-----------

6000x3:(BkNo:5307-7---94ft---Oct.---Fox(Fr)---BERLIN VOTE----at UN,in his office at Palais de Chaillot, Trygvie Lie receives the Big Three, each of whom hands him a note on the Berlin question---no Identification on caption of the personalities---group shot---assume its France,England and US delegations-----------------------------------

6004x2:(BkNo:5308-11---389ft---Eclair---VISHINSKY---Andrei Vishinsky of Russia at UN Security Council--------------------------

6007x4:(BkNo:5312-7---280ft---Eclair---SPEECH AT UN BY ANDREW [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6001x8,etc

CADOGAN OF C.B——speech copy with caption——————————————

6005x5:(BkNo:5312-8—Eclair—? ftg—SPEECH BY ELEANOR ROOSEVELT AT UN——————no caption or speech copy on this———————————

6009x4; 6010x1:(BkNo:5312-11—1285ft.total—UN CLASHES OF JESSUP & VISHINSKY——————at UN,var.scs. of U.S.Amb.Philip C.Jessup and of Russia's Andrei Vishinsky in which they speak with different opinions—var.scs. each——————we have speech copy for Jessup but none for Vishinsky——————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—UNITED NATIONS(All stories)——————BR.GOVT—BEVIN,Ernest—SPEECH(BEVIN)————————————GERMAN GOVT—LIE,Trygvie—U.S.GOVT—FR.GOVT——————————VISHINSKY,Andrei—RUSS.GOVT——————CADOGAN,Andrew———SPEECH(Cadogan)—————ROOSEVELT,Eleanor———SPEECH(Roosevelt)—_JESSUP,Philip C—SPEECH(Jessup)—SPEECH(Vishinsky)———————————————

JESSUP:(Mr.Philip Jessup at Big 3 meeting in NY-Sept.1950-"A" story in cuts:6425x7)

Can No. 23-387
23-387

Roll No. 2
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG 3 MEETING (B)MARSHALL (C) U.N. FLAG (D)TYPHOON (E) REINDEER

Cameraman (A) HEARST & PATHE (B)LYONS (C) LYONS (D)PATHE(ZENIER) (E) NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length 6 60 42 39 [illegible] 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. See following each story

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At the Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ext.bldg.--flags of England,France & U.S.--med shot of table with Dean Acheson,Secy of State,at head--Robert Schumann of Fr., Acheson & Ernest Bevin of GB--cu Acheson--Sir Oliver Franks,GB on left of Mr.Bevin,med. shot--cu Bevin--Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet in fg & Schumann next to him--cu Schuman--ls table--CUTS:Hearst-6425x4:more on informal meeting--PATHE-6425x7:others at meeting table--(*more names on 4th side) Mr.Herve of France and Mr.Alford *DeMargarie also Sir Pearson Dixon and Sir Noyer Miller of Great Britain--/ also title shot of Hotel--
WASHINGTON,D.C.:(walking up steps of Amer.Red Cross Bldg. ls Gen.Geo.C.Marshall in raincoat--cu him into Bldg.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

empty chair and Marshall walks in and sits down--backshot cameramen and Marshall in bg--cu him---CUTS:var.shots of Senate Armed Services Committee meeting to change 1947 Unification Law in order to permit Marshall to take post of Secy of Defense on resignation of Louis Johnson--CU Sen. Millard E.Tydings--------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At White House, hs cameras and group on step,Pres.Harry S.Truman,Mrs.Elean Roosevelt and two girl representatives of 4H Clubs,Charlot Ingram(negro) and Mary Ann Long--camera crew and soundmen-- Truman getting homemade UN flag from the girls,Mrs.R.on left (she represents the Nat'l Citizens Comm.for UN Day-- cu flag--group look at flag--CUTS: 6431x4: Mrs.FDR makes presentation of flg (silent)-- gen.view ceremony showing 100 other members of Committee who were present-- CU Truman--CU Mrs.FDR--CU Flag--Pres.shows group a model of statue on WH lawn--OSAKA-KOBE,JAPAN:hs houses,people,et where typhoon struck--flooded area,water,people in doorway- ship up on land--slow pan boats on land and one against

o. 23-387 (3)

house--cu boat right against house--factory bldg.just skeleton framework--downtown district,merchandise outside-

CUTS: 6426x2: more on ruins after typhoon-----------------

canvas fence
RICHARDS ISLAND,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES,CANADA:men with/cloth pushing deer ahead--deer on run,moving,plenty of 'em--closer shot,sea of antlers--whole herd slowed down and come toward camera and stop--two men grab deer and turn him over--couple men looking on--deer down and men inoculat him--crowd looking on--guys carrying deer over to tank and dip hooves and then place deer on leg, he takes off--remove corral fences and herd starts to move in bg--moving off slowly--longer shot herd in corral moving out--herd really moving out,pan with 'em as they start out into prairie--

CUTS:6426x1: deer run past camera with men in pursuit--closer same--cutting out group of 200/300 deer to put in work pen(for processing for preservation of herd)--Eskimo women & children watching--boys from Mission School attending for education purposes--deer circulating clockwise in corral--CU same--after release, slow down to graze near shoreline--herd reaches grazing ground after processing-- Airshots of field camp and corral and working pens--

(A) Additional ~~men~~ diplomats at meeting. Philip Jessup, Mr. Nietze, Frances Perkins, Mr. Spafford-1st names on Nietze & Spafford not available)

(A)

NEW YORK,NY--MEETINGS--HOTEL--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--ENG.GOVT.-FR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--ACHESON--SCHUMANN--BEVIN--FRANKS--BONNET--HERVE--DE MARGARIE--DIXON--MILLER--NIETZE-Jessup--PERKINS--SPAFFORD--POLITICS--NAT'L DEFENSE-------- (B) WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS--MARSHALL--CAMERAMEN--COMMITEE--TYDINGS--U.S.GOVT-- (C) WASH,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--ROOSEVELT--4H--GIRLS--COMMITTEE--INGRAM--LONGS--UN FLAG--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUE(D)OSAKA/KOBE,JAPAN TYPHOON--DISASTERS--STORMS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--FLOODS--MISC.SHIPS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BUILDINGS--(E)R.IS.,CAN--REINDEER-INDUSTRY--FOOD--ESKIMOS--BOYS--CHILDREN--WOMEN--SCENIC--AIR--

23-348[illegible]7 (4)

JESSUP:(Dr.Philip of US at conf.in Paris----1951

Issue Number 6770x5

Subject PRIVATE MEETING OF BIG FOUR

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** BkNo:6092-6 **Can No.** caption filed under s-number
96ft			BW	

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(first meeting of the Political SubCommittee on Disarmament--from left to right--Eng:Selwyn Llloyd;Jules Moch,M.Cheuvel of France;Pres. of Assembly Paalurmi Nervo of Mexico; Andrei Vishinsky and Soldatov of Russia and Dr.Philip C.Jessup and ? of United States---------------

Date of Event Dec.1951

PARIS,FRANCE--CONFERENCE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--LLOYD,Selwyn--MOCH,Jules--JESSUP,Dr.Philip C--NERVO,Paalurmi--MEX.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESSUP,PHILIP:(In UN--1951

Issue Number 6760x9; 6768x11; 6771x2

Subject UNITED NATIONS STORIES-FRANCE--Nov.1951

Cameraman See after each x-number

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No. filed for 6768x11;6771x2

Date of Event Nov.1951

Description and Remarks 6760x9: (BkNo:6083-4--121ft BW Fox--UNITED NATIONS----we had no caption at all on this--please see film for details-----------------------

6768x11:(BkNo:6088-3--36ft--BW--ECLAIR--UNITED NATIONS--evidentally UN delegates meet at Elysee Palace with Pres.Vincent Auriol--likely a posed shot of them,including Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt,Dean Acheson,Andrei Vishinsky and Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--Amb.Warren Austin-----------

6771x2:(BkNo:6088-10--308ft--BW--ECLAIR--UNITED NATIONS VISHINSKY--evidentally a meeting of Andrei Vishinsky of Russia with Jules Moch of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6760x9,etc

France and Dr.Philip C.Jessup of US————————————

MISC.FRANCE—UNITED NATIONS—FR.GOVT—AURIOL,Pres.Vincent—U.S.GOVT—ACHESON,Dean—ROOSEVELT,Eleanor—VISHINSKY,Andrei—RUSS GOVT—SCHUMANN Robert—AUSTIN,Warren————MOCH,Jules—JESSUP,Dr.Philip———DIPLOMATS————————

JESSUP:(Philip C. Jessup speaks of Count Beradotte's passing)

Can No. 21-160

Roll No. 1

Subject BERNADOTTE:U.N.MEDIATOR SLAIN BY ASSASSIN'S BULLETS

Cameraman PARA LIBRARY

Length

Neg. 8

Dupe

Pos. 133

Cuts

Can No. 5994x2..385ft

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE: out of plane comes Count Folke Bernadotte--shakes with somebody--cu Folke--
PARIS,FRANCE:hs Palais deChaillot--hs interior--
Sir Alexander Cadogan,pres.of security council speaks on his passing,sound--CUTS:speech by Trygvie Lie,secy Gen'l--Phillip C.Jessup of U.S.--gen views before session opens--shots delegates at table of the assembly--
PALESTINE--BERNADOTTE--HI LITE OF YEAR--PARIS,FRANCE--BLDGS(PALAIS de CHAILOT)--LIE--JESSUP--CADOGAN--SPEECH(LIE)--SPEECH(CADOGAN)--SPEECH(JESSUP)--UNITED NATI
MEETINGS--

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JESSUP:(Phillip C.,~~XX~~ U.S.Rep. at U. N. on Jewish question)

SOUND

Can No. 21-144

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] D.C.
PALESTINE:NEW JEWISH STATE
FORMED AMID STRIFE

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.,DORAN
MARKMANN,HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
8	211			5894x3..705ft 5894x4 589 70ft 170ft 5893x5..325ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks HAIFA harbor and city--Hagannah troops and trucks tour city--men with tommy guns and automatic rifles--climbing over walls looking for Arabs--shots wrecked bldgs--group pointing they went that way--Hagannah men in fg come up to sandbags and a couple run out and search Arab--search another, take something out of his pocket--soldier on patrol grenade on belt--cu Arab prisoners--Arab women refugees with belongings and babies--cu old woman pleading--woman with child cries and points to kid--Arab dead in street--armored car in fg, Jewish Youth league tower in bg--on roof on roof couple guys hold out Jewish flag--street barricaded

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	**Date**

(SEE OVER)

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

21-144(2)

ith barbed wire--FLUSHING,L.I. ls interior United Nations--r. Cadogan of Great Britain--LS assembly--Arab reps.--S crowd--Phillip C. Jessup,U.S. rep. SOUND SPEECH --LS ssembly--Dr. Abba Silver and Gromyko shake hands--WASH.D.C S & CU crowd and boy,at window of Jewish Agency Bldg. olding flag--interior..pulls flag out on pole--exterior.. lag goes out and crowd waves and cheers--flag unfurled--rowd cheering--crowd dancing folk dances--CUTS: add. on cenes used and..HAIFA..landing craft with refugees in port aters--arab houses searched--Arab policemenk with belongings--gen.view Rushmieh valley--FLUSHING..Balloting on alestine question--shot of assembly,practically empty--shots of Iraq,USSR,BRITISH and U.S. delegation with Austin ASH.D.C...CU types in crowd--one holding Jewish flag--abbi Zemach Green with Eliahu Epstein,director of Jewish gency--Congressman Sol Bloom of N.Y. with Epstein and Green--

AIFA,PALESTINE--HARBORS--SCENIC--JEWS--ARABS--WAR--ARMS & AMM.--WRECKAGE--PRISONERS--HUMAN--CHILDREN--FLAGS(JEWISH)--IL YEAR--HISTORICAL--FLUSHING,L.I.--UN--CADOGAN--JESSUP--PEECH(JESSUP)--SILVER--GROMYKO--WASH.D.C.--CEREMONIES--BLDGS.--BOYS--DANCING--REFUGEES--POLICE(ARAB)--VOTING--

JESSUP:(Phillip Jessup, at Big Four Meeting in Paris 5-23-49)

Can No. 22-251

Roll No.

Subject WORLD AFFAIRS:ONCE AGAIN BIG FOUR TRY FOR GERMAN PEACE

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	95			6140x1..400ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/49

Used No. Date

ARIS FRANCE:(PALAIS ROSE)ext.Palais--flags of big 4 natio
ndrei Vishinsky,U.S.S.R. enters--Secy.of State
ean Acheson,U.S.enters--Ernest Bevin,Gr.Br.,
ut of car--cutin guard Republican--Bevin up steps--another
uard inside--Robert Schuman,Fr.,inside up steps--seated
round table--cu l to r Phillip Jessup;Dean Acheson,John
oster Dulles--cu Acheson--cu Vishinsky--Cu Schuman--Cu
evin--hs table--(CUTS)add.scenes used--
ARIS,FRANCE--PALAIS ROSE--FLAGS--VISHINSKY--ACHESON--
EVIN--SCHUMAN--JESSUP--DULLES--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--
EETINGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESSUP:(Phillip Jessup in New York)

Can No. 245

Roll No.

Subject BLOCKADE:BIG FOUR AGREE ON LIFTING BERLIN SEIGE

Cameraman SMITH EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	95			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:street scene on Park Ave.--
Med shot big 4 diplomats--Sir Alexander Cadogan,
Jacob Malik pan to Phillip Jessup and Jean
Chauvel--cu Chauvel see Jessup,Malik and Cadogan--they
walk out of room some shakes with Chauvel SWISH:Berlin,Ger
2 shots roped area Berlin--2 shots RR tracks weeds growing
Line up of coal cars 5 shots--4 flags--street scenes Berli
CUTS:6124x7.....ext.shots of #2 Park Ave.--crowds--add.
scenes used--6122x6...add.scenes used NY--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC(NYC)--CADOGAN--MALIK--JESSUP--CHAUVEL
BERLIN,GERMANY--SCENICS--(BERLIN)--FLAGS--
HI LITE OF YEAR--

Date of Event 5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JESSUP:(Phillip Jessup meets Pres. Truman in Calif--10-12-50)

Can No.

Roll No.

6446x1,4:6448x1:6449x4

6446x1,4:6448x1;6449x4

Subject

TRUMAN ON WAY TO MEET MacARTHUR..
SCENES AT FAIRFIELD,CALIF. & HONOLULU

Cameraman

PARA. HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1724 1724

FAIRFIELD SUISAN AIRBASE,CALIF.
NIGHT SHOTS..Truman down gangway of plane--Truman besieged by reporters--Truman shakes with Col. Joe Kelly,Commander of base--enters car and heads for Colonel's home--Truman meets with Gen.Omar Bradley ..group shot Col. Kelly,Averell Harriman,Phillip Jessup, Truman, Frank Pace Jr. and Gen.Bradley--groupx shot,Gen. Vaughn in BG--Truman on steps of plane holding his ear trying to hear someone talking--HICKAM FIELD,HONOLULU,HI Secy Army Pace, Gen.Bradley and Averill Harriman coming off plane at Hickham Field--shot of Jessup, Harriman,Gen. Bradley and Adm.Radford,Commdr.of Base--"Independence" taxiing in--Brass at attention--Gov. Stainback of Hawaii

Date of Event 10/13/50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 253D--15M--5-52

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of Hawaii greets Pres.with Lei,Pres.refues to don Lei--
Pres. shakes hands with officers at field--shots at
luncheon given to Truman at Officers Mess..Truman
addressing group--shots of Jap girls who waitedon table--
Truman walking toward dock and getting aboard boat to
inspect PEARL HARBOR inlet and riding by wreckage of
Pearl Harbor day..USS Utah and USS Arizona--getting in
car with Admiral Radford--shots of plane which came in
ahed of the President's plane..Bradley and party arrves--x
crowd--Truman coming out of Tripler Hospital--
FAIRFIELD,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--TRUMAN--NIGHT--KELLY--BRADLEY
HARRIMAN--JESSUP--PACE--VAUGHN--HONOLULU,H.I.--RADFORD--
TYPES--INGRAM STAINBACK--DECORATIONS--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
WRECKAGE--USS UTAH--USS ARIZONA--HOSPITALS(BLDG.)--
FLIGHTS--MEETINGS--

JESSUP:(Philip Jessup-U.S.AMB. TO INDO-CHINA there to look over situation)	Can No. 23-324 23-324	Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject ENVOY-JESSUP REVIEWS FAR EASTERN SITUATION	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 8 71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6263 x 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:Philip Jessup, U.S. Amb. at large, walking in--seated with Bao-Dai, former emperor of Annam, 2 shots--coming out--shakes with another--CU troops at attention--group flags--troops at attention--LS lumber mill--ripping thru log--shakes with a Nun--kids with flags waving--walking with another--CUTS: Add. same------------

INDO CHINA--JESSUP--BAO-DAI--FR.ARMY--NUN--FLAGS--INDUSTRY U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event 2-2-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESSUP, PHILIP(present at UN Paris meeting on India case)
[illegible]

Can No. 5892[illegible]

Roll No. 1

Subject UNITED NATIONS "INDIA CASE"

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
404				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks Gv inside Conference room--
v diff delegates--sv India delegates and
yderabad delegates--sv UNO plate--arrival delegates
.Jessep U.S.,Mr.Lereau Belgian,Mr Cadogan English,
.Tziang China--med snot members of Security Council--
gv's conference room--gen view Eiffel Tower and med.
tatue of Liberty--gen view Palais de Chaillot--genview
ssembly and sv delegate opening session--
ARIS,FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--INDIA--DELEGATES--JESSEP--
ERSAU--CADOGAN--TZIANG--MEETINGS--SCENICS--BLDGS(PALAIS
E CHAILLOT)

Date of Event AUG 9-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESSUP,PHILLIP(speaks at Paris meeting of UN demanding that Russia lift Berlin Blockade) (SOUND)	Can No. 21-186	Roll No. 1

Subject BERLIN CRISIS:U.S.DEMANDS RUSSIA LIFT BERLIN BLOCKADE	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 8	Neg. 111	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6005x8 Can No. 257ft

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:hs -hole assembley--closer see Andre Vishinsky gesturing at table--still closer of Andre--bs whole proceedings--bu ou Alexandre Parodi of Fr.--Sir Alexander Cadogan--hs whole business--ms Dr.Phillip Jessup of U.S.-- Phil speak Vishinsky gathers his papers and picks them up and starts to walk off--wh whole Russian group leaving--CUTS:add.on all above--

PARIS,FRANCE--MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--HI-LITES OF YEAR-

VISHINSKY--JESSUP--CADOGAN--PARODI--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH--

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESSUP:(U.S.AMB.AT LARGE PHILIP JESSUP WITH JACOB MALIK)	Can No. 22-243 22-243	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLD WAR:AIRLIFT AND ATLANTIC PACT SPUR PEACE BID	LIBRARY HARDE FORDHAM LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	205			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/49

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY:Russian delegate to UN Malik's residence at 680 Park Ave.--crowd in front of doorway--U.S.Amb.at Large Phillip Jessup out of car walks toward bldg.--cu Jacob Malik--Makik and Andre Gromyko at UN--SWISH to Berlin,5 shots barricades,guards walking etc SWISH to Washington D.C. Dean Acheson shakes with Sen.Tom Connally chariman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee--cu Acheson--committee table--Acheson testifies sound--hs whole room--cu Warren Austin at table committee--Austin talks sound--CUTS:6117x7...shot of Jes leaving Malik's residence after conference--shot of him in car--car pulls away--Gromyko as he leaves the house--6117x2.3..sound add statement by Acheson before Senate

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

foreign relations committee--answering questions etc--6117x6...silent Acheson arriving in committee room is greeted by Sen. Arthur Vandenberg--cu Sen. Connally calling the meeting to order--cu Vandenberg--cu Sen. Alexander Wiley, member of the committee--gen. views meeting--Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.--Sen. Millard Tydings and Sen. Claude Pepper--Sen. Theodore Green

NEW YORK CITY--JESSUP--MALIK--GROMYKO--BERLIN, GERMANY--
WASHINGTON D.C.--ACHESON--SPEECH(ACHESON)--CONNALLY--
AUSTIN--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--VANDENBERG--WILEY--LODGE--PEPPER-
TYDINGS--GREEN--COMMITTEES--U.S.GOVT.--MEETINGS--

JESSUP:(U.S.Amb Philip Jessup at conference in Paris with Russia, Eng & France--3/51--"A"story below

Can No. 24-437
24-437

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE
(B) JAP POLICE
(C) ANIMAL AWARDS

Cameraman (A)GAUMONT-ECLAIR
(B) PATHE(ZENIER)
(C) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 38 58 68			

Cuts (A)C-6546x5 - 6548x11 appx 177 ft

Can No. B&C Junked(B)CS6548x

PALAIS ROSE

Date of Event MARCH 1951

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE:(ext.bldg--men up steps--med. Russia's Andrei Gromyko--CU US Amb.Philip Jessup--Fr.group headed by Alexandre Parodi--pan table--CUTS: More of same~~-&-Ernest-Davis-of~~ G.B.
HOKKAIDO, JA
med and cu police lined up--march thru snow,2 shots--cu Officer barking order--running in columns thru snow--going thru forest in deep snow,2 shots--hs running across area--CS only 6548x7--------------------LOS ANGELES, CA
hs crowd, booths in bg--little elephant and they feed him and he does a little dance-- Lassie(dog)gets "Patsy"Animal Award from L.A.SPCA--William Demarest(actor) ~~with lion cub JACKI~~, standing in and Jimmie Stewart and he holds award--chimp

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

for the late BONZO, and trainer holds his face right up to chimps--trainer&owner of BONZO each got award for him, pos humously--hs crowds around booth with FRANCIS the mule--Ronald Reagan, Piper Laurie, FRANCIS & Chill Wills(voice of Francis), award--cu Chill Wills & Piper Laurie kiss mule an hits mule with trophy--

PARIS, FRANCE--CONFERENCE--DIPLOMATS--BLDG--GROMYKO--USSR G JESSUP--U.S. GOVT--PARODI--FR. GOVT--MEETINGS--HOKKAIDO, JAPA FOREIGN POLICE--PARADE--SNOW--WEATHER--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--AWARDS--MISC. ANIMALS--ELEPHANT--CROWD--DOG--DEMAREST--LIO STEWART--CHIMPS--MULE--REAGAN--LAURIE--WILLS--TROPHY--

ENG. GOV'T.--DAVIS--JAP ARMY(POLICE)--[illegible] CAL--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX.

JESSUP, PHILIP (U.S. Ambassador meets with British Amb. on U.N.Matter)

Issue Number 6122x6

Subject ALEX CADOGAN AND PHILIP JESSUP MEETING ON AIRCRAFT

Cameraman EDWARDS

Bk No.5450-12

Length 81ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption(none)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(aboard an unidentified aircraft,U.S.Amb.Philip Jessup and Br.Amb.Alex Cadogan hold informal meeting-------before attending UN---

Date of Event May 1949

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--CADOGAN,Alex--ENG.GOVT--JESSUP,Philip--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESSUP, PHILIP (U.S. delegate to UN makes speech at meeting on Isreal)	**Can No.** 6090X [illegible]	**Roll No.** 7
Subject UNITED NATIONS ON ISREAL		**Cameraman** FOX
Length 279	**Neg.**	**Dupe**
Pos.	**Cuts**	**Can No.**

Description and Remarks Opening the meeting--American delegate Jessup makes a speech--during speech, shot of the Jewish delegation with its representative Shertok--cu President of Securtiy Council--Syria's representative--Sir Alexander Cadogan--Mr. Evan (or Eban) of the Palestinian Govt.--gen views--

PARIS, FRANCE--MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--JESSUP--CADOGAN--VAN--SHERTOK--~~XRXXXMES~~--SOUND--DELEGATES--SPEECH(JESSUP)

Date of Event 12-9-48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESSUP, PHILIP: (U.S. delegate to United Nations)

Issue Number 7280x2

Subject COUNT BERNADOTTE AT THE UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman FOX

BK NO: 5251-7

Length 199ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aft card made

Can No.

FLUSHING,NY.(At Lake Success,

Date of Event July 1948

Description and Remarks

UN mediator Count Folke Bernadotte reports to the Security Council on Palestine (Israel) situation--SOUND--U.S.delegate Philip Jessup proposes a resolution to use force in Palestine----SOUND

FLUSHING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--BERNADOTTE,Count Folke--JESSUP,Philip--DELEGATES--

SEE OVER

JESTER, BEAUFORD H. (Gov. of Texas with Adm Nimitz at retirement ceremonies 0f U.S.S. Texas)	**Can No.** 21-138	**Roll No.** DALLAS

FILM NEVER FILED--discovered missing 6/15/60--label only-in can

Subject HONORABLE RETIREMENT FOR U.S.S. TEXAS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length 7	**Neg.** 107	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEXAS:ls USS TEXAS--closer name Texas--cu crowd--kids who helped rasie money--more kids--Adm.Nimitz goes aboard--cu Marine guard--ls and cu celebrities including Jesse Jones--cu Jones--fg crowd shot--plane overhead--officers on deck--Gov. Beauford H.Jester and Nimitz--cu TEXAS button on Nimitz pan to his face -crowd--ls and cu U.S. flag comes down--cu governor--Texas flag on mainmast--ls looking down on turrets--

HOUSTON, TEXAS--U.S.S.TEXAS--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--JESTER--JONES--FLAGS--FLAGS(TEXAS)--IN FLIGHT--U.S.MARINES CHILDREN--BATTLESHIPS--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event APRIL 21 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESTER: (Beauford Jester, late Gov. Texas)
See underlined

Can No. 22-266

Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject INAUGURAL: GOV. SHIVERS SUCCEEDS LATE BEAUFORD JESTER

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
	8 72			6157 X 7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~DALLAS~~ WOODVILLE, TEXAS: Hearse, away from capitol; flag at halfmast; Shivers being sworn in; Crowd applauding; New governor shakes with Indian; Basket party tables, etc; Shivers talking to pals; slow pan of family; gen. shot whole family group----CUTS: Add. scenes funeral procession--flag-draped coffin--crowds: Add. scenes inauguration--barbecue--shots new gov. with family

WOODVILLE, TEXAS--CONVEYANCES: FLAGS: SHIVERS: CEREMONIES: CROWDS: TYPES OF PEOPLE (Indian); PARTIES: FAMILIES: JESTER--FUNERALS--

Date of Event 7/16/49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESTER: (Gov. Buford Jester of Texas attends swank opening)

Can No. 22-232

22-232

Roll No. 2

Subject PARTY: MOVIE STARS GATHER FOR SWANK OPENING

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	124			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

HOUSTEN TEXAS: crowd at station--arrivals greeted by Glen McCarthy, fabulous oil man and owner of the Shamrock Hotel--greets arrivals Dorothy Lamour, Andy Devine in bg and Allan Hale--McCarthy and Hal at airport McCarthy welcomes Eddie Rickenbacker--shot of Rickenbacker--ls whole front of hotel Shamrock on roof--ms entrance flags flying, crowds around, figures over door under canopy ribbon cutting ceremony, McCarthy & his famil cu ribbon and McCarthy about to cut it and he does--group including Huge Herbert and Pat O'Brien--Walter Brennan, cr Laughing--Edgar Bergen, Bob O'Donnell and Buddy Rodgers--interior people sitting around lobby, swanky--Ginger Roger and her husband--

Date of Event 3/15-19/4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Don MAcNeill of Breakfast Club fame, Gov. Beauford Jester Texas and Bob O'Donnell--on reception line McCarthy and wife welcome Joan Davis--cu Joan does a comedy act--host, hostess and Joan shake and she walks off--gen'l shot of party 2 shots--

HOUSTON, TEXAS--CROWDS--PARTIES--HOTELS--McGARTHY--LAMOUR-
DEVINE--HALE--RICKENBACKER--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--
HERBERT--O'BRIEN--BRENNAN--BERGEN--O'DONNELL--RODGERS--R
ROGERS--MacNEILL--JESTER--DAVIS--

JESTER:(Gov.Beauford Jester of
Texas with Gen.J.P.Hodges)

Can No. 21-181

Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)XF-85
(B)AIR CIRCUS (C)AIR SHOW

Cameramen PARA(WAR DEPT)
LEDERER HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	108 51	66	

Cuts (A)5990x2,3

Can No. B-C JUNKED

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

MUROC CALIFORNIA:close shot XF-85--shot of tail,controls--shot B-29,rear pan down to plane in pit--closer,claw device grabs fuselage of plane--closer,hoisted slowly up 2 shots--SWISH B-29 take off,see parasite tucked up--cu in air--pilot,panel board,makes adjustments--cu pilot get in cockpit parasite 2 shots--shot from below...hanging...hook device releases,dangling from hook--l's plane..released,drops down--now flying alon
WILKESBARRE,PA.:title shot,pilot Tommy Walker in plane--crowd looks up--plane flying low,zoom--crowd--plane looks like it's goin to land buy it crashes into wall and plows thru--pilot seated,examine bruised knee,waves--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS(RANDOLP FIELD):shot Gov.Beauford Jester
shakes with Gen.J.P.Hodges(TITLE)--big formation of plane
2 shots--another group bombers--crowd--jet jobs come in
low--swing up--AT6 flying acrobatics--formation,birthday-
CUTS:5990x2,3...add.scenes XF-85

MUROC,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--
JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--WILKESB
PENNSYLVANIA--WALKER--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SAN ANTONI
TEXaS--RANDOLP FIELD--JESTER--HODGES--FORMATIONS--
BIRTHDAYS--STUNTS--

~~AUSTIN,TEXAS~~-JESTER(Gov.Buford-cu; cu-handshake with Bishop Reicher)

~~AUSTIN,TEXAS~~-JESTER(Gov.Buford-cu; cu-handshake with Bishop Reicher)	**Can No.** 21-144	**Roll No.** DALLAS LOCAL

Subject NEW BISHOP OF AUSTIN INSTALLED	**Cameraman** LEDERER

Length 7	**Neg.** 93	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** JUNK

Description and Remarks

ST. MARY'S CATHEDRAL(R.C.)

AUSTIN, TEXAS:ls procession to church--
ishop Louis J. Reicher--going into church--
rocession down church aisle--cu governor
uford Jester--bishop walks to alter--crowd inside--bishop
lesses people--same--cutin exterior church--governor shakes
ith bishop--cu handshake--cu bishop--

AUSTIN,TEXAS--RELIGIONS--CLERGY--PROCESSIONS--CHURCH--
REICHER--JESTER--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**
MAY	13-48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESTER, GOV. (Gov.Jester and Adm. Nimitz

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Cat. No. 5789x

5789-x

Roll No. 3

Subject BATTLE OF FLOWERS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length 500

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

opening ceremonies--lay funeral wreaths on lawn in front of Alamo--var. scenes ls and cus headed by Gov.Jester and Adm.Nimitz--troops march thru strs--var. scenes troops and floats ls and cus--Jester and Nimitz ride together--ls and cus var.floats--airplanes--lone man & woman after parade--var.shots parade--ls and cu marquee of Majestic theatre showing "The Naked City"--var.scenes float thousands of people--Good shots troops march thru st.--
SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS: FLOWERS: WREATHES: CEREMONIES: PARADE MARCHES: FLOATS: TROOPS: ALAMO: JESTER: NIMITZ:AIRPLANES: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: MONTAGE --

Date of Event Tex. 4-19,23-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESTER:(Gov.Jester of Texas at 1948 Dem. Convention)

Can No. 2L-160

Roll No. 1

Subject DEMOCTATS:CONVENTION OPENS TO CHOOSE 1948 TICKET

Cameraman PRIESTLEY,FORDHAM LYONS,SMITH,HEARST

Length 376	**Neg.** 368	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5928x1,2,3..2580ft 5929x1,2,3..1706ft 5930x1,2,3..1484ft **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA:ls and cus welcome signs--cu Donkey on marque of Bellevue Stratfrod--ls Eisenhower hdqs--gal hands out Ike buttons--Eisenhower sign comes down--roll up picture of Ike--crowd with Douglas banners waiting for Calif.delegation--Jimmy Roosevelt comes down steps of train with Mrs.--cu Jimmy--walks in front of Douglas banners--cu Douglas banner switch over Douglas hdqs--cu Claud Pepper--ls Dixie caucus--group in huddle--gals walking with Truman signs--group Alben Barkley,~~Gaek~~ Sullivan and John Snyder--cu Snyder--cu Sen.Tydings--cu JOHN Sullivan--Jim Farley and Tom Clark,Farley gives him the dope--ls convention bldg.(CONVENTION HALL)

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Banner DEMOCTRATIC CONVENTION--people going in--ls interio
painting s of Truman and Roosevelt F.D.--woman holding
banner "I'M JUST WILD ABOUT HARRY"--woman with dress and
hat with donkies--delegate from Hawaii fanning--canal zone
nd Virgin Islands delegates--N.Y. delegation--Mass.delega
on--Calif.delegation--Georgia--Illinois--Mayors Kelley
nd Hague--Tom Connally--four shots people fanning--ls
anning and applauding--Sen Barkley on stand waves--he
akes speech--crowd and applause--CUTS&Sen.Johnson and
.Roosevelt--a kiss for Sen Pepper,candidate--other scenes
ress conference--Mayor David Laurence of Pittsburg calls
onvention to order--McGrath speech--Cardianl Dougherty--
.om Connalley and Gov Jester of Tex--camera stand--civil
rights demonstration--traffic scenes--newsboy--Calif.
elegation chairman Jack Skelley arriving at 30th st static
abinet members l to r Krug,Symington,Sullivan,Snyder,
and Anderson--Sen.McMahon,Sen Scott Lucas,Sen Hill and
epper looking at newspaper--congressman Howie with
igarteet girl discussing politics?--statement by Leon
Henderson on Douglas as candidate and pressure to be
put on to ask him to withdraw--

21-140 (2)

[illegible] Gen.Eisenhower definitely
tting Ike out of the running--at Merion Cricket Club;
ul McNutt,Mrs Broughton and Ken Royall--Snyder poses with
Grath--Martin Clement,Pres.PennR.R.(host)--Sen Tydings
h wife--Sec Snyder,Gov Lane,Barkley,Sullivan and Biffle
Snyder and Barlkey--at Ben Franklin Hotel; anti-truman
ucus-of Southern states, Gov.Caine Pres.--gen views--
uck (Va.),Gov Thruman (S.C.),Sen Johnson (S.C.),with
im Roosevelt--
HILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--CAMPAINGS--Hotels
BELLEVUE STRATFORD)(BEN FRANKLIN)--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)
ISENHOWER--FDR--J.ROOSEVELT--DOUGLAS--POSTERS--CROWDS--
elegates--PEPPER--TRUMAN--CLARK--BARKLEY--SULLIVAN--
YDER--TYDINGS--FARLEY--STYLES--HAGUE--KELLEY--CONNOLLY--
PEECH(BARKLEY)(HENDERSON)MCGRATH)--JOHNSON--OSCULATION--
AURENCE--JESTER--SCENICS--SKELLEY--RR STATIONS--KRUG--
YMINGTON--SNYDER--ANDERSON--MCMAHON--SCOTT LUCAS--HILL--
ENDERSON--HOWIE--MCNUTT--BROUGHTON--ROYALL--CLEMENT--
AILEY--THRUMAN--TUCK--DEMONSTRATIONS--

JESTER:(Gov. Jester receives
Canadian honor for Texas fliers)

Can No. 22-246

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADA HONORS TEXAS FLIERS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
6	96			**Can No.** JUNKED

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:Canadian boys RCAF march in--
Americans march in--planes overhead--is works
totem pole etc--cu totempole that the Canadians
prestnnted to Texas--officer takes Canadian standard
bearer presents flag to Gov.Jester of Texas--cutin Canadi
soldiers at attention--American and Canadian flags--Gov.
Jester,Maj.Gen.K.L.Berry USA and RCAF Vice marshall K.M.
Guthrie--

AUSTIN,TEXAS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(CANADIAN)--
JESTER--BERRY--GUTHRIE--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 4/28/

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESTER, GOV. (INAUGURATED--var shots see underlined)
TORONTO, CAN: HARRISBURG, PA: AUSTIN, TEX: V.20R.7

Can No.

Roll No. LOCALS.

Subject MODEL SKIERS
GOV. DUFF INAUGURATED
~~GOV. JESTER INAUGURATED~~

Cameraman LEDERER
ASSOCIATED: HESS.

Length 60-54
95-89
~~94-88~~

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks CAN: models lined up, cu's diff. types, blondes, skis on, downhill spills, rise--snowfight, inthe face--PA: ls Capitol, Gov. Duff being sworn in by Chief Just. G.W. Maxey of Pa--crowds, swearing in shake hands with jedge--crowds waves, leaves with wife--TEX: cu Jester on horse, cowboys parade to capitol, ls Capitl, taking oath, cu's, in car with predecessor--ls capital, car go by, soldiers, plane stove--at Exec. Mansion kisses wife--CUTS: WITH Tex. Gov. Stevenson Ramon Beteta of Mex--add capitols.
TORONTO, CAN: HARRISBURG, PA: AUSTIN, TEX: MODELS: SKIING: WINTER SPORTS: FASHIONS: INAUGURATIONS: CAPITOL BLDGS: DUFF: MAXEY: JESTER: STEVENSON: BETETA

Date of Event 1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

JESTER, GOV. (SPECIAL RELEASE, 1ST PICTURES TEXAS BLAST--cus Gov. Jester and Gen. Wainwright)
TEXAS CITY, TEX.

Can No. V.20 R.31

Roll No. 1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE, 1ST PICTURES TEXAS BLAST...CREDIT..LEDERER

Cameraman LEDERER:FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cut** **Can No.**
424	409			55[illegible]x1 640ft. 5520x10 210ft. 5530x4 240ft. 5519x7 140ft.

Description and Remarks people running to fire, good shot oil fire, AV's enveloping city, waterfront, gs fire, part ship blown atop truck, men thru ruins bodies, on stretcher, ruins, bodies, angles, stretchers, fire bg twisted steel, Monsanto Plant, Longhorn II sign--carrying dead--onto trucks, blankets, Gov. Jester & Gen/Wainwright--cu's--nurses, cots, rescue work Red Cross, docs care for people--pan wrecked homes, school, windows, Jack Jill bldg--steel in road--dead horse--fire, ruins, cattle feed--AS oil fire--ls Chemical plant fburning, ruins, autos, hi-test tank ruined RR tracks, wreckage--CUTS. ditto.

Date of Event 4-17-47

Used No.	**Date**

T[illegible] CITY, T[illegible]: [illegible]: DISASTER: CATASTROPHE: [illegible] OIL [illegible]: AV's
[illegible] WAINWRIGHT: [illegible] CROSS: AUTOS: GAS [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

JESTER,GOV.B.(TEX:CHARRO DAYS--parade, Marshall in car,floats,angles,Gov. Jester out, gals pick bearded winners--var shots see underlined)

BROWNSVILLE,TEX: LEITCHFD,KY.

Can No. v.20 R.16

Roll No. DALL & KY LCI

Subject CHARRO DAYS
KY'S QUADS CELEBRATE

Cameraman LEDERER:HARNDEN

Length 87-82
90-84

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks TEX:parade,Marshall in car, floats,angles,horsemen,str.cleaners,Gov.B. Jester out,gals pick bearded winners,kiss, ls crowds--LASHLEY QUADS:open priests by Rev. Berutto--3 shots,priests blesses,cu cake,blow out candles,cut cake,eating,cu Beaulah,Mildred, Martine and John--group--CUTS:add shots
BROWNSVILLE,TEX:LEITCHFIELD,KY:CELEBRATIONS
MEXICANS:CELEBRATIONS:FLOATS:JESTER:LASHLEY
BIRTHDAY:PARTY

Date of Event 2-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
JESTER,GOV(with Truman as Harry visits Texas on 1948 campaign tour)	21-183	3

.Subject	Cameraman
CAMPAIGN:TRUMAN AND DEWEY ROUNDUP THE VOTES	MCHENRY NELSON LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	141			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No. | Date

UVALDE,TEXAS:2 shots Harry Truman with ex-V.P.John Garner on train--sitting in car he gets "Dewey" goat--going by in car,Garner & Truman wave--crowds along street--ls Alamo--cu Truman--AUSTIN,TEXAS: Austin station ran down to crowd--crowds and Confederate flag in bg--inside train Truman shakes with guy--shakes with Sam Rayburn--2 shots on platform at Fort Worth--SWISH:OAKLAND,CALIF:Dewey in car 2 shots--on platforms sign in bg WELCOME GOV.DEWEY--big crowd shot--PORTLAND,ORE getting into car with wife he waves,2 shots--KELSO,ORE: train pulls in--gets string of salmon,holds em up 2 shots--on train platform looking past at Centralia,Wash.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

21-183(2)

CUTS.5999x5..600ft:SanFrancisco,Calif:Dewey and Mrs arriv
Grace Cathedral on Sunday morning--sev angles of crowd an
gen views of church--the Deweys walking down some of Fris
hills foloed by crowd--var shots on ferry going across
Frisco bay with Frisco as bg--sev shots and cus of Tom an
Mrs taking in the sights of Frisco Bay aboard the f-rry--
5997x3..300ft:at Oakland,Calif:shots arriving--add.motor-
cade--crowds--making address--crowds cheering--5998x1..70
at Portland,Ore:Tom's train arriving in Union Station--ge
off train--med shots smelling typical Portland rose,given
to him upon arrival--thru downtown in motorcade(NOT TOO G
arrives at auditorium for speech--crowds--leaving auditor
add shots downtown Portland on way to train--gets on train,
waves etc--Mt Vancouver,Wash:crowd shots from train as To
train pulls into station--crowd shots as Dewey talks from
rear train platform--Dewey at Winlock,Wash--personality s
of Dewey working on speeches etc on train enroute on tour-
Tom and wife looking at passing scenery--cusDEwey at pape
work--arriving at Centralia,Wash--add at Tacoma--

21-183 (3)

UVALDE, TEXAS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--RR TRAI
GARNER--GOATS--CROWDS--BLDGS(ALAMO)--AUSTIN, TEXAS--FLAGS-
RAYBURN--FORT WORTH, TEXAS--OAKLAND, CALIF.--POSTERS--KELSO
WASH--SALMON--FLOWERS--CENTRALIA, WASH--SAN FRANCISCO, CALI
CHURCHES--FERRY BOATS--~~OAKLAND, CALIF~~--SPEECHES(DEWEY)--
SPEECHES(TRUMAN)--SPEECHES(RAYBURN)--PARADES--VANCOUVER, W
PORTLAND, ORE--WINLOCK, WASH--CENTRALIA, WASH--TACOMA, WASH--
RESIDENSES--LAWNS--CHURCH--~~AUSTIN, TEXAS~~--TEMPLE, TEXAS--
WACO, TEXAS--~~FORT WORTH~~--STADIUMS(REBEL)--STADIUMS(BONHAM)
JESTER--TREES--FAMILIES*-

5986x4..500ft:UValde,Tex:Truman arrives and gets off trai
var scenes at Graner residence having breakfast--var shot
Truman and Garner sitting on lawn at Garner's favorite sp
moving shots thru empty streets--at San Antonia:Truman
going to church--var crowd shots--var scenes at the alamo
Haryy makes speech--5995x3..600ft:at Austin,Tex:var scene
as train pulls into Austin--crowds and Truman on back
platform--a whistbe stop at Temple,Texas--at Waco thousan
line depot--Truman takes trip thur car on Presidential tr
and visits Texas delegation--var scenes thousands at Fr t
Worth--Truman speaking at Rebel Stadium in Dallas--
5992x11..200ft:leaving Rebel stadium--Margaret Truman rid
with wife of Gov.Jester--night scenes at Bonham as party
goes thru strees,this is Sam Rayburn's hometown--at Bonha
staduim Rayburn addresses crowd and presents T5uman--add
shots around stadium--scenes of Truman and Gov.Jester in
line--var scenes in hom= as Bonham people meet standing
line Gov.Jester,Margaret and Ms. Truman,Harry and Sam

Rayburn--train pulls out of Bonham--

JESURUN, HAROLD (human alarm clock wakes up students of Columbia U. for a nickel a man)	**Can No.** V.7 R.352	**Roll No.** 6

Subject HUMAN ALARM CLOCK (HL)	**Cameraman** SANWALD

Length 57	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1318x4 **Can No.** 185

Description and Remarks

SEE: CLOC --NEW YORK CITY

Also as: COLUMBIA U--MONEY(NICKELS)--ODDITIES

Date of Event 5-7-35

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

JETER:(Gordon Jeter of Purdue plays football--9/65)

Can No. 38-78
38-78

Roll No. 3
3

Subject FOOTBALL: PURDUE 25
NOTRE DAME 21

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		10-216		Can No. NONE

Date of Event 9/27/65

Description and Remarks LAFAYETTE, INDIANA:(ls crowd and
ield--ss flag,crowd--(P)Bob Fries carries,14 yds--
(P)Fries pass to Jim Beirne for TD--crowd--(N)Bill Zloch laterals to Da
arshman for 7 yds--Zloch handoff to Nick Eddy to TD--crowd--(P)Fries
ass to Bob Hadrick,15 yds--(P)Fries to Beirne for TD--crowd--(P)Fries
ass to Beirne for 11 yrds--(P)Fries to Randy Minniearfor TD--crowd--
(N)Zloch handoff to Bill Wolski,runs 54 yds around rt.end for TD--crowd-
(N)Zloch pass to Harshman for 37 yds--(N)Ken Ivan kick field goal,hits
ar & over--(P)Fries pass to Jim Finlay for 32 yds--(P)Fries handoff to
ordon Jeter for TD--pan crowd-------------------LAFAYETTE, INDIANA--
ROWD--FOOTBALL--PURDUE--NOTRE DAME--FRIES--BEIRNE--ZLOCH--HARSHAMANN--
DDY--HADRICK--MINNIEAR--WOLSKI--IVAN--FINLAY--JETER--

SEE OVER

OVER

JETER:(Tony Jeter of Nebraska plays football vs. Minn--9/63)
"A"story

Can No. 36-80
36-80

Roll No. 3A
3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)NEBR. 14 MINN 7
OKLA 17 U.S.C. 12

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-128 6-174		Can No. NONE

Date of Event 9/28/63

Description and Remarks MINNEAPOLIS,MINNESOTA:(pan shot field,crowd--ss crowd--(M)Mike Reid thru middle for 13 yds--(M)Bob Sadek pass to Mike Reid,10 yds--Sadek (M)pass to Jerry Pelletier,34 yds--Sadek makes TD,pan crowd--(N)Bruck Smith thru middle 23 yds--Dennis Claridge(N)around left end for TD--crowd--Claridge pass to Dick Callahan for 14 yds--Claridge pass to Tony Jeter for TD--------
CALIFORNIA:(crowd--crowd with umbrellas(vs.sun)--players bench under canopy,2 shots--crowd--SC ball,fumble, Okla.recovers--crowd--(O) Lance Rentzel on reverse,hands ball to Joe Looney for TD--crowd--USC player gets cold towel--(O)pass to Mike Ringer for 7 yds--(O) lowshot,score---crowd--USC ball Beathard handoof to Garrett,17 yds--Beathard pass to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-80-3

Willie Brown near goal line--USC ball,Willie Brown goes around end for TD-----------------------

MINN,MINN--FOOTBALL--CROWD--REID--SADEK--PELLETIER--SMITH--CLARIDGE--CALLAHAN--JETER--

CALIFORNIA--CROWD--HEAT WAVE--RENTZEL--_LOONEY--RINGER--BEATHARD--GARRET

BROWN--

JETER:(Tony Jeter of Nebrask U plays in Orange Bowl Game--1/1/64)

JETER:(Tony Jeter of Nebrask U plays in Orange Bowl Game--1/1/64)	**Can No.** 37-1	**Roll No.** 2

Subject ORANGE BOWL GAME
NEB. 13 AUBURN 7

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
	6-105			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(zoom,band,30th Anniv.Orange Bowl Game--crowd--(N)Dennis Claridge for TD,pan crowd--(N)Claridge punts,(A's)George Rose fumbles,recovered by (N)Tony Jeter--(N)Dave Theisen kick field goal--crowd--(A)Jimmy Sidle pass to Bucky Waid who receives for 28 yd.gain--(A) Sidle runs and dive over for TD------------

Date of Event 1/1/64

MIAMI,FLORIDA--FOOTBALL--PARADE--STADIUM--CROWD--CLARIDGE--NEBR.U--AUBURN U--ROSE--JETER--THEISEN--SIDLE--WAID--

SEE OVE

OVER

JETERS:(Bob Jeters of Iowa plays winning ftbl at Rose Bowl vs. Cal.U--1/59)

Can No. 32-2

32-2

Roll No. LOCAL (See below)

LOCAL [illegible]

Subject

ROSE BOWL GAME I 38 CAL. 12
(IOWA VS. CALIFORNIA U)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
179	175			**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks

LOCAL FOR OMAHA,DES MOINES,LOS ANGELES,SAN FRAN-/
CISCO,PORTLAND & SEATTLE) /

Date of Event makeup 1/5/59

Used No.	**Date**

PASADENA,CALIFORNIA:(ls field--Bob Jeters (I)runs 41 yards--handy Duncan pass to Jeff Langston for Iowa TD--crowd--another crowd--Mitchell Ogiego pass to Bob Prescott for 25 yards for Iowa--again Ogiego to Prescott for 1st down--Don Horn over for I TD--crowd--ls band--ss crowd display--Cal's Bill Patton run for 24 yds--crowd--Joe Kapp laterals to Hank Olquin (Cal) for 12 yds--crowd--Jack Hart goes for Cal TD--crowd IOWA's Willie Fleming goes 37 yds. for Iowa TD------

PASADENA,CALIF--STADIUM--IOWA U--U.OF CAL--JETERS--DUNCAN--LANGSTON--CROWD--OGIEGO--PRESCOTT--HORN--PATTON--MUSIC(Band)--KAPP--OLQUIN--HART--FLEMING--FOOTBALL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JETHROE:(Sam Jethroe, Colored player, Boston Braves, Spring Trn.) Underlined	**Can No.** 23-333	**Roll No.** 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)BULL FITE(B)BOSTON BRA SPRING TRNG(C)GIANTS TRNG(D)YANKEES TRNG (E)GOLDEN GLOVES(EAST.CHAMP.)

Cameraman (A)(B) SANDERS LEDERER HEARST EDWARDS PRIESTLEY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
	72 59 40 56 115			**Can No.** CUTS BELOW

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No. | **Date**

Description and Remarks. Bull let into arena--guy charges bull and pole vaults over--bull chases to fence--now bullthrower at work,cape--bull tosses him into air and gores him--another tossed--gs same--cu and hishot,next?--BRADENTON,FLA. group players(BRAVES)--med same--cu Billy Southworth,mgr--Normie Roy pitching--Vern Bickford pitching--Warren Spahn pitching--Johnny Sain pitching--Bob Elliot at bat--Sam Jethroe,negro,cu he bats--Willard Marshall,ex Giant bats--Sid Gordon,ex-Giant,batting--PHOENIX,ARIZ.:cu bat swings into camera--Leo Durocher calling team out--team running out of dugout--Leo and coaches,Herman Franks #3,Fred Fitzsimmons #6 Frank Shellenback #14 and Leo--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-333(2)

Sheldon Jones pitching--Clint Hartung pitching--cu 4 colore players l to r Monte Irvin, Kenny Washington, Hank Thompson and Ford Smith--cu Eddie Stanky and Alvin Dark double play combination--Thompson at plate--dp play Stanky and Dark--
ST. PETERSBURG, FLA: group shot Yanks--cu Casey Stengel--hishot crowd watching--Ralph Houk does some fancy dan stuff with bat and ball--Joe DiMaggio with bat--takes a swing--
NEW YORK CITY: ls int. Madison Sq. Garden--fite between Albert Anderson & Mario DeSantis--tags him, bounces off ropes--slugging away...clinch--guy watching--fighting, Anderson tag him and DeS. goes down--cameraman thru ropes ready to shoot-same fite..DeS. gets tagged down he goes, mouthpiece out, ref to his side--crowd applauds--Flyod Roberson Vs John Boutilier..they mix it up, Boutilier taking beating, still taking punches, feeling his man out--crowd shot--mixing it up--cu fite--Tom Priestley with eyemo poised and ready--action again--Boutilier starts to go to town..tossing him-and now a look around ringside...say, there's...no it can't be..why sure it is. It's none other than Frank George,
[illegible] putting in his bid for an Academy Award

23-333 (3)

Boutilier after him,in corner,pummel him...mixing it--other kid hanging on--other down between ropes,statr count it(s curtains on the apron**CUTS:5588x4..200ft: add.bull fite--5691x2..400ft:(BRAVES)Southworth talking to his b ys--cu coach Bob Keely,Bucky Walters,John C oney, Jimmy Brown--squad doing calisthenics,Southworth leading--cutins calisthenics--l to r catbhers Del Crandall,Paul Burris and Walter Linden--Earl Torgerson at bat--6089x5.. 600ft:(GIANTS)practicing covering first base--Durocher slams them out to first--Pepper ball--pitchersBill Miller #33XSal Maglie XXX,Lou Sleater 49;Oswald Kolwe #39;George Bamberger #38,Roger Bowman #40,Ford Smith no NO.,Richard Adair #27--catchers; Sal Yvars #5, Sam Calderon #20, Wes Westrum #9,Bill Tompkinson #41,Ray Mueller #8--cu pitchers Larry Jansen,Clint Hartung,Kirby Higbe,Monte Kennedy, Sheldon Jones,Hank Behrman,Jack Harshung,Rudy Rufer--infielders,Napoleon Reyes,Bill Jennings,Bob Hoffman, Jack McGuire,Babe Williams,Jack Harshman,Rudy Rufer,

23-333(4)

cameramen taking pix of infielders Lohrke, Thomson, Rigney and Carl Lafata--5686x9...500ft:(YANKEES)Joe DiMaggio arrives at camp and greets autograph hounds--Team coming onto field & crowd shot--Stengle talking to Yanks--pitchers warming up--pepper ball--left hand batting practice--ditto righties--DiMag at bat--shot team's heavy hitters--Dan Topping feeding the iron pitcher--four pitchers--closeups rain which cancelled practice--5687x1.2..:1487ft(GLOVES) add.fite betwenn Al Anderson & DeSantis--160bl class with Harry Braelow taking on John Hogan Facciolo..Harry wins by decision, action packed 1st round--add.Boutilier fite--heavyweight bout with Norvel Lee taking decision over Gilmore Newkirk--

SPAIN--BULFITE--THRILLS--BRADENTON, FLA.**BASEBALL--SAIN--SOUTHWORTH--ROY--BICKFORD--SPAHN--ELLIOT--JETHROE--GORDON--MARSHALL--PHOENIX, ARIZ.**DUROCHER--FRANKS--FITZIMMONS--SHELLENBACK--JONES--HARTUNG--NEGROES--IRVIN--WASHINGTON--THOMPSON--SMITH--STANKY--DARK--ST.PETE, FLA--STENGEL--CROWDS--HOUK--DIMAGGIO--NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--ANDERSON--DeSANTIS--ROBERSON--BOUTILIER--PRIESTLEY--GEORGE--

(inspects aerial
CAPT.JEWELL (police planes)

Can No. XXX 676 x

Roll No. 4

Subject LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFFS INAUGURAT AERIAL POLICE

Cameraman Hooper

Length 277

Neg. 277

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles,Cal.--

For complete detail:LOS ANGELES?CAL.--
POLICE

Also as:AVIATION--EUGENE W. BISCAILUZ--
CLIFF RILEY--CAPT.CLAUDE MORGAN--
VERN SMITH--EMBLEMS--JIMMY JANES--
CAPT.JEWELL--CAPT.DEARGON--ART
KLINE--MAJOR WALKUP--HOOT GIBSON

Date of Event 6/25/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEWELL(Union Head on the right of Steelman)
SOUND

Can No. 18-506
11

Roll No. 1

Subject TRUMAN TAKES STRONG STAND ON STRIKES

Cameramen TRAYNHAM-JOHNSON-McHENRY-SEARS-HARDE-SANDERS-EDWARDS-

Cuts DRELLING-HARTMAN-FORDMAN-NELSON-

Can No. DUCKER-FOX-PARA.-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	270		

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--Truman in Congress,shakes hands with speaker,etc.applause--Truman standing being applauded--HS of Truman and Congress and SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN..asking for strike legislation--SOUND APPLAUSE--BS Truman as he receives notice of end of RR Strike--SOUND..Truman announcing end of strike--Applause..Truman takes drink of water-- ...shot of Mr. Steelman reading the settlement proclamation with Mr. Johnson,Mr. Pelley in bg, Mr.Whitney on his left--2 scenes--shot Johnson Whitney and Pelley shaking hands--CU smoke out of loco stack--HS bunch locomotives steaming up--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES"1st trans-cont.train pulling out of Union Statation, CU

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

19-506(2)

towards and away from camera--CUTS;add.onscenesused and 5314x4..add. SOUND Congress, Truman address--5314x4..xxxxx silent Truman entering Congress, BS Truman--5314x3--Trumans radio addressto the nation on strikes--xxxxxxx 5317x4..shots in Union Station,Wash.D.C...few people--Secy Patterson entering White House --Atty Gen. Clark entering White House--Monroe Johnson O.D.T. out of White House--Johnson with Steelman--JOhn L.Sullivan acting Secy. of Navy, Atty Gen.Clark;Secy War Patterson in group and Patterson talking to reporters--5317x7.. Interior shots meeting of carriers and union heads--Steelman, Pelly of the Carriers--Steelman with union heads,Cashen, Goff,Jewellon his right..Enoche,Perrish,Pelly and Loomis for the carriers on his left--shots of others members--add.shots reading settlement proclamation--Steelman on couchbetween Johnson and Whitney--CU of each--5316x4..Busses leaving Terimanal..coming into camera--shots in Penn.Station..strike signs, people waiting--crowds watch,gals sit on baggage,station crowds.5316x5..242d & Bway,crowds leavin off trolleys,into subway,Lex.Ave.242nd St.--into cars,out of cabs--shots on Parkway.

19-506 (3)

headed for N.Y.. [illegible] highway traffic shots--cars . coming into pay toll good traffic shots cars along raod--people down subway stairs--HS elevated highway..cars passing RR siding,ships in BG--GOOD SHOT INTERIOR PENN. STATION. very few people in station--people with baggage outside bus terminal--5317x5..ROCKVILLE CENTER & JAMAICA L.I...people boarding bus..train comes in and people off bus onto train--people boarding rrain..train leaving--crowds waiting in line for busses..getting on busses--people coming from subway and going to busses--HS crowds in line--STOP ACTION shots people out of subway and boarding bus--5316x6..Trucks lined up on West St.on ferry line--Trucks & cars out of Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West Side Highway--5316x6..Chicago,Ill..Union Station,scenes at passenger gate as strike was called--HS Union Station--crowd listening to radio--LAst train leaving Northwestern Station--Engineers & firemen at Burlington Roundhouse--locomotives put in roundhouse--line Diesel locomotives--sev.shots idle tracks--5317x2..Chicago..scenes at Grey-hound Bus Terminal--HS empty RR cars in yd--engines standing idle--passengers boarding planes at Municipal Airport [illegible] loaded on train--passengers buying

19-506 (4)

[illegible] var. scenes passengers and
[illegible] St.
[illegible] ng close train against Chicago skyline--
Fr[illegible] piled up at Ry Exp. station--Idle Freight and
passenger cars on tracks in yards, [illegible]--Coal trains
loaded--[illegible]..Chicago..RR passenger cars on siding--
good freight scenes on highway--5318x2..Los Angeles,Cal.
[illegible]'s Flight RR..600 ft. long,still operating-
[illegible] laid up in RR yard--hand trucks loaded with
[illegible] Express platform--tracks in Union Station
[illegible] Union Station--GOOD SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS-
[illegible] ..A Airport showing large amt. mail being
[illegible] air--5318x7 ..Los Angeles..hundreds of inter-
[illegible] laid up--5318x5..San Francisco,Calif.
[illegible] loading mail and preparing to take-off--
[illegible] yards of So.Pacific, men returning and
[illegible] up engines..1st engine leaving yard--
[illegible] shots of stranded Circus...
[illegible] g and pulling trains--var.shots animals,
ele[illegible] etc..(NO.CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting
fo[illegible] est train leaving 3rd and Townsend St.
[illegible] lined up at station--Idle locomotives--

19-506 (5)

[illegible]--LABOR--POST-WAR--TRUMAN--
[illegible]--STEELMAN--JOHNSON--PELLEY--
MILITARY--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATIONS--LOCOMOTIVES--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--MONTAGE--PATTERSON--WHITE HOUSE--
CLARK--[illegible]--SULLIVAN--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CASHEN--E
[illegible]--PARRISH--LOOMIS--BUS--TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC--BAGGAGE--TOURISTS--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--SUBWAYS--
[illegible])--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--ELS--PENN.STATION-
[illegible] R.R.--STOP MOTION--TRUCKS--TUNNELS--CHICAGO,ILL.--
[illegible]--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--COAL--TROLLEYS--
[illegible]--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CIRCUS--
[illegible]--CATTLE--BOSTON,MASS.--HOSPITALS--
[illegible]--FOOD--SAILORS--ATLANTA,GA.--CLOCKS--
[illegible]--HARRISBURG,PA.--RESTAURANTS(DINING CARS)--
[illegible]--SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--RACOONS--FUEL--
U.S.GOV'T.--[illegible] YR.--

EWETT, Dr. F. B. (Member of the Post War Comm. seated at the table in Wash. D.C.)

Can No. 17-306

Roll No. 2

Subject F.D.R. SIGNS G.I. BILL (A POST WAR MEETING)

Cameraman TUGANDER PARAMOUNT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
31	75			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--F.D. signing with 1st pen..hands it back over shoulder--writing with 2nd pen..hands that one over shoulder..writes with 3rd pen and hands that over shoulder and then blots signature--shaking hands with Congressmen and Senators.....----ls table with members of Comm. to Plan Post-War Research--cu Chas. E. Wilson--cu of Dr. F. B. Jewett--cu another member--ls Wilson presiding-cu Wilson--semi view other side table-- CUTS: add. on F.D.R. signing and members Post-War Committee.. Dr. J. Hunsaker--Rear Admiral J. A. Furer--Dr. F. B. Jewett--Dr. J. C. Hunsaker, Major Gen. O. P. Echols, cu's of all--

Date of Event 6/22/44

Used No. **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.GOV'T--VETERANS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES
F.D.ROOSEVELT--CONGRESS--SENATE--COMMITTEES--MEETINGS--
WILSON--JEWETT--HUNSAKER--FURER--ECHOLS--WAR--

JEWITT:(Lord Jewitt,Lord Chancellor, adress group at Westminster Abbey, on behalf of House of Peers--England

Can No. 23-400
23-400

Roll No. 2
2

see cuts
6460x3--
10/50)(SOUND)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HOUSE OF COMMONS
(B) CAMERAMEN DECORATED

Cameraman (A)HEARST(:R)
(B)PARA(DD)

Length 6. 80 79	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** (A) 6460x3 (B) Junked **Can No.**

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ext.Westminster Abbey--
2 shots,members entering down aisle--hs same--
cu emblem of crown--fanfare(SOUND),see King George--hs
whole scene--King George and Queen Eliz.walk toward throne
and stand--royal box, royal family, King,Queen,Queen Mary
and Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose--message handed
to King--CUTS:Other members of Royal party:Duke and Duches
of Gloucester,Princess Alice and the Earl of Athlone--more
on opening of commons--Lord Chancellor,Lord Jewitt addess
group on behalf of House of Peers----King George Speaks,to
cameramen--cu looking down line
KOREA:(med.shot lineup of
at attention with rifles--three cameramen,they come out an

Date of Event 10-50

Used No. **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Maj:

stand behind flag--thxx med. shot Gen. Edward M. Almond speaking--cu decoration--he pins silver star on Lt. Robert R. Strickland and cu--Sgt. 1st Class Martin W. Barnes gets bronze star, 2 shots--Corporal Ronald L. Hancock gets bronze star, 3 shots------------------------------

Atlanta, Ga. Oshkosh, Wis Jacksonville, Fla

ENGLAND--ENG. GOVT--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--EMBLEM--SOUND(Fanfare)--QUEEN MARY--PRINCESS ELIZ--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--GLOUCESTER--ALICE--ATHLONE--JEWITT--SPEECH(Jewitt)--SPEECH(King George)--KOREA--CAMERAMEN--U.S. ARMY--FLAG--ALMOND--STRICKLAND--BARNES--HANCOCK--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--WAR--

JEW, LEWIS (Chinese, with 8 yr. old Chinese boy, Steve Chin)

Can No. 19-466

Roll No. 2

Subject FAST COUNT FOR GI JOE (GI TIME COMPUTER..FIGHTING TIGERS.. TRIPLETS)

Cameraman SANDERS--NELSON HARDE

Length 179

Neg. 173

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED BUT NELSON"FIGHTING TIGERS")5176-4, 220ft

Can No.

Date of Event 12/24-25/45 1/4/46

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks ATLANTA GA...MLS S/Sgt. James T. Patterson working on his invention, Time Computer--CU dials for machine--CU Patterson assembling computer--CU assembling, see hand in pix assembling--CU Patterson, smiling--LS girls assembling computer--G.I.s signing out of army--CU hand using computer--CU writing on release form--GI getting his release papers--WIPE--MXXXX.TACOMA, WASH...NIGHT.. "Flying Tigers" aboard SS ALDERAMIN CHEERING**cu group cheering--INTERIOR..8 yr old Chinese boy, Steve Chin (stowaway Mascot)--GIs around him, Lewis Jew, Chinese who wants to adopt him, standing by*-DAY..men on deck cheering--pan group, CU--CU group holding up Jap flag--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU GI showing flag identification and Chinse inscription on their jackets--CU pan group--WIPE--NEW YORK CITY...
3 GIs holding each holding one of triplet babies, feeding with bottles--CU baby being fed by GI--CU another ditto--LS GI hands mother a baby..another GI ditto..another ditto--CU mother and triplets(Mrs.Robert H.Glass,Eng.wife of U.S. Sgt.)--CUT 3:Night SS ALDERAMIN docking--add.shots stoway being dressed in Sgt.uniform--add.Day shots GIs on deck--MS & CU's down plank--MS ship at dock--BS down plank--

ATLANTA,GA.. XXXXXXX PATTERSON--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--WORKERS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--VETERANS ACT.--TACOMA,WASH.--NIGHT--TRANSPORTS--SS ALDERAMIN--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHIN--JEW--FLAGS--NEW YORK CITY--BABIES--TWINS & TRIPLETS--FAMILIES--GLASS--DEBARKING--

JIMENEZ, COL. MARCOS PEREZ: (Provisional Pres. ofVenezuela meets with Pres. of Colombia)

Issue Number 7076x2

Subject VENEZUELA & COLOMBIA PRESIDENTS MEET IN SAN ANTONIO,VENE.

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 619ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. FG POS.

Cuts Bk No: 6400-3 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event March 1953

Description and Remarks SAN ANTONIO,VENEZUELA:(on the Venezuela-Colombia border--on the Bolivar Bridge, direct center,which connects San Antonio,Venezuela with Cucuta,Colombia --Provisional Pres.of Venezuela&Dr.Roberto Urdaneta Arbelaez of Colombia meet--1s of Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez' plane arriving--he and wife out-greeted--motorcade along street,kids line streets--arrival at Bolivar Bridge--Honor Guards at each end of the bridge--each couple walk toward center of bridge to border line--(first meeting of the heads of these governments since 1938)--they shake hands--Colombia Pres.Arbelaez raise Venezuela flag on Colombia side of bridge--Colombia flag raised on Venezuela side by Jimenez--speeches by both(probably silent coverage)------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7076x2

later,Pres.Jimenez inspects new highway construction(Pan American Highway) in Venezuela--inspect new bridge site,too--looks at plans in construction camp tent--Presidential party leaving--cars along road thru jungle terrain ------------------------------

SAN ANTONIO,VENEZUELA--VENEZUELA GOVT--JIMENEZ,Col.Marcos Perez--COLOMBIA GOVT--ARBELAEZ,Dr.Roberto--CEREMONIES--CONSTRUCTION(Venezuela)--FLAGS(Misc.)--

JIMENEZ, COL. MARCOS PEREZ: (Elected President ofVenezuela for five-year term)

Issue Number CS 7094x6

Subject VENEZUELA ELECTS PRES.FOR FIVE YEARS

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length CS ? Ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk No: 6419-6
caption junked aftr

Can No. card made

Date of Event April 1953

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(we filed a cut story on this--is Capitol Bldg--members of the Constitutional Assembly seated--(this is the session for the election of a President to a five-year term)---on dais:Dr.Oscar Gonzalez Grajirena who is VP of Const.Assembly; Dr. Ricardo Gonzalez,Pres.of Assembly; De. Jesus Guerra Olivieri,2nd VP--vote Col.Marcos Perez Jimenez Pres.--at Univ.of Venezuela,next day, the Inauguration Ceremonies--National Anthem played--Pres. of the Senate Dr.Carlos R.Travieso formally advising Jimenez of his election--Jimenez address (probably silent)----at Pres. Palace,Miraflores)he and wife receive diplomats,etc.--Church dignitaries make their official courtesy calls--now pix of couple at home "QUINTA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 7094x6

LOURDES", with their daughters Margot,7,Florangel,5;Mariasol,15 months--var.scs,them--Pres.with Margot,Florangel and one of their friends--First Lady Senora Flor Chalbaud de Perez Jimenez------------------------

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--VENEZUELA GOVT--JIMENEZ,Col.Marcos Perez--INAUGURATION----FAMILIES(VIPS,Jimeniez)--

JIMENEZ, COL. MARCOS PEREZ: (Venezuela Min. of Defense attends graduation of cadets)	**Issue Number** CS 6910x6	
Subject VENEZUELA GRADUATES ITS WEST POINTERS	**Cameraman** H.WRIGHT	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**
443ft.				SK NO:6244-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(we filed a cut story on the Graduation of Escuela Militar (comparable to West Point)--54 graduates--Cavalry of Venezuelan Army leads parade down new Avenue to Escuela Militar--review stand:Lt.Col. Luis Felipe Llovera Paez,Min.of Interior Relations(of the ruling junta) Dr.German Suarez Flamerich,Pres.of the Junta and Venezuela Govt;Col. Marcos Perez Jimenez,Min.of Defense and foreign dignitaries witness the ceremonies--var.awards--presentation of sabres,etc--graduates march in final review---------------------------

Date of Event 7/52

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--GRADUATION--VENEZUELA ARMY--VENEZUELA GOVT--JIMENEZ, Col.Marcos Perez--PARADE(Foreign Military)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JIMENEZ, Don Enrique A. (signs for Panama in Wash. D.C.)	**Can No.** 16-241	3 **Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]
Stettinius,
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Walker,
[illegible] Henry L Stimson and
[illegible] Secty of
[illegible] King, Senator Tom
[illegible] Sam Rayburn,
[illegible] White

16-241 (2)

[illegible]INAK--GROM[illegible]
DIXON--STAAF--[illegible]--MARTSS[illegible]
CONCHESO--MASARYK--[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]VELLOSO--[illegible]--BAJPAI--[illegible]--LOPEZ[illegible]
ILLUECA--[illegible]--QUESADA--[illegible]--MARTIN[illegible]
ARNOLD--WALKER--STIMSON--STETTINIUS--[illegible]--[illegible]
CONNALLY--BARKLEY--[illegible]--RAYBURN--[illegible]

16- 241 (3)

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JIMINEZ, GEN.MARCOS PEREZ: Pres.
of Venezuela)

Issue Number 30-57-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCE CHARLES
B)"MAN OF 1,000 FACES" PREMIERE
C)INDEPENDENCE DAY

Cameraman (A) FOX
(B) HARDE
(C) H.WRIGHT

Length (A)3-53
(B)3-72
(C)3-87

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7652x6 , 70ft.
(B)(C)cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(At school,Royal
amily,Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip and Princess
nne,out of car--Prince Charles greets parents,introduces them to
ellow students--introduces Dad--hang on bars,two,he on left--family
ooks on--the race,he's right up there in the relay race--folo him--
UTS:(Prince Charles play rugger--him play cricket--him in team which
ulls gun carriage around field,dissembles it,carries it across an
maginary gap and re-assemble it--------------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(marquee,
review,etc--marquee,crowd walking--crowd behind barrier wait to see
cars--Italian actress Gianna Sigale--Rossano Brazzi,actor--Julie Wil-
on,Eddie Bracken and two others--VP Ralph Hetzel of MPA give UI Pres.

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lton R.Rackmil and UI Executive Charles Feldman citation--cu Hetzel
lk(silent)--pan to Rackmil,Feldman and P.R.head at UI Jerome Evans--
estimonial commemorates UI's 50th Anniv.)--pic.of advertising poster
4-sheet) for pic listing stars and other credits--cu photo of star
picture James Cagney and dolly in to see only the big eye--------

)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Pres.of Paraguay Gen.Alfredo Stroessner met by
es.of Venezuela Gen.Marcos Perez Jiminez--they talk and embrace--
morial and general area--gardens,fountains,etc--closer fountains--
de down avenue,statues--closer statues of Sucre and Bolivar and pan
facade of monument--names--dusk,illumination on promenade--Pres.
roessner cut tape--hs area--gymnastics,with rifles,masses formation--

)ENGLAND--QU.ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ANNE,PRINCESS--CHARLES,PRINCE-
--MISC.SPORTS--HUMAN INTEREST--

)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RACKMIL--FELDMAN--
--EVANS--AWARDS--STILLS--

)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--STROESSNER--PARAGUAY GOVT--VENEZUELA GOVT--
--JIMINEZ--STATUES--NITE SCENES(Venezuela)--

	Can No.	Roll No.
JIMINEZ:(Gen.Marcos Perez Jimines,Pres. of Venezuela & his wife,meet Pres. Pinilla & Mrs.at border-line meeting So.America..3/57(SOUND ON C)	30-20	2

Subject (D) card #2)

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VICE PRES.NIXON IN MOROCCO (B)LOOK & PRESS AWARDS (C)RAINIER KELLY BABY (D)SO.AMERICAN PRESIDENTS MEET (E)PRES.,IKE & STUDENTS

Cameraman (A)FOX-LECLAIR (B)MARQUETTE(C)FOX (D)H.WRIGHT(E)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 (A)47 (B)75 (C)52 (D)40 (E)41			

Cuts (B-D-E) JUNKED

Can No. (A) 7623x5
(C) 7623x5, 5954

Date of Event Feb/Mar 1957

Description and Remarks RABAT,MOROCCO:(title,U.S.Vo[illegible]) Richard M.Nixon & Mrs. in car,2 sc--Sultan of Morocco and small son in coach--Mrs.Patricia Nixon bends over & picks up little girl--group in uniform--int.ls Nixon and Sultan seated, talk, others in bg--ms Nixon and Sultan-- CUTS:complete coverage of this visit--add.shots same--
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:([illegible] Gov.Goodwin Knight holds Look award--he presents it to Elmer Rhoden, theatre manager--cu award--ms they shake hands--cu Rhoden and plaque--diners at table in Cocoanut Grove of Ambassador Hotel(PRESS AWARD DINNER)--shot of U-I officials--Ross Hunter, PRODUCER [illegible] gets award--tables, applause--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Hunter, at rostrum, brings on Martha Hyer, actress--director. Douglas Sirk of "Battle HYMN" U-I pic--ls crowd, applause--

(C) MONACO: (SOUND ON THIS OF CROWD CHEERS--title, crowd--Grace Kelly Grimaldi holds baby as Prince Rainier talks--Grace walking on balcony with baby Princess Caroline--crow (SOUND CHEERS)--toasting baby, Grace & Prince--crowd and balloons released into the air-------CUTS: Add. same--inside palace, in courtyard, general view--Mayor of Monaco Robert Boisson, delivers address, Rainier answers, gen. views---------

(D) CUCUTA, COLOMBIA, SA: (airport, so--troops lined up on the bridge between Colombia and Venezuela--Colombia Pres. Gustavo Rojas Pinilla with wife and entourage, crosses bridge to center, he--low shot of white line denoting exact center--he shakes with Pres. Jiminez (Gen. Marcos Perez Jiminez)--the walk to pavilion--2 so at desk, side by side, they chat-----

(E) WASHINGTON, DC: (TITLE? group of students in costumes of their countries walk up--Pres. D.D. Eisenhower of U,S. greet some of them--2 cus, two different students--presentation o mask--cu odd ornate mask--cu packages of other gifts all gift-wrapped--Ike talks to group--kids wave to Ike and to camera-----------------------------------

(A)RABAT,MOROCCO--NIXON--VISITS--MOROCCANS--SULTAN OF MOROCCO--COACH--CHILDREN--DIPLOMATS--
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--KNIGHT--RHODEN PLAQUE--HOTEL--DINNERS--PRESS--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HYER--SIRK--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
(C)MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--BABIES--CAROLINE--SOUND CROWD--LIQUOR--BLDGS--BOISSON--CEREMONIES--
(D)CUCUTA,COLOMBIA SA--AIRPORT--GUARD--BRIDGE--PINILLA--COLOMBIA GOVT--JIMINEZ--VENEZUELA,GOVT--VISITS--
(E)WASHINGTON,DC--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--EISENHOWER--MASKS--VISITS--

JIMINEZ, MARCOS PEREZ: (Assembly appoints him to be provisional president)

Can No. 26-431-3 C

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAMIE'S GOWN (B)TRAIN CRASHES STATION (C)ELECTION

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)TUCANDER (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 46 (B) 56 (C) 70	C STORY			(A)+CS 7021x5 (B)7022x7,200 ft (C)CSonly 7020x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASH.DC:(Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower standing--models gown she will wear for the inaugural ball--cu skirt with rhinestones,pan up--Mamie turns--walks over,sits down,showing gloves,pearls,etc--med.Mamie Seated----CUTS:Add same--her mother Mrs. Doud,poses with her--(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Union Station,pan train inside--lower level,cavein,baggage after train crashed thru barrier and then thru statio floor at fifty mpiles an hour-upstairs shot,see train,wreckage--door, train pushed in--int.see drop,long train piled up,two levels--ext.shed, roofing of station,crash--mangled debris,wreckage--train,ladder into window,see New Haven insignia--more cars wrecked----CUTS:Add.same-----

Date of Event Jan. 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(2) 26-431-3

----------(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan city--voters wait in line--woman sticking finger in bottle of indelible ink(to avoid voting more than once--exhibit finger--three young gals same--another same--new Pres. Marcos Perez Jiminez marches in--shakes with dignitaries--int.look toward balcony--Presidential sash,2 sc--congratulated----------------------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("B"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Mamie--FASHIONS--INAUGURATI

(B)TRAIN WRECK--ODDITIES(Accident)--WRECKAGE--

(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ODDITIES(Voting)--JIMINEZ,
Marcos Peres--

JIMENEZ:(Marcos Perez Jimenez, former dictator of Venezuela and his family deported from Florida--8/63)

Can No. 36-68

Roll No. 1

Subject EX-DICTATOR DEPORTED--JIMENEZ LOSES FIGHT TO STAY IN U.S. REFUGE

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-155

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

VENEZUELA AND MIAMI,FLORIDA:(AS Venezuela--Marcos Perez Jimenez,ruler,walking with crowd--same--int.market--he looks at produce--MIAMIA,FLORIDA:pan Millionaire Row, nice scenic long shot--gate around house--Jimenez & family, 2 shots--Jimenez dive into pool--he gets out--he rides bike--him shadow boxing, 2 shots--3 shots him at desk--airport--Jimenez ride in car--guards at airport--Jimenez in car--he boards plane--plane taxiing--------

VENEZUELA--AIRVIEWS--JIMENEZ--INSPECTIONS--MIAMI,FLORIDA--SCENICS--SWIMMING POOL--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--ALIENS--DEPORTATION--GUARDS--AVIATION--U.S.GOVT--VENEZUELAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-522-3

they enter(small group of scouts)--int.12 yr.old John Ederer,a polio victim,wheeled in by nurse--scouts salute him--John,flanked by scouts with flags--his scoutmaster gives him scroll of good will and faith--boy looks at scroll and smiles--help him don robe on which have been attached his merit badges and promotion to star scout--cu John--he show sleeve of robe--he's wheeled away,shaking hands as he goes----------

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BLDGS(Venezuela)--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--CEREMONIE

(B)REGENSBURG,BAVARIA--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--CZECHS--ESCAPE--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOY SCOUTS(Org.Youth)--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--

JIMENEZ, MARCOS PEREZ: (PRES. OF Venezuela dedicates ultra-modern bldg.)

Issue Number 26-522-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NEW BLDGS, VENEZUELA (B)CZECH ESCAPEES (C)BOY SCOUT POLIO VICTIM

Cameraman (A)H.WRIGHT (B)PATHE (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 45 (B) 38 (C) 56	A STORY			all cuts junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 7216x13
(B)CSonly 7218x4

Date of Event Nov. 1953

Description and Remarks CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (hs of modern city, mountains in bg--ultra-modern bldg--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez in uniform--kids applaud--pan along new bldg and down to crowd--Pres.cuts ribbon--cars into underpass------------------------(B)REGENSBURG, BAVARIA: (ls crashed plane ,two pilots nearby--med.look at broken prop--another same--stand by broken wing--underwing assembly, look at cockpit--look into cockpit--tail ok----(NOTE: crash happened in these Czechs dash for freedom from behind the iron curtain-they were shot at above the border and then crashed on landing outside the Iron Curtain--they were unhurt and FREE)---(C)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (scouts march along past hospital sign-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JIMENEZ, MARCOS PEREZ: (Pres. of Venezuela formally opens new Highway)

Issue Number 26-524-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AUTO ROAD (B)BOMBERS (C)ATOMIC SUBMARINE

Cameraman (A)H.WRIGHT (B)MARQUETTE (C)PATHE(DD)

Length	(A) 74 (B) 55 (C) 50	**Neg.** A STORY	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** (A) + CS 7222x3,450ft (B)Cuts junked **Can No.** (C) 7223x7,200 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Pres. Marcos Perez Jimenez cuts ribbon ,formally opening Autopista Highway--cu fotogs--Papal Envoy Monsignor Armando Lombardi blessing road then shakes hands with Pres--2 sc.crowd folo Pres.--AV road--AV span over ravine--3 sc.going to tunnel,inside and out--stretch of road--curve in road--hs new road,see old one------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--various AV of Caracas,showing the Airport,old road,new road-good AV montage material apparently--var.additional material on this-see folder for more breakdown---(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF:(At March Field Airbase,ls field,planes-pan planes(jet bombers)--crew,gear aboard--cockpit,cover down--ls take

Date of Event Dec.1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-524-3

off--fly past us------(NOTE:These USAF of the 22nd Bomber Wing will
make flight to England by way of Labrador--)--------------------------
----------(C)GROTON,CONN:(ls scaffolding and hull of the first Atomic
submarine "NAUTILUS"--mls same--ms hull--3 sc.work on hull,flames,
welding,etc-man with stack of ingots,2scs--hs move along over hull--
ls scaffolding & hull------------------CUTS:(Additional material on the
building of the "NAUTILUS"--

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--
--CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS(Venezuela)--
(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jet bombers)-
--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR--
(C)GROTON,CONNECTICUT--SUBMARINES--"USS NAUTILUS"--U.S.NAVY--

JIMINEZ, MARCOS PEREZ: (Pres. of Venezuela leads delegates to Conference)

Issue Number 27-549-1

Subject PAN AMERICA--NATIONS OPEN TENTH PARLEY

Cameraman HEARST(HAM WRIGHT)

Length 8-71

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Cut Story 7257x1,900

Can No. CSonly 7253x6

Date of Event March 1954

Description and Remarks CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (airport, arrival of American delegation--US Secy of State John Foster Dulles escorted into University City bldg--AV & ext. of conference site--int. Pres. Marcos Perez Jimenez of Venezuela leads the delegates in--audience & delegates--Colombia's Foreign Minister Evaristo Sourdis speaking(silent)--people listen(as he raps Communism)thru headsets--cu Sourdis talk--other delegates seated in another room--President's desk, sign--Dulles talk to delegates(silent)--ext. flags--------CUTS: 7257x1: flags on Hotel Tamanaco--Vincente Rao of Brazil with wife at Hotel--flags at University City(site of conference)--people on walks at Univ. City--gen'l views int. preliminary meeting--opening

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-549-1

session,gen.views--Pres.Jimenez addressing meeting(BELIEVE ALL CUTS ARE ALSO SILENT-check film to be certain)--Dulles with Luis Padillo Nervo of Mexico--Dulles with Ricardo Rivera Schreiber of Peru and Victor A. Belaunde--shots of Amb.to UN from Peru(unidentified),Roberto E.Canessa of Salvador & Guillermo Toriello of Guatemala--Tobias Barron Ortiz of Chile--Dulles talk with Pierre Liautand of Haiti and Jacques Rancom of Haiti who is Amb.to Org.of American States--Aurelliano Otanez of Venezuela with Ernesto Vallenilla who is Gen.Secy of Conference and Victor Montoya who is Assistant Gen.Secy of Conference--Sourdis of Colombia try the earphones--Walter Guevara Arzi of Bolivia--Jeronimo Ramorino of Argentina(in grey suit) shakes hands with Prof.Vincente Rao of Brazil--inauguration of the 10th InterAmerican Conference--entrance of delegations,led by Pres.of Venezuela--he is surrounded by his cabinet--ceremonies opening conference--var.shots of speakers during meeting------------------CS7253x5:(Aerial views of University City------------------

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CONFERENCE--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F--SOUTH AMERICA--
SOUTH AMERICANS(Var.Types)--HL YEAR--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--(More)-----

(3) 27-549-1

DELEGATES--MISC.FLAGS--NERVO,Luis Padillo--AIRVIEWS(Venezuela)--COMMUNISM(So.America-rejected)--

JIMENEZ, MARCOS PEREZ: (Pres.of Venezuela welcomes Pres.Ike's brother Milton)

Issue Number 26-470-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VANDENBURG & TWINING (B)MILTON EISENHOWER (C)SIOUX UPRISING (D)BELT CONVEYOR

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)TELENEWS (C)TRAYNHAM (D)H.A.BRUNO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)71 (C)59 (B)62 (D)52	B STORY		

Cuts (A)(D)cuts junked

Can No. (B)7127x12,800ft. (C)7131x7,250ft.

Date of Event 6/53

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Bolling Field,retiring USAF General Hoyt Vandenberg presented with his third Distinguished Service Medal--guard of honor--congrats by others--B47s overhead--review of honor guard--troops salute--he returns it--------his successor Gen.Nathan B.Twining is sworn in by Sec. of the Air Force Harold Talbott,2 sc--3 sc.var.people congratulating him--cu Vandenberg--Vandenberg and Twining shake--cu Twining--------------------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(ls Milton Eisenhower,Amb.at large to So.America,off plane--walk toward camera,wave hat--crowd--proceeds on under camera--int.meeting Pres.Marcos Perez Jiminez--shaking hands--seated in group--med.Milton with credentials--Jiminez with credentials-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls bldgs in construction--3 scs.Eisenhower looking at bldgs---------
CUTS:Additional shots of var.views of the city--construction--statue
of Simon Bolivar--Presidential palace,etc---shots of suburban homes in
Caracas--modern apartment houses, theatre--good montage scenics---------
-----------(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls general scene--two old Indians with
young one--Sol Polk of Chicago gets headdress as honorary member of the
tribe of Sioux Indians--kids dressed in Indian costume,dancing--ls theatre
marquee "THE GREAT SIOUX UPRISING"-A UI pic premiere--cu sign,Jeff
Chandler in person--big crowd,Chandler goes on stand--he talks(silent)
into mike--kids whoop it up-------CUTS: more on the Indians dancing--kid
in costume(Indians supposed to judge the best ones--more on Sol Polk of
Polk Bros.Dept.Store being made honorary Sioux--------------------------
-----------(D)AURORA,ILLINOIS:(people thru turnstile of subway--onto
moving conveyor belt--cu people reach moving belt--sideshot people into
cars--ls down as car proceeds toward us,belt moving alongside,people
out easily onto belt--------------------------

(3) 26-479-3

A) WASHINGTON, DC--U.S.A.F--VANDENBERG, Gen. Hoyt--CEREMONIES--TWINING, Gen Nathan--TALBOTT, Harold--U.S.GOVT--

B) CARACAS, VENEZUELA--EISENHOWER, Milton--VISITS--JIMENEZ, Marcos Perez--U.S.GOVT--VENEZUELA GOVT--CONSTRUCTION--SCENICS(Venezuela)--

C) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--INDIANS--MOTION PIX--CHANDLER, Jeff--

D) AURORA, ILLINOIS--SUBWAY--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Conveyor belt for subway riders)--INVENTIONS--

JIMINEZ:(Pres.of Venezuela tours modern housing & school development in Venezuela--12-55---"D"story over)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-733	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & PRES.(ITALY) (B)TRADE FAIR (C)HARMON TROPHY [illegible] (D)VENEZUELA WORKS(new industry)

Cameraman (A)SEDI (B)HEARS (C)TUGANDER (D) H.WRIGHT

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked
(A) 41 (B) 66 (C) 37 (D) 88				Can No. (A)CS7510x5(B)7509x1 (D)7509x14

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(title scene,Papal Guard--Pres.Gronchi of Italy enters--ext.building--int.Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--cu Pope and another member of Pres.party kisses Pope's ring and another does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII----- ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(at the U.S.Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade Fair,title scenes--sign,USA flag flying--crowds in front of bldg--some getting calendars,2 shots,still mill around--closer pushing in--(calendars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for same)--cops swinging clubs 2 shots--crowds running from police-- hs riot,cops swing clu WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,Vice Pres.of US Richard M.Nixon

Date of Event Dec. 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

resenting trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement) o USMC Col.James Coleman--cu he holds trophy,he made first uccessful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion ppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting ight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)-------
~~XXXXXXXXXXX~~CARACAS, VENEZUELA:(title scene--as of "radio City raffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--pectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--ls school--old water pump--hs slums,pan to new project--Jiminez alking down street--housing project,2 shots--------------
OME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--VISITS--
EERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing)

DDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTRY--
TILLS--FOR.POLICE--

ASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--AWARDS--tROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--
OLEMAN--AVIATION--USN--USMC--EPPES--
ARACAS,VENEZUELA--INDUSTRY--BLDGS--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--
CHOOL--HOUSING--SLUMS--JIMINEZ--

JIMENEZ,PRES. MARCOS PEREZ. (Attends opening of new magnificent hotel)

Can No. 26-528-2 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BORDER UNITY (B)HOTEL OPENING (C)AIRFORCE RADAR

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)H.WRIGHT (C)LEDERER

Length (A) 58 (B) 57 (C) 69

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7225x7

Can No. (B)CSonly 7225x8

Date of Event Dec.1953

Description and Remarks

ECHTERNACH,GERMANY:(At French, German,Luxembourg border,police watch--students begin to raise pole(they want borders erased and Europe unified)--they crawl under barricades--they meet at center,embrace--flag raising--stand around signs--sign "Bleiben,Kommen"--crowd------------------------------------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez and wife arrive,2 sc--(opening the new Tamanaco Hotel)--NITE,affair,ext.tables--Pres.dancing--DAY SCENE:2 scs hotel--3 scs.pool,and girls--man posing, pan to painter--hs pool---(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Mount Tamalpais--security,guard, gate,stop sign--inside,USAF guard walk,stop at door and cu door handle-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-528-2

inside,controlroom,men behind map,marking it--cu men behind glass, marking tracks--vast room,busy men--behind glass,hand moves--man in charge answer phone--dome,exterior,jets take off--inside,mark course, presumably for jets--officer returns phone--is mountain,jet zoom over--(NOTE:this is a tracking station,guarding against sneak attacks such as Pearl Harbor in 1941)--

(A)ECHTERNACH,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--STUDENTS(Misc.types people)--
--POLICE(Foreign)--
(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--HOTEL(Venezuela)--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
--NIGHT SCENES(Venezuela)--CELEBRATIONS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MOUNTAIN--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(Nat'l)--MONTAGE--
--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--AVIATION--

JIMENEZ, PRES. MARCOS PEREZ: (Dedicates public projects in Venezuela)

Issue Number CS 7599x4

Subject VENEZUELA INAUGURATES 1,000 PUBLIC PROJECTS (one of them--31 Low-Rent Apartment Houses)

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length CS ?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk No: 7246-11 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(zoom map of No.& So.America,zooming into Venezuela--AV of city today,new apartment houces ready for dedication today--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez cuts ribbon as other VIPs look on--shopping area--kids in school parade to celebrate new homes--flashbacks to a year ago when this area was nothing but slums--moving day--(rents range from $24-$57 monthly--knock down old shacks--new Plaza dedicated,too by Pres.Jimenez (PLAZA ANDRES BELLO--statue unveiled--playground in his honor--var. statues of a three-figure group(Soldier,Scholar,Worker)symbolising the Progress of Venezuela--dedicate a new highway link at Macuto--highway is called "Avenida Inter Comunal"--new Communications Building --Govt.

Date of Event Dec,1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS 7599x4

Bldg--dedication of "Secretariat of the Presidencia" on Avenida Urdanette(the Govt.Bldg)--dusk-night shot(the end of a perfect day as cars go along on Avenida Bolivar with towers in rear----------------We filed a cut story on the above material----please see film for actual scenes

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--CEREMONIES--JIMENEZ,Pres. Marcos Perez--STATUES--HIGHWAYS(Roads)--NIGHT SC.(Venezuela)--

JIMENEZ, PRES. MARCOS PEREZ: (In reviewing stand as Venezuelan cadets parade)

Issue Number CS 7140x11

Subject VENEZUELA CELEBRATES FATHERLAND WEEK (Honor Simon Bolivar)

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Bk No:6477-10 Can No. caption junked after card made.

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(we filed a cut story on this--parade honors Simon Bolivar, liberator of Venezuela--full length parade with Pantheon,containing the tomb of Simon Bolivar,in bg--Venezuelan cadets parade--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez and other diplomats in review stand--military equipment parading--graduation ceremonies at ESCUELA MILITAR(West Point of Venezuela)--var.scs.---he addresses them (probably silent coverage,tho')---

Date of Event July 1953

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CEREMONIES--PARADE--GRADUATION--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JIMENEZ, PRES. MARCOS PEREZ: Joins in Venezuela anniversary celebration

Issue Number 27-586-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PARADE,Venezuela (B)RAFT ,"Lehi" (C)COLLEEN MILLER

Cameraman (A)H.WRIGHT (B)LEDERER (C)NELSON

Length (A) 52 (B) 75 (C) 68

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C)cuts junked (B) 7326x1,350ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(crowds down main street--cu parade,flags,celebrate 143rd Anniv.of Independence--U.S.flag and Venezuealan flag at window--art of Simon Bolivar,Father of Venezuela,wears medallion of George Washington, whom he admired--parade,soldiers,cadets--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez at window,watch parade--cadets march--lil kid keep time with drum beat--crowd watch parade--(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(raft "Lehi"in water--man check equipment--cu supplies--2 men check radio--aa two men check other equipment --(NOTE:Four amateurs try to set out adrift without food or water,due to reach Hawaiian Islands in six weeks-to glean food and water from

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the sea,they hope)--people on dock,camera shoots from behind them--man signing paper (there were legal entanglements,too)--sheriff tears up attachments after settlement--crowd waving goodbye--raft being towed out, men aboard waving--cu type in crowd waving--raft being towed--another shot,raft alone---(NOTE:she had to be rescued several days later;only caught one fish in five days; one crew member became seriously ill and she drifted far off course)------CUTS:7326x1:(additional same--show her under Golden Gate Bridge,look so tiny next to passing ships,good comparison shots--papers torn up were attachments financial and legal vs. owner which were finally settled--leader of the ill-fated trip is DeVer Baker--

-----------(C)TOPPENISH,WASHINGTON:(young actress Colleen Miller off plane--lil gals in Indian garb--Colleen being greeted,this is her hometown--glag in middle of street,pan down to parade--ls parade--cu parade --Colleen in car,past theatre marquee,plugging/this UI picture starlet--as

(3) 27-586-3

he throw kisses--Indian Chief of Yakima Tribe beating drum--lil Indians
nd Colleen gets headdress as honorary Princess Bright Star--cu she and
al adjust her headdress--she get another gift from Indians' 97 yr.old
hief Jobe Charley---

A) CARACAS,VENEZUELA--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--ART--VENEZUELA GOVT--
--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--ODDITIES(conveyance)--BRIDGE(GG

C)TOPPENISH,WASHINGTON--MILLER,COLLEEN--ACTRESSES--RECEPTIONS--INDIANS-

JIMENEZ, PRES. MARCOS PEREZ: (Opens new Avenue and new Supermarket)

Issue Number 7236x10

Subject VENEZUELA OPENS ITS "FIFTH AVENUE"

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
327ft.		FG POS.		Cuts bk no; 6594-7 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks **CARACAS, VENEZUELA:** ("Avenida Urdaneta" (comparable to NY's Fifth Avenue) opened by Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez in ceremonies--ls of Caracas--pan of stree with work still in progress--overhead flashback on construction work during excavations for underground wires,pipes,etc--pedestrians walk around and across construction obstacles--workers lay gravel for street bed--pedestrians cross open ditches--workers remving old street as pedestrians pass over rubble--concrete surfacing--overhead shot of Avenida as work nears completion--pedestrians and traffic moving along just prior to official dedication--finished avenue with modern traffic lites, etc--mass of fotogs block out Pres,ribbon-cutting--he and official party

Date of Event 1/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-52

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7236x10

walk down street--crowd folos--overhead view same--ls of entire Avenida with modern buildings lining each side,traffic whizzing by--six-lane thoroughfare and traffic--pan of Mercado Guacaipuro,newest SuperMarket --Pres.party arrive for dedication there,too--var.scs.new market--Pres. look at floral display--he inspects a pineapple on stand,it falls when he replaces it and he aids in retrieving-it--------------------

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CEREMONIES--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--TRAFFIC&&
CONSTRUCTION--MARKET--

JIMENEZ, PRES. MARCOS PEREZ: (Opens sluice gates of new dam)

Issue Number 7608x2

Subject VENEZUELA-LONGEST EARTHEN DAM

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
556ft.			FG POS.	BK NO: 7256-12 caption junked **Can No.** after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 1956

CALABOZO, VENEZUELA: (Inauguration of Guarico Irrigation Project, nine-mile earthen dam--is workmen laying foundation for main sluice gate in May 1956--men work on it--automatic scraper leader working at dam site--var. angles--pan big earth mover speeding along--convoy of same--truck dump rock fill--pumping stations on dam under construction--huge irrigation pipe coming from pumping station--construction area of pumping stations framed thru end of pipe--construction work on control chamber--pan Earthen Dam and main sluice gates as they appeared in Oct. 1956--hoist huge 75 ton steel lock--hoist cranes atop sluiceway--engineer--crans hoist sluice lock--earth movers level land below sluice lock--looking downthe nine-mile

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7608x2

dam--workmen atop the dam--surveyors--completed pumping station--newly
constructed unoccupied farm houses--empty irrigation ditch--pan same an
arid land--cattle on arid land before irrigation starts--sun-cracked
land--empty irrigation ditch with sign reading "Ministry of Agriculture
and Husbandry--Agricultural project of Guarico"--Adm.Bldg.Guarico Proj
--observation tower at admin,bldg--nearly completed sluice gate and
part of 94 square mile lake--crowds at inauguration ceremonies,copter
fly over--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez and party arrive--at spillway for
ceremonies--he push button,opening sluice gates--first water comes thru
--he watches as water passes him--water rushing down spillway to contro
chamber--Pres.watching--water pour into control chamber where it's re-
directed to irrigate 300,000 acres--date in bg depicts time it took
to build entire project--var.sc.water rushing--party of newly formed
94 square mile lake-note treetops above water,earthen dam at right--
AV of entire project--------------CALABOZO,VENEZUELA--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--
[illegible](DAM CONSTRUCTION)--AGRICULTURE--WATER--LAKE--JIMENEZ,Pres.Marco

JIMINEZ, PRES. MARCOS PEREZ: Plays host to foreign dignitaries)

Issue Number 29-57-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RESCUE
B)SHRINERS PARADE (C)FESTIVAL-INDIA
D)145th Anniv.(Venezuela) (E)CARRIER LANDINGS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR Roma Films
(B)FARA (C)ASIAN FILMS7
(D)H.WRIGHT(E)SIG.CORPS

Length A)3-55 (C)3-49
B)3-60 (D)3-78
(E)3-60

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CSonly 7556x3
(B)CSonly 7555x6
(C)7558x2 (D)CSonly7555x12
(E)Cuts+CS 7556x8

Can No.

Date of Event 7/56

Description and Remarks MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(mts. & opter--snowcovered mts--pilot in cockpit of copter--ee top,snow,house,people--rescue team on ground as copter lands on the now--from air again,returning--copter drop lower past peaks------------B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(motorcycle contingent--Harold Lloyd in car--bldg ront,paper shower--Mayor Albert E.Cobo in car--crowd waves--Gov.G. ennen "Soapy"Williams in car--Washington,dc car--band leader in Siamese eaddress,crouched,moves about--"Hawaiian Band"float from Indianapolis--en dressed as Turks,marching band------------(C)PURI,INDIA:(crowd at emple shrines--beat on instruments--cu one beater gyrates--hs crowd at hrines--shrine being towed,2 sc----CUTS:7558x2: more on the festival--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-57-2

arts in front of temples--Priests striking hindu gongs and walking
head of the idol--"Lord Jaganath" the idol carried by people--many
hots of the procession and ceremonies-----------------------------------
D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(AV city--planes overhead--2 hs parade--lowshot
arade--military part of parade,cadets--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimines watch
hru 'scope--night scenes,calisthenics,tumblers--another leaps--3 sc
ass calisthenics on field------------------(E)AT SEA:(single jet take-
ff from carrier--another jet takeoff--signal man wave for takeoff--
win jet touchdown and takeoff--same plane,same operation,off--same
lane,hook down,stops(using new mirror device for landing)--Delta jet
ands------------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--7556x8:(more shots of the
ew mirror jet landing device which permits larger jets to land on
he smaller carriers and eléminates need for a Landing Ship Officer
irect planes in for landing--more shots,too, of USN F82,A3D and F8U
ighters landing and taking off------------------------------------

(3) 29-57-2

(A)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--SCENICS(Alps,France)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--RESCUE--
--AVIATION("E"story,too)--AUTOGYROS--MONTAGE(Mt.rescue)--

(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--PARADE--COBO,Mayor Albert
--WILLIAMS,Gov.G.Mennen"Soapy"--MUSIC--

(C)PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--STATUE(Idol)--

(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES--JIMINEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
--CALISTHENICS --

(E)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,Navy)--CARRIERS--DEVICES--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

JIMENEZ, PRES. MARCOS PEREZ: (Reviews Independence Week parades)

Issue Number 7469-1

7469-1

Subject VENEZUELA INDEPENDENCE WEEK

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 681ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. FG POS.

Cuts BK NO: 6940-4

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (overhead ls of parade on Ave. Urdaneta,--var.scs.same--kids on rollerskates--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez reviews--students carry school flags--(Note:some 140,000 citizens participated in Independence Week ceremonies)---jugglers,acrobats--kids watch from curk--on the Sea Coast of LaGuaira,Vampire Jets fly by--two USAF officers watch--DC-3s in formation--Destroyer firing--personnel aboarad same--High Mass in Olympic Stadium--Virgin of Coromoto,Patron Saint of Venezuela,carried into stadium--Pres and aides rise as statue goes by--var.scs. ceremonie ----in Parliament,Pres.of Senate reads declaration to Pres.making him a Brigadier General--Pres.& Cabinet--he in new uniform--Pres.with his

Date of Event July 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7469x1

elderly mother, Dona Jimenez de Perez--now motorcycle escort brings Pres. to military parade rear Armed Forces School--Gen. Marcel Carpentier of Nato arrives to view parade with aides--Women's Auxiliary Corps--Infantry--helmeted soldiers in rifle drill--Canine Corps--dogs--tanks--tank with goat as mascot--2000 troops march into Olympic Stadium for calisthenics--see same--(should be impressive sight)----------now at Escuela Militar(Venezuela's West Point) graduation ceremonies--Pres. Jimenez presides------------------------------------(145th Anniv. of her indepenedence from Spain)---------------------------------------

CARACAS, VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES(145th Independence)--JIMENEZ, Pres. Marcos Perez--PARADES--CEREMONIES--AVIATION(Venezuela)--AIR SHOW--MANEUVERS--VENEZUELA GOVT--CALISTHENICS(Massed troops in Venezuela)--GRADUATIONS--RELIGIOUS--

JIMINEZ, PRES. (Venezuela) officially opens Cable Car to moderin hotel)

Issue Number 30-7-2 F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NATIVES RETURN
B)HANGAR FIRE (C)LIGHTWEIGHT HELICOPTER
D)BUDWEISER HORSES(E)ICE COVERED SHIPS (F)CABLE CAR/

Cameraman (A)HEARST
(B)NELSON(C)MARQUETTE
~~(D)MARQUETTE~~
(E)COOLIDGE(F)H. WRIGHT

Length (A)3-65 (D)3-49
(B)3-55 (E)3-65
(C)3-68 (F)3-52

Neg. F STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(train
omes in--5 shots Arabs get off,reunions--raised boat
ull of vegetation,3 shots--2 shots,canal bldg--2 scs.ship along in
hannel--ls canal,traffic---(B)MC CORD AFB,WASHINGTON:(shot of USAF
lane smouldering--3 sc.firemen spray chemicals--burned plane--roof of
angar,pan down to planes--2 sc probing wreckage-----(C)CULVER,CALIF:
man stand by new lightweight copter--gets in,takeoff,turns--crowd
atch--swoops up,wing around and back to show maneuverability--shot fm
opter to groun,whirl,dizzying shot--in for landing,touches,skid along
o stop--------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(team of Clydesdale horses towd
amera,UI Pres.Nate Blumberg watching--group walk toward horses,pat

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hem--one holds up horse's hoof--mascot Dalmatian under wagon--Ingrid oude (Miss Sweden)kisses horse--lift Dalmatian mascot onto seat--help ngrid onto seat--Blumberg,etal--two drivers,Ingrid Goude and dog, rive away-----------------(E)BOSTON,MASS:(1s snow on pier,ice-covered oats--seagulls,pan down to trawler--unloading fish--ice covered boat-- sc chopping ice--big ice over winch,2 sc.unloading-----------------

(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(on Mt.Avila,near Caracas,hotel in bg,cable sta.-- xt.cable car on way up--int.car,gal says "ooh"--view of city--cable ca ears top--2 sc.into station--Pres.Marcos Perez Venezuela cuts ribbon o inaugurate officially the cable car line--2 scs.hotel--President ith drink--view city below---------------

A)PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ARABS--HUMAN INTEREST--CANAL--
B)MC CORD,AFB,WASHINGTON--FIRE--U.S.A.F.--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AVIATION
C)CULVER CITY,CALIF--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--PHOTOGRAPHY-- /"C" 100
D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--HORSES--DOG--BLUMBERG--GOUDE--
(E)BOSTON,MASS--SNOW--ICE--BOATS--WEATHER--
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CABLE CAR--SCENICS(Venezuela)--JIMINEZ--CEREMONI

JIMERSON, E.(CU Pres.of union and Pat E.Groman sec. & treas.of union, AFL at desk, signing telegram)	**Can No.** 14-472	**Roll No.**

Subject IT'S MEAT ON THE TABLE ONCE MORE	**Cameraman** SAVITT

Length 90	**Neg.** 32	**Dupe** strip	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5190x9 **Can No.** 5198x3 550 ft.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.--PICKETS MARCHING in front of Wilson Co.plant--group of pickets waving hands--CU fat strike Captain--XLS picketing--INTERIOR CU group Geo.Eastwood,pres.of Armour Co.,Thomas E. Wilson,Chairman Board of Wilson & CO.,E.F.Wilson,Pres. Wilson & Co.with Gayle Armstrong,Gov't.rep.of Dept.of Agriculture--CU Armstrong--CU E.W.Jimerson,Pres.of union and Pat.E.Groman sec.& treas.of union,AFL at desk,signing telegram--workers outside plant waiting to get in--CU posting notice,Gov't taking over--strikers reading poster--U.S.flag going up on Swift & Co.bldg.--CU cattle in stockyard pen--CU steer--MS intieror

Date of Event 1/20-22/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stripping loin of pork--hams coming down belt,man takes one--cu trimming fat and skin from ham--hams falling off belt,cu--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. 5190x9..add.shots Gov't,Industrial and Union officials and pickets circling in front of plant--warming hands--

..add.interiors stripping loins pork..trimming hams..in Swift plant--CU & HS crowd in front of employment office--flag going up on Swift Bldg.--add. shots cattle in pens--people walking along st.going to work(before daylight)--

CHICAGO,ILL.--STRIKES--INDUSTRY--MEAT--FOOD--
WEATHER--EASTWOOD--T.E. WILSON--E.F.WILSON--
ARMSTRONG--U.S.GOV'T.--LABOR--JIMERSON--GROMAN--
XXXXXXXX--WORKERS--FLAGS--BLDG.(SWIFT & CO.)--
CATTLE--EMPLOYMENT--POST-WAR--

	Can No.	Roll No.
JIMINEX(MEX.CONSUL IN TEXAS) REVIEW ARMY DAY PARADE	13-970	1cl

Subject GEN.PERSHING SEE NEW ARMY UNITS IN STIRRING PARADE

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	87		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO TEXAS

ARMY

Date of Event 4-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JIMINEZ (personality)	Can No. 302 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CRASH OF "JUSTICE FOR HUNGARY"

Cameraman Grimaldi

Length Neg. Dupe Pos.

72 ft. lav.print 288 ft. undev.neg.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--

FOR FULL DETAILS: ROME, ITALY--ENDREZ & BITTAY--AVIATION

Also as: GEN. ITALO BALBO--HAROLD GATTY--B.MUSSOLINI--GEN. GIUSEPPE VALLE--MacMULLEN--HUBERT WILKENS--ARTHRU WITTEN BROWN--BLDGS--FUNERAL--PLANE CRASH.

Date of Event 5-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JINNAHS, ALI (enters assembly, Louie & Ali on rostrum talks Ali talks, new Pakistan flag, Ali salutes)

INDIA. PAKISTAN. KARACHI. NEW DELHI. V.20 R 67 2
LONDON, ENGLAND.

Can No.		**Roll No.**	
Subject	A NEW INDIA	**Cameraman**	JACOBS BR.PICT PROD. HEARST
Length 187	**Neg.** 182	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
Cuts	Br. 5619x9		
Can No.	5611x6 215 ft 5611x1,2 105 J-5611x3 509ft. H-5612x3 540 ft		

Description and Remarks

Memorial Arch, Mountbatten & Mrs. in car, flags, up steps ~~they go into assembly--~~ crowds, Ali Jinnah enters, Louie & Ali on rostrum talks, Mrs. Mountbatten & Fatima, Ali talks--ext.bldg--Louie & Jinnah, women, cu lancers, group, new Pakistan flag, Ali salutes, Louie salutes, SWISH New Delhi, natives run, huge crowds ext. gates--Nehru on balcony, Louie--milling crowds, one gets walloped, Mounty & Mrs, crowds, new India flag, crowds CUTS: Prasad--Sardar Patel, Mrs. Naidu, Singh, road names--RIAF royal guards, London: indian residents gather at India House pix of Gandhi, others--Jinnah takes oath as Gov. Gen. in Baluchistan--Sir Krishnan--Durbar Hall--Sir Auchenleck out of plane, cus--

INDIA: LONDON, ENGLAND: MOUNTBATTENS: JINNAHS: NEHRU: INDIANS:
R[illegible]: PRASAD: PATEL: SINGH: KRISHNAN: AUCKENLECK: HL OF

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9/46—U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

JINNAH,ALI (INDIA ON EVE OF FREEDOM: ls he gets out of car, walks along) (NEW DELHI)	**Can No.** V.20 R.47	**Roll No.** 2

Subject INDIA ON EVE OF FREEDOM	**Cameraman** JACOBS

Length 110	**Neg.** 103	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5577x3 605ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Var scns walking to camera,water sat-
rated curtain,Patel & daughter--Sikhs with
rbans,ls Govt house with flag,Ali Jinnah gets
t of car walks along,Pandit Nehru,int.court--
meramen getting the rush,natives takk it
er,int.group incl.Lord Mountbatten,cu Louie--
oup seated,map of India,Nehru & Mountie etc--CUTS:Dr.
osh & S.Rao Deo,Jai P.Narians,Khan Saheb--Dr.R.Parsad & J
m--SB Singh--Khus Khus grass hut--L.Ali secy League--
shtar--Ismail--Kriplani,shot of Viceroy's home--
NDIA:INDIANS:PATEL:JINNAH:NEHRU:PRESS:MOUNTBATTEN:GHOSH:
EO:NARIANS:SAHEB:PARSAD:RAM:SIGH:ALI:NISHTAR:ISMAIL:
KRIPLANI:RESIDENCE.

Date of Event 6-4-47	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JINNAH, ALI (PAKISTAN NEW DOMINION AS INDIA SPLITS--2 scenes Ali Jinnah, governor general designate arriving)

Can No. 20-65

Roll No. 1

Subject PAKISTAN NEW DOMINION AS INDIA SPLITS

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD. LIBRARY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
119	112		

Cuts 563.0&2 290ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks PAKISTAN--2 scenes of city of Karachi streets, camels etc.--LS Pakistan Constituent Bldg.--group of delegates arriving--Chairman Mandal arriving--delegates arriving--Liaquat Ali, the Prime Minister arriving--more delegates--2 scenes Ali Jinnah, governor general designate arriving--2 scenes INTERIOR Mandal speaking to assembly--interior shot of assembly--LIBRARY..Lord Louis Mountbatten talking to group, map in BG--XCU Mountbatten--CU Pakistan Flag--LS Constituent Bldg.--CUTS: add. on scenes used and dockyards of Karachi--Liaquat Ali with Mr. Nishtar--Hasan Amam--Miss Fatima Jinnah, Jinnah's sister--members signing register--

Date of Event 8/9-10/47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

KARACHI, PAKISTAN--HISTORICAL--SCENIC--BLDGS.--
--MEETINGS--INDIA(PAKISTAN)--INDIAN GOV'T.---
LIAQUAT ALI--ALI JINNAH--MOUNTBATTEN--FLAGS--
DOCKS--NISHTAR--HASAN AMAM--FATIMA JINNAH--

JINNAH:(Mohammed Ali--at conference
1945--3120x9

Issue Number
3120x9;
3120x9; 3043x2

3043x2

Subject
INDIA STORIES--1945
(two stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)
H.WRIGHT(BR)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see after each x-no.

Can No. for bk no.--captio
junked after card made

Date of Event
1945

Description and Remarks
3120x9:(BkNo:4482-4--174ft--August--HEARST(BR)--VICEROY MEETS INDIAN LEADERS--SIMLA,INDIA--All-India conference at Viceregal Lodge--crowds wait for arrival of delegates--Pres.of Moslem League,Mr.Jinnah arrives after Mahatma Gandhi--var.delegates arrive in monsoon rains--Pandit Nehru arrives,greeted--theViceroy Lord Wavell arrives-----------------------------------3043x2:(BkNo:4493-2--186ft--August--RAF MOSQUITO PLANES FLY OVER MT.EVEREST---from RAF Base somewhere in India--men climb into the planes--takeoff--chocks are pulled out and first plane taxis off--one takeoff--one in air,rises above clouds--pilot adjusts oxygen mask and turns up valve--tip of Mt.Everest into view--var.scs.of Mt.Everest and Makalu--clouds close over the peak--planes head home-------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3120x9; 3043x2

INDIA--MEETINGS(All-India conference)--Jinnah,Mohammed Ali---GANDHI, Mahatma--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOVT--BR.GOVT--WAVELL,Lord---------RAF--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--MOUNTAIN--CLOUDS---

JINNAH, MR (Gandhi walking at his residence: scenes of Jinnah residence etc.)
LAGUARDIA FD, NY. LONDON, ENG. INDIA. NEW DELHI. V 20R 41

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: MARTA TOREN - DUKE & DUCHESS - GANDHI

Cameraman HARDE JACOBS
BR. PICT PROD.

Length 52-46
30
68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. 5562x6

Cuts 280ft--5561x6 60ft--JKJ. 3.5559x6 29ft 5563x6 310ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Marta leaves SAS plane, shakes with Capt. Steele, cu shee, Harde movie & gal--cu shee DUKE & DUCHESS: down plank, into car, cu both into car--GANDHI: PRAYER....walking at Jinnah's residence followers--on platform 2 shots Nehru--2 shots Jinnah (not Nehru--crowds listen, Gandhi in loin cloth--crowds, the Mahatma at mike--CUTS: ditto scenes of Jinnah residence etc
LAGUARDIA FD, NY: LONDON, ENG. NEW DELHI, INDIA: MOTION PIX ACTRESS: PRESS: WINDSORS: GANDHI: INDIANS: RELIGION: JINNAH RESIDENCE.

Date of Event 5-13-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JINNAH, Mr. (greeting Gandhi in India)	**Can No.** 17-543	**Roll No.** 3

Subject HINDU LEADERS HOLD CONFAB

Cameraman R

Length 41

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA...GV. Mr. Jinnah's house. Side View of ... 10/44 Mr. Jinnah greeting Gandhi, Gandhi with arm round Jinnah as they enter house. .GV reporters waiting in the garden outside talking. SV Gandhi coming out of house turns round and looks SV Mr. Jinnah and Gandhi with reporters SV. Gandhi walking away..Cu. ditto CU Gandhi walking towards the camera, and fade out..

INSERT. INDIA ..HL OF YEAR. JINNAH GANDHI [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JINNAH, ALI(OPENING SESSION PAKISTAN: LS HE ARRIVES)

Can No. 5811X5

5811X5

Roll No.

Subject OPENING SESSION PAKISTAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
129	48	81		**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

KARACHI, PAKISTAN, INDIA--var. angles of ormer Sind Secretariat Bldg., Karachi, where the ConsXXstitutent Assembly held 1st session--var. shots Muslim and Hindu members of Pakistan C.A. arriving including Siddiq Ali Khan, comm. in chief of uslin League Nat'l Gov't., XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Jocendar Nath Mandal, Sardar Abur Rab Nishtar--LS of bldg. and crowd--Liaquat Ali Khan--Mohammed Ali Jinnah arrives--state of Mohandas K. Gandhi--scenes interior ssembly Chamber--Mandal in chair--members signing register--

KARACHI, PAKISTAN, INDIA--BLDGS.--INDIAN GOV'T.--MEETINGS--

--LIAQUAT--KHAN--JINNAH--GANDHI--VOTING--

Date of Event 8/10/47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9/46 (U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JINNAH, ALI (cu Gandhi puts arm around)

NYC: WASH.DC. INDIA. SPEECH

Can No. 21-114

Roll No. 1

Subject GANDHI'S DEATH MOURNED BY WHOLE WORLD

Cameraman LIBR DORAN HEARST:UN:BPP

Length 230

Neg. 222 Rest- Junk

Dupe **Pos.** N- 5714x5 210 ft.

Cuts 5714x5 200 ft at UN

Can No.

Date of Event 1-48

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks cu Gandhi grinning, huge mob, he gestures, cu Gandhi and Sir Cripps, cu he, shakes with Ali Jinnah, puts arm around, the Mountbattens, crowds, Gandhi at prayer, crowds run after shooting, hugging, crowds, confusion, Gandhi on death bed, women cry, Nehru talking, crowds, at UN: flag lowered as Sec. Council, Indian reps, he addresses crowd, pan to Wash. Indian Legation, drop petals in front pix, pan down flag with wheel to pix--CUTS: Asaf Ali, N. Gopalaswami Aryyangar--Austin talk, Van LangenhoveCUTS:UN

NYC:WASH DC:INDIA:FLUSHING, NY:LAKE SUCCESS, LI:UN:INDIANS: SPEECH:GANDHI:HL OF YR:CRIPPS:MOUNTBATTENS:JINNAH:RIOTS: NEHRU:UN FLAG:INDIAN LEGATION:ALI:GOPALA.ARYYANGAR:AUSTIN VAN LANGENHOVE:SPEECHES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JINNAH, ALI (he, elected Pres., takes chair; Jinnah leaving assembly house)	**Can No.** 5661 X	**Roll No.** 14
Subject CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY-PAKISTAN		**Cameraman** HEARST (LENNOX)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
110				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

KARACHI, PAKISTAN (INDIA)--Azam Mohammed
Ali Jinnah, elected Pres., takes chair--
Liaquat Ali Khan addressing assembly--
Jinnah's presidential address--Liaquat Ali Khan moving
resolution re Pakistan nat'l flag..flag being shown to
assembly--Jogendra Nath Mandal listening---Jinnah
leaving Assembly house and drives off--8/12..Kiran
Shankar Roy--Begum Shah Naquaz (only woman member of C.A.
Jinnah leaving assembly house--
KARACHI, PAKISTAN, INDIA--JINNAH--KHAN--MEETINGS--
INDIAN GOV'T.--FLAGS--MANDAL--ROY--NAQUAZ--

Date of Event 8/11-12/47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JINNAH,ALI (lays foundation of Textile Mills)

Can No.

Roll No.

.PUNJAB & W.PUNJAB(PAKISTAN) INDIA. V.SOR.37

2

Subject NEW INDIA MIGRATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length 99	**Neg.** 93	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5964x3 390ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks packing vehicles for flite,var.
us,trucks,types,bridge,over bridge,cu types
n donkey,oxcarts with humans,old man,wheel cart
teer behind,goat,vultures at carcass,vultures at humans
ther vultures,person on stretcher,baby on stretcher,cu
odies,row of stiffs,take boy off into pit--CUTS:US medics
nject people vs cholera--sequence,refugees,M.A.Jinnah Gov
en.Pakistan lays foundation of Textile Mills--Dr.D.Rice--
r.E.Campbell injects serum--Dr.C.Taylor,gen.views Qadian
ir.M.Zafrullah Khan's house--
UNJAB,INDIA:PAKISTAN,INDIA:HUMAN:INDIANS:REFUGEES:
ULTURES:DEAD PEOPLE:JINNAH:RICE:CAMPBELL:TAYLOR:MEDICAL
RESIDENCE.HL OF YR

Date of Event 9-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

JINNAH, FATIMA (PAKISTAN NEW DOMINION AS INDIA SPLITS shot she, Jinnah's sister--members signing register)

Can No. 80-65

Roll No. 1

Subject PAKISTAN NEW DOMINION AS INDIA SPLITS

Cameraman BR.FICT.PROD. LIBRARY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
119	112			561Od2 290ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks PAKISTAN 2 scenes of city of Karachi streets, camels etc.--LS Pakistan Constituent Bldg.--group of delegates arriving--Chairman Mandal arriving--delegates arriving--Liaquat Alie the Prime Minister arriving--more delegates--2 scenes Ali Jinnah, governor general designate arriving--2 scenes INTERIOR Mandal speaking to assembly--interior shot of assembly--LIBRARY..Lord Louis Mountbatten talking to group, map in BG--XCU Mountbatten--CU Pakistan Flag--LS Constituent Bldg.--CUTS: add. on scenes used and dockyards of Karachi--Liaquat Ali with Mr. Nishtar--Hasan Amam--Miss Fatima Jinnah, Jinnah's sister--members signing register--

Date of Event 8/9-10/47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KARACHI, PAKISTAN--HISTORICAL--SCENIC--BLDGS.--
MEETINGS--INDIA(PAKISTAN)--INDIAN GOV'T.---
LIAQUAT ALI--ALI JINNAH--MOUNTBATTEN--FLAGS--
DOCKS--NISHTAR--HASAN IMAM--FATIMA JINNAH--

JINNAH, MOHAMED ALI: (Gov. General of Pakistan arrives to meet tribal chiefs of the Shahi Jirga)

Issue Number 5704x6; 5725x5

Subject PAKISTAN STORIES-1948
(two stories)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(Both)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. both Lav.

Cuts see Bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 5704x6:(BkNo:5109-3--206ft--

Date of Event 1948

Jan--REPORT FROM PAKISTAN--withdrawal of British troops from the wild tribe-infested regions of Waziristan is on--every effort is being made to protect the men and supplies from ambush by th wild tribes which want to set up a "Free Pakistan",according to their rules--British and Moslem troops moving out cautiously--scenic mountai country(deceptively pretty country)--Gen.LeFleming supervising this last of his duties here-the safe evacuation of the troops--lorry down hill--troops along road--injured soldiers into plane--Gen.Sir Frank Messerey,CinC of Pakistan forces sees the last of his men depart--he watches them leave---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5704x6; 5725x5

-----------5725x5:(BkNo:5140-3--94ft--Feb.--MR.JINNAH IN BALUCHISTAN--in Northwest corner of Pakistan,Pakistani Gov.Gen.Jinnah comes to meet with the tribal chiefs,urging them to compromise in keeping their ancient feudal rites but working toward unification with the new free Pakistan nation--the Tribes are given money as act of faith by the Governor General and agree to work toward the common good of all Pakistan including this Northwest corner--he talks with Moslems of the are

PAKISTAN--BRITISH ARMY--JUNGLE--SCENICS(Pakistan)---------JINNAH,Mohammed Ali---MEETINGS--MOSLEMS(Religious)--

JOACHIM: (Fr.Joachim, Russ. Greek Orthodox Monk, studies scripts & index files in Egypt Monastery)

story & cuts)

Can No.	23-384
Roll No.	1
Subject	BIBLICAL HISTORY--MT.SINAI TREASURE TROVE OF RELIGION
Cameraman	HAMILTON WRIGHT
Length	157
Neg.	149
Dupe	
Pos.	
Cuts Can No.	6419x2
Date of Event	
Used No.	
Date	

Description and Remarks

M[illegible]: (scenic shot--hs down on bldgs--view of mountain--cross on St.Catherine's Aug [illegible] Monastery--int.shot, monks walk in corridor (Greek Orthodox) walk thru entranceway, pan. to over archway, mural--int.room, manuscripts in archives--Fr.Evastratios reading Bible--coffin which contains remains of St.Catherine--her portrait with 100-carat emerald in it--men reading manuscripts with Monks--cu one researcher examine books--cu one manuscript being read--microfilming manuscripts for posterity--side shot fellow working at it--cu manuscript--ext.shot of The Burning Bush--scene of buildings--CUTS: More views of the Monastery Buildings--Mt.Sinai where God spoke to Moses

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Fr.Evastratios watering flowers--Monk winding cotton strin for candles--Fr.Moses,86 yrs.old,in chair (he's been at th Monastery since 1907)--Ancient oven where bread is baked--bell ;tower & mosque--Monks entering Chapel door after goin down steps--Interiors of Chapel--Chandeliers,gift of Czar of Russia--shots of Chapel of Burning Bush of Moses--Men studying manuscripts,Prof.Kenneth Clarke of Duke U.;Howard Kee,Yale student;Fr.Joachim (this scene is in story)--CU Prof.Clarke--Fr.Joachim checking Index file--LS Wallace Wade,Libr.of Congress Photographer microfilming--Dr.Aziz Atiya,Farouk Univ. reading scripts--Prof.Abdel Ahadi Bey, Univ.of Cairo------------MT.SINAI,EGYPT--SCENICS--BUILDINGS RELIGIOUS--CROSS--MOUNTAIN--CLERGY--CHURCH--LIBRARY--EVASTRATIOS--BIBLE--CASKET--JEWELS--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--BOOKS--FLOWERS--INDUSTRY--MOSES--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--OVEN--MONUMENTS--CLARKE--KEE--JOACHIM--WADE--FAROUK--BEY--

JOANNE OF ARC:(Anniversary--1951--in France------6643x4

Issue Number 6618x8; 6633x4; 6643x4; 6640x3; 6645x3; 6653x7

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES--May 1951

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

-Eclair-

Cuts BkNo:see after each x-number--captions all filed under 6618x8

Can No.

Date Event May 1951

Description and Remarks 6618x8:(Cannes,France--BkNo 5942-8--30 ft Dupe Neg--var.scs.at the Film Festival--evidentally Italian Director de Piro and Fr.Director Fourre Cormeray shking hands--cu picture (?)--fireworks display-----------------------

6633x4(BkNo:5947-12==199ft BW--Eclair--HORSE SHOW--Spanish riding team-demonstration--Arabian Horses past us,fast-----------------------

6643x4:(BkNo:5950-4--202ft--BW--JEANNE D'ARC ANNIVERSARY--Eclair--shots of Paris sts.shops--people look in shop windows--Pres.Vincent Auriollplaces wreath at Arc--French Guard--shots of FDR,Winston Churchill,Josef Stalin and Charles DeGaulle(Big Four)--(Big Four pix just might be stills rather than live pix)--Big Four meeting-----------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6618x8,etc

6640x3:(BkNo:5952-11--83ft--FG Pos--Gaumont--BRIDGE OF LIBERATION--in Ottignies,Belgium,ceremonies at the Bridge of Liberation--probably some flashbacks on the battles that took place there in 1940--ceremonie

6645x3:(BkNo:5953-3--211ft--BW--Eclair--BLESSING HORSES--on beach, var.scs.of the blesssing of the horses--deserted beach--cu horse hoofs as they line up on beach--Padre on horseback--xcu types watching the ceremony--

6653x7:(BkNo:5962-10--113ft--BW--Eclair--OPERATION AMHURST--library scenes of war service--paratroop jump by French forces--var.library war scenes--German film--decorations presented to the French troops----

MISC.FRANCE--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--FIREWORKS--------HORSE SHOW--------
ANNIVERSARY--JOANNE OF ARC--AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--CEREMONIES-------
ROOSEVELT,FD--CHURCHILL,Winston--STALIN,Josef--DE GAULLE,Charles-------
WAR(WW II)---------RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--BLESSING--HORSES--------

J@ANNIDES, ADMIRAL(with Greek notables at presentation ceremonies)

Can No. 21-128

Roll No. 2

Subject GREECE TAKES POSSESSION OF LOST

Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
86	79			5738x6 **Can No.** 435 ft.

Description and Remarks

RHODES, GREECE...King Paul and Queen Fredericka by, King in admiral's uniform--shake with dignataries--CU King and Queen, pan to crowd--CU Greek girl--King Paul receiving key to city from mayor--LS and cu walking along, big crowd--2 scenes reviewing stand, soldiers in BG--2 scenes Greek evzones parading by--CUTS: add.on scenes used and shots of Prince Paul, uncle of King, Prince Constantine--Adm.Joannides, Gov.of Rhodes island--Mr.Tsaladaris, Vice Premier and cabinet--torch light parade in evening--Boy Scouts of Rhodes presented with banner (day)--RHODES, GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--CEREMONIES--PARADE--GREEK ARMY--PRINCE PAUL--CONSTANTINE--JOANNIDES--TSALDARIS--TORCHLIGHT--BOY SCOUTS--FLAGS--

Date of Event 3/10/48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2520--15M--1-46--U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOANNYS (Family): Swiss family produce wonderful characters with their finger tips)	Issue Number 25-422-5	

Subject FINGERTIP FANTASIES	Cameraman NO DO

Length 6-115	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7011x7 Can No.

Date of Event 12/52

Description and Remarks SPAIN:(silhouettes of people wiggling hands--man moving hands--camera,people, silhouette of a dog--open iris of lens--shadow,little man stands on woman's hand,bows--on knees--woman lifts nose--anxious,he talks--kiss--open hands--operators with hand motions--shadow,toreadors,one beckons--others folo across screen--pulling reluctant mule,gets help--horse across,pulls back--horse wins--toreador and bull,toreador makes pass with cape--bull charges--another pass,bull charges,bull circles around, glare,eye to eye--bull bites toreador's nose,release him--operator with cape on finger--bull and toreador with sword,bull in pic--toreador wave sword at bull--bull gestures "who,me?"--toreador in for kill--sword

SEE OVER

(2) 25-422-5

bends--both laugh and hands break up-------------(NOTE:All the foregoing scenes were silhouettes and shadows made by hand gestures of the Joanny family who moved from Switzerland to make their home in Spain)--------

SPAIN--ART(of a sort)--SILHOUETTES(Photography)--SHADOWS(Photography)----LAUGH PARADE--JOANNYS(Family)--HANDS--

JOAN OF ARC

Can No. V.3 R. 48

Roll No. 2

Subject HISTORIC RITESMARK 500TH ANNIVERSARY OF JOAN OF ARC'S DEATH.

Cameraman MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	87		

Cuts 18X-6 18X-8

Can No. 18 X-7

Description and Remarks Rouen, France

General views of historic defiling in Rouen Various views of Jeanne d'Arc, at the end of the defiling c. u. general view of Rouen and part of the harbor during same

Also listed as: ROUEN, FRANCE-RELIGION-PARADE

Date of Event 5-30-31

Used No.	Date
Vol.3 R.48	6-29-3

SEE OVER

OVER

JOAN OF ARC
(Honored) SOUND

Can No. V.5R. 148

Roll No. 2

Subject JOAN OF ARC HONORED BY CHURCH AND STATE IN HISTORICAL FESTIVAL

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 92	Neg. 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 60 Can No. 622xx 8

Description and Remarks Paris, France

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--FESTIVAL

Also as: FRENCH ARMY--WREATHE--STATUE

Date of Event May 1933

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 148	5-27-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JOAN OF ARC:(Memory honored in FRance
---1948

Issue Number
5892x5; 5891x6;
5893x8; 6104x3;
5893x2; 5891x5;
5897x5; 5898x6,5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---May 1948

Cameraman
See after each x-numb

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each
x-number--captions
all filed under 5892x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks 5892x5:(BkNo:5202-10---40ft--

Date of Event May 1948

Eclair---Dupe Neg---JEAN D'ARC---Pres.Vicnet Auriol officiates at ceremonies honoring her memory---------------

5891x6: (BkNo:5202-11---65ft---Eclair---Lav---AURIOL AT PARADE-----likel another liberation celebration parade---he with Robert Schumann---ceremon ----parade scs.etc--

5893x2" (BkNo:5203-2---81ft---Gaumont---Lav--- PRES.AURIOL AT CEREMONI ----more memorial ceremonies---liberation,war dead honored,etc----------

5891x5:(BkNo:5203-3---151ft---Gaumont---Lav---HARRIMAN IN PARIS---W. Averill Harriman of US visits Paris---var.ceremonies-----------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5892x5,etc

5893x8:(BkNo:5206-10—93ft—Gaumont—Lav—LOURDES PILGRIMAGE—— plane landing,bringing pilgrims to Lourdes,famed Shrine——————

6104x3:(BknO; 5207-9—697ft—PARA(FG POS——PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN FRANCE—arrival at Versailles,var.scs.crowd welcoming her—visit the gardens—she and Prince Philip on River Seine—var.scs. along River—enter Castle at Versailles—var.scs.int.—them at racetrack—she with Mrs.Vincent Auriol—var.scs. of the Royal couple during tour ————

5897x5:(BkNo;5213-2—119ft—Gaumont—Lav—CERDAN & DELANNOIT——— boxing match between Marcel Cerdan and Delannoit——————————

5898x6:(BkNo:5213-7—194ft—Eclair—Lav—GALA OPENING MOTION PIX—— arrival in costumes and carriages—cu tray full of beer—drinking beer—giving horse a drink———cu drinking beer——————————————

5898x5:(BkNo:5213-8—107ft—ECLAIR—Lav—AURIOL AT DESK——var.scs. Pres.Vincent Auriol at desk—he makes speech (WE APPARENTLY HAVE SOUND but no speech copy either French or English)————————————

MISC.FRANCE—MEMORIALS——AURIOL,Vincent——JEANNE DE ARC———SCHUMANN, Robert—PARADES(Misc.For)—HARRIMAN,W.A.—U.S.GOVT—FR.GOVT—RELIGIOUS PILGRIMS———ELIZABETH—PHILIP—BR.GOVT—FRENCH—CERDAN,Marcel— BOXING———CELEBRATIONS—MOTION PIX—BEER—SPEECH(Auriol)—

JODL, COL. GEN. ALFRED (out of car, saluting and walking towards bldg--German surrender)

Can No. 18-398

Roll No. 1

Subject
BEATEN NAZIS SIGN HISTORICAL SURRENDER

Cameraman
PATHE(SIG [illegible]
PARA.(39.)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
147	140		

Cuts 5050x3,4
10[illegible]

Can No.

Description and Remarks
REIMS, FRANCE--LS of bldg.of [illegible] school where surrender took place,German prisoners marching past--Col.Gen.Alfred Jodl out of car saluting and walking towards bldg.--interior,German entering room, Jodl,Major Wilhelm Oxenius and General Admiral Hans Georg von Friedeburg--LS German,U.S.,Russian and English groups around table--CU Lt.Gen.Walter B.Smith--LS Gen. on Allied side of table,Smith talking--CU Jodl and other 2 Gers.--.. German group signing--Smith signing--CU [illegible] group stands and CU see Jodl standing talking--LS Jodl [illegible] leaving- CU Lt.Gen.Walter Smith giving pens used for signing surrender to Gen.Eisenhower,and talking--Russian General Susloparoff and Col.Ivan Zenkovitch smiling-

Date of Event 5/7/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU Eisenhower grinning and holding pens ala V-for Victory--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:German group arriving by plane--arriving at bldg.--add.shots on others signing--SOUND SPEECH BY EISENHOWER--Group at table also included Gen. Sir F.E.Morgan,Deputy Chief of Staff;Gen.Sevez,French Army Chief of Staff;Admiral Sir Harold Burrough,Allied Chief X Navy Commander;Lt.Gen.Walter B.Smith,Allied Chief of Staff--Gen.W.Strong,Allied G-2;Maj.Gen.Ivan Susloparoff USSR; Gen.Carl Spaatz,U.S.Tactical A.A.[illegible] Marshall Sir J.M. Robb,Deputy Chief of Air;Maj.Gen.H.R.Bull,G-3 and Colonel Ivan Zenkovitch and Russian Gen.Susloparoff--

REIMS,FRANCE--WAR--V-E DAY--SCHOOLS--HISTORICAL--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--JODL--OXENIUS--FRIEDEBURG--SMITH--EISENHOWER--SUSLOPAROFF XX--ZENKOVITCH--SOUND--SPEECH--MORGAN--SEVEZ--BURROUGH--STRONG--SPAATZ--ROBB--BULL--

JODL, GEN. ALFRED (pleading not guilty at Nuremburg trial)
(SOUND)

Can No. 18-455
~~18-455~~

Roll No. 1

Subject NUREMBURG-WAR TRIALS OPEN

Cameraman [illegible] (L COR)PARA. (DORED & REED)--PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length 282

Neg. 275

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5148x1,2,3,4
5149x3

Can No. 2500 ft.

Date of Event 11/20-21/45

Description and Remarks

NUREMBURG,GERMANY..LS Hall of Justice--LS examining credentials at gate--CU Pass--INTERIOR LS courtroom--CU Goering in crowd--CU Hess and Von Ribbentrop in crowd--CU Judges mount bench, Biddle 1st--LS sitting--spectators--LS Defendants box--CU Defedants box..Goering,Hess and Ribbentrop in front, Doenitz Raeder and Schirach seated behind them--LS court room--CU BS Atty Jackson--Ls Judges--SOUND SPEECH BY Robert H.Jackson--Spectators or Press--Sideview Judge's Bench and SOUND asks Defendants to plead Guilty or Not Guilty--CU Goering and Hess,Goering resting on army--Judge addressing Goering SOUND--LS Goering starts to make statemen SOUND and is interupted by Judge who tells him

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

18-455(2)

his SOUND to plead Guilty or Not Guilty..pleads Not Guilty--Judges bench--Hess walks over SOUND pleads not Guilty,walks back--Correspondents listening--Von Ribbentrop pleads not guilty--Audience listening--Julius Streicher pleads not guilty--LS court--MS group of defendants,Goering,Hess,Ribbentrop;seated behind them are Keitel,Doenitz,Schirach and Sauckel--LS defendant's box--CUTS: add.on scenes used and:5148x4..MLS courthouse--correspondents entering--M.P.s on guard--Lines of trucks in Stadium(renamed Soldier's Field)--CU sign SOLDIER'S FIELD--shots of ruins of Nuremburg..truck thru ruins--5148x3..CU MPs in court--Russian at desk--Judges entering & sitting down--War Corr.writing--Goering making notes--var.shots Judges..pan shot Judges--5148x1,2..add.Judges entering--BS SOUND German Defense talking in German--SS Judges and cameramen in BG--Lord Justice Sir Geoffrey Lawrence speaking..pan over to defendants--all standing in room during recess--SCU Hess & Ribbentrop--SOUND, Keitel,Rosenberg,Frank,Frick,Funk,Schacht,Doenitz?, Raeder,Schirach,Sauckel?,Jodl,von Papen,Seyss-Inquart, Speer,von Neurath,and Fritzsche pleading not guilty--

18455 (3)

Goering up again trying to make a statement--BS Jackson speaking--pan of courtroom..SOUND prosecutor calling out names of accused--Goering et all in box..Hess looking all around--SOUND reading out var.Nazi Organizations--var. shots accused--5149x3..LS Court Bldg.--sign NO LOITERING--group entering--CU identification pass--add.Goering getting up & going to mike,attempting to make a plea and being stopped--var.others up pleading not guilty--Goering trying to make another attempt to talk--BS Jackson talking. ALL SOUND--

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--COURT--BLDG.(HALL OF JUSTICE)--PRESS--TRIALS--ATROCITIES--NAZIS--WAR--JOCHIM von RIBBENTROP--HERMANN GOERING--RUDOLF HESS--F.J.BIDDLE--KARL DOENITZ--ADM.ERIC RAEDER--BALDUR von SCHIRACH--ROBERT H.JACKSON--SOUND--SPEECH--JULIUS STREICHER--FRITZ SAUCKEL--POLICE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--STADIUMS--RUINS--G.LAWRENCE--WILHELM KEITEL--ALFRED ROSENBERG--HANS FRANK--WILHELM FRICK--WALTHER FUNK--HJALMAR SCHACHT--GEN.ALFRED JODL--FRANZ von PAPEN--ARTHUR SEYSS-INQUART--ALBERT SPEER-
K. von NEURATH--HANS FRITZSCHE--

JODL (In line-up of other German Naval officers after arrest)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 1

Subject

ALLIES SEIZE GERMAN LOOT AND CRIMINALS (SIG. & AIR)

Cameraman [illegible](BR.,CASS;AAF;SIG.)FOX(BR)PATHE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
307	300		

Cuts 5080x4;5081x1,6;5082x2;5083x6;

Can No. 5084x2,3;2450 ft.

5/45

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Used No.	**Date**

LANDSBERG,GERMANY:LS Prison where Hitler was imprisoned for 14 months in 1923-24--looking thru archway--pan of prison--GIs, in cell occupied by Hitler,examining his bunk--CU register book and GI points to Hitler's signature,signed in 134--GI pointing to Hitler's pix on wall..2 shots--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY:air view of Berchtesgaden--LS same--closer view same--prisoners cleaning up yard--LS interior of hall--silhouette soldier in doorway--looking out broad window to mts.--2 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes unloading art from freight train--sign HERMAN GOERRING ART COLLECTION,101st AIRBORNE DIVISION--interior shot works of art all around--XLS Neuschwanstein Castle,Fussen,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

18-404(2)

[illegible] brooches etc.,

[illegible]

[illegible] Field Marshall Von
Runstedt out of bldg.,GERMANY)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS
Von Runstedt--CU of his son,Lt.Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both
standing with G. officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes,LS,
MU,SEMI CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy,
smiling--AUGSBURG,AUSTRIA: Herman Goering standing in
front of auto--CU Goering,see Iron Cross--Goering into
bldg.--interior.surrenders pistol and officer looks at it
EXTERIOR.Press Conference,LS Goering sitting down--CU
reporters--CU Herman,talking--HS conference--HS Hermann
mopping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and
past camera--CU Stadon,on scenes used and: gen.pictorial
shot of Bavarian Alps--CU Villa at Base of Alps--Gen.
Moss talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to
officials--Seyss Inquart, with German officers--shots of
Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist,var. shots--
M. Jean Luchaire,former Min.of Inf.and Propaganda in the
Vichy Gov't. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler,
wife of Heinrich Himmler,and daughter,Gudrum--Maj.Gen.

18-404 (3)

hlquist, 6 Inf.Div. with Admiral Horthy..CU Horthy.. orthy walking..Gen.Alex.Patch with Horthy--General raziani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard OUND--white flagged convoy of American and German ehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring eeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front f Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen. atch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on orch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell aylor,with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and t.Colonel Charles H.Chase--W.Andreas Hofer, Goering's rt director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, ERMANY: house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot f body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall-- hots of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled o be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking long docks--3 shots of Germans being searched--hands ehind head., Germans march out of their Flensberg eadquarters bldg.--Naval officers in line-up after rrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral agner,Major Presler,Gen.Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

16-404 (4)

S secretaries of last Nazi high command--arrested German naval officers march for lineup and inspection--Gen. Jodl on steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--med.shot and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDSBURG,GERMANY--WAR--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
PRISONERS--BLDGS.(BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
NAZIS--R.R.TRAINS--BLDG.(NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
FUSSEN,AUSTRIA--JEWELRY--VON RUNSTEDT--KESSELRING--
GERMAN ARMY--AUGSBURG,AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
MTS.(ALPS)--HESS--FRANK--INQUART--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
LOCHAIRE--HIMMLER--DAHLQUIST--HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
HOWARD--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
ZELL AM SEE,AUSTRIA--HOTELS--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
HOFER--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRIEDEBERG--SS PATRIA--
JODL--WAGNER--PFEFLER--VON TRUTHE--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
GERMAN GOV'T--

JODL, (Ribbentrop talking to someone behind him, Jodl?)(Keitel with Jodl)

Can No. 18-457

Roll No. 1

Subject NAZIS FACE WAR CRIM EVIDENCE

Cameraman PARA. (REED) M.O.T. PATHE (PETIOT)

Length 110 XXXXXXXX	**Neg.** 102	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5150x1,4,5 **Can No.** 2240 ft.

Description and Remarks

NURNBERG, GERMANY..MS Prisoners dock, Von Ribbentrop standing--MS Goering and Hess, Hess making faces--MS Ribbentrop talking to some one behind him, Jodl ?--MS Von Papen and Seyss-Inquart--MS reporters at table--XCU hands working stenotype machine--CU correspondent in phone booth--BSCU switchboard operating --girl correspondent in booth--SS operating telegraph machine--BS operating telegraph machine, see tape coming out--MS courtroom--MS Goering yawning, Hess looking around, Ribbentrop looking on--SS Judges--LS & CU chart on wall..Hitler dynasty--man wiping eyes, Rosenberg ?--Von Papen and Seyss-Inquart, listening with earphones--shot of Judges--

Date of Event 11/22-23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

18-457(2)

Goering rubbing neck and talking to Hess--CU'S:add.on scenes used and:5150x5 XXXXX..CU Judges Sir Geoffrey Lawrence,Henri Donnedieu de Vabre,Robert Falco.. Russian Judges Maj.Gen.I.T.Nikitchenko and A.F.Volkhov--HCU Goering and Hess--Keitel and Jodl..Doenitz andRaeder.. Streicher..Ribbentrop..Rosenberg with his lawyer--HS group Hess talking--Jodl talking--Von Papen & Seyss-Inquar --Ribbentrop talking--Goering talking(all to one another)-HS printing room..duplicating machines--5150x1(SOUND).. all standing..sit down..pan to Judges--BS Robert G.Storey talking about catalogue of indictment documents..var. angles talking;holding up book--British Prosecution,pan to French prosecution--?--add.shots chart..being put up on wall-etc..and talk on chart--intermission scenes (recess)--LS Prisoners box--Goering squatting over box--Hess & Goering bent over on arms--German Naval officer, Defense for Doenitz writing--Goering making notes--Jackson talking..CU Map(German Aggression--exterior,car.entering--sign admission by Pass only--people entering showing passes--CU Biddle ?--Judges entering & sitting down--

18-457 (3)

Goering making notes--Jodl in crowd--Hess in crowd--Justices entering & sitting down--Hess laughing--Von Ribbentrop with Keitel--5150x4..HS court--LS prisoners LS & CU chart on wall--telephone switchboard--wire manipulator--cu hands at stenotype machine--

NUREMBURG, GERMANY--WAR--TRIALS--CRIMES--ATROCITIES--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--VON RIBBENTROP--GOERING--HESS--JODL--VON PAPEN--SEYSS-INQUART--PRESS--MACHINERY--TYPEWRITERS--TELEPHONES--TELEGRAPH--MAPS--ROSENBERG--LAWRENCE--DE VABRE--FALCO--NIKITCHENKO--VOLCHKOV--KEITEL--RAEDER--DOENITZ--STREICHER--PRINTING PRESS--SOUND--STOREY--JACKSON--COURTS--BIDDLE--

JODOIN:(Claude Jodoin shakes hands with A.R.Mosher,heads of separate unions,AFL-CIO..Toronto,Ont.Can-4/56)

Can No. 29-36 29-36

Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject LABOR PARLEY--WORKERS MERGE ORGANIZATIONS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(sign, ext.building--crowd inside,-2 scenes--George Meany,Pres. of newly amalgamated AFL-CIO,shaking hands all around--crowd--Meany talks(silent)--crowd listens--2 men,Claude Jodoin & A.R.Mosher,heads of separate unions,shake hands on new merger--Prime Min.Louis St.Laurent enters--shaking hands--crowd--St.Laurent talks,2 sc.(silent)----------------
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--LABOR--BLDG--CROWD--MEANY--JODOIN--MOSHER--ST.LAURENT--INDUSTRY--UNIONS--

Date of Event 4/23/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOEL, LAWRENCE: (Hero of Vietnam gets Medal of Honor--3/67--"B" story

Issue Number 40-22-2
40-22-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LASER BEAM" (B) MEDAL WINNER (C) SNOWDENS IN NY (D) HAT FASHIONS

Cameraman U P I

Length (A)55 (C)68
(B)37 (D)78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see book no. after each location---

Can No. no cuts

BkNo:8-20

Description and Remarks (A) WASH, DC: (device for modulating a laser beam introduced by physicist of Georgetown U Dr. Wm. Thaler--he with equipment--cu equipment-zoom in as he demonstrates using piece of paper to cut the beam--var. scs. as he completes demonstratic--zoom back to show doc & equipment--cu him, quick pan down to equipment--(B) WASH, DC: (BkNo:9-4--Pres. of US Ly ndon Baines Johnson put Medal of Honor on Medic Lawrence Joel for care of wounded in Vietnam while in personal danger--honor guarc--cu LBJ speaks (silent)--Joel and his wife--------------------

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-22-2

-------------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-2,3:(Actually in Flushing Queens at JFK Airport,Princess Margaret and her husband,Lord Snowden(Anthony Armstrong Jones)walk thru hallway--crowd--they stand,look toward us--she waves to camera and they walk toward crowd--(NOTE:they meet here to proceed to Nassau,Bahamas vacation)--at NASSAU:cu sign "Lyford Gay--Private Road"--ms post "Jocelyn Stevens" and Snowdens out of house--(they're staying with friends here)-they by us,cu--cu her--cu him as he walks behind her--cu fotogs--couple walk toward us--walk hand-in-hand toward us-

--------------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-19--Simone Mirman's designs in hats on display--ms hats named "Margerite's Pigtail" & "Straw Headdress"--pan up model in raffia skirt to pigtail hat--cu models hat--pan up short wedding dress and flowing headdress--bs she turns to us--organdie flower hat,she turns,models it--zoom back from Camelia headdress

(3) 40-22-2

and matching collar--models smiles at us--printed cotton hat, she models--Marine spiral raffia-headdress-----------

(A) WASH, DC ("B" story, too)--SCIENTFIC--THALER, Wm--
(B) JOHNSON, Lyndon B--MEDALS--HEROES--JOEL, Lawrence--
(C) [illegible] --FLUSHING, QUEENS, NY--AIRPORT--MARGARET--
SNOWDEN, Lord--NASSAU--VACATIONS--
(D) LONDON, ENGLAND--HATS--MODELS--

JOELSON, DR. (with Red Cross unit in Ethiopia)

Can No. V.8 R.432

Roll No. 1

Subject RED CROSS UNIT BOMBED IN ETHIOPIA

Cameraman WINNER

Length 250

Neg. 238

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1620x2

Can No. 955

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--DOLO, ETHIOPIA

1-10-36

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOFFRE	Can No. 54	Roll No. 2

Subject Splendid ceremony attends unveiling of Joffre stature.

Cameraman Eclair

Length T 9	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chantilly, France.

Marshal Joffre arrives with feeble steps
Domerque assists at unveiling
L.s. of crowd and troops with Joffre near statue

MISSING SCENES USED IN KINO. 5672R2

KINO. NEG. HELD AT FACTORY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 54 7/4/	30
	SEE OVER

OVER

JOFFRE(MARSHAL)	Can No. Vol 3 6	Roll No. 1

Subject Marshal Joffre goes to his last resting place.

Cameraman Rossi-Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	101			

Description and Remarks Paris,France.

L.s. of funeral cortege.
C.u. of his medals being carried by officers.
Semi C.u. of Doumergue,Crown Prince Leopold
C. u. of regimental flags.

Date of Event 1/13/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 6	1/17/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

JOFFRE (MARSHAL) WAR VETERAN* STATUE UNVEILED PARIS HIS WIDOW	**Can No.** 11-781	**Roll No.** 2
Subject NEWS:LEGIONS HOME SPAIN:JOFFRE:FINLAND PAYS RUSS ENVOY:CLIPPER:FORD CAR:LIQUID COAL:KING DEPARTS	**Cameraman**	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

FLITES

Date of Event 6-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARSHALL JOFFRE.

Can No. Vol 3 3

Roll No. 1

Subject Joffre Passes

Cameraman Library and dupe

Length T 10

Neg.

Dupe 11-49

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Kino5619 etc.

Description and Remarks Paris, France.

C.u. of Joffre on shiploard
C.u. of Joffre in France at unveiling
of the Statue

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 3	1/8/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

JOGLOU,MENEMEN (NATIONS MEET IN PARIS ON MARSHALL PLAN;
var. reps cus, Turkey Joglou)
ARIS, FRANCE.

Can No. V.20 R.57

Roll No. 1

Subject NATIONS MEET IN PARIS ON MARSHALL PLAN

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
61	73		

Cut 5596x1 300ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks genview of Quai D'Orsi(where
onference took place)--cu clock--ls crowds
elegates in lobby,c,int.conference table,cu's
ar Reps Swiss,French Bidault,Gr.Britain
evin,Greece--Turkey MeniminJoglou--Bidault,
forza,ls cu Bevin,genview conference--CUTS:ADD SHOTS
paak of Belgium,Vollgruber Austria,Murphy & Smith,Ireland
aphael--
ARIS:CONFERENCE:UN:MEETING:BLDG(QUAI D'ORSY)--CLOCK:
IDAULT:BEVIN:JOGLOU:SFORZA:SPAAKVOLLGRUBER:MURPHY:RAPHEL
DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 7-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
JOGNSON, SARAH(works on car before race begins) JONESBORO, GEORGIA	3399	5

Subject	Cameraman
STOCK CAR RACES	SANDERS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~XXXXX~~ CUT STORY				

Description and Remarks

Sara Christian makes up before race--gets into car--Sarah
Jognson works on car--cutin shots around pits--
Mildred Williams in car ready to go-car--Ethel Flock gets
into car-starts--M. Williams getting into car-belted in-one
of women tries out and cracks up--shot after crackup--crowd
shots--start men's race-coming down home stretch-shots on
dangerous back turn--women's race--running shots during
girl's race--winner S. Christian, as she gets checkered flg
three women after race gets plaudits of fellow drivers
scenes made close to track--various shots of races made
inside turn--cus girls, LR Ethel Mobley, Mildred Williams
Sara Christian--shots during men's race
JONESBORO, GEORGIA: CARS: RACING: WOMEN: AWARDS: FLAGS:
JOGNSON: WILLIAMS: FLOCK:

Date of Event 5-22-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1946—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHAN (PRINCE) SWEDEN OLD PIX(??)	Can No. 11-821	Roll No. 1

Subject NEUTRALITY LAW:EMBARGO:NAZI FLIERS PRISONERS:STOCKHLOM MEETING: FINNS PREPARE: BRITISH WAR MATERIAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRINCE CARL JOHAN (and bride former Mrs. Kerstin Wijikmark out of church, surrounded by press--CU couple--couple being photographed--bride and groom into taxi)

Subject

GIVES UP KINGDOM FOR LOVE

Can No. 19-479	**Roll No.** 4				
Cameraman HARDE					
Length 51	**Neg.** 45	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK	**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY. AT Riverside Church--Swedish Prince Carl Johan and bride fromer Mrs. Kerstin Wijikmark out of church, surrounded by press--CU couple--CU bride--couple being photographed--bride and groom into taxi--

Date of Event 2/19/46

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH(RIVERSIDE CHURCH)--PRINCE CARL JOHAN--WEDDINGS--WIJIKMARK--

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHANSEN, Capt.Benedict (of Byrd Expedition)	Can No. 808 x	No. ~~4~~,5

Subject BYRD'S SHIP SAILS FOR ANTARCTIC	**Cameraman** COOKE.

Length 408	**Neg.** 408	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWW,VA.--EXPEDITION

Also as:S.S.BEAR OF OAKLAND--SHIPPING--COAL--LT.R.A.ENGLISH--CAT--DOCKS(CROWDS NEWPORT NEWS SHIPYARD--BYRD(EXPEDITION)

Date of Event
10-30-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
JOHANSON, DEP SHER HARRY E.	V 9 R 526	5

Subject SHERIFF TRAINS DOG TEAMS FOR CRIME CHASG	Cameraman M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83	71			2066x1,655

Description and Remarks

POLICE DOGS

TAHOE CITY CAL

Date of Event 1/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHANSEN, Gen. Lt.K.

Can No. 367 x

Roll No. 2

Subject ENGLISH, SWEDEN & GERMAN BATTLESHIPS VISIT NORWAY

Cameraman Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
367	367			

Description and Remarks Oslo, Norway--

FOR DETAILS SEE: OSLO, NORWAY--ENGLISH NAVY--GERMAN NAVY--NORWAY NAVY--SWEDEN NAVY

also as: KING HAAKON--QUEEN MAUD--CROWN PRINCE OLAV--CROWN PRINCESS MARTHA--VICE-ADMIRAL VON GOLDITSCH.

Date of Event 7-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JOHANSEN,CAPT.MARTIN
(LOOKS OVER DAMAGED TANKER)

Can No. 15-104

Roll No. 2

Subject BLASTED SHIP IS SALVAGED

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK,VA.
(EAST COAST)

Date of Event 7-20-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHANSSEN, CHRISTIAN	Can No. V.3 R. 79	Roll No. 1

Subject HAIL FLIERS' ARRIVAL: SAVED IN MID-OCEAN 6 DAYS AFLOAT	Cameraman Gruber--Gibson

Length 151	Neg. 141	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 76 x-6

Description and Remarks New York--scene at sea of fliers being transferred from Belmoira to the Stavangerfjord on board ship Commander greets Willy Rody, Christian Johanssen and Fernando de Costa carried aboard--at New York crowds greet fliers --de Costa carried down gangplank

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.79	9-30-3

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

S.S. STAVANGERFJORD--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--FERNANDO de COSTA--WILLY RODY--NEW YORK--S.S. BELMOIRA

	Can No.	Roll No.
JOHANSSEN, CHRISTIAN	78 x	7

Subject ESA FLIERS RESCUED BY BELMOIRA & TRANSFERRED TO NORWEGIAN LINER STAVANGERFJORD	Cameraman Arnold Gruber

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
213			213	

Description and Remarks Mid-Ocean--Fernando de Costa, Willy Rody and Christian Johanssen are transferred to liner after rescue at sea--various shots of life-boat with above men nearing Belmoira--climbing ladder to boat--on boat

Also listed as: S. S. STAVANGERFJORD--S. S. BELMOIRA--MID-OCEAN--WILLY RODY--RESCUE--FERNANDO DE COSTA

Date of Event 9-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

JOHANSON:(Denis Johanson runs 2nd in Wanamaker Mile at Millrose Games,NY, Mad.Sq.Gdn--1/26/52--RESTRICTED

Can No. 255530

Roll No. 4

Subject MILLROSE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Cameraman HARDE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	117			H- 6794 x 1 E- 6794 x 2 Can No. 1500 ft.

Date of Event 1/26/52

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden--hs Millrose Games,SRO--pole vault run,over and down goes the Rev.Bob Richards--crowd--he tries again at 15-2,NG--crowd--in the Mel Sheppard Six Hundred,start--around,close, around--ls past camera with Chuck Moore of Cornell leading--crowd,shadows past--down homestretch close,and finish and both spill--cu the winner George Rhoden of Jamaica,XX--last lap of the Wanamaker Mile,gun signals--past camera--ls around turn,draw abreast of Denis Johanson does Don Gehrmann,into turn--both roar into tape--down stretch--across--and race with Don winning it--cu Gehrmann-----------------CUTS:(6794x1:(new hoisting machine for accurate measuring of pole vault--shot of starter shooting gun--Dan Cooper of Nebraska clears 13'--he tries 14', NG--Richards clears

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

14'--Cooper try it,NG--Richards over at 14.4--cu Richards--Cooper fail 14.4--cu them shake hands--Richards fails 14.3--Richards makes 14.8-- he tries 15', NG--crowd shots--Richards tries 15.2,fails--2 shots of the last scene--start of the 880 & also finish, won by Roscoe Browne o Pioneer Club in 1:56.5 --cu Browne,won the 880--start of 60 yrd.dash finals--finish of the 60 yd.dash won by Lindy Remigino of Manhattan College--start & finish of 60 yd.hurdle won by Harrison Dillard in 7.5 cu him--start of the 600 yd.run--finish of same,won by Rhoden--cu of Remigino who won the 60 yd.dash--cu Rhoden,winner of 600--crowds-- start of Wanamaker mile--finish same,won by Gehrmann in 4:11:2 --cu Fred Wilt of NYAC,2nd in Wanamaker Mile--cu Gehrmann,winner of same-- hs of Millrose games------------------6794x2:(var.shots Don Cooper in pole vault--more of Richards--more on 60 yd.dash--more of 60 yd.hurdle more on Rhoden in the 600,in 1/12--Charles Moore,was 2nd in same-- Herb McKenley of Grand Street Boys Club was 3rd.--shots of Cooper & Rhoden running into cameraman as Cooper tries desperately to overtake Rhoden,fails,& both fall--more on Wanamaker Mile-----------------

(3) 25-530-4

NEW YORK CITY—MAD.SQ.GARDEN—TRACK MEET—POLE VAULT—RICHARDS—CROWD—MOORE—RACE—SPILLS—RHODEN—JOHANSON—GEHRMANN—MACHINE—INVENTIONS—GUN—FEATS—COOPER-&RHODEN-&-BROWNE—REMIGINO—DILLARD—MC KENLEY—

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

JOHANSSEN:(Denis Johanssen wins 1500 meter race at ~~L.A~~.Relays--5/52)
"A"story

Can No. 25-562
25-562

Roll No. 3A
3

Subject SPORTS (A) RELAY RACES
(B) PREAKNESS (NO T.V.)

Cameraman (A)JOHNSON & PATHE
(B) EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length

Neg.

Dupe (A) 83
(B) 140

Pos.

Cuts (A) CS 6861x7

Can No. (B) JUNKED

Date of Event May 1952

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(crowd at L.A. Coliseum--hurdles,2 shots,close finish with Craig Dixon winning--congrats--Pole Vault ,Don Laz clears 14'8"--Rev.Bob Richards over easily at 14'8" for tie--they pose--crowd stands up--1500 meter finish by Denis Johansson of Purdue,native of Finland ------ (B)PIMLICO,MARYLAND:(parade to Post--crowd--#4 "Blue Man"& stablemate--#5 "GUSHING OIL"along--#8 "SUB FLEET" & #10 "PRIMATE"--#9"COUNT FLAME" parade--cu Margaret Truman in group--J.Edgar Hoover--start race--slo motion--crowd--backstretch,fight for lead--man look thru binocs,pan to crowd--out of turn #2 "JAMPOL" leads,bunched,"Blue Man"makes bid--out he goes into lead--slo motion of finish as "Blue Man" wins----------

L.A.CALIF--TRACK MEET--CROWD--STADIUM--DIXON--HURDLES,LAZ POLE VAULT--RICHARDS--FEATS--RACE--JOHANSSEN----PIMLICO,MD--HORSE RACE--"BLUE MAN" MISC. HORSES--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHANNSEN,DENIS: (Flying Finn wins mile run at Coliseum Relays)

Issue Number 26-466-4 A

Subject SPORTS: (A) RELAYS
(B) FROG JUMPING

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE & HEARST (B)LEDERER

Length (A) 107
(B) 90

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 7103x11

Date of Event May 1953

Description and Remarks (A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(100 yd dash finish--Andy Stanfield of Grand Street Boys wins--cu him--Hi hurdles,timber topping titans over in 120 yd.Hi Hurdles--cu winner from USC Jack Davis--crowd stand up--big race folowing runner--turn,pick up winner Denis Johannsen--almost collided with hurdle on way around but missed it--on to victory,hits tape--Denis-------------(B)ANGELS CAMP ,CALIF:(ls weigh in frogs--bearded man gestur stroke frog,funny shot--British frogs,2 sc--lil girl stroke frog--in middle stamp feet--frog finally move,continue to stamp feet--cu frog, lil kid hold him--then frog jump--girl with frog,almost lose him,he's slippery--in center arena,frog jumping--old man,throw hat down to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-466-4

scare frog--he jumps after frog--old man------------------------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TRACK MEET--RACE(Mile & 100 yd)--STANFIELD,Andy--
--HURDLES--DAVIS,Jack--JOHANNSEN,Denis---
(B)ANGELS CAMP,CALIF--FROG--CONTEST(Frog-jumping)--LAUGH PARADE--
--elderly PEOPLE--CHILDREN(Calif)--

JOHANNSEN:(Ingemar Johannsen,Boxer gets Hickok sports awayd--1/60)
"A"story

Can No. 33-9
33-9

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS: (A)HICKOK AWARD GIVEN TO INGEMAR JOHANNSEN (B)AUTO RACE-First three places won by German teams (C)GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4
(A)3-54 (B)3-110
(C)3-165

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 1/28/60

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks ROCHESTER,NY:(ls dais & spectators--cu Gene Fullmer & Carmen Basilio,boxers--cu Phil Rizzuto,former NY Yankee BB star--crowd--ss Ingemar Johannsen autographs program--crowd--Johannsen up to receive award,applause--ss Ray Hickok & Johannsen with award--cu Johannsen with Hickok belt---------- (B)MONACO:(car thru street--on road--aa same--aa same--shift gear--wipers on window--car around turn--aa same--aa same--cu ice flying--car around turn--aa same--shift gear--aa race--interior car--around turn--aa same--barber shop sign--barber runs to window--car around turn--aa same--bridal party looks out window--aa race--aa same--around turn--interior car--crosses finish--cu license plate,pan up to winning car--cu winner shakes hands-------------(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,LI,NY:(ls ring--crowd--ss action,Gene Bonina vs. Jim Nolan--ss second yells--ss action,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-0 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

loses (2) 33-9-3

Nolan goes down—crowd—ss action Charley Hampton vs.Bill Bishop—ss, Bishop goes down,mouthpiece falls out—crowd—ss action,Bishop goes down again,fight over,he loses—xxxxxx crowd—ls action,Ralph Woodbury vs. Ollie Smith,Smith down—crowd—ss action,Smith down again,he loses-crowd—ss Erwin Mahlmann vs. Randy Washburn—ss action,Washburn is KO'd end of fight————————————

(A)ROCHESTER,NY—AWARD—PRESENTATION—DINNER—JOHANNSEN—HICKOK—FULLMER—BASILIO—RIZZUTO—CROWD—BOXING—BASEBALL—

(B)MONACO—AUTO RACE—GERMANS—THRILLS—MISC.TYPES PEOPLE—BARBER—CARS—FEATS—MONTAGE (GOOD ANGLES)

(C)SUNNYSIDE,QUEENS,NY—BOXING—BONINA—NOLAN—CROWD—HAMPTON—BISHOP—WOODBURY—SMITH—MAHLMANN—WASHBURN—SPILLS(Boxing)—

JOHANNSEN, INGMAR: (Trains hard~~x~~
for rematch with Patterson)

Issue Number 33-41 3

Subject SPORTS—
PATTERSON & JOHANNSEN TRAIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-92

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks GROSSINGER,N.Y.—ss Ingemar
oes roadwork—cu same pan to feet—ss same—ss
rowd int—Ingemar sparring—ss same—wipe to Patterson sparring—cu
oe Louis watching—ss Patterson sparring—

Makeup
Date of Event 5/19/60

ROSSINGER,N.Y.—BOXING—TRAINING—JOHANNSEN,INGMAR—NEWTON,CONN.—
PATTERSON,FLOYD—LOUIS,Joe—FEET(Footwork)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHN, MR. (Famous ladies hat designer)	Issue Number 33-84	2

Subject FASHION PARADE— MILLINERY	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 6-91	**Pos.**	**Cuts** None **Can No.**

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, N.Y.—ls three models at mirror—pan from mirror to model wearing Hat #1—pan from mirror to model wearing Hat #2—pan from mirror to model wearing Hat #3—ss Mr. John & model behind lion—cu same Hat #4—ss model near chandelier wears Hat #6—ss two models with hats—

Date of Recap 10/17/60

NEW YORK, N.Y.—FASHIONS—HATS—JOHN, MR.—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHN:(OF LUXEMBOURG AT INAUGURATION OF QUEEN JULIANA)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject ROYALTY:JULIANA BECOMES NETHERLANDS QUEEN

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	125			Cuts 5979x3 Can No. 5979x1,2

Description and Remarks

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:big crowd--3 shots people crying--Queen Wilhelmina talking to crowd, leading cheers for her daughter,walks over and kisses Juliana--crowd cheering wildly--closer people waving and crying--clock strikes eleven--inside church,Nieuwe Kerk, Juliana and Prince Bernhard--Wilhelmina and grandchildren looking on--ls Juliana takes oath,raises arm--guy lifts mace,three cheers for new queen--cu Juliana seated--forma of Royal family and guests--cu Margaret Rose of England--Royal Family--CUTS:guests include,Prince Olaf and Princes Martha of Norway,Queen Elizabeth of Belgium,Oscar and Louis of Sweden,Axel and Margaretha of Denmark,John of

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Luxemburg,Count and Countess of Athlone,Aschwin of Lippe Biesterfeld(a brother of Bernhard),Margaret Rose--royal visitors shown to place in church--Paul Ramadier,George Duhamel,Dr.Herman Baruch(U.S.Amb,)--Wilhelmina enters wit Princess Armgard of Lippe Biesterfeld(mother of Bernie) the Princess Royal Beatrix and Princess Irene--royal procession leaving church--procession thru Amsterdam--led by company of Grenadiers in full dress,cavalry, the Gilt Stage Caoch,company of Chasseurs,military band--air shots habbor--Wilhelmina boarding yacht--see vessels of all types salute her--Wilhelmina makes last speech to her people--Juliana makes speech--add.on everything--

AMSTERDAMmHOLLAND--ABDICATION--WIHHELMINA--JULIANA--BERNH INAUGURATIONS--PROCESSESSIONS--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--OSCULATION--FAMILIES--MARGARET ROSE--PRINCE OLAF--PRINCES MARTHA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--OSCAR--LOUISE--AXEL--MARGARETHA-JOHN--ATHLONE--ASCHWIN--RAMADIER--DUHAMEL--BARUCH--SOLDIERS--CONVEYANCES--YACHT--AER VIEWS--SPEECH(JULIE) SPEECH(WILHELMINAO)CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--

JOHN (PRINCE OF LUXEMBOURG CROWN PRINCE & Felix in US.	**Can No.** 3514 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject PRINCE LUXEMBOURG	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 377	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

LUXEMBOURG

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRINCE JOHN 11 of LIECHTENSTEIN

PRINCE JOHN 11 of LIECHTENSTEIN	Can No. 70	Roll No. 4

Subject TINY COUNTRY PAYS HOMAGE TO ITS PRINCE

Cameraman Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-28	53			

Description and Remarks Vaduz, Liechtenstein

1 - Principality on upper Rhine celebrates oath-taking of aged ruler.
2 - Long shots of crowd cheering the Prime.
3- Closeup of the Prince

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
70	8/31/29

SEE OVER

OVER

JOHN XXIII, POPE.

See

POPE JOHN XXIII

[illegible] [illegible] 7/91

JOHN, MRS. WALTER K. (at Dog Checking)

Can No. 1337 x

Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject DOG CHECKING

Cameraman SANWALD

Length 543

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DOGS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MRS. GRAINGER--ODDITIES

5-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNS, CHARLES E. (Gov. of Florida to run again)

Issue Number
27-547-JACKSONVILLE LOCAL

Subject
GOVERNOR JOHNS GIVES ACHIEVEMENTS OF ADMINISTRATION (SOUND)

Cameraman
RUSSELL

Length 8-133	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/54

TALLAHASSEE,FLORIDA:(Gov. Charles E. Johns gives an address listing the achievements of his administration since he will run again for the governorship--SOUND-----------

TALLAHASSEE,FLORIDA--JOHNS,Charles E.--SPEECH(Johns)--POLITICS(Dem.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNS:(Miss Irene Johns,at the fashion show..she is looking at magazine,she selected some fashions--shot takeded from behind her head,thru her feathered hat,at magazine--2/56)

Can No. 29-18	Roll No. 3
Subject FASHION PARADE--MALIBU FASHIONS	Cameraman HARDE

Length 104	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks LONG BEACH,LI,NY:(car drives up to swank club--girls leave car,semi-cu--one shows topper with puffed sleeves,second shows wraparound with cape collar,diagonal pockets--Miss Johns(Irene),look at magazine,,she selected these fashions for showing--shot thru her hat feathers at magazine--shot of girl,model who was in picture,on the phone,shows cotton & orlon dress with polka-dot collar(detachable)& cuffs--model walk up steps,dress of dacron crepe fleur de lis print,one with candy stripe blouse and slim cotton faile skirt with kick pleat--cu girl with cigarette show ~~slipover~~ cardigan--two girls at bar,one show polished cotton sateen dress with Bateau neckline,other sh

Date of Event FEB.1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)   29-18-3

croll embroidery blouse in polished cotton---three girls,
howing "Jane Jrs." blouses,etc.--pan up bib yoke blouse,tap
red pants seen first,then blouse---3 button blazer and shirt
ther with Bermuda shorts with belted back------------------

ONG BEACH,LI,NY--CARS--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--CLOTHES--
OHNS--

NICOLAUS JOHNSEN	Can No. 26	Roll No. 1

Subject GIANT EUROPA SETS NEW OCEAN RECORD ; BEATS BREMEN MARK	Cameraman DALRYMPLE WINNER

Length T 9	Neg. S 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City

SEE STEAMSHIPS(EUROPA)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 26	3/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

JOHNSON:(Adelaide Johnson, 104-yr.old Amer.Sculptress at GOP Dinner in Wash.DC--2/51---"A"story

Can No. 24-429

Roll No. 2

SOUND

(CONT) 24-429 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) G.O.P. DINNER
(B) CHINESE NEW YEAR

Cameraman
(A) LYONS
(B) PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 91 81				(A) 6531x3,823ft (B) junked Can No.

Date of Event 2/5-6/51

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(box supper, ns hand out boxes and another shot of elephant in ice--people eating drumsticks--leading members of GOP arty--2 shots of Sen.Robert Taft--Joe Martin,speaker of th ouse--cameraman eating chicken--Sioux Indians, 3 shots,who ere in U-I picture and attended dinner as performing guest eople applauding--hs group of 15,000--people waving,cheer-ing, 2 shots----CUTS:(group shot,Sen.Frank Carlson of Kansa ep.Gordon Canfield of N.J.,Sen.Brewster of Maine-Sen.Butle f Nebraska and Rep.Joe Martin who is Minority leader--shot f Adelaide Johnson,104 yrs.old Amer.Sculptress,waves over er box supper during spirited rally--2 scs.Taft with Edith ourse Rogers,Cong.from Mass.---SOUND or Sen.Taft,Sen.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Wherry and Sen.Joe McCarthy---gen.views entire thing-------
CHINATOWN,NEW YORK CITY:parade for Chinese New Year,4649,
flags of U.S.and China--dragon--firecrackers--holding ears-
more fireworks--shot of cameraman Joe Vadala & firecracker
goes off--fire in Chinatown during celebration from which
a woman and her two children were trapped in their apartmen
& then rescued--fireman up ladder--up ladder,firemen,help
woman and children down,3 shots--swish back to dragon,parad
& fireworks------------------------WASHINGTON,DC--POLITIC
DINNER--ELEPHANT(in ice)--food--TAFT--MARTIN--CAMERAMEN--
INDIANS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--CARLSON--CANFIELD--
BREWSTER--BUTLER--JOHNSON--OLD PEOPLE--SPEECH(TAFT)--WHERRY
SPEECH(MARTIN)--SPEECH(McCARTHY)--CINATOWN,NY--CELEBRATIONS
CHINESE--FLAGS--PARADE--COSTUMES--FIREWORKS--VADALA--FIRE--
RESCUE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SMOKE(heavy during apt.fire)--

JOHNSON, ADM. ALFRED SOUND (TALKS IN BRAZIL SPECIAL SESSION)	**Can No.** 4603 x	**Roll No.** 2,3

Subject BRAZIL SPECIAL SESSION	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 8-24-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON(ADMIRAL ALFRED)HOST TO PRINCE OLAF ON TENNESSEE CU	Can No. 11-768	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:ROYAL FAMILY SEES TOUR MAP:PRINCE: MEXICO MAY DAY:INDO CHINA ROAD:FIRE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 5-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON(ADMIRAL)GREETED IN ENG.

Can No. 2984 x

Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.WARSHIPS

Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length 62 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH ENF.

U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON;AIR VICE MARSHALL BEAT BOMBERS(8-5)
(AT RUGBY GAME SALUTES AS HURRICANES

Can No. 15-143

Roll No. can.1cls

Subject ~~OTTAWA~~ EAST TRIUMPHS FOR GREY CUP
CANADA HAILS WAR HEROES

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT:WAR

Date of Event 12-5-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(MAYOR)ANDERSON S.C.
"SEIZED" IN 5TH COLUMN BLITZ

Can No. 13-997

Roll No. 1

Subject CITY SEIZED IN BLITZ:RUBBER CONSERVATION:ONE MAN SUB:ITALIAN SAILORS INTERNED: AQUATENNIAL PARADE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDERSON, S.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, Lt. Col. Arnold F. (patting marines on back as they parade past him on Tarawa in the Gilbert Island)

Can No. 16-249
16-246

Roll No. 8

Subject [illegible] ON TARAWA

Cameraman [illegible] (NAVY)

Length 240

Neg. 234

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4788x1,2
4789x1,2,3

Can No. 3270 ft.

Description and Remarks

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS: American plane over-head drops bombs EXPLODES--another plane overhead--good firebomb explosion--on beach marines under heavy fire, heads are down, [illegible]--closer shot, marines firing guns and pulling in wounded men to cover--marines firing at snipers--marines running (ducking, to cross stream--marines firing machine gun--they're moving up again--marine firing telescopic gun--marine [illegible] up and fires away while flame thrower throws GOOD SHOT--Japs running thru smoke--marine firing while many [illegible] seen running out of pillbox--good shots of [illegible] round side of revetment with semi-[illegible] to tree(sniper)

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] pointing down to hole, at [illegible] group--looking into hole..dead Japs--marines going toward pillbox--flame thrower..2 scenes--marine chasing everybody away, waving--tossing grenade into pillbox--more flame throwers..throwing more grenades--explosions--looking down on mess of dead Japs..2 scenes..Jap prisoner in loin cloth being march out--bunch of Jap prisoners--giving blood plasma to marine..2 scenes--carrying wounded--2 shots--marine takes off helmet with bullet holes thru same..smiles--kitten..under tank..--kitten getting fed--ls of marines walking towards field--getting ready to raise flag--saluting--2 scenes--U.S. flag waving--OUTS: add.on scenes used and shots of amphibious tractors--ls destroyers firing on island--Major "Jim" Crowe issuing commands--lowering wounded into rubber boats--tractors--men stumbling thru water..carrying wounded thru water--men in foxhole--steel pillbox--Jap Zero--Press correspondents with officers--unloading scenes aboard transport--lowering 37mm gun into barge--jeep raised from hatch--tractors and barges underway--men on crosstrees of ship--barge lowered--drinking beer under fire--Bugler--officers men salute--Gen.Julian Smith,USMC--Jap tank--air strip--dead marine--Marines with Jap flag--Rear Admiral Harry W.Hill,Major Gen.Julian C.Smith--Jap bomb dump--Jap truck--Jap aerial torpedoes--wrecked bldgs.--dead marines--damaged [illegible]--men cleaning guns__LOT: [illegible]

officer at telescope-- [illegible] -
-boys wading into island--sex [illegible] in dist [illegible]
wreckage--Lt.Col.Arnold F.Johnston, patting [illegible]ines
on back as they [illegible] past him--good [illegible] as
shells burst [illegible]--Var. shots of burials at sea--
shots of Capt.Louis Hayward and his staff of photographer
s--

TARAWA,GILBERT ISLANDS--TYPES--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--
MARINES--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--
FLAME THROWERS--JAP ARMY--TREES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
PRISONERS--KOREANS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--ODDITIES--
CAT--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--TRACTORS--DESTROYERS--
U.S.NAVY--CROSS--BOATS--SHIPS--BEACHES--PRESS--
TRANSPORT--CARGOES--XX BARGES--BEER--
GEN.J.SMITH--TANK--AIRPORT--HILL--TRUCK--TORPEDOES--
WRECKAGES--TELEPHONES--JOHNSTON--FUNERALS--
CAPT.LOUIS HAYWARD--WAR--INVASIONS--

16-249 (3)

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

19-505(2)

of Whitney and Johnson on steps--Group of Railroad Carrier or owners walking towards White House,J.P.Parrish,J.J. Pelley,H.A.Enochs,W.T.Faricy and D.P.Loomis--posed shot of group--JERSEY CITY,N.J..Jersey Central R.R.Station, closing gates,no more trains--N.Y.C. 3 scenes load of idle trains in Synnyside R.R.yards--CU idle engine--LS load of trains in yards--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. 5308x1..add.on train in Sunnyside yards..Passenger and freight trains--cu group freight trains--add.shots in Penn Station..pan down interior..people thru turnstiles--CU strike warning--5308x2..MS Jersey Central R.R.Station, empty station--train passing in yards--GOOD CU & PAN train passing by--MS CU loco.wheels as train backs up--H.S.trains steaming--train into barn--5308x3..GRAND CENTRAL STATION..CU clock 4:00--MS crowds(underexposed)--GOOD LS station--add.shots at ticket windows--man selling papers--EXTERIOR SHOT GRAND CENTRAL..RAIN..people with umbrellas, BS people thru doors--5308x4 WASH.D.C. ADD. ON R.R.MEN AT WHITE HOUSE..and W.H.Fraser of Conductors and T.C.Cashen of Switchemn, C.J.Goff of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen--CU Pelley--5308x6..WASH.D.C..add.on Johnson's talk..CU Buford--5308x5..Chicago..add.shots in

JOHNSON, ALVANEY(Grand Chief Engineer Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers going into White House with Whitney)

Can No. 19-565 19-565

Roll No. 1

Subject RAIL STRIKE PARALYZES ENTIRE U.S.

Cameraman SMITH-DRILLING-MARKMANN-FORDHAM-EDWARDS-LYONS-SEARS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts 5308x1,2,3,4,5, 5308x6,7,8,9

Can No.

1720 ft.

Date of Event 5/18/46

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..LS Interior Grand Central--LS getting tickets at windows--girl comes to window, girl behind window shakes head..no tickets--man reading newspaper ARMY STANDS BY IN RAIL STRIKE--CHICAGO,ILL...LS interior Union Station--people reading strike warning--WASH.D.C...gen.shot showing empty yard, no trains on tracks--CU Col.J.Monroe Johnson, Director,Office of Defense Transportation--group, Johnson and his assistants at desk,Robert L.Glenn,Homer C.King,Deputy Director ODT, Claire M.Roddewig and Charles H.Buford--A.F.Whitney,Pres.Brotherhood of R.R.Trainmen and Alvaney Johnson, Grand Chief Engineer,Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers going into White House--Posed shot.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

19-505(3)

Union Station..girls and sailor look[illegible] at [illegible] ra-ing poster--girl printing strike warning--LS information booth--people lookint at schedules--LS of Freight cars in yards..passenger cars in yards--HS station,hot [illegible] of a crowd--LS trains passing--5308x7..[illegible] D.C..empty RR yard,Capitol in BG--train moving in yard--train moving towards camera--5308x8..PENN.R.R. STATION, CAMDEN,[illegible] people on platform--CU conductor looking at watch and giving signal--loco.backing up--CU loco.towards camera--train passing--train going away from camera--LS coupling-people boarding train--train on turntable at roundhouse moving etc.--5308x9..Boston,Mass..SOUTH STATION..train into station..group trainmen with engineers--fireman--idle train--train arriving--butting off engine from train-signal tower--engineer drinking coffee--
NEW YORK CITY--GRAND CENTRAL--CROWDS--STRIKE--U.S.GOV'T.--PRESS--CHICAGO,ILL.--R.R.STATIONS--R.R.TRAINS--JOHNSTON--[illegible]--[illegible]G--RODDEWIG--BUFORD--WHITNEY--JOHNSON--LABOR--INDUSTRY--PARRISH--PELLEY--ENOCHS--FARICY--[illegible]--JERSEY CITY,N.J.--LOCOMOTIVES--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--RAIN--FRASER--[illegible]--GOFF--SOUND--SPEECH--CAPITOL--[illegible]--BOSTON,MASS.--XX HL YR.--

JOHNSON, AMY

See

MOLLISON, AMY JOHNSON

NARA ARS 7/91

Johnson:(and his wife at ceremonies in Kingston,Jamaica ending British rule-8/62)

Can No. 35-65

Roll No. 1

Subject NEW NATION--JAMAICA ENDS BRITISH RULE 35-65

Cameraman 1

HEARST

Length 133	**Neg.** 126	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks KINGSTON,JAMAICA:(ls Jamaica--crowd at airport--ss Princess Margaret Rose and Earl of Snowden,her husband, off plane as representatives of Qu.Elizabeth--cameramen--Princess shakes hands--crowd in stree cu same--ls car thru street--cu Princess in car--crowd--ss Princess in car--crowd at night--ss man watching--ss raising flag--cu(man with whit hair)[illegible] PM Sir William Bustamante--cu lit flag--ls Princess seated--ss same--ls crowd--ss PM Bustamante & Princess--ss Johnson & wife--ss man talking--crowd--ss Princess bowing-----------

Date of Event 8/62

KINGSTON,JAMAICA--JAMAICA GOVT--BR.GOVT--PRINCESS MARGARET--JONES--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--CEREMONIES--BUSTAMANTE--JOHNSON--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 -- 15M -- 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

JOHNSON:(Army - Football)

Can No. 22-288
22-288

Roll No. 3
3

Subject FOOTBALL;(A)NOTRE DAME-WASH.
(B) MICHIGAN-STANFORD
(C) ARMY-PENN STATE

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) JOHNSON
(C)EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 91 74 162			

Cuts ALL SELECTED SCENES

Can No. (A)6195x5 (B)6195x4
(C) 6195 x 3

Date of Event Oct 1,1949

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:SCORE:NOTE DAME 27 WASH.7: Washington scores,Rolly Kirby grabs pass--over for TD--crowd roars--(Kirby-Wash.)--ND pass completed Williams to Hart for TD--ND blocks Wash.kick--kick blocked and recovered by ND for TD-by Hart--crowd--Wash.fumbled recovered by ND on Wash.36 yd line--crowd--ND ball with Landr over for TD-----------PALO ALTO,CALIF: Score:MICH.27 STAN.7: M's Chas.Ortmann,1st & 10 on own 40 yd.line,16 yd.gain,down M's pass Ortmann to Harry Allie completed--M's Leo Koceski makes TD--Stanford's ball,pass intercepted by Mich.,now he's down--M's Koceski carries ball for 8 yd gain,good run--He's OVER FOR TD-------------
wasting

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WEST POINT,NY: SCORE ARMY 42 PENN STATE 7: Cadets run on field--Penn's Luther around right end,down--GS TD,pass Luther to Dougherty, caught--Penn crowd cheers--Army's Galiffa passes to Foldberg for 26 yds.--A's Stevenson now over for TD--Cadets cheer--A's Cain over for TD,brilliant play--cadets go wild--PS Rogel pass intercepted by Army's Abelman,bobbles then away then down--GS into camera, A's Max Martin around left end--A's Galiffa over for TD--cadets cheer--A's Blaik pass to Fischel then over for TD--cadets cheer--A's Pollack runs near goal,down--A's Johnson over for TD--THAT'S IT,HOORAY! CUTS: All selected scenes---SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME U.--U. OF WASH--KIRBY--WILLIAMS--HART--CROWD--LANDRY--PALO ALTO,CALIF--FOOTBALL--ORTMANN--ALLIS--KOCESKI--STANFORD--U.OF MICH--CROWD--WEST POINT, NY--U.S.M.A.--PENN STATE U.--FOOTBALL--CROWD--LUTHER--DOUGHERTY--GALIFFA--FOLDBERG--STEVENSON--CAIN--ABELMAN--MARTIN--BLAIK--FISCHEL--POLLACK--JOHNSON--

JOHNSON:(Art Johnson-skiing in meet at Revelstoke, B. C.)

Can No. 3769X

Roll No. 4

Subject SKI MEET

Cameraman PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
322				Can No.

Description and Remarks

REVELSTOKE,B.C;;CANADA:ls from bottom of the long-st and largest ski jump in North Amer.;length from top to bottom 1,108ft,see Hans Bjornstad #14 complete a jump only to spill into the bank--cs Rabjorn Rund #8 an Per Sannerud #16 waxing their skiis--cs group of Norwegie talking and waxing their skiis with Hans Bjornstad #12 in the center--ls Arnfinn Bergmann jumping,camera folos the flight and successful landing,266ft,longest jump in the m ms from top of jump,skier becomes air borne--cs crowd-- ms skier falls on landing,slides down on back,ski runs wil after him,he lunges for it,misses--ms jumper starting run and taking off,see entire jump and landing--

Date of Event FEB.18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu Bjornstad preparing to rund down,he starts and takes o
judges tower,Bjornstad flahses by--from foot of jump
Bjornstad appears in air and lands successfully--cs crwod
jumper flashes by after landing--ls entire jump,skier mak
successful jump--cs start of run,Vidor Hansen commences t
run,becomes ariborne--ms jump,skier appears and flies thr
air--ms crowd watching skier fly past in the air--ms land
ls skier appraoching the jump,Rsbjorn Rund makes successf
jump--ms judges tower,their heads folo the unseen jumper,
including an amatuer cameraman who pans with the jumper--
ms skier landing,crowd in bg,he spills --ls tower,jumper
flashes past--ms crowd wathcing jumper land and ~~fafl~~ fall,
h slides down f rn, and a dog runs out barking at him--
ms jumper appraoching jump,jumping and sailing thru the
air and landing--ms two sweatergirls watch their favourite
Art Johnson flash by--presentation to Arnfinn Bergman winn
of the meet--ms crowd applauding--cs Bergmann and fellow
Norweigians looking at their trophies,smiling and talking
ms Bergman and Ritchie Frank winner of the "B" class on
SHOUlders of the crowd--
REVELSTOKE,B.C.--SKIING--CROWDS--BJOHNSTAD--SPILLS--RUND--

JOHNSON, ARTHUR (DETECTIVE) (escorted kin of Fisch's from Germany)	**Can No.** 1226 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject HAUPTMANN TRIAL	**Cameraman** FORDHAM

Length 110	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--COURTM

1-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JOHNSON, DETETIVE ARTHUR
(escort of Fish kin)

Can No.
1226 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
HAUPTMANN TRIAL

Cameraman
WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
110				

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

Also as: CRIME--COURT--FISCHS--PINCUS--MINNAH SREIGNITZ

1-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JOHNSON, BEN

Can No. V 9 R 545

Roll No. 4

Subject COLLEGE TRACK STARS BATTLE IN INDOOR MEET

Cameraman ALLEY

Length 108

Neg. 96

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2180x1,685

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRACK MEET

NYC

Date of Event 3/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
JOHNSON, BEN & CORNY (TRACK)	v 10 r 639	11

Subject TRACK RECORDS FALL AT EXCITING MILLROSE GAMES	Cameraman MARKMAN.SMITH.FORDHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
102	92			Cut 2716x1,2,3,2000 Can No. 2717x1,470

Description and Remarks

TRACK

NYC

Date of Event 2/5/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
JOHNSON, Ben (cu) also winning 100 yd dash....	V.9 R. 567	5

Subject	Cameraman
RECORDS FALL AT INTERCOLLEGIATE 4-A TRACK MEET	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
1 12		102		Cuts	2289x3 2
				Can No.	465

Description and Remarks

TRACK MEET

NYC.

Date of Event 5-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, BEN (LONDON TRACK MEET)

Can No.

Roll No. 2387x4

Subject INTERNAT'L TRACK MEET

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 244 dev lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRACK MEET

WHITE CITY LONDON

Date of Event 8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, Ben (Track & Field (wins 100m dash) Games)	Can No. 1321 x	Roll No. 4,5.
Subject TRACK & FIELD GAMES	Cameraman SANWALD	

Length 325	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRACK--PRINCETON, N.J.

Also as: POLE VAULT--SAM MANIACI--
HURDLES--HUCKER--BROWN--PALMER STADIUM

5-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CU WINNER JOHNSON, BEN (TRACK MEET)	**Can No.** v9 r 593	**Roll No.** 8

Subject US WINS INTERNATL TRACK MEET IN PARIS	**Cameraman** ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length 95	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 85 dev	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 2405x6,7;340

Description and Remarks

INTERNATL TRACK MEET

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON(BEN JOHNSON) WINS
(IOO AT BUFFALO AAU TRACK MEET)

Can No. V. IO R68I

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS:GOLF MATCH:MARBLES
AAU TRACK: NEARCO WINS GRAND PRIX

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

W. NEWTON MASS.

GOLF

Date of Event 7-I-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, BEN (wins 100 meter dash at I.C.A.A.A.A. Track Meet)

Can No. 1348 x

Roll No. 3

Subject I.C.A.A.A.A. TRACK MEET

Cameraman SMITH

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
821				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRACK MEET--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Also as: HARVARD STADIUM--HURDLES--KLOPSTOCK--RACES--FISHBACK--VEYSEY--HUCKER--BLACK

6-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON(BEN) cu. WINS IOO YARD DASH PENNRLEYAS	**Can No.** VIO R663	**Roll No.** 5

Subject ½WORLD OF SPORTS:AUTO RRCE:PENN RELAYS: HACK RACE:WOOD MEMORIAL	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HOHOCKUS N.J.

HROSE RACE

Date of Event 4-30-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, BEN (wins 60 yd dash)
sound

Can No. V 9 R 541

Roll No. 2

Subject SAN ROMANI BEATS BECCALI BY FOOT FOR 1500 M TITLE

Cameraman WINNER
TRAYNM/GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
155	143			W2142x4,5.325 T 2155x1,1015

Description and Remarks

TRACK MEET

N Y C

Date of Event 2.27.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLOSEUP 60 metre race JOHNSON(BEN) ~~[illegible]~~ WINS AAU TRACK	**Can No.** V. IO R645	**Roll No.** 6

Subject MANY RECORDS FALL INDOOR MEET NYU BASKETBALL FLAMINGO STAKES	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY
TRACK MEET AAU

Date of Event 2-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, Ben (wins 220 yd. dash) CLOSEUP BEN	Can No. 2337 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NCAA TRACK MEET	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length 894	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRACK

BERKELEY, CAL

Date of Event 6-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON:(Billy Johnson of NY Yanks plays bb vs.PhilaPhils.in World Series--Oct.1950) see 3d side)

Can No. 23-393

Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD SERIES;YANKS BAFFLE PHILS IN OPENING GAMES

Cameraman LYONS PRIESTLEY EDWARDS MARKMANN BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
TS	399			6439x1,2

Can No. SELECTED SCENES

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA, PA.(SHIBE PARK)ls Phila.City Hall--Phillies banner out window--hishot Shibe Park--crowd outside stadium--guy in line with newspaper headline about series--Spank the Yanks banner Phil Rizutto autographs ball for Mrs.Calvin Coolidge--Casey Stengel and Eddie Sawyer--cu Stengel,Happy Chandler and Sawyer--l to r Jim Konstanty and Vic Raschi,opposing pitchers--crowds--Bobby Brown at bat--hishot pitch,he hits-folo Brown down to 1st around toward 2nd--crowd--hishot Hank Bauer hits and Richie Ashburn catches it in deep center--cut to Brown tagging up and running to 3rd--crowd standing,quiet--cu Jerry Coleman swings,Brown tags

Date of Event OCT.4-5,50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-393 (2)

up at 3rd, start home....scores--crowd--cu Granny Hamner up for Phillies--crowd standing--Hamner swings...and see him going down to 1st....see Hank Bauer make sweel catch up against wall--Phillie rooter covers face with hands--cu Raschi pitches--Dick Sisler swing and misses for 3rd strike...Yogi Berra jumping around like an ape, gives Raschi the ball....teammates around them--(SECOND GAME) cameras & crowd--cu Tommy Henrich in street clothes--l to r Robbin Roberts and Allie Reynolds; opposing pitchers--crowd cheers--cu Roberts on mound--pitches and Reynolds hits single... Coleman goes to 3rd--crowd--cu Gene Woodling and he hits.. folo Coleman coming home to score--crowd--cu Mike Goliat he hits single, Coleman makes nice stop of ball--crowd--Eddie Waitkus hits and ball bounces over Coleman's head.. Goliat goes to 3rd--crowds yell--Richie Ashburn cu hits.. Goliat tags and comes in to score--pan crowd cheering-Reynolds pitching, Del Ennis hits long fly..Joe DiMaggio running back and makes nice catch at base of wall with his back to infield--crowd cheers--cu Del Ennis at bat,

23-393 (3)

hits ball to 3rd Billy Johnson is up with it, throws to Coleman for 1 out, Jerry throws to Johnny Hopp at 1st for a DP--guy on roof disgusted--cu Joe DiMag up...he swings it's going, going it is up into the upper deck for a White Owl Wallop...How about that!!--crowd cheers--Joe around third and scores--joyous Yanks--
CUTS: selected scenes

PHILADELPHIA PA.--BASEBALL--HL OF YEAR--CROWDS--CITY HALL--SHIBE PARK--SCENIS--RIZUTTO--COOLIDGE--STENGEL--SAWYER--CHANDLER--KONSTANTY--RASCHI--ROBINS--REYNOLDS--SHOWN--BAUER ASHBURN--COLEMAN--HAMNER--SISLER--BERRA--HENRICH--WOODLING--GOLIAT--WAITKUS--ENNIS--DIMAGGIO--JOHNSON--HOPP--

JOHNSON:(Bill Johnson,Yankee batter,
Yank's spring training..Phoenix,Ariz.
3/51--(C) cuts 6553x1)

Can No. 24-436
24-436

Roll No. 3
3

Subject SPORTS: (A) BOB SLED
(B) PHILLIES TRAINING
(C) YANKEES TRAINING

Cameraman (A) HEISTLEY-MARKMAN
(B) SANDERS
(C) LEDERER

Length 6 (Except Boston & Cleve.)
119
117

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6552x1,6554x2
781ft.

Can No. (B)6549x4(C)6553x1,
B-C:combined 783ft

Description and Remarks LAKE PLACID,NEW YORK:(Olympic BobSled trials--polishing runners on sled--2 man sled going away--another two man takeoff--7 shots, around turns--finish--cu Stan Benham,new record--takeoff, 4 man team--6 shots,very fast around and around,--crash--
(NO PIX ACTUAL CRASH)
crowds around sled--Lester Curley on stretcher,injured--2 more shots around turns--into finish and guys run around and gang up on brakeman,Stan Benham again--------------
CUTS:All add.material on contest--checking ~~sleds by officia~~ etc---------------------CLEARWATER,FLORIDA:(with the Phila Phillies at Spring Training,group shot,sign"FIGHTING PHILLIES"--ms owner, Robert Carpenter and Mgr.Eddie Sawyer--

Date of Event Mar.1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu Carpenter--Tom Casagrande working at third base--cu him--Robin Roberts,pictching--Jim Konstanty pitching--Bubba Church,pitcher--Batters Jones--Eddy Waitkus hits--Andy Semenick hits-----------------------CUTS:more on practice of Phillies--team out of clubhouse,on run--group shot of coaches & officials,Perkins,Earnshaw,Carpenter,Sawyer,Cooke-(first names not available)--teammembers jumping over camera as they run from clubhouse--pep talk to team by Sawyer--other pitchers Miller & Meyer--practice,Sisler,Ennis & Hamner with mascot,Eddie--Casagrande is $40,000 bonus-------

PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Yankee team hold up letters "NINETEEN FIFTY CHAMPS"--Casey Stengal tries on a Stetson--Phil Rizzuto, Shortstop,tries on Stetson also Larry "Yogi"Berra,Catcher--Stengal talks to rookies,Jim Robertson,Gil MacDougald,Tom Morgan,Andy Carey,Bob Weisler,Mickey Mantle--cu each rookie can shot--2 shots Joe DiMaggio holds bat to camera---------CUTS:more on practice sessions--Batters Hank Bauer,Bill Johnson & Ralph Houk,Gene Woodling,Cliff Mapes,Joe Collins, Johnny Mize, Hank Workmas & Berra--calisthenics,"see-saw" routine--Pitchers,Eddie Lopat,Vic Raschi,Allie Reynolds--

24-436

LAKE PLACID, NY--BOBSLEDDING--SNOW--WINTER SPORTS--OLYMPICS
SLED--BENHAM--THRILLS--ACCIDENT--CURLEY--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
CROWD--CLEARWATER, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--
PHILLIES--CARPENTER--SAWYER--CASAGRANDE--ROBERTS--KONSTANTY
CHURCH, Bubba--JONES--WAITKUS--SEMINICK--PERKINS--EARNSHAW--
COOKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--ODDITIES(Camera)--MILEER--MEYER--SISLER
ENNIS--HAMNER--PHOENIX, ARIZONA--NY YANKEES--STENGAL--
RIZZUTO--BERRA--ROBERTSON--MAC DOUGALD--MORGAN--CAREY--
WEISLER--MANTLE--DI MAGGIO--BAUER--JOHNSON--HOUK--WOODLING--
MAPES--COLLINS--MIZE--WORKMAN--CALISTHENICS--LOPAT--RASCHI--
REYNOLDS--MONTAGE(Baseball)--MONTAGE(CAMERA)

CU

XXXXX JOHNSON(EQUAL WORLD RECORD
FOR 60 - K OF C TRACK NYC

Can No. V. IO R649

Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:
SENATORS PIRATES

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY
ORLANDO FL.
SAN BERNADNO? CAL.

SEE:TRACK ORLANDO FLA

Date of Event 3-IO-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, C. (wins Albany to N.Y. race)

Can No. V.6 R.~~248~~ 249

Roll No. 7

Subject ALBANY TO N.Y. MOTORBOAT RACE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman EDWARDS-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83			

Cuts 1005x2,298
Can No. 1004x7,649

Description and Remarks

MOTORBOAT RACE--N.Y.C.

SPEEDBOATS~~p~~-GEO. WASH. BRIDGE--TROPHY--GAR WOOD & JR--ACCIDENTS*-HUDSON RIVER--SAM CROOKS

Date of Event 5-13-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JOHNSON, C. (wins hi-jump, Millrose Games at Garden)	**Can No.** V. 7 R.325	**Roll No.** 12

Subject FAMOUS RUNNERS BATTLE	**Cameraman** FOX

Length 123	**Neg.** 115	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1242x1 **Can No.** 625

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRACK MEET--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: GARDEN--RACES--CUNNINGHAM--BONTHRON--NYE--VENZKE--BEARD--OWENS--BROWN--POLE VAULT--HURDLES--HI JUMP

2-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(JOHNSON) CAPT. B. (AIR TRAINING)	**Can No.** 15-81	**Roll No.** CAN

Subject U.S. OFFICERS SURVEY AIR TRAINING	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

AVIATION
MALTON AIRPORT,ONT

Date of Event MAY 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, Capt. Of Lockheed Plane Co.) test Flying Lab.	**Can No.** V.9 R. 588	**Roll No.** 3

Subject ARMY TESTS FLYING LABORATORY FOR SUB STRATOSPHERE	**Cameraman** MAYFIELD

Length 67	**Neg.** 57	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2397x5 - 340 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, O.

PLANE TYPES.

Date of Event 8-11-37

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON (CAPT.*
YACHT YANKEE

Can No. V. IO R664

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:SOLDIERS DAYS
AIR SHOW:KING CAROL: YACHT YANKEE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LT. COMDR. C.B.
(with Grieve looking at map)

Can No. 19-484

Roll No. 1

Subject READY FOR ATOM TESTS AT BIKINI

Cameraman TRAYNHAM
PARA.-FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
213	206			R 5241x2,3,1490 ft. F. 5242x1,960 ft. T. HOLD

Can No.

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO (CLOVIS ARMY AIR FIELD Drone Flying Fortess in BG, man at ground controls in FG--CU ground controls--Drone taking off--Man at ground control, Drone and Queen Forts overhead, pan with them as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE IN AIR .looking out at motors, pan to empty pilot seat and see control wheel turning--LS empty seats in plane--MS Drone in air--INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control stick, see Drone thru window--CU radio control being operated in Queen--CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS..AV island--Comdr. H.W. Grieve talking to natives--CU Grieve talking to native--LS village, people walking--CU 3 types..2 men, one woman--group natives around [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

19-484 (2)

with false teeth--CU native [illegible] smiling--man pops teeth [illegible] scenes..loading kono wood on landing barge--natives putting other possession aboard--LS & CU women and kids on beach waving--landing barge out to LST--AV RONGERIK, MARSHALL ISLANDS..see LST on beach--landing barge coming in from LST, natives pile off--unloading barge, stuff to build homes--2 scenes natives starting to build new home--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..LT.Col. W.B.Kyes and Col.H.T.Alness--cameraman Greenwald into drone--TAKE-OFF. IN PLANE SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons working--landing made from NOSE OF DRONE--press around, looking at radio control box, radio jeeps--both planes flying low over field--INT...group officers, Col. Alfred F.Kalberer, Col.Wm.H.Blanchard, Brig.Roger Ramey and Col.Paul W.Tibbets--CU Ramey--map showing route from San Francisco to Hawaii, to Johnson Is. to Kwajaline to Bikini--XXXXXXXXCMAX BS pilots in mother plane--var. angles of Forts in air--add.GS of mother and drone taking off and landing--Major Whitaker--drone on field officer controlling elevators by radio--add.shots of BIKINI Atoll--blasting coral heads so ships may anchor--

19-484 (3)

[illegible] Johnson with Comdr. [illegible] of [illegible] Comdr. Johnson on beach near [illegible] shots natives--native canoes--natives picking up fish killed by explosions-in blowing up coral heads..shots of explosions--AV of Rongerik atoll--natives boarding LST from LCVP--add. landing at Rongerik and bldgshomes etc.

CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO--AIRPORTS--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--[illegible]--RADIO--USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS--GRIEVES--NATIVES--SCENIC--LUMBER--RONGERIK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--BARGES--KYES--ALNESS--FRESS--GREENWALD--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERER--BLANCHARD--RAMEY--TIBBETS--MAPS--WHITAKER--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTING--JOHNSTON--FISH--FISHING--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--U.S.GOVT.--U.S.NAVY--BOMBING--SCIENTIFIC

JOHNSON,CHARLEY:(10/66-St.Louis Cardinals QB passes for TD but team ties Dallas Cowboys 10-10 in NFL pro football game)

Can No. 39-84

Roll No. 3

Subject **FOOTBALL:**
ST.LOUIS CARDINALS 10
DALLAS COWBOYS 10

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 10-165

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

makeup
Date of Event 10/17/66

Description and Remarks ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls field--(C)Johnson pass to Shivers,40 yd.run--Johnson to Bobby Joe Conrad,TD--crowd--(D)Don Meredith pass to Peter Gent,45 yds--Meredith handoff to Dan Reeves,TD--scoreboard D 10-7---(C)Jim Bakken punt recovered by (C)Dave O'Brien--(C)Bakken kicks field goal--crowd--(D)Dann Villaneuva kicking,runs with ball to the 28--scoreboard(34 sec left)--(D)Villaneuva tries field goal,misses--(C)Johnson pass to Smith for 18 yds--(C)Jim Bakken tries field goal,miss--crowd on field,end---

ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI--FOOTBALL--CARDINALS--COWBOYS--JOHNSON--SHIVERS--Conrad--MEREDITH--GENT-REEVES--BAKKEN--O'BRIEN--VILLANEUVA--SMITH--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Charlie Johnson loses Golden Gloves boxing bout to Vinco Shomo in Sunnyside, LI--1/58--"B"story

Can No. 31-6 31-6

Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) BOAT SHOW
(B) BOXING(Golden Gloves)

Cameraman Hearst

Length 4 3-82 3-145	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** none

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.NY Coliseum--ms boats covered with snow--hs int.hall with boats--ms bow-wheeler boat--ms stern-wheeler boat--hs model walks on deck of wheeler--ms three boats--hs station wagon boat--ms windows rolling out cu model--ms windows rolling in--bs models in boat--cu hand on button--ms model raising on seat--cu hand on button--ms model lowering on seat hs general view,pan down show--------------SUNNYSIDE,LI,NY:(ls action, Herb Bacon(white trunks) and Pedro Figueroa--ss action,punch to stomach of Figueroa,goes down--crowd--ls action,Charlie Johnson & Vince Shomo--ss action on ropes--crowd--ss action,KO of Johnson--crowd--ss action,Tony Antonucci and Rosario Stabile--ss KO of Stabile--Tony across ring,hugs manager------NYC--MOTORBOATS--
SUNNYSIDE,LI,NY--BOXING--BACON-FIGUEROA-JOHNSON-SHOMO--ANTONUCCI--STABILE---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON:(Chick Johnson & Ole Olsen at USN Relief show--2/42--in NY
in cuts

Can No. 15.66

Roll No. 6

Subject
NAVY RELIEF SHOW A WOW

Cameraman
HARDE, MARKMANN

Length 122	Neg. 114	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4405 x 1,2 Can No. 1500

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/10/42

NEW YCRK CITY:(At Mad,Sq.Gdn, Gae Foster gals act, cu Gen.Drum and Mrs.Astor & Tom Dewey,etc.in box,cu Drum & Astor,chorus of Suns of Fun go thru act--ls and cus angles Karloff gets made up,cus by Ed Wynne and Vincent Price--crowds Flora Dora sextet,crowds,cus performance,crowds rockettes line, 4 shots dif.angles closeups and elev.big line,finale---CUTS:Lucy Monroe singing--Walter Winchell--RADM A.Andrews,Edgard Bergen &Charlie McCarth Olsen & Johnson show--Carmen Miranda Ensemble--Drums,Mrs.etc-Mayor of NY Fiorello Laguardia--Wendell & Mrs.Willkie--shakes hands with Joe Louis--add.shots---------NYC--US NAVY RELIEF-MAD.SQ.GARDEN--ACTORS--CHORUS--GIRLS--DRUM--ASTOR--DEWEY--THEATRICAL--KARLOFF--MONROE--ANDREWS WINCHELL--WILLKIE--LOUIS--LAGUARDIA----------WYNNE,ED--PRICE--DANCING OLSEN,Ole--JOHNSON,Chick--MIRANDA,Carmen----------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—30M—1/65

OVER

bergen

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, Ching (N.Y.Rangers scores goal)	Can No. V.5 R. 132	Roll No. 8

Subject N.Y.RANGERS OUTPLAY DETROIT RED WINGS IN FURIOUS HOCKEY GAME	Cameraman Edwards

Length 87	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 750 Can No. 590x3

Description and Remarks Mad.Sq.Garden,N.Y.C.--

SEE:HOCKEY--NEW YORK CITY.

Also as:CECIL DILLON

Date of Event 3-30-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.132	4-5-33

SEE OVER

OVER

JOHNSON:(Coach at Fenway Park.
XX Cy Johnson)

Can No. 5998X

Roll No. 2

Subject BRAVES WIN PENNANT (N.L.)

Cameraman SEARS

Length 401

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-26-26-48

Used No. **Date**

Hank Goudy,Giant coach,with
his former battery mate pitcher,Geo.Tyler
They played in 1914 Series,won for Boston)--Sisti of Braves
at bat--Leo Durocher,Giant Mgr.,talks with press--Jeff
Heath of Braves warms up with son,Jeff Jr.(7 yrs old)--
Brave coaches Keeley,Cy Johnson,Cooney and Fitzsimons--
Joe Baily Jr.,5 yrs old,with Mgr.Billy Southworth--cu Billy
Sheldon Jones,Giant pitcher won first game 3-2--four umps
with Southworth and coach Jackson at plate--disputed play
7th run first game,Masi out at plate--Pitcher Clyde Shoun
of Braves--Charles Barrett,Braves pitcher--Bobby Hogue
Braves pitcher--Part of Braves batting--scenes of group
[illegible] The Braves win 1 to [illegible] Duffy Lewis, Lou Pereni,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] 1, S. Rugo V.P.--
[illegible] Sain, Bickford, Potter, Sphan with Southworth--
ickford, pitcher that won the decieding game--crowd shot
rom on top--scenes as game is over and players rush out
nto field and congratulate Bob Elliott--scenes in dressing
oom players lift up Southworth--SS Dark hugs Stanky--
outhworth speaking before the mic--

STON, MASS--STADIUMS--BASEBALL--~~CONTESTS~~--GOUDY--TYLER--
ISTI--DUROCHER--PRESS--HEATH--KEELEY--JOHNSON--COONEY--
FZSIMONS--SOUTHWORTH--JONES--JACKSON--MASI--SHOUN--HOGUE-
ARRETT--DART--LEWIS--FERINI--MANEY--QUINN--RUGO--SAIN--
CKFORD--POTTER--SPHAN--CROWDS--ELLIOTT--CELEBRATIONS--
HI-LITE OF YR--

JOHNSON(COL.)COMMANDER OF TROOPS(REVIEW ETC	**Can No.** 12-919	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject THE QUEEN'S OWN SHOW RESULT OF THEIR MILITRAY TRAINING	**Cameraman** ASSOC.

Length 96	**Neg.** 86	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CAMP NIAGARA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, Colonel (examines P-40s in Mitchel Fd)	**Can No.** 14-43	**Roll No.** 1

Subject CHURCHILL IN AMERICA: BATTLE OF LIBYA: WOMEN AA DETECTORS: CAN AIR CADETS HERE FREIGHT WRECK: SUNSHINE FASHIONS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WASH DC

WAR

Date of Event 12-22-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, Colonel
(of Circus) meets Mayor O'Brien

Can No. 804 x

Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject RODEO RIDERS

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
484	483			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY.--RODEO

Also as:CIRCUS--MAYOR O'BRIEN--JOHN BOWMAN --CIRCUS--STUNTS--COWBOYS & GIRLS--BELLEVUE HOSPITAL

Date of Event 1935-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

JOHNSON, CORNELIUS (clears hi-jump bar 6'9¾" for new record at Randall's Island)	**Can No.** V.8 R.475	**Roll No.** 1

Subject U.S. OLYMPIC STARS PICKED IN HOTLY CONTESTED FINALS	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 151	**Neg.** 139	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1837x2 **Can No.** 650

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TRACK MEET--NEW YORK CITY

7-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
JOHNSON, Cornelius ¢ of Compton Jr. College, over bar)	V.6 R. 263	2

Subject BILL BONTHRON BREAKS WORLD TRACK RECORD IN SPECTACULAR RACE.	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length ~~XK~~ 91	78 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1053x1 Can No. 396

Description and Remarks

TRACK---MILWAUKEE, WIS.

HI-JUMP--W. MARTY--CUNNINGHAM--VENZKE--BONTHRON--METCALFE--B. EASTMAN--JACK TORRANCE

6-30-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

JOHNSON, Corney (jumper) CROWDS, SOUND TALKS.	**Can No.** 1895 x	**Roll No.** 4,5,6

Subject OLYMPIANS WELCOMED	**Cameraman** LYONS-WINNER-GRAHAM

Length 1837	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

OLYMPICS

Date of Event 9-3-36

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, CORNY (hi-jump entry for U.S. in France, Japan & U.S. Track Meet)	**Can No.** 1866 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject FRANCE, JAPAN & U.S. TRACK MEET

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 188 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRACK MEET--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: JAPANESE--FRENCH~~e~~--OLYMPICS
TAJIMA--SLOW MOTION--SHOTPUT--POLE VAULT
LE CURON--COLOMBES STADIUM

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
JOHNSON, Corney (over hi-jump bar winner)	2698 x	3

Subject PROUT MEMORIAL TRACK MEET	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425 AGFA.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON

TRACK

Date of Event 1-28-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(JOHNSON) CU JIMMIE MGR OF ABE SIMON

Can No. 15-66

Roll No. 7

Subject SPORTS:TROUT SEASON OPENS:LOUIS & SIMON TRANING:ICAAAA TRACK MEET

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TRACK

CASSVILLE,MO

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, C.W. (flanked by two clothing store dummies, mapping out his trip--carrying dummies towards car--puttingone in back seat and one in front--var shots)

Can No. 19-507

Roll No. 6

Subject MOTORIST NO DUMMY

Cameraman NELSON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK
102	97			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.--C.W.Johnson flanked by two clothing store dummies, mapping out his trip--Johnson carrying dummies towards camera--LS going toward car--putting one dummy in front seat--putting other dummy in back--2 scenes, puts bag in back of car and he gets in--starts car--travel shot of car on highway, see dummies--riding in car, see hitch hiker ahead--hitch hiker making face as he watches car go by--2 girl hitch hikers with dresses high, thumbing--riding in car, see dummy turn head as we pass girls--dummy's head bobbing--
SEATTLE, WASH.--JOHNSON--TOURISTS--TRAFFIC--LAUGH PARADE
TRAVEL--DOLLS (DUMMIES)--

Date of Event 5/23/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,DAVE:(2/66-Johnson KOs Schneider in Golden Gloves boxing)	Can No. 39-13	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: GOLDEN GLOVES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-149	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Date of Event makeup 2/10/66

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(1s action Dave Johnson vs.Howard Schneider (147 lb.sub-novice)--Schneider goes down--crowd--Schneider goes down,fight over--crowd--Cecil Luckie vs.Freddie Ulmer--Ulmer quite in corner--crowd--Mike Warchola vs. Joe Bulger--Bulger goes down,fight over--crowd--Charlie Dione vs. Myles Montague, Dione goes down--crowd--Dione down again -crowd--Charlie Dione goes down,fight over-----------
NEW YORK,NY--BOXING--JOHNSON--SCHNEIDER--LUCKIE--ULMER--WARCHOLA--BULGER--DIONE--MONTAGUE--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,DI MORDECAL W.(Pres.of the Howard University in which the colored troops are being inspected in Wash.D.C by the Pres.of Haiti)

Can No.

Roll No. /

Subject

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON:(Dick Johnson,test pilot,flies radical new F-111-----1/65)

Can No. 38-3

Roll No. 1

Subject RADICAL PLANE TESTED--F-111 FOLDS WINGS AFTER TAKEOFF

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Date of Event 1/7/65

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(F-111 takes off--cu plane in flight--ss plane in flight with escort planes--ms plane in flight--looking up at F-111 as wings unfold--fotogs pilot Dick Johnson out of plane-----------

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(F-111)--JOHNSON--IN FLIGHT INVENTION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Dick Johnson,Golden Glover, beats Sal Bellantonie in NY--2/65)
RESTRICTED

JOHNSON:(Dick Johnson,Golden Glover, beats Sal Bellantonie in NY--2/65) RESTRICTED	**Can No.** 38-15	**Roll No.** 3

Subject GOLDEN GLOVES--FAST ACTION MARKS AMATEUR BOUTS	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-176	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/18/65

NEW YORK CITY:(ls ring--crowd--ss action,Sal Bellantoni goes down--crowd--ss action, Sal goes down--crowd--Bellantonie down, ref.stops fight and Dick Johnson wins--crowd--ss action,Charlies Gale down--crowd--Gale thru ropes-climbs back in ring--crowd--ss Gale down,ref stops fite,Robin LaBorde wins--crowd--ss action,Louie Balletta and Rafael Schwartz swing,miss, flail,spin---crowd--ss Schwartz down--crowd--winner Balletta in funny, funny bout-----------------NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GDN--BOXING--BELLANTON
JOHNSON--GALE--LA BORDE--BALLETTA--SCHWARTZ--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

JOHNSON(DICK)BIPLANE TOWS 3 GLIDERS	**Can No.** 13-974	**Roll No.** 3

Subject SPORTS: KIDS ROOF TOP BASKETBALL: COAST GLIDER MEET

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

GLIDERS

Date of Event 4-22-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(MAJ. DICK JOHNSON AT
NATIONAL AIR RACES)

Can No. 21-177

Roll No.

Subject AVIATION:SPEED PILOTS COMPETE IN NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman JOHNSON CROTCHETT HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
8	92			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks CLEVELAND,OHIO2 shots B-29 formation--Hawaii Mars flies overhead--formation of F-80's zoom by--one drops bomb--explosion--now speed record F-86 on one of his runs--Maj.Dick Johnson in cockpit--Thompson trophy race around pylons--folo one plane by P-51--winning plane zooms by--crowd--Xxxxx John Johnson,winner,in cockpit--CUTS:5982x4..SELECT SCENES OF CLEVELAND AIR RACES:5982x5..BENDIX TROPHY RACE: LONG BEACH,CALIF:take offs as folos:Linton Carney in #60, Jesse Stallings in #81,Paul Mantz in #46,Joe DeBona in #9 Edmund Lunken in #33,Jacqueline Cochran in #13--DeBona's plane warming up--six ships on the line--Carney gets into

Date of Event SEPTEMBER 194

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

his ship--cu Carney--Mantz into his--cu him--starter Har
Therkelsen waving flag--Lunken in cockpit--Cochran sitti
on wing of ship--cu Cochran in cockpit--DeBona and sponse
Jimmy Stewart looking over flight plans--cu same--Cochra
in plane being advised by Louis Waite of No.Amer.Aviatio
5984x4..NO DOPE SHEET
CLEVELAND,OHIO--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--RACES--
TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)(F-80)(HAWAII MARS)(P-51)(F-86)--
JOHNSON--JOHNSON--JET PROPULSION--LONG BEACH,CALIF--
CARNEY--STALLINGS--MANTZ--DeBONA--LUNKEN--COCHRAN--
STEWART--WAITE--

JOHNSON, DOCTOR (CUTS) & his aides ..in laboratory at radio set)	**Can No.** V.8R.461	**Roll No.** 2

Subject RADIO BALLOON SOARS 12 MILES IN NOVEL TRYOUT	**Cameraman** PROFFITT

Length 56	**Neg.** 44	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1764x1,515 **Can No.** 1761x5,236

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRATOSPHERE RADIO BALLOON---
SWARTHMORE, PA.

Also as: RADIO--SCIENCE--JOHNSON
AVIATION

4-16;5-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(D.JOHNSON,MLA Quebec returns from Commonwealth conf 12/27/50)

SOUND

	Can No. 23-417	Roll No. Canada

Subject CLAXTON BACK FROM ATLANTIC PACT MEETING	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. 6504x3,287 ft.

Date of Event 12-27-50

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Hon. Brooke Claxton,Min.of Nat'l Defense in Canada speaks on return to Canada from Atlantic Pact Meeting--ALL SOUND-------------CUTS:(var.takes of Claxton giving sound interview----IN VANCOUVER,BC:Cuts:Can.delegate to Commonwealth Conference in N.Zealand arrive enroute home in party are John Diefenbaker,M.P.for Lake Centre,Sask., Thos.Johnston,Speaker of Sask.Legislature,-L.J.Raymond,Cler of the House of Commons,Ottawa-L.Beaudoin,Deputy Speaker in the House of Commons;Ottawa--G.T.Fulford,MP of Leeds,Ont.-- and D.Johnson MLA,Quebec--shots of plane arriving and party leaving it---------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--CAN.GOVT-CLAXTON-SPEECH(Claxton)--NATO--MEETINGS--VANCOUVER,BC--DIEFENBAKER-INTERVU JOHNSTON--RAYMOND--BEAUDOIN--FULFORD-JOHNSON--LANDING

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, Don (wins 2 mi race)
cu

Can No. 2719x1,2,3

Roll No. 2720x1

Subject SILVER SKATES

Cameraman SMITH FORDHAM

Length 3000

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 1-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, Col. Doug (hands wings to 87 pilots Mitchel Fd)	**Can No.** 14-41		**Roll No.** 5	
Subject AMERICA ON THE ALERT:TIMES SQ.AIR RAID: FLYING CADETS GRAD:WEST COAST GIRDS FOR WAR: SHIP ASHORE BLACKOUT;2DESTROYERS LAUNCHED			**Cameraman**	
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

NATL DEF

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, COL.T. (director of Rodeo at Mad.Sq.Garden)	**Can No.** V.7 R.397	**Roll No.** 2

Subject RODEO (HL)	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 84	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1487x2,475 **Can No.** 1489x1,550

Description and Remarks

SEE: RODEO--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MAD. SQ. GARDEN

Date of Event 10-10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

JOHNSON:(Asst.Secy of Army Earl D.Johnson arrives in Japan with J.F.Dulles)	Can No. 6625 x	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREAN CONFLICT (XX)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
733		733		

Description and Remarks

KOREA.....Lt.Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer arr. at air strip to pin the 3 stars of Lt.Gen. on former Maj.Gen.Earle E.Partridge--Lt.Gen. James Van Fleet arr.at air strip...greeted by Lt.Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,Lt.Gen.Earle E.Partridge and Maj.Gen. Leven C.Allen--JAPAN..HANEDA AIRPORT..John Foster Dulles arriving with Asst.Secy of Army Earl D.Johnson, greeted by Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--KOREA..light plane spotters taking off--near the front,155mm battery of Long Toms firing, manned by Arkansas National Guard...above them flies the flag of the Confederacy--spotter plane observing effects of the firing..hits below--In another sector G.I.s jump off in an attack near the 38th [illegible]

Date of Event	5/51
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

supported by tanks, artillery and air--small arms fire; artillery and air blasts--U.S.A.F. planes napalm hilltop--infantry closing in, capturing one of the Chinese Red troops--

KOREA--[illegible]--AIRPORTS--PARTRIDGE--VAN FLEET--RIDGWAY--ALLEN--JAPAN--DULLES--JOHNSON--AVIATION--TYPES--ARTILLERY--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS--XX BOMBING--CHINESE ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--UNITED NATIONS

JOHNSON: (Ass't Secy of Army Earl D. Johnson visits R.C Blood Center)	**Can No.**	**Roll No.**

Subject SEC'Y MARSHALL VISITS RED CROSS PENTAGON BLOOD CENTER	**Cameraman** HEARST(DEFENSE)

Length 283	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 283	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.--PENTAGON, BLDG.
Secy Defense Gen. G. Marshall and other top Defense officials including Ast. Secy of Army Earl D. Johnson, Asst. Secy of Navy John T. Koehler and Asst. Secy of Air Force Eugene M. Zuckert are shown through the Red Cross Blood Center in the Pentagon--Dr. Richard I. Meiling, Director of Defense Department Office of Medical Service with group watching blood donors give blood--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--PENTAGON BLDG.--DEPT. OF DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT
MARSHALL--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--JOHNSON--KOEHLER--ZUCKERT--
MEILING--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(ASST WAR SECY)WITH FDR AT PRESS MEETING(FANNY SHOT)	**Can No.** 11-801	**Roll No.** 1

Subject WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD

Cameraman 3507x5, 115 Ft

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

B F.D.R. Confers & L [illegible]

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	**Date**
125 Ft	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, EARL D. (Sec. of Army leaves for Japan accompanied by Sec. of State)	Issue Number 6592x11	

Subject DULLES & JOHNSON LEAVE FOR JAPAN	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 123ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5925-3 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Sec.of State John Foster Dulles and Ass't Sec.of Army EARL D.JOHNSON with Sec.Webb(Ass't Sec.State)--Webb bids them goodbye as they head for Japan visit--Dulles,Johnson up ramp of plane and wave--motors turn over --plane taxis off-------------------

Date of Event 4/13/51

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F.--JOHNSON,Earl D.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON (EARLE) DIR. AERONAUTICS AT CONVENTIO

Can No. 12-889 pre. rel. special

Roll No.

Subject WILLKIE NOMINATED

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
262	256			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

CONVENTION HALL

Date of Event 6-28-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, EARL: (Undersecty of Army. at retirement ceremonies for Gen. Van Fleet)

Can No. 26-453-2 C

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW PLANE(B)ATLANTIC CITY FIRE(C)VAN FLEET RETURNS(D)GOMPERS HOSPITAL (E)PICKFORD BOND DRIVE

Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) (B)SEELEY(C)LYONS-TUGNDR (D)BURNEY(E)TUGANDER

Length (A) 44 (B) 43 (C) 42 (D) 70 (E) 80

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked but (D)7077x5, 325 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)CALIFORNIA:(over the Cal. desert,new USAF rocket plane Bell X1A nuzzled to belly of B-29 (mother plane)--released--drops down,glides--rocket motor cut on--away we go--look up at it,trail of smoke---------------------------------------(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs Hotel Strand,smoking,water poured on--hoses thru window--pan to people on top floor(next door)--street,look up--3 hs down on hosing--(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(PARADE OF TROOPS IN march past,saluting--cu General James Van Fleet,retiring,salutes--hs he and parade--parading troops--Van Fleet and Gen.Lawton Collins and Undersecretary of the Army Earl Johnson--Van Fleet and Collins shake then Johnson--med.three-

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-453-2

-----------(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Samuel Gompers Memorial Clinic--station wagon outside,sign on it--people seated,listen--GOVERNOR Pyle speaks (silent)--applause--actress Laraine Day with little kid,tap on door to open it--bring other crippled children in,set in chairs--lil girl walk under own power--rolling,or carrying kids,some walking--door swings ope and they're home----------CUTS: Additional same--Union workers who contributed much to the new home welcome the kids,etc---------------------------

-------------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,4 yr.old GJudith Gertrud Rasheta walks to door--fotogs--she puts Poppy on Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,he talks to her--ss same--he hand her donation for the Poppy --cu same,she takes it--he picks her up,sets her down,pats her---now Ike sits,puts on glasses,he signs application for "Bond-A-Month" plan--cu same--pan to Mamie,he smiles at her--takes off glasses--looks at actress Mary Pickford--still of her during WWI--gives her application and shakes hands with her--------------------------------------

(3) 26-453-2

(A)CALIFORNIA--US.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(X1A,rocket)--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--
--AVIATION--

(B)ATLANTIC,CITY,NJ--FIRE--HOTEL(NJ)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

(C)WASHINGTON,DC("E"story,too)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--PARADE--COLLINS,
Gen.J.Lawton--JOHNSON,Earl--

(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--HOSPITAL(Home)--CHILDREN(Arizona)--HANDICAPPED--
--HUMAN INTEREST--DAY,LARAINE--

(E)WHITE HOUSE--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CHILDREN(D.C.)--BONDS--
--PICKFORD,Mary--U.S.GOVT(Treas.Dept)--

JOHNSON, Lt. Col. Earl (C.A.P. present at the helicopter testing at the Armory in Buffalo, New York)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman BELL AIRCRAFT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1928-2,6
94	87			**Can No.** 1365 61

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, NEW YORK-- (65TH REGIMENT ARMORY) 5/18/44
EXTERIOR--men pushing xxxx helicopter into
armory--INTERIOR, pulling helicopter across
floor--CU Mr. Young, pilot in cabin, Floyd Carlson and
army officers--Major Dundas Heenan(BRITISH), Col. Donald
Ftern, U.S.A., Lt. COL. EARL L. JOHNSON, C.A.P.--ls and cu
soldiers (of C.A.P.) milling close to plane--cu pilot
Carlson with hand on joy stick--cu of blades of prop
turning--ls of ship in air--ls ship spins around slowly
over one spot--plane moves backward--plane moves side-
ways--plane hovering over middle of floor--plane
hovering. Mr. Young has hand out and plane sits on
it. Mr. Young motions for helicopter to land. It lands.

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] old [illegible] [illegible] used and shots of girls (members of C.A.P.) in iform looking at plane--C.A.P. parading in armory--sh s of Rev. F. Whitman 1st Vice Pres. of Bell--and Mrs. Bell a plane--crowd of civilians around plane--

BUFFALO, NEW Y K--ARMORY--TYPES--HELICOPTER--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHTS--T ST FLIGHTS--YOUNG--CARLSON--ENG. ARMY--KEENAN--AVIAT ON--KIERN--JOHNSON--GIRLS--SOLDIERS--PARADE--WHITM N--MRS. BELL--CROWDS--U.S. ARMY (C.A.P.)--U.S.A.A.F. (CA)--

JOHNSON, ED.GOV. OF COLORADO crowns Onion Queen of '36 Festival,Greeley,Colo.)	**Can No.** V.8 R.512	**Roll No.** 10

Subject COLORADO CROWNS ONION QUEEN OF '36 AT CROP FESTIVAL	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 52	**Neg.** 40	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2015x4 **Can No.** 355

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--GREELEY, COLO.

Also as: VEGETABLES--VOLK--DANCE
WEKHEISER--BARTELDE

11-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON:(Gov.Johnson6of Colorado at dedication of new Denver Post bldg.-1950)

Can No. 23-353

23-353

Roll No. DENVER LOCAL

Subject DENVER POST OPENS NEW BUILDING

Cameraman DUBOIS

Length 7 86	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6334 x 2 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO(1s building--closer view bldg--floral design state on bldg--Archbishop Vehr lead prayer--2 shots flags,people on roof, looking--crowd shot--Governor Johnson talking--cutin cameramen--Robert Seelig ,emcee--crowd over roof--W.Stuart Symington, Chairman of Nat'l Security Resorces Board talking--crowd--editor,etc.gal push button--off go presses-

CUTS: Add. same--------SEE OV

DENVER,COLORADO--PRESS--BUILDINGS--VEHR--CLERGY--
CROWD--JOHNSON--FLAGS--CAMERAMEN--SEELIG--SYMINGTON--MACHI

Date of Event 5-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6334 x - 2

DENVER POST OPENS NEW BUILDING DUBOIS

These are cuts
from 23-353-DENVER L

DENVER,COLOR:(For material used in reel, 5-16-50
see card 23-353-DENVER LOCAL DENVER?COLO)

Ch$_a$s.Brannon,Sec.Agric.at mike---Oscar Chapman,Sec.Interior
E.Ray Campbell,Pres.Denver Post Publishing Co at mike--
Miss Helen Bonfils,daughter of late Fred Bonfils,founder o
Denver Post, at mike, pushes button to start presses--Palm
Hoyt, Editor and Publisher of Post at mike---
U.S.GOVT--BRANNON--CHAPMAN--CAMPBELL--BONFILS--HOYT--
CEREMONIES--

JOHNSON, Governor E.C. (silver dollars for Pres)	Can No. V.6R.221	Roll No. 6

Subject SILVER DOLLARS FOR PRESIDENT (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONEY--DENVER

ROOSEVELT--SILVER--DONKEY--POLICE

Date of Event 2-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

JOHNSON, GOV. ED.C. (at reception for Glenn Morris Olympic Star, at Denver, Colo.)	Can No. V.8 R.492	Roll No. LOCAL (WC)

Subject HOME STATE GIVES OLYMPIAN MORRIS ROUSING WELCOME	**Cameraman** SAVITT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1907x2 710
160	148			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLENN MORRIS--DENVER, COLO

Also as: TRACK MEET--OLYMPICS--RECEPTION PARADE--EDWARDS--HUGHES--SHOTPUT--DISCUS HBRDLES

9-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Edw JOHNSON, Gov. with girl winner of marathon	**Can No.** V.6 R.289	**Roll No.** 3

Subject WOMEN'S MARATHON RACE (HL)	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 48	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** RETURN **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MARATHON--ANIMAS,COLO.

GIRLS--NITE--R.& H.MYERS

Date of Event 9-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

JOHNSON, Gov.Edwin (milking cow) cu's	**Can No.** 2709 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject COW MILKING CONTEST	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 333	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks
PUEBLO, COLO.

COWS

8-31-34
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, GOV. ED. OF COLORADO (with Alf. Landon SOUND)	Can No. 2282 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject GOV. LANDON AT GREELEY GOV. RETURNS FROM VACATION	Cameraman FOX

Length 2128 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALF LANDON--GREELEY, COLO.

Date of Event 8-4-36	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

M JOHNSON (EDWIN) VETERAN DIVER OF USN	**Can No.** 3661x	**Roll No.** 1,2

Subject SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	**Cameraman** FOX

Length 1636 dev. lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

SUBMARINES

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Sen Edwin Johnson -
Atom Secrets)
See underlined

JOHNSON:(Sen Edwin Johnson - Atom Secrets) See underlined	**Can No.** 22-269	**Roll No.** 1

Subject ATOM SECRETS CONGRESS TO O.K. SWAP OF BOMB INFORMATION

Cameraman LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
8	58		..	6161x9..150ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--The Joint Senate-House Atomic Committee room--cu Sen.Brian McMahon (D) Conn.,chairman of the joint committee--l to r David Lilienthal,chairman of Atomic Energy Commission,Louis Johnson,Secy of Defense. Dean Acheson,Secy of State--cu Lillienthal--cu Acheson--Cu Johnson--semi ls l to r Sen.William Knowland,Sen Eugene Millikin, and Sen.Bourke Hickenlooper--cu Knowland--cu Hickenlooper--ls committee room--CUTS:Lillienthal and Johnson--Johnson & Acheson--cu Sen.Edwin Johnson,-add. general ls of meeting--

WASHINGTON D.C.--U.S.DEFENSE--ATOMIC ENERGY--CONGRESS--McMAHON--LILIENTHAL--JOHNSON,L.--ACHESON--KNOWLAND--MILLIKIN--HICKENLOOPER--E.JOHNSON--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 7/27/49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, SEN. EDWIN(chairman of Senate Military Affairs Comm. greets Eisenhower before testimony)5147x

	Can No.	**Roll No.** 3

Subject KE & NIMITZ BEFORE SENATE MILITARY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE	**Cameraman** TUGANDER

N A SINGLE DEPARTMENT OF NAT'L DEFENSE

Length 268	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ar. smi and full cus Ike taking seat at witness able, looking over his testimony greeted by Chairman Johnson semi cu Senator Edwin Johnson--scenes committee--cenes Ike testifying--long genviews hearing in progress ith spectators in fg--semi cu Lt. Gen Doolittle--US Army fficers-spectators-ls press table-var. genviews hearing ith Ike standing presenting testimony-Nimitz takes seat, esents case-semi and full cus Nim.-scenes committee table earings, Nimitz standing-scenes press table-Naval Offices atch-Nimitz leaves.

ASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIALS: SENATE: COMMITTEES: US DEFENSE: PEECHES: EISENHOWER: NIMITZ: JOHNSON: DOOLITTLE: US ARMY US NAVY: NAT'L DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-17-45	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, Sen. Edwin (political outing)	**Can No.** V.9 R. 572	**Roll No.** 5

Subject CAPITAL BIG-WIGS MAKE HEY-HEY AT "ALFALFA" OUTING	**Cameraman** LYONS.

Length 59	**Neg.** 49	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 2320x3, 440

Description and Remarks

FREDERICK, MD.

PICNICS & OUTINGS.

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, E. (ECONOMIC GROUP URGES LABOR PEACE--ls group in Statler Hotel, B. Ruml, W. Taylor, CC Davis, PG Hoffman, E. Johnson, Wm. Patterson, F. McCormick, JC Hermel)

WASH. D.C. (CONTD)

Subject	**Can No.** V.20 R. 17	**Roll No.** 4

Subject

ECONOMIC GROUP URGES LABOR PEACE

Cameraman HEARST.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
97	90			

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ls group in So. American Room at [illegible]-24-47
Statler Hotel showing Bearsley Ruml, W. Taylor
CC Davis, PG Hoffman, E. Johnston, Wm Patterson
F. McCormick, JC Hormel--Johnson & Hoffman--cu
Johnson talk--CUTS: ditto

WASH. D.C: LABOR: SPEECH: HOTEL: RUML: TAYLOR: DAVIS: HOFFMAN: JOHNSTON: PATTERSON: MCCORMICK: HORMEL

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Mr.E.F.Johnson,Standard Oil Exec.sees display of U.S. armed might-1950)

Can No. 6312 x

6312 x

Roll No. 1,2

1,2

Subject ARMED FORCES--TRUMAN SEES DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	1000			These are cuts from 23-346-1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT BENNING,GA:(For material used in reel, see card 23-346-1 FT.BENNING,GA.)

Cuts include following:

[illegible] Admiral Forrest P.Sherman--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--Secy Def.Louis Johnson--Maj.Gen.P.W.Clarkson--Maj.Gen. Withers A. Burress--Secy of Army Frank Pace presents HST with miniature tank--Rep.Sen.Ferguson of Michigan there--Under Secy.Def.Steve Early--(At Eglin Fld--Mr. E.F.Johnson Standard Oil Exec. with HST--

SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--CLARKSON--BURRESS--PACE--FERGUSON--EARLY--JOHNSON,E.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event 4-22/23-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, Elinore (winner perfect leg contest)	**Can No.** 2652 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject PERFECT LEG CONTEST	**Cameraman** KING

Length 488	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CONTEST

BUFFALO, NY

Date of Event 10-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMIL JOHNSON

Can No. 458 x

Roll No. 3,4

Subject OPEN NEW TYPE RACE TRACK

Cameraman Barnett-Traynmah

Length 131	Neg. 131	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Lansing, Ill.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LANSING,ILL.--AUTO RACING

Date of Event 10-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

JOHNSON, ERIC: (Play host to visiting India Prime Minister)	Issue Number 34-92	I

Subject NEHRU TOURS U.S. AFTER KEY MEETINGS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-II8	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--'copter arrives--crowd--Nehru greeted by Disney--ls walking away--into gate of Disneyland--ls Int. Disneyland--Nehru & Disney ride--pan waterfalls--Misney pointihg--ss Indian Village--ss crowd around Nehru--cu Nehru waves goodbye--ss Nehru with Johnsons & Nehru's daughter--ss Nehru & Edg. G. Robinson--meets others--Nehru greets Charlton Heston--Nehru & people

Date of Event Makeup II/I3/6I

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--DISNEY--AMUSEMENT PARKS(DISNEYLAND)--BIRTHDAY--
JOHNSON,--ROBINSON--HESTON--NEHRU--INDIAN GOVT.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,Eric(also signing the Charter for Labor and Management in Wash.D.C.)	**Can No.** 18-~~359~~ 385	**Roll No.** 3

Subject PEACE CODE FOR LABOR AND INDUSTRY	**Cameraman** TUGANDER-LYONS

Length ~~XXXX~~ 132	**Neg.** 125	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5009x1,2 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/28/45

Used No.	**Date**

WASHINGTON,D.C.--LS group at table,cameras in fg--3 at table,~~XX~~ William Green,Eric Johnson and Philip Murray. Johnson hands Charter for Labor and Management to Green Green signs paper--CU Green signing and handing paper back--group of reporters with note books watching--Murray signs paper, hands it back to Johnson,and Johnson signing--Cu Johnson signing ?--cu signatures on paper--Johnson shakes hands with Green and with Murray--SOUND SPEECH BY JOHNSON. CUTS:add.on scenes used and; SOUND TALKS BY Murray and Green--Group and cu's of E.J.Thomas,Pres.Goodyear,William Green,A.F.L.,Erick Johnson,Pres.Chamber Commerce,Paul G. Hoffman,pres.of Studebaker Corp.--add.scenes reporters--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--LABOR--INDUSTRY--MEETINGS--
GREEN--JOHNSON--MURRAY--PRESS--SOUND--SPEECH--
THOMAS--HOFFMAN--

JOHNSON:(Ernie Johnson of Milwaukee Braves pitches vs.NY Yanks in series opener in NY--10/2/57)	Can No. 30-81 30-81	Roll No. 4 4

Subject WORLD SERIES -- YANKS WIN OPENER 3-1	Cameramen EDWARDS-MARKMANN HARDE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	212			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks BRONX,NY:(At Yankee Stadium, ext. stadium--outside,pennants hawked--car arrives,move past--crowd near entrance--crowd in lower section stands--two mgrs.Casey Stengal of Yanks & Fred Haney of Braves,shaking hands--hs crowd,bleacher section--Ford Frick,Comm.of BB,with Legion Junior-League star Fred Fox who tosses out the ball--crowd in stands--Warren Spahn of Braves pitching--Gerry Coleman(Y) hits ball and moves to 1st--cu Hank Bauer(Y) swings--Spahn tosses and Bauer cuts--cut-in negro (B) Hank Aaron chasing ball in r.center,nice Retrieve,toss it in--Gerry Coleman scores,cross plate--hs crowd--negro (Y)Elston Howard,cu,swinging in readiness--

Date of Event 10/2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-81-4

Spahn toss and Howard hits and runs to first, holds--Yogi Berra at plate--Spahn pitch and Berra gets a walk, down he g goes--cu Andy Carey (Y) at plate, limbering up--Spahn toss and Carey hits it, up the middle and see Berra and then Howard coming around, crossing plate--quiet shot, drowd--Spahn relieved, walk to dugout and crowd gives him hand--cu Cdemar at plate--Ernie Johnson pitch (B) and hs Gerry Coleman on squeeze bunt and Yogi scores, slides in------crowd shot--shot Whitey Ford pitching--Wes Covington(negro) of Braves hits--Solo ball to left field corner--Tony Kubek(Y) picking up ball, toss it in--cu (B)Red Schoendienst at plate--hs of (Y) Ford pitching and Schoendienst cuts and to 1st and see Wes Covington coming home and crosses--crowd in field, end of game----------------------BRONX, NY--YANKEE STADIUM--BASEBALL--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--CAR--NY YANKEES--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--STENGAL--HANEY--FRICK--FOX--CEREMONIES--SPAHN--COLEMAN--BAUER--NEGROES--AARON--HOWARD--BERRA--CAREY--JOHNSON--FORD--COVINGTON--KUBEK--SCHOENDIENST--

JOHNSON, MRS. FLETCHER M. (Typical mother of 1935)SOUND	**Can No.** V.7 R.351	**Roll No.** 7

Subject MEET THE TYPICAL MOTHER OF 1935	**Cameraman** EDWARDS--GRAHAM

Length 81	**Neg.** 69	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1312x4 **Can No.** 300

Description and Remarks

SEE: WOMAN--IRVINGTON, N.Y.

Also as: SOUND--INTERVIEW

4-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JOHNSON, Flo (hypnotizes boar, pig & hen)	**Can No.** 2895 x1	**Roll No.** 2890x4

Subject GIRL HYPNOTIZES PIGS & CHICKENS	**Cameraman** GROAT

Length 718	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MAGICIAN

LINCOLN CO. WASH

Date of Event 1-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, FRED(winner of broad jump, jumping 23ft.)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject PENN RELAYS 19-498

Cameraman 6 MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
131	127			JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--Running broad jump, colored guy almost into sawhorse--another jump, slow motion--winner, Fred Johnson, jumping 23 ft.--crowd--100 yd. dash--winner Bill Carter of Tuskegge--Hammer throw..LS Sam Felton winding up and lets it go (SLOW MOTION), it appears to go behind bldg.--CU Felton--crowd--LS start of shuttle hurdle relay--XLS follow shot jumping over, knocking down some, and starting back the other way--CU slow motion over hurdle--LS finish, won by Ohio State--

PHILA. PA.--JUMPS--STOP MOTION--JOHNSON--RACES--CARTER--HAMMER THROW--FELTON--HURDLES--TRACK MEETS--ATHLETICS--PENN. RELAYS--

Date of Event 4/27/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON:(Fred Johnson, winner tenth ann. K.Of C. Track Meet) (45 yd Dash)

Can No. 23-336

Roll No. CLEVE LCL

Subject K OF C HOLD TENTH ANNUAL TRACK MEET

Cameraman KOZA

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
7	107			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND OHIO:hs meet--starter with gun he fires they're off--45 yd dash--cu winner Fred Johnson of Mich.St.--45yd hi hurdles--cu winner Harrison Dillard--600 yd man start they're off winner over--cu winner Val Whitfield--mile start;finish--cu winner Leonard Truex of Ohio state--

CLEVELAND,OHIO--TRACK--JOHNSON--DILLARD--WHITFIELD--TRUEX--

Date of Event MARCH 17 50

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, GEN. D. (PRESENT AS GUATEMALA CELEBRATES)	**Can No.** 15-102	**Roll No.** 5

Subject NATION MARKS REVOLUTION	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA

Date of Event 6-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON: (Gene Johnson losing contestant in Golden Gloves finals-1950)

Can No. 23-329
23-329

Roll No. 3
3

Subject SPORTS: (A) MOTORCYCLE RACES
(B) SKI JUMP
(C) GOLDEN GLOVES FINALS

Cameraman (A) FOX-SANDERS-PARA
PATHE
(B) TRAYNHAM-SAVITT
(C) NEW YORK OFFICE

Length 6
78
101
121

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts XXX&X(C) Junked

Can No. (B) 6274x12 &6277x8
(A) 6275x4 , 11

Date of Event Feb. '50

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA: MS guys getting cycles ready crowds---racer with long beard and eccentric cap--kid with goggles and helmet--racers startin off--gets flag--they're really off down the beach--whizzin down past camera--same quick--two gals looking on faces, pe guys along and digging thru deep sand--one guy spills, othe continue, he gets up--continue--loses, goes overboard--on a turn, guy right out of turn, overboard--MS couple guys goin past and around turn past surf shot--guy skids off bike on turn, just hits edge of bank--looking down beach as they whiz by--on turn and couple guys around-- guy starts to flo over bank with cycle--CU pan one rider on turn and a coup

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

more, past down beach--CUTS: Add. same-------------------------

ISHPHEMING, MICHIGAN: On Suicide Hill, blizzarding and cro shot--heavy snow coming down--sign "SUICIDE HILL"--down slope and off run--John Bednasz, longest jump but not winner--winner, Gerald Gauthier, good form--shot off slope--overhead shot--off run--overhead shot--off run and he falls--overhead shot--he lands and falls--off run, he fall and slides--CUTS: Add. same---------------------------------

NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, Mike Maye and Dom Defendis fight, Defendis agst. ropes--HS Maye tagging him, clinch--ref breaks, Maye goes in and hits him, he's down--and out--crowd--King Oliver and Henry Dorobish, Oliver aggressor all the time--crowd--tagged and right down front of camera and ref. picks him up--crowd--Howard Speller and Gene Johnson, Johnson down--cameraman shooting--Speller action tags him--and Johnson down outside ropes--CU Tunney--swinging--break--Johnson kayoed, down and out-----

DAYTONA BCH, FLA.--MOTORCYCLE RACE--CROWDS--ODDITIES--FLAG-
CHILDREN--SCENIC--GIRLS--SPILLS--WATER--ISHPHEMING, MICH.--

JOHNSON, Mrs. Genevieve (alimony sitdown striker)	**Can No.** V.9 R. 560	**Roll No.** 3

Subject PERSONALITIES: AMERICAN MOTHER APPLE BLOSSOMS - ALIMONY SITDOWNER	**Cameraman** WINNER-SINKEY-EDWARDS

Length 31-28 46-40 28-22	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** W-2234x4,220 **Can No.** S-2247x2,845

Description and Remarks FLOWERS

NYC.

Date of Event 5-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON GEN(With Gen Bruce and Gov. Coke Stevenson)	**Can No.** 19-496	**Roll No.** DALLAS LCL

Subject GENERAL IKE VISITS TEXAS BIRTHPLACE	**Cameraman** LEDERER

Length 93	**Neg.** 86	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5285x1 **Can No.** 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20-21/46

DENISON TEXAS (EISENHOWER'S BIRTHPLACE)--Eisenhower in car leading parade--MS Ike waving from car--followed by tanks thru crowds--MS Ike in reviewing stand, salutes--troops parading by--CU troops marching--CU Ike and Sam Rayburn--LS Ike's home (birthplace)--MS sign outside home--Ike in car going by camera--crowd outside home, locomotive in BG--sign about Ike's father, employed at Round House near home--Ike out of car moves thru crowd to house--MS Ike and Rayburn pan past sign--In house Ike looking at crib, Jennie Jackson retired school teacher--MS Jennie and Ike looking at pix of Dr. who delivered him--CU Ike and Jennie--CUTS: add.on scenes used and..Ike eatinb reakfast with friends &

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Re church--Ike receiving crayon drawing of home from local painter--add.parade thru town--at A & M COLLEGE, Bryan, Texas..Ike entering Kyle Stadium,var.scenes of crowds--comb.Easter service and Aggies Annual Muster--Generals, ex-Aggies--Generals greet each other--General Bruce and Gen.Johnson with Gov.Coke Stevenson--

DENISON,TEXAS--EISENHOWER--BIRTHPLACE--HOMES--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--RXRXEX--U.S.ARMY--RAYBURN--JACKSON--ART & ARTISTS--COLLEGES(TEXAS A & M)--BRYAN,TEXAS--STADIUMS--CROWDS--BRUCE--JOHNSON--STEVENSON--

JOHNSON, GEO. F.--honored in huge parade)	**Can No.** V.6 R. 246	**Roll No.** LOCAL

Subject HONOR GEORGE F. JOHNSON WITH HUGE PARADE IN TRIBUTE FROM LABOR	**Cameraman** KING

Length 131	**Neg.** 118	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 289 **Can No.** 993x2

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAY DAY--BINGHAMTON, N.Y.

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--FLOATS

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JOHNSON, GEO. F. (Tri-City honors Geo.F. as span is opened, Binghampton, N.Y.)	**Can No.** V.9 R.589	**Roll No.** LOCAL

Subject TRI-CITY HONORS GEO. F. JOHNSON AS SPAN IS OPENED	**Cameraman** KING

Length 104	**Neg.** 94	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2402x2 **Can No.** 415

Description and Remarks

CLINTON ST. BRIDGE--BINGHAMPTON,N.Y.

8-15-37
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,GEO.U.S.ATTORNEY

Can No. V.3 R. 87

Roll No. 3

Subject AL CAPONE RECEIVES 11-YR.JOLT
NOTORIOUS GANGSTER SENTENCES.ETC.

Cameraman Barnett-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
86	75			101 x-6

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--crowds around courthouse greet Capone,flashlights puff off--Capone leaves crowd--Geo. Johnson prosecutor in office--Cook County Jail--jail window

Also listed as: AL CAPONE--CROWDS--CHICAGO,ILL.--COOK COUNTY JAIL

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.87	10-28-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

JOHNSON,GIL(has a pass intercepted by Texas)	**Can No.** 21-192	**Roll No.** Dallas

Subject S.M.U. SWAMPS TEXAS 21-6	**Cameraman** FOX

Length 6	**Neg.** 118	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 6019x13..12

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS: Doak Walker back to throw pass changes his mind begins running around RE, down sidelines he goes for 67yds and an SMU TD--crowds--Paul Campbell of Texas thru C.,he hesitates a second and then goes for sizeable chunk(exact ydage not given)--Ray Borneman picks up 10 thru center--Borneman takes it over for TD--girl cheerleaders--Gil Johnson(SMU)passes and it's intercepted by Billy Pyle--Campbell fumbles and Gene Roberts recovers for SMU--Doak Walker goes for TD, (don't aks me how, I only have a skimpy caption sheet to go by)--pony running aroudd--Walker passes to Raleigh Blakely who lateralls to Kyle Rote whotgoes for TD--

Date of Event OCT 30-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:FILE SELECTED SCENES

AUSTIN TEXAS--S.M.U.--TEXAS U--FOOTBALL--WALKER--MOET-ROTE--CROWDS--CAMPBELL--BORNEMAN--JOHNSON--GIRLS--PYLE--ROBERTS--PONY--BLAKELY--

JOHNSON, GIL (has a pass intercepted on him)

Can No. 21-194
21-194

Roll No. 3
3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) SMU 20 TEX. A&M 14
(B) PENN STATE 13 PENN 0
(C) ARMY 43 STANFORD 0

Cameraman LEDERER CROTHCETT
HESS HEARST FORDHAM
PRIESTLEY HARDE

Length 6

Neg. 761
89
150

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks DALLAS, TEXAS: title--cu Miss Pat Parker the "Sweatheart" for the day--parade, flags, review stand--parade soldiers (ROTC)--here we are on the field--Doak Walker hands off to Kyle Rote ~~for nice gain~~--Walker thru center for 50yds and a TD--crowd--Gil Johnson heaves one intended for Paul Page but it's intercepted by Frank Payne of Aggies--A&M's ball...Buryl Baty apses to Bob Goode for 40yds--Baty laterals to Goode who passes to Andy Hillhouse for a TD--crowd--Odel Stautzenberger kicks off for A&M, it's taken by Walker who makes nice run-back--Walker fades to pass, can't find receiver so eh runs around LE for 25 yds and a TD--PHILADELPHIA, PA.: hishot Franklin

Date of Event NOV 6-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Field--shot program,teams--State's Francis Rogel takes it on a reverse thru tackle for 44 yds and a TD--crowd--Charley Bednarik punts to Elwood Petchel who doesn't get anywhere in particular,but sertainly gives the opposition a run for their money--crowd--Petchel passes to Sam Tambu for 55yds,stopped by Bednarik--Petchel passes to Rogel for TD--NEW YORK CITY:(YANKEE STADIUM)shot Army team onto fiel cu Ike Eisenhower in stands--Gil Stephenson thru center fo 48yds--cadets cheer--odd angle as Stephenson scores--Bobby Jack Stuart around LE for 60yds and another Army TD-cadets cheer--Arnold Galiffa thru center for 41 yds and a TD--cadets cheer--Rudy Cosentino of RT for 23yds--Hal Shultz thru RT for 56yds and a TD--Rudy Cosentino with the run of the day,he's gone for 78yed and a TD,what a run!!

CUTS:6023x5..SMU--6023x3..PENN--6023x9..ARMY---ALL FILE ARE SELECTED SCENES

DALLAS TEXAS--PHILADEBPHIA,PA--NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--PARKER--PARADES--FLAGS--SOLDIERS--WALKER--ROTE--JOHNSON--Page--PAYNE--BATY--GOODE--HILLHOUSE--CROWDS--STAUTZENBERGE FRANKLIN FIELD--SCENIES--ROGEL--BEDNARIK--PETCHEL--

JOHNSTON, golfer
(in action)

Can No. 2326 x

Roll No. 1

Subject GULDAHL WINS U.S.OPEN

Cameraman SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
506				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM, MICH.

GOLF.

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(Gov. of Calif.--see underlined)
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Can No. 5735

Roll No. 3

Subject DE VALERA LEADS PARADE
(ST. PATRICK'S DAY PARADE)

Cameraman McHENRY

Length 599

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks sev. angles shots De valera--sev. running shots parade--sev. of Army, Navy, Marine Corps--airplane float--large snake--group colors--float of San Francisco Cable car made of flowers--crowd shot--Mare Island Navy Yard float--DeValera reviewing parade from grandstand in front of San Fran.'s City Hall--var. units passing stand--gen shot DeValera with Mayor Robison--Chief Police & high ranking officers on reviewing stand. Gov. Johnson--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: PARADE FLOATS: ARMY: NAVY: MARINE
CITY HALL: DE VALERA: ROBISON: JOHNSON(GOV. OF CALIF.)

Date of Event 3-14-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, GUS. (Expert ski instructor does just that)	Can No. 26-530-Canada	Roll No.

Subject SKI SEASON OPENER ON WEST COAST	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 1953

__VANCOUVER,BC:__(ls city--
Grouse Mountain--people walk on skis--bs up hill--line up of skiers--instructor Gus Johnson down slope--group come down slowly --individuals down & turn,lift ski--another same--others down and ordinary turns--string of skiers across screen--into camera and over--down and turn--jumping----------------------

VANCOUVER,BC--SKIING--TRAINING(Skiing)--JOHNSON,Gus--MOUNTAIN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(GOV. S.C.) AT AZALEA FESTIVAL	**Can No.** V. IO R66I	**Roll No.** 5

Subject VICE PRES. GANRNER HAS GREAT TIME AT AZALEA FETE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON S.C.C

GARNER

Date of Event 4-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, CAPT. H.(looping at 9th Annual Airplane Maneuvers Meet, Miami Beach, Fla.)	**Can No.** V.8 B 519	**Roll No.** 7

Subject DAREDEVILS OF AIR RISK THEIR NECKS AT AVIATION MEET	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 121	**Neg.** 109	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2047x1,2 **Can No.** 1705

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW- MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Date of Event 12-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, HAROLD (stunting at Air Show)	**Can No.** V.7 R.406	**Roll No.** 4

Subject GIRL ACES HOLD OWN AIR SHOW	**Cameraman** FREEMAN

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1529x3 **Can No.** 835
152	140			

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

AIR SHOW--LONG BEACH, CALIF.

11-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

JOHNSON, Harold (stunting in his Ford tri-motor)	**Can No.** 1900 x2,3	**Roll No.** 1899x1

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman ONNELL-LOWERY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
1913				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-5-36.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, HAROLD (stunting in huge tri-motor ship(FORD) at Los Angeles Air Meet)	**Can No.** V.8 R.491	**Roll No.** 6

Subject DARING AVIATORS THRILL CROWDS AT L.A. AIR MEET	**Cameraman** SAVITT

Length 101	**Neg.** 89	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1897x2,3,1935 **Can No.** 1900x1,450

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(HAROLD(STUNTS IN
OLD TRI-MOTOR FORD PLANE

Can No. 14-12

Roll No. 1

Subject LAUNCH SUB:JUNK AUTOS:CANADA METAL:
LOAD SHELLS:GALS MACH.GUNS:AIRSHOW:
QUADS:CHIMP FLIES:PHYSICAL TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
JOHNSON(HAROLD)TAKES OLD FORD TRI-MOTOR THRU PACES AT SHOW	13-945	1

Subject AMER. PREPS:KNOX SAY NAVY READY:FORD & PLANE:AIRSHOW(WINDSOR)GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE: RED MASS: SHASTA DAM: MANHATTAN AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON: Herscnel See title

Can No. 6905 x

Roll No. 1

Subject ACHESON VISITS BRAZIL

Cameraman HEARST(REICHENHEI

Length 586	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.** 586	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-7-52

Used No.	**Date**

SAO PAULO, BRAZIL--plane "Independence" arriving with Acheson--Brazilian and U.S. Officials waiting to greet Acheson--Dean Acheson, Mrs. Acheson, Mille Herschel Johnson, Brazilian Ambassador to U.S. Moreira Sales out of plane..greeted by officials--Acheson inspecti honor guard--arriving at Minister Horacio Lafer's house, Mrs. Acheson and Dean out of car, greeted by Lafer--INTERIO PRESS CONFERENCE..seated.. Miller, Lafer, Acheson, Johnson, Sales..reporters and photographers around Acheson--CU him interviewed--LS Lafer's house--LUNCHEON AT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE..Johnson, Ex.Pres.Chamber Com.Musser, Lafer, Acheson, Pres.Chamber, S.E.Dithmer, Sales, Miller, L.C.Heilbronner,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Brig. A.Ararigobia, R.Jaffet--EXTERIOR..DAY visit to Gov. of Sao Paulo, Lucas Noqueria Garcez--State Milicia presenting arms--Mrs.Acheson and Mrs. Lucas Garcez--Acheson arriving and with troops--INTERIOR..The Gov.greeting Acheson..Acheson and Gov. sitting on sofa--Acheson, Gov. etc. on steps (exterior) troops presenting arms--LS of Compos Eliseos Palace--sev.long shots of city of Sao Paulo

SAO PAULO,BRAZIL--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES (INDEPENDENCE) ACHESON--DIPLOMATS--BRAZIL GOVT--U.S.GOVT--STATE DEPT--MILLER--JOHNSON--SALES--LAFER--PRESS--CONFERENCE--MUSSER--DITHMER--HEILBRONNER--ARARIGBOIA--JAFFET--BLDGS (LAFER'S RESIDENCE)--GARCEZ--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BLDGS(COMPOS ELISEOS PALACE)--SCENIC--

JOHNSON, HERSCHEL (at UNAssembly talk on Palestine)

FLUSHING, LI. SOUND

Can No. 5678x3.4

Roll No. 10

Subject U.N.ASSEMBLY TAKE ON PALESTINE

Cameraman HARDE:HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
1400				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks Prince Saif El Isham Abdullah of Yemen, IL Ilsley of Can--V.Derchramus of Greece, Sir Cadogan UK--Herschel Johnson US Amir Faisal Al Saud of Saudi Arabia, Andre Gromyko of Russia--Ilsey talk

FLUSHING, LI:UN:MEETING:PALESTINE:ABDULLAH:
ILSLEY:DERCHRAMUS:CADOGAN:JOHNSON:SAUD:
GROMYKO:SPEECH:HL OF YR

Date of Event 11-25-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, MR. HERSCHEL (shots of he on rostrum)
FLUSHING, N.Y. & NYC

Can No. 5641x4, 5636x11, 5638x3 **Roll No.**

Subject 5642x2
U.N. GENERAL ASSEMBLY (VAR. DAYS)

Cameraman 5637x, 3 - ATHE PARA
SMITH

Length 3000	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks Sen W. Austin address at Waldorf Astoria Hotel--var. lens takes, plaque by Judge Patterson--TALKS by Dr. Evatt AT UN, Dr. Wang Chi-Chieh, Gromyko & Russ listen, St. Laurent talk--Vishinsky listen, he talksMarshall & Mrs. FDR--cutins Marshall & aide--Dr. Jose Arce of Arge--Jan Masaryk--Greek Vassili Dendromos, Carlos Muniz of Brazil speaks--shots of Dulles, Hershel Johnson & Marshall, G. Bidault, on rostrum
FLUSHING, NY:NYC:UN:MEETING:SPEECHES:AUSTIN:HOTEL:
PATTERSON:EVATT:WANG:GROMYKO:ST.LAURENT:VISHINSKY:MARSHALL
MRS.FDR:ARCE:MASARYK:DENDROMOS:MUNIZ:DULLES:JOHNSON:
BIDAULT

Date of Event 9-20-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, HERSCHEL: (Mexican delegation speaks on Spanish question at U.N.)

Issue Number

5336x2; 5341x1

Subject UN SEC.COUNCIL'S 47th MEETING: UN ECONOMIC & SOCIAL COUNCIL FINAL MEETING

Cameraman PARAMOUNT & PATHE respectively

Length 419ft. 653ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut Clk Nos:4702-3&4704-5

Can No. Captions junked aftr card made

Date of Event June 1946 (both)

Description and Remarks BRONX, NEW YORK: (At Hunter College, 5336x2: (Spanish Question(?) debate--American Herschel V. Johnson speaks--(this is probably sound)--Polish delegate, Oscar Lange and Russ. Andrei Gromyko speaking as Alex Cadogan of England listens--Gromyko speaking, N. Evatt of Australia listens--Chairman Majera and Asst Secy Eelco VanKleffens of Netherlands with Dr. Lange, Gromyko, Cadogan and Herschel V. Johnson around table as Gromyko is speaking--var. scs. during this meeting--pan of Security Council listening--vote on Br. amendment to resolution (which was voted down)--vote on SubCommittee resolution--voting on subsequent resolutions------------------------------------5341x1: (UN Economic & Social Council meeting--var. delegates

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5336x2; 5341x1

listen as Gromyko speaks--(probably also in sound)--var.scs. of delegations(names unavailable)--Cuban speaks,others listen--scs. of each side of the council table--Sir Ramaswami Mudaliar,Pres. of the UNESC delivers roundup speech--vars.scs.same--he sums up the work of this council in its month-long session as this is the final session---------

BRONX,NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--JOHNSON,Herschel--GROMYKO, Andrei--CADOGAN,Alex--VOTING(UN)--MUDALIAR,Ramaswami--

JOHNSTON,HERSCHEL(newU.S. delegate to UN Security council)
HUNTER COLLEGE N.Y.C.

Can No. 3501x

Roll No. 4

Subject U.N.O. 44TH SESSION

Cameraman I. SMITH

Length 160	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

new U.S. delegate Herschel Johnston with Sir Alexander Cadogan--Johnston with Dr Herbert V. Evatt new Australian delegate--gen shots council chamber etc--shots of audience--press gallery--hi-shot Security Council with new delegates--other angles audience etc--

HUNTER COLLEGE,~~NCXX~~--JOHNSTON--CADOGAN--EVATT--DELEGATES**PRESS--U.N.O.--PEOPLE--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event JUNE 6-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, HERSCHEL (talk on UN Palestine situation)
LAKE SUCCESS, NY & PALESTINE

Can No. V 20 R 82

Roll No. # 1

Subject U.S.-RUSSIAN BACK U.N. PLAN FOR HOLY LAND

Cameraman FOX.BR.PICT.PROD

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
178	170		

Cuts F-Junk

Can No. R-5650x5 310ft.

Description and Remarks SOUND. ls of SS Geulah & Jewish
ate--bridge Haganah ship, stern passengers
mmed, dock, guy holds baby over side of ship
d pointing--(CHILD TEAR GASSED)--tommy gives old guy
T, lil kid, hair sprayed, pa, ma & baby, stretcher with women
ldier guards, hold hands, another stretcher, family, up plank
PRUS ship, 2 shots, WISH, ls UN group, silent Herschel
hnson talk at UN Lake Success--2 shots U.N.--CUTS: add
hnson talk on Un Palestine situation--immigrants board
pire Comfort for Cyprus--leading Paducah--
KE SUCCESS, NY: PALESTINE: UN: MEETING: SPEECH: SS GEULAH:
J WISH STATE: JEWS: BABY: ENGLISH ARMY: JOHNSON: SS EMPIRE
COMFORT: SS PADUCAH

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, HERSCHEL V. (U.S.Ambassador
attends Conference in Rio)

Issue Number 6610x9

Subject AMBASSADORS CONFERENCE

Cameraman HEARST

Length 195ft.

Neg.

Dupe

LAV. Pos.

~~Bk No: 3640-11~~

Cuts caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(var.
mbassadors visit Pres.Eurico Gaspar Dutra at Palacio
Rio Negro in Petropolis(summer residence)--Ass't Secy Miller and Dutra
ith Amb.Simmons,Florman and Griffis--Brazil For.Min.Paul Fernandes
talk with U.S.Amb.Herschel V.Johnson--Ambassadors with For.Min.Paul
ernandes-----------------------

Date of Event March 1950

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--BRAZIL GOVT--DUTRA,Eurico Gaspar--DIPLOMATS--
JOHNSON,Herschel V--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, HERSCHEL V. (U.S. Ambassador attends inauguration ceremonies)

Issue Number CS 6532x1

Subject INAUGURATION OF PRES.VARGAS OF BRAZIL

Cameraman STATE DEPT.

Length CS ?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 5876-9

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event Feb.1951

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(we filed a cut story on the inauguration of Pres. Getulio Vargas at Tiradentes Palace--vars.scs.--American and British sailors present(USS ALBANY was in port)--Amb.from US Herschel V.Johnson attends along with Nelson Rockefeller of NY--from Tiradentes Palace,to Presidential Palace "Catete"--var.scs.procession--Amer.sailors were part of honor guard--crowd threw rose petals at Vargas' car--he signs oath of office--crowds--Sugar Loaf Mountain in bg of motorcade--var.diplomats in attendance---------------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--INAUGURATION--Vargas,Pres.Getulio--BRAZIL GOVT--DIPLOMATS(Types people)--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--JOHNSON,Herschel V--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, HERSCHEL V. (U.S. representative at U.N.)

Issue Number 5343x1; 5396x9

Subject UNITED NATIONS 49th MEETING:
UNITED NATIONS 68th MEETING:

Cameraman PARAMOUNT
I.SMITH
respectively
BkNos:4708-5:4767-4

Length 944ft.
165ft.
respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. 5343x1:

Cuts respectively--
captions junked aftr card made

Can No.

BRONX,NY:(At Hunter College,

Date of Event June & Sept.1946

Description and Remarks

UN Security Council holds its 49th meeting,Mexican Chairman Dr.Majero opens meeting--Evatt of Australia announces no agreement on resolution re:Spanish Question(?)--Andrei Gromyko of Russia listening then Alex Cadogan of Britain and Herschel V.Johnson of U.S.& Evatt reads his amended resolution in full for the record--(THIS IS PROBABLY SOUND)--Polish delegate Dr.Oscar Lange speaks--Evatt,Lange & Cadogan drafted the resolution that was finally accepted--voting on eac part--Gromyko opposes chairman's ruling--he claims his veto cancelled the whole resolution--others disagree--var.discussions among them--Gromyko reads the resolution in English--var.voting scs.--finally accepted --------------5396x9:(68th meeting--Sept.1946--please see film--we had

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5343x1; 5396x9

no caption on this one at all--no info concerning subject or agenda of this meeting----------------

BRONX, NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--ANDREI GROMYKO--CADOGAN, Alex--JOHNSON, Herschel V--VOTING(UN)--SOUND(UN debate, speeches, etc)--

JOHNSON:(Hewlett in France--1949

Issue Number 6097x5; 6105x8; 6104x8; 6106x4; 6105x6; 6120x3; 6118x5

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1949

Cameraman see after each x-no

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6097x5

Can No.

Date of Event April 1949

Description and Remarks

6097x5:(BkNo:5432-10--185ft--Gaumont--Lav--JESUS CHRIST LOOK-ALIKE------Man who looks like Him walking in street in France--on bare feet--boards plane--

6105x8: (BkNo:5438-4--176ft--Hearst--F G Dupe--RAMADIER GIVES CROIX DE GUERRE--------at Marseilles,Paul Ramadier delivers the Croix de Guerr to the city in the name of the Government-----------------------

d 6104x8:(Bk No:5438-5--Hearst--FG Dupe--206ft=====PRES.AURIOL TO AUXERRE--inaugurates monument to deportees of Yonne-----------------

6106x4:(BkNo:5439-8--Eclair--Lav--96ft--DECORATION FOR AURIOL FROM MEXICO-------Amb.to France Del Rio y Canedos decora ted Auriol-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6097x5,etc

6105x6:(BkNo:5439-9--232ft--Eclair--Lav--KRAVCHENKO------Victor A. Kravchenko,Ukranian anti-Communist author who wrote "I CHOOSE FREEDOM" visits France--

6120x3: (BkNo:5445-10--386ft--Eclair--CHILDREN's TOWN-----var.scs.of mountains,scenic--kids carry books,etc--class scenes==cu types of kids--kids working,building,sewing,etc--get hair cut--boy and dog walking------apparently the government is comprised of kids,too-----------------

6118x5:(BkNo:5447-4--208ft--MEETING OF "PARTISANS FOR PEACE"------attending are such as MME Joliet Curie,the Red Dean of Canterbury,etc---The Red Dean is Hewlett Johnson]-------------------------

MISC.FRANCE--JESUS CHRIST----------RAMADIER,Paul--FR.GOVT-----AWARDS---AURIOL,Pres.Vincent----KRAVCHENKO,Victor A--CHILDREN(French)---COMMUNISTS(France)----JOHNSON,Hewlett--CURIE,Joliet---ODDITIES(Human--Lookalike)--

JOHNSON:(Dr. Hewlett Johnson Red Dean of Canterbury..in Sheffield, Eng., demonstrations against "Congress for Peace"...see below--11/50)

Can No.	23-405
Roll No.	CANADA
Subject	"CONGRESS FOR PEACE" FLOPS
Cameraman	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
74	67			

Description and Remarks SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. (ls front bldg(City Hall), 2 shots--delegates out of busses, walking, etc.--cu the Red Dean of Canterbury, etal--now torch carrier running--flowers laid, wreaths and torch bearer--man with walkie-talkie (call off Congress)--man front of mike with news, 2 shots, of meeting called off--cu dove on stick, 2 shots--------

SHEFFIEDD, ENG.--CITY HALL,--BUSSES--DELEGATES--COMMUNISTS--JOHNSON, Dr. Hewlett(Red Dean)--MEETINGS--FLOWERS--COMMUNICATIONS(Walkie Talkie)--PUBLIC ADDRESS(Communications)--

Date of Event Nov. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, REV. HEWLETT: (Red Dean of Canterbury at rally in Toronto)

Issue Number 7052x9

Subject "RED DEAN" IN TORONTO

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

BK. NO: 6381-6

Length 206ft.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.** FG POS.	**Cuts** caption junked	**Can No.** caster card made

Date of Event March 1953

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (sign on Massey Hall, tilt down to crowd entering to hear the "Red Dean" of Canterbury Very Rev. Hewlitt Johnson speaks--var. scs large group, mostly Communists, plus Toronto Police outside Hall--audien applauds speaker--collection taken up before Johnson speaks--he enters walks to rostrum--cheering audience as Dean starts to speak--crowd con sists mainly of members of Canadian-Soviet Freindship Society and Communist sympathizers--Farley Faulkner of Toronto, one of few objectors, standing to object to some of the remarks made by the Red Dean--he is forcefully ejected from the Hall--fotogs jostled by members who object to pix being made of Faulkner's ejection-----TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--JOHNS Rev. Hewlett--COMMUNISTS(Canada)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, H. (FORD TRI-MOTOR STUNTS)

Can No. 1898 x

Roll No. 1,2,3,4

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES.

Cameraman CONNELL-STEVENS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
2155				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-4-36.

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HIRAM & LUTHER JOHNSON) SEE FDR
SIGN EMBARGO REPEAL

Can No. 11-821

Roll No. 1

Subject NEUTRALITY LAW: EMBARGO: NAZI FLIERS PRISONER: STOCKHOLM MEETING: FINNS PREPARE: BRITISH WAR MATERIAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON(SEN.HIRAM(AT NEUTRALITY
ACT HEARING IN CUTS

Can No. 11-760

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS::AIRCRASH:LAUNCHING:REFIT DESTROYERS:
NEUTRALITY:DESERT QUEEN:TYPICAL BOY:
BEAUTIFUL BABY

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

QUINCY MASS.

LAUNCHING

Date of Event 3-31-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(SENATOR HIRAM)AT SEN.FOR.
RELATIONS MEETING

Can No. 11-809

Roll No. 1

Subject
FRENCH RUSH TROOPS TO FRONT:PAN AMER.
CONFER.:PITTMAN TALK:LINERS RISK U BOAT
ATTACK: CALF. HEAT WAVE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 9-25-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON (SEN. HIRAM) BKACJS WILLKIE ON 3RD TERM QUESTION SOUND	**Can No.** 12-921	**Roll No.** 3

Subject SEN. JOHNSON TURNS AGAINST FDR: WILLKIE IN TWIN CITIES	**Cameraman**

Length 60-50 76-71	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

WILLKIE

Date of Event 10-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON(SEN. HIRAM OF CALIF.)
in cuts

Can No. 11-795

Roll No. 1

Subject
CONGRESS ADJOURNS ENDING 13
BOLLION DOLLAR SESSION

Cameraman
LYONS HEARST LIBR

Length 174	Neg. 164	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 8-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, SEN HIRAM (SOUND SPEECH) (SEMI CU IN GROUP) ~~(Labor Day Parade)~~	**Can No.** 1137 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject LABOR DAY PARADE	**Cameraman** McHENRY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**
937.				

PRE RELEASED LOCAL ON COAST

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARADE*-SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--VANDELEUR--ROSSI--CASEY--FURUSETH--LABOR.

Date of Event
9-3-34

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

O V E R

JOHNSON, Sen.Hiram (MEMBER OF NAVAL COMM)
(member of Comm listening)

Can No. 2865 x

Roll No. 2

Subject NAVALAFFAIRS COMMISSION

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length 979

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks NAVY

WASH DC

4-12-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, H. (126th U.N. Session--delegates arrive--Sen. Austin&Sir A. Cadogan and Johnson--var shots council table)

LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y.

Can No. 5534 x

Roll No. 1

Subject U.N.COUNCIL

Cameraman SMITH

Length 400

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

126th session
delegates arriving--Sen.Austin
Sir A.Cadogan,H.Johnson--var.shots session,
group cadets audience--council table etc.

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:AUSTIN:CADOGAN:JOHNSON:
MEETING:U.N.

Date of Event 3-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,H. (to stand, he on rostrum) FLUSHING.	Can No. 5652 x11	Roll No.

Subject UN-JOHNSONS SPEECH	**Cameraman** MARKMANN

Length 297	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks 6,7,8th Plenary meeting of
N--new flag held by B.Cohen and guard--
insignia--meeting called to order--voting--
shinsky to stand--genviews as he speaks--
Johnson to stand,he on rostrum

FLUSHING,NY:FLAG:UN:MEETING:COHEN:VISHINSKY:
JOHNSON

Date of Event 10-29-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, Gen. Hugh S. (announces Public Hearing for NRA) SOUND	**Can No.** V.6R.226	**Roll No.** 2
Subject GEN. HUGH S. JOHNSON ANNOUNCES PUBLIC HEARING FOR NRA	**Cameraman** LYONS	

Length 117	**Neg.** 106xx6x	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 930x3 **Can No.** 280

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.--NRA.

SOUND--SPEECH--BROWN--INVESTIGATION--BLACK--PRESS--AIRMAIL--COMMITTEE

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

JOHNSON(GEN.HUGH) AT MIKE AT FDR BIRTHDAY BALL AT WALDORF ASTORIA	**Can No.** 11-742	**Roll No.** 3

SEMI AT MIKE

Subject FDRTHANKS U.S. FOR INFANTILE AID: PARTIES WASHINGTON & NYC	**Cameraman**

Length 74-64 78-73	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3255x1,2,3 **Can No.** 1200

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR & MRS.&MA

Date of Event 1-30-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, Hugh S.
(Chief of NRA)

Can No. V.5R. 180

Roll No. 10

Subject LARGEST PARADE IN HISTORY OF N.R.A.

Cameraman Edwards-Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	89			E-754x1,400 0-752x2,500

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--NRA PARADE

Also as: NRA--GROVER WHALEN--CROWDS--GEN.NOLAN--MAYOR O'BRIEN--GOV.LEHMAN--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--ELSIE & DORIS FORD

Date of Event 9-13-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

JOHNSTON:(Gen.Hugh S.Johnston greets Pres.F.D.Roosevelt on return from vacation-Apr.1934--used in APR. 3 4
4/59) TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY--

Can No. 32-32
32-32

Roll No. 4
4

Subject LEGALIZED BETTING--FDR ENDS VACATION--FDR,JR. OUT FOR HARVARD CREW--KING GUSTAV--ANN MORROW LINDBERGH--FASHIONS--

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
225	218			**Can No.** NONE ~~[illegible]~~

Description and Remarks

JAMAICA,LI,NY:(2 shots of crowd--hand,book,collecting bets--crowd--finish of race--payoff,2 shots------MIAMI,FLA:(ls of Astor yacht--cu of Franklin D.Roosevelt--shake with NRA Chief Hugh S.Johnston--crowd--FDR & son James waving from observation platform as train pulls away------CAMBRIDGE,MASS:(FDR Jr.sitting in shell in stroke position--4 shots rowing-----PARIS,FRANCE:(King Gustaf of Sweden & grand-daughter Princes Ingrid onto tennis court--spectators--3 shots 76 yr.old King play tenn: WASHINGTON,DC:Mrs.Anne Morrow Lindbergh sitting with group of men,of Nat'l Geographic Soc--she get plaque making her member--cu plaque--cu & ls presentation ceremony-----NEW YORK CITY:(3 models show outfits--cu tweed mixture street suit--cu model with felt hat-----------------

Date of Event 1934XXXXXXX

Used Nos.	**Date**

SEE OVER

(2) 32-32-4

JAMAICA,LI,NY--CROWD--HORSE RACE--GAMBLING--OLD & RARE FILMS--

MIAMI,FLA--YACHT--ROOSEVELT--JOHNSTON--CROWD--VACATION--ROOSEVELT,JAME

CAMBRIDGE,MASS--ROOSEVELT,FD,JR--CREW RACING--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

PARIS,FRANCE--KING GUSTAF--SWEDISH GOVT--INDGRID--TENNIS--OLD PEOPLE--
HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON,DC--LINDBERGH--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--GIRLS--

JOHNSON, Gen. Hugh S.(head of NRA(at code meeting)SOUND	**Can No.** V.6 R.229	**Roll No.** 1

Subject WAGE INCREASES URGED BY PRES. ROOSEVELT IN NEW DRIVE UNDER NRA.	**Cameraman** LYONS--BARNETT

Length 121	**Neg.** 108	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 942x4 **Can No.** 311

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--NRA.

BLDG(CONSTTTUTION HALL)--SOUND--SPEECH
PRES.ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 3-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

JOHNSON, General Hugh S.
(in cuts)

Can No. V.9 R. 581

Roll No. 3

Subject NATION'S CAPITAL PAYS LAST HONORS TO SEN.ROBINSON

Cameraman LYONS PARA

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2378x3,4
56	46			**Can No.** 644

Description and Remarks

FUNERAL

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 7-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, GEN.HUGH (like like
paper mask of Johnson)

Can No. V.7 R.351

Roll No. 6

Subject LIFE LIKE PAPER MASKS
(HL)

Cameraman OLIVER-SANWALD

Length 53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 0-1316x5,250
S-1323x3,310

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MASKS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: EXPOSITION--RADIO CITY--POWELL
LONG--JOHNSON--WEST--COLBERT--D'ARCEY
ART

5-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

JOHNSON, GEN. H.S. (makes farewell speech)	Can No. 1114	Roll No 5

Subject GEN. JOHNSON MAKES FAREWELL SPEECH	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 165	Neg. 165	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

FILE CU'S & CROWDS ONLY

Description and Remarks

SEE: NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION--
NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CROWDS

Date of Event
10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

JOHNSON, Hugh S. (Pres. of NRA) in CUTS:	**Can No.** V.5R.201	**Roll No.** 8

Subject ROOSEVELT RELAXES ON VACATION	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 37	**Neg.** 37	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 834x1 **Can No.** 350

Description and Remarks WARM SPRINGS, GA.--PRES. R.

Also as: AUTO--BULLITT--RASKOB--
MORGENTHAU--SWIMMING POOL--VACATION

Date of Event 11-25-33

Used No.	**Date**
11-29-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

JOHNSON, Hugh S. (Says NRA saves small man) SOUND

Can No. V.7 R.350

Roll No. 2

Subject HUGH S.JOHNSON SAYS NRA SAVES LITTLE FELLOW

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1309x9 **Can No.** 210
86	78			

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--the Genral talks on future of NRA--change of lenses during the talk--CUTS: as above, retakes.

WASH.D.C.--NRA--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS

Date of Event 4-28-35

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

JOHNSON, Gen. Hugh S. (shakes with F.D.)	Can No. V.6R.241	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT ENDS VACATION AT SEA TO PUSH RECOVERY PLAN.	Cameraman OLIVER--LYONS.

Length 67	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 977x6,7,8,166,306 Can No. 85,975x7,140

Description and Remarks

MIAMI--VACATION

S.S.NOURMAHAL--ROOSEVELTX--YACHTS--
R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 4-12-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JOHNSON, Gen.Hugh (signs up as columnist)SOUND TALK	**Can No.** V.7 R.335	**Roll No.** 2

Subject GEN.JOHNSON SIGNS UP AS COLUMNIST	**Cameraman** EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length 47	**Neg.** 39	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1267x4 **Can No.** 245

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY--gen.signs contract to write for United Feature Syndicate--ls Monte F.Bourjaialy,Gen. Mgr.of concern and Hugh--signing, Monte--offering congrats,Johnson speaks SOUNDcuts as above.

NEW YORK,NY--SOUND--INTERVIEW--BOURJAIALY

Date of Event 3-10-35.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
JOHNSON, GEN.H.(SOUND SPEECH-- Supreme Court scraps NRA)	V.7 R.358	1

Subject NRA SCRAPPED BY SUPREME COURT: PERILS NEW DEAL

Cameraman LYONS--GEISEL SANWALD--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
265	253			1331x5,170;1328x8 65;1337x9,95;1346x1 Can No. 375

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

N.R.A.----WASHINGTON,D.C.

5-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

JOHNSON, Gen.Hugh S.(talks & pans Long & Coughlin)SOUND	**Can No.** V.7 R.336	**Roll No.** 2

Subject GEN.HUGH JOHSON TALKS RIGHT BACK	**Cameraman** LYONS-GRAHAM

Length 141	**Neg.** 133	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1271x2 **Can No.** 310

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--cu's and ls of Gen.former head of NRA panning Sen.Huey Long & Father Coughlin in VERY intimate interview in which the Ge~~eral~~neral seems to be a little under-the-weather and woozy eyed--CUTS:as above.takes & retakes.

WASH.D.C.--NRA--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS

Date of Event 3-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JOHNSON(GEN. HUGH) SOUND	**Can No.** 3732 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject GEN.HUGH JOHNSON

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
258				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks various takes of Gen.Hugh Johnson talk on European crisis.

WASHINGTON--~~[illegible]~~-SPEECH--WAR

Date of Event 9-1-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, Gen. Hugh S. TALK TO END WPA STRIKE	**Can No.** V.7 R.379	**Roll No.** 1

Subject GEN. HUGH JOHNSON APPEALS TO LABOR TO END WPA STRIKE.	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 132	**Neg.** 120	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 1414x4 250

Description and Remarks NYC--Gen.Hugh Johnson talks about World Relief strike--ls and cu entire speech--very ls on 3rd take--
CUTS:ditto.

NYC--SOUND--SPEECH--INDUSTRY
LABOR

Date of Event 8-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

JOHNSON, HUGO (at camera--mob of cameramen)

Can No. 15-421-

Roll No. 1

Subject BIG THREE CONFERENCE IS ENDED

Cameraman PARA. (JOHNSON-BR.-GASKELL-SIG. CORPS)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
120	113		

Cuts 3131x1,2; 3141x5 3132x1,2,3,4

Can No. 3570, ft.

Date of Event 7/45

Description and Remarks

FRANKFORT ON MAIN, GERMANY--Pres. Truman and Gen. Eisenhower talking, MS--LSS Truman and others at att. saluting, pan to colors passing--2 scenes, CU troops marching, 84th Div.--POTSDAM, GERMANY: LS Potsdam Palace--CU entrance--Clement Atlee walking past Honor Guard--CU Atlee--Stalin walking, saluting--CU Big 3 flags flying--INTERIOR Truman shakes hands with Atlee and with E. Bevin--Truman walks over and shakes hands with Stalin--MS Atlee, Truman and Stalin--HS Conference table, they sit down--CUTS: 3131x1,2. HS in garden with press--mob press rep.--CU Eng. cameraman--var. shots cameramen--Hugo Johnson at camera--Truman seated, others standing--group shot and CU's Big 3 seated--shots of Big 3 at English compound, home of Churchill, entering,

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

$ 18-421 (2)

[illegible] LEADERSHIP [illegible]--CU's and group shot of 3--The "Little Three" meeting..Secy Byrnes, with Asst.Secy James Dunn--Byrnes shaking with Anthony Eden--Byrnes with Molotov--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral King arriving--Russian Gen.Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold arrive--Stalin arriving--Truman and Byrnes walking and shaking with Churchill--HS cameramen--var.shots of cars arriving at British Barrier..Eng. soldiers checking credentials--Russian sign on car--raising barrier--car entering--CU pass--Russian guards outside conference grounds--checking credentials--American, British and Russian guards check credentials--jeep entering grounds--CU of Dauschound--CU German civilians watching--add.exterior shots of Palace--Main Entrance--Flower Garden---Big Russian star in flowers--CU sign--checking cards at gate--var.shots showing credentials of American Part of Conference Bldg.--var. shots of guards checking credentials at Little White House Gate--(some previous scenes at Little White House) M.P.s checking cars before entering barrier--opening barrier--Truman down steps of L.W.H. to go to Conference--[illegible]--Truman presented 1st flag to

18-421 (3)

[illegible] Gen.F.L.Parks shows flag to Truman--Truman getting flag--Truman with flag--folding flag--CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin suburbs--flying over bombed bldgs.in Berlin--SV Churchill with Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talking on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE NIGHT OF NOV.23,1943..le fire..HS bldgs. flaming..GS flaming bldgs..smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel shot ruins--sign posts--civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--entrance--pan down villa--3132x4..FRANKFURT ON MAIN..Pres.plane arriving..taxiing..Truman out of plane and shaking hands with Ike..add.parade..Truman and Ike inspecting troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel shot thru town--Truman decorates four British Officers with DSM..Gen.Crerer,Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal Webb,Maj.Gen.Cuingand--3172x5..add.on Atlee arriving at his place of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add.interior shots of Big Three Meeting--3132x1,2,3..POTSDAM..ruined bldgs..var.shots--LS Palace--lowering flags--Churchill and daughter with Eden--Stalin,Truman and Churchill on L.W.H. steps--Truman visit to Winston Churchill..walking and shaking with Churchill..inspecting

~~British Guard--Truman visit to Stalin..with Byrnes and Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff(US ONLY) Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--Truman steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel Curtis Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's World War 1 outfit, th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--CU Gen.Marshall walking, reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--BERLIN..C.Attlee out of plane walking--Forrestal arriving--Atlee reviewing guards outside Churchill's residence--Interior..all standing around table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot and CU's Big 3 seated..exterior--~~

FRANKFORT ON MAIN,GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--
HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--
FLAGS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--BLDGS.(POTSDAM PALACE)--ATTLEE--
ENG.ARMY--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDENS--PRESS--JOHNSON--
HANDS--BYRNES--DUNN--EDEN--MOLOTOV--KING--ZHUKOV--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--CUSTOMS--POSTERS--DOGS--
GERMANS--EMBLEMS--POLICE--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--PARKS
BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR--BOMBING --FIRES--TYPES--AIRPORTS--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--CRERAR--CONINGHAM--WEBB--GUINGAND--
LEAHY--CHURCHES--TIERNAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--FORRESTAL--

18-421(48)

JOHNSON, Hugo(of Para at Wash.D.C)

Can No. 1C—

Roll No

Subject FDR FOURTH INAUGURATION [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length [illegible]

Neg. [illegible]

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Washington,D.C.--LS people entering White House grounds--police looking at passes--Sen. O'Connor entering--Ambassador [illegible] and Lady Halifax--service man enters--soldier on [illegible] his one leg--once wounded service man entering passes--SS crowd in grounds. SS from Washington M- LS White House--crowd outside--LS crowd outside monument--CU of Newsreel cameramen on platform--CU on crutches looking on (Sen. above)--officer sitting in wheelchair--CU crowd--Mr.Truman taking oath(SILENT)--CU crowd applauding--LS crowd--FDR sworn in by Justice Stone (can't see Stone)and SOUND SPEECH BY FDR--crowd applauding--LS White House(back porch section)--CU FDR and [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] 2ND SPEECH BY FDR--crowd..see [illegible] FDR waves and turns and shakes hands with Truman--CU finished on scenes used and TRUMAN Sworn in as [illegible] FDR's Speech..Sound "Star Spangled Banner" played shots crowd with hats off at attention--Bible used for swearing in printed in 1686--Senator Guffey, Adolf Berle, Nelson Rockefeller, Sen. T.F Green, Brig. Gen. Carlos Romulo Rep. Sabbath, Chairman May, Secy Stimson & Mrs, Lehman & Mrs Bernard Baruch, Wallace, Truman Morgenthau & Mrs Frankfurter, Justice Murphy, Rayburn, Gen. Marshall, Stettinius, Elmer Davis, Ickes, Justice Stone in Robes, Jessie Jones, Adm King, Gen. Vandegrift, Pres. Osmena, Hopkins Leaning against pole, Happy Chandler, Secy Wickard and Mrs. Justice Roberts, Secy Labor Perkins with Mr. & Mr. Chester Bowles, Assoc. Justice and Mrs Reed, Assoc. Justice & Mrs. Jackson, Atty Gen. & Mrs Biddle, Democratic leaders..Hannegan, Nat'l Chairman, Ed Flynn, Mayor Kelly of Chicago, Justice & Mrs. Hugo Black, Justice Douglas, CU Sec. Stimson and Mrs., Gen Vandergrift, Secy Navy & Mrs Forrestal, Justices, Roberts Jackson, Black and Frankfurter with wives--Sen. Barkley & Family Chief Justice Stone in robes. Sen. Vandenburg, Lt. Col. John Boettiger taking pix--Roving Radio reporter--var. crowd shots--woman holding up mirror--line of cars.. 16- (2)

pulling up to White house--var. shots photographers at work--SOUND..WALLACE SWEARING IN TRUMAN--Jimmy Roosevelt beside FDR--group of MPs..cu MP--Bob Trout at mke--Hugo Johnson of Para. and Ted Genock behind camera--Sam.Rosenman and Bob Sherwood,Justice Stanley Reed,Crown Prince Olaf & Crown Princess Martha,Atty.Gen.Biddle, group of Supreme Court Justices,-group shot of stillmen shooting,including 2 girl photographers--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--INAUGURATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--CROWDS--POLICE--O'CONNOR--GREW--HALIFAX--SOLDIERS--WASH.MONUMENT PRESS--SAILORS--TRUMAN--F.D.ROOSEVELT--SOUND--SPEECH--JIMMY ROOSEVELT--MUSIC--BIBLE--BOOKS--GUFFEY--BERLE--ROCKEFELLER--GREEN--ROMULO--SABBATH--MAY--STIMSON--LEHMAN BARUCH--WALLACE--MORGANTHAU--FRANKFURTER--MURPHY--RAYBURN MARSHALL--STETTINIUS--DAVIS--ICKES--STONE--JONES--KING--VANDERGRIFT--OSMENA--HOPKINS--CHANDLER--WICKARD--ROBERTS--PERKINS--BOWLES--REED--JACKSON--BIDDLE--POLITICS--HANNEGAN FLYNN--KELLY--BLACK--DOUGLAS--STIMSON--FORRESTAL--BARKLEY ~~STONE~~ VANDENBURG--BOETTIGER--RADIO--TROUT--JOHNSON--GENOCK--ROSENMAN--SHERWOOD--REED--OLAF--MARTHA--BIDDLE--SUPREME COURT--U.S.GOV'T--U.S.SENATE--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--

16- (3)

JOHNSON(IRWIN)WINS ICE AUTO DERBY AT WINSTED CONN.

Can No. 11-749

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: AUTOS ON ICE: TRACK MEET NAAU: OUTBOARD MOTORBOAT RACE: FLAMINGO STAKES

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WINSTED CONN.

TRACK

Date of Event 2-19-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON,CAPTAIN IRVING---1936

Issue Number 379x2

Subject SCHOONER "YANKEE" PASSES THRU PANAMA CANAL

Cameraman EDMUND ZACHER

Length 199ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO:1471-6 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event Dec.1936

Description and Remarks PANAMA CANAL:(Pilot C.W. Forrest with Capt.Irving Johnson aboard the schooner Yankee on world-wide trip--(NOTE:there are other cards on other parts of this trip)---var.scs.crew on fore-deck taking in slack lines--vr.scs.crew at work--taken from aloft thru rigging of foremast,schooner enters Pedro Miguel Locks--Johnson family,including 11 mo.old son,Arthur,relax on deck-------------(Found in stock shots-1967)

PANAMA CANAL--SCHOONER--"YANKEE"--STOCK SHOTS--JOHNSON--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, JACK (fights exhibition with Joe Jeanette)

NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 3759x

3759X

Roll No. 7,8

Subject

JOHNSON AND JEANETTE BOX AGAIN

Cameraman

MARKMANN
I. SMITH

Length 366

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks shots of referee Harry Wills giving instructions etc.--they come out of their corners fighting (JOE JEANETTE AND JACK JOHNSON) Var shots and angles of boxers etc--Wills refereeing--CUs Johnson, Wills and Jeanette

NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--JEANETTE--JOHNSON--WILLS--

Date of Event NOV 28-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, JACK (introduced) sound unused

Can No. v9 r 596

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORT STARS SHOW PROWESS AT POLICE LEAGUE MEET

Cameraman LYONS.TUGANDR.GRAHAM

Length 98

Neg. 88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 2429x1,2,3,1915

Description and Remarks

MISC SPORTS

NYC

Date of Event 9/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON: (JACK JOHNSON of Syracuse U plays losing football vs. Army in NYC—10/62)			Can No. 35-80		Roll No. 4
Subject FOOTBALL: ARMY 9 SYRACUSE 2			35-80 4 Cameraman HEARST		
Length	Neg. 132	Dupe 124	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/62

NEW YORK CITY: (At Polo Grounds, cu Army team take field—ss same—crowd—ss Bill Chescavage (A) recovers fumble—ss Cammy Lewis (A) runs for 17 yds—Dick Heydt (A) kicks field goal—crowd—ss Army kicks off to Syracuse—Jack Johnson (A) recovers fumble—Lewis pass to Bob Bedel for TD—crowd—Syracuse punt taken by Ken Waldrop, Stancin tackle him for safety————————————

NEW YORK CITY—POLO GROUNDS—FOOTBALL—U.S.M.A.—SYRACUSE U—CHESCAVAG LEWIS—HEYDT—CROWD—JOHNSON—BEDELL—WALDROP—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, Jack (old colored heavy champ)

Can No. 2045 x

Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject AL SCHACHT WRESTLING

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 564

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC

WRESTLING

Date of Event 12-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON,MRS. J.B. (HAMBLETONIAN: Mrs. Johnson, cup, horse)

GOSHEN NY ST.PAUL MINN

Can No. V 20 R 63

Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS:HAMBLETONIAN TO HOOT MON GOLF(OPEN)

Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS HESS TRAYNHAM FORDHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** HOLDING JUNK **Can No.**
170-164 143				

Description and Remarks IS GoodTime Park--crowds,cu Cup setters,stands,collapsed stand,injured being helped etc--ruins,ambulance,crowds,horses to post,crowds,they're off new gate from auto on tracks--into camera turn,around turn,stretch coming around,crowds turn and into stretch Hoot Mon beats Rodney very close--Sep Palin,Mrs.JB Johnson,cup,horse--GOLF:Snead miss,Furgol misses,Barnum miss,Ferrier sinks,Haas sinks,pats ground,crowds Ferrier ties at 18th,playoff,Ferrier tees,Haas ditto,he sinks one,turns hat,crowds,F.miss,sinks,Haas hat,shakes,get checks CUTS:ditto.slow motion turn.

GOSHEN,NY:ST.PAUL,MINN:HORSE RACE:TROTTING:TROPHY:COLLAPSE ACCIDENT:AMBULANCE:HOOT MON:RODNEY:PALIN:JOHNSON:GOLF: SNEAD:FERRIER:SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 8-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, COL. J. MONROE (Director, Office ~~fo~~ of Defense Transportation--with assistants at desk--shot of Johnson with Whitney-var. shots)

Can No. 19-505 19-505

Roll No. 1

Subject
RAIL STRIKE PARALYZES ENTIRE U.S.

Cameraman SAVILLE-DRELLING-MARKMANN-FORDHAM-EDWARDS-LYONS-SEARS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts 5308x1,2,3,4,5,
Can No. 5308x6,7,8,9
1720 ft.

Date of Event 5/18/46

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY...LS Interior Grand Central--LS getting tickets at windows--girl comes to window. girl behind window shakes head ..no tickets--man reading newspaper ARMY STANDS BY IN RAIL STRIKE--CHICAGO, ILL...LS interior Union Station--people reading strike warning--WASH. D.C...gen. shot showing empty yard, no trains on tracks--CU Col. J. Monroe Johnson, Director, Office of Defense Transportation--group, Johnson and his assistants at desk, Robert L. Glenn, Homer C. King, Deputy Director ODT, Claire M. Roddewig and Charles H. Buford--A. F. Whitney, Pres. Brotherhood of R.R. Trainmen and Alvanley Johnson, Grand Chief Engineer, Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers going into White House--Posed shot

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

19-505 (2)

of Whitney and Johnson on steps--Group of Railroad Carrier or owners walking towards White House, J.P.Parrish, J.J. Pelley, H.A.Enochs, M.T.Faricy and D.P.Loomis--posed shot of group--JERSEY CITY, N.J...Jersey Central R.R.Station, closing gates, no more trains--N.Y.C. 3 scenes load of idle trains in Synnyside R.R.yards--CU idle engine--LS load of trains in yards--CUTS: add.on scenes used and.. 5308x1..add.on train in Sunnyside yards..Passenger and freight trains--cu group freight trains--add.shots in Penn Station..pan down interior..people thru turnstiles--CU strike warning--5308x2..HS Jersey Central R.R.Station, empty station--train passing in yards--GOOD CU & PAN train passing by--LS CU loco.wheels as train backs up--H.S.trains steaming--train into barn--5308x3..GRAND CENTRAL STATION..CU clock $:00--HS crowds(underexposed)--GOOD LS station--add.shots at ticket windows--man selling papers--INTERIOR SHOT GRAND CENTRAL..RAIN..people with umbrellas, BS people thru doors--5308x4 WASH.D.C. ADD. ON R.R. MEN AT WHITE HOUSE..and W.H.Fraser of Conductors and T.C.Cashen of Switchmen, C.J.Goff of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen--CU Pelley--5308x6..WASH.D.C..add.on Johnson's talk..CU Buford--5308x5..Chicago..add.shots in

19-505(3)

Union Station .girls and sailor looking at [illegible] r[illegible]
ing poster--girl printing strike warning--[illegible] information
booth--people lookint at schedule--[illegible] of freight [illegible]
yards. passenger cars in yards--H[illegible] station, [illegible]
crowd--L[illegible] trains passing--[illegible]
ard,Capitol in BG--train moving [illegible] ard--train arriving
towards camera--5308x8..PENN.R.R. [illegible] C. [illegible]
people on platform--CU conductor [illegible] and
giving signal--loco.backing up--CU [illegible] towards camera--
train passing--train going away from camera--[illegible] coupling--
people boarding train--train on turntable at roundhouse
moving etc.--5308x9..Boston,Mass..SOUTH STATION..train
into station..group trainmen with engineers--fireman--
idle train--train arriving--butting off engine from train--
signal tower--engineer drinking coffee--
NEW YORK CITY--GRAND CENTRAL--CROWDS--STRIKE--[illegible]--
PRESS--CHICAGO,ILL.--R.R.STATIONS--R.R.TRAIN--JOHNSTON--
GREEN--KING--RODDENIG--BUFORD--WHITNEY--,O[illegible]--LABOR--
INDUSTRY--PARRISH--PELLEY--KNOCHS--HARDY--[illegible]--
JERSEY CITY,N.J.--LOCOMOTIVES--MONTAGE--C.LO[illegible]--RAIN--
FRASER--CASTER--GOFF--SOUND--SPITCH [illegible]
BOSTON,MASS.--MARSHAL YR.--

JOHNSON, COL. J. MONROE (director of ODT talking SOUND)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

STAY HOME GOV'T PLEADS

Cameraman

LYONS

LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5090-2

Can No.

131 130

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--CU boat loaded with GIs on rails--2 scenes GIs with bags down gang plank with bags--Air Corps men out of plane mob air Corps men on field--GIs with bags boarding train--GIs with bags into train--people at RR Station--mob of people thru gate at RR station putting injured GI aboard train--interior hospital train injured vets in berths of train being attended to by Medic & nurse CU nurse & Dr attending wounded GI [illegible] LS of Col J Monroe Johnson, director of O.D.T. and [illegible] talking SOUND asking people to stay off trains & buses etc.--

TRANSPORTATION

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--U.S.A.F.--AIRPLANES--R.R. DEPOTS--R.R. TRAINS--MEDICAL--HOSPITALS--NURSES--SOUND--SPEECH--OFFICIALS

Date of Event 6/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, J.Monroe (Hindenburg Disaster Inquiry)	**Can No.** V.9 R. 561	**Roll No.** 2

Subject ZEP SURVIVORS FIGHT FOR LIFE AS INQUIRY BEGINS	**Cameraman** PROFFITT TUGANDER-WINNER

Length 183	**Neg.** 171	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2251x2 to 8,2455 **Can No.** 2252x1,3

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR.

LAKEHURST,NJ.

Date of Event 5-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, JOE(Univ.News.cameraman making trip via bosun's chair form carrier to destroyer at jet plane expirtment)

Can No. 21-128

Roll No. 4

Subject JET PLANES LAND ON CARRIER

Cameraman FOX-PARA.-PATHE
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			5741x1,2,3,4 Can No. 5746x8

Description and Remarks

AT SEA OFF SAN DIEGO,CALIF.---AV of carrier USS BOXER--Univ.Newsreel cameraman Joe Johnson making trip via bosun's chair from carrier to destroyer--cutin sailors tugging on line--pulling jet plane into position for take-off(FJ-1 FURY)--flight officer waving it off--take-off--off bow overhead--folo shot take-off--AV in plane looking back as we take-off from carrier--cutin men on island of carrier--catapult,plane ready and take off--2 scenes barriers going up--LS cut signal--2 scenes planes coming in for landing--CUTS: add.on scenes used and conventional planes (SP2Cs) landing and taking off from carrier--shots of carrier elevator in action--add.air shots of carrier

Date of Event 3/9-20,48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and AV of destroyer--Vice Admiral Geo.D.Murray and Commander Evan P.Aurand(1st pilot to land Jet on carrier)-- & team mate Lt.Com.Robt.M.Elder,congratulations by Rear Adm.Wm.K.Harill--

AT SEA--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--USS BOXER PRESS--[illegible]--JOHNSON--THRILLS--BREECHES BUOY--DESTROYERS--SAILORS--CATAPULT--ELEVATORS--AIR--MURRAY--AURAND--[illegible] ELDER--HARILL--

21-128 (2)

JOHNSON:(John H.Johnson of Detroit Lions plays football vs.49ers in Det. 11/57)"B"story

Can No. 30-95

30-95

Roll No. 4B

4

Subject SPORTS:(A) JUDO MEET
(B) LIONS 31 vs 49ers 10

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATED
(B)HEARST

Length 4 3-88 3-93	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** JUNKED

Date of Event 11-57

Used No. | **Date**

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(title--crowd--ls ring,2 judo men in rincle,keep trying for holds, falls--big one hooks leg behind foe--throws him,hard--pan ring to crowd whoop it up--cu women fans--woman in ring,tosses one guy over shoulder--another throws punch,she tosses him--another guy grabs her round body--she throws him over hip--she runs across ring,a other guy hands outstretched is tossed,she walks out of ring--

DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(title--ls stadium--Detroit's Bobby Layne pass to Jim Doran good and over for TD,pan to crowd--Laynes to Doran & down--handof to John H.Johnson who goes around end for TD,pan up to crowd--49ers Joe Perry thru the line,down--John Brodie(49ers) pass to Billy Wilson,down-Brodie again to Wilson but Detroit wins it----------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-95-4

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA—JUDO—WOMEN—[redacted]—

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--DETROIT LIONS--SAN FRANCISCO 49ers-- FOOTBALL--
LAYNE—DORAN—CROWD—JOHNSON—PERRY—BRODIE—WILSON—

JOHNSON: (John Henry Johnson of Pitts. plays losing football vs. NY Giants in NY--12/63)

Can No. 36-102

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL: N.Y.GIANTS 33
PITTS.STEELERS 17

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
	10-121			**Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 12/16/63

Description and Remarks BRONX, NEW YORK: (At Yankee Stadium, crowd--as same--Ed Brown (P) pass to Gary Ballman, GB fumbles, (G)Erich Barnes recovers, returns to 38 yd.line--YA Tittle(G) fades back, pass to Del Sholner, over for TD--crowd--(P)John Henry Johnson on long run--(P)Ed Brown pass to Ballman for TD--crowd--Y A Tittle (G) pass to Frank Gifford to 1 yd.line--cu Joe Morrison (G) over for TD----

BRONX, NEW YORK--STADIUM--CROWD--BALLMAN--BARNES--TITTLE--NY GIANTS--PITTSBURGH STEELERS--FOOTBALL--SHOLNER--JOHNSON--BROWN--GIFFORD--MORRISON--

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, GOV. JOSEPH (of Vermont
greets Pres. Ike on arrival)

Issue Number
28-688-2

Subject
THEY BITE FOR IKE IN
NEW ENGLAND

Cameraman
TUG.NDER

Length 8-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7459x6, appx 500ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
6/55

RUTLAND, VERMONT:(audience in
stands at the Fair--banner "Welcome to Rutland"--
U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower shakes with unidentified man--
pan to bull,presented to him by livestock association,Ike shakes hands
with a young girl in costume and pats bull--Ike pose with them--------
in NEW HAMPSHIRE:(timber falls,Ike watches--Ike watching,talking with
young man---at lake--Ike fishing in stream--gets strike--scoops in a
small fish with net--fotogs--Ike holds up fish,smiles-----------------
CUTS:(Added material at the Fair,eating barbecue lunch,etc--also shots
of his arrival in Rutland by plane,inspecting honor guard,etc--he is
greeted by Gov. Joseph Johnson, Senators George D.Aiken and Ralph E.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-686-2

Flanders--gets key to City from Mayor Healey--he speaks(silent) to crow
at Fair Grounds--var.shots of him fishing at Furnace Brook,Holden,Vt.--

RUTLAND,VERMONT--EISENHOWER,PRes. D. D.--FAIR--BULL--PRESENTATION(Gift).
NEW HAMPSHIRE--LUMBER(Logging)--FISHING--SCENICS(New England)--
JOHNSON,Gov.Joseph--AIKEN,Sen.George D--FLANDERS, Sen.Ralph E--

JOHNSON, JUDY (jockey on place horse Fall Guy in ladies race at Pimlico)

[illegible] MARYLAND [illegible]

Can No. [illegible], 7

Roll No.

Subject PIMLICO LADIES RACES

Cameraman LYONS HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
395				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

the girls mount their horses in the paddock--cus & is leaving paddock--John O. Needles, presents to winner a silver plate--same--cu winner Joyce Goldschmidt--var. shots in beauty salon of girls prettying up for race--girls mounting horses--start of race--Judy Johnson, jockey on place horse, Fall Guy--Joyce Goldschmidt receiving prize. winning horse Audible

PIMLICO, MARYLAND: HORSE RACING: LADIES: HORSES: AWARDS: NEEDLES: GOLDSCHMIDT: JOHNSON: FALL GUY (HORSE): ~~Audible~~ AUDIBLE(HORSE)

Date of Event 5-12-48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(GOV. KEEN)AT GROUND BREAKING CEREMONY	**Can No.** 13-963	**Roll No.** LEL

Subject $5,000,000 STEEL PLANT IS DEDICATED AT GALA CEREMNY	**Cameraman** SCHAEFFER

Length 99	**Neg.** 89	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ASHLAND KY.

INDUSTRY

Date of Event 3-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON(GOV.KEEN)HEADS ROUND UP OF SCRAP IRON IN KENTUCKY

Can No. 14-4

Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE: SCRAP IRON:1000TH TANK:ARMS FOR BRITAIN:JAP ALUM.DRIVE:U.S.FLIERS IN CANADA: ORPHANS OUTING

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ASHLAND, KY.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-5-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,GOV.KEEN CU NAVY) (OF KY SHAKES WITH NEW RECRUITS FOR	**Can No.** 15-128	**Roll No.** LCLS

Subject GEORGIA 48 U OF MISS 13:RECRUITING FOR NAVY BOOMING:PRAYERS BEGIN SCRAP DRIVE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS,TENN:LOUISVILLE,KY:FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-10-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OHNSON,Keen(names Sen.Barkley
in Chicago,Ill)
(SOUND)

Can No. 17-314

Roll No. 1

Subject SEN.TRUMAN NAMED FDR RUNNING MATE

Cameraman LYONS-SAVITT-TRAYNHAM-PARAMOUNT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
443	435			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--ls interior coliseum..crowd
2 scenes--group including Jim Farley--Newsreel
cameramen in stand--Sen. Barkley onstand..
SOUND TALK..NOMINATING ROOSEVELT--crowds--crowd carrying
Roosevelt banners and "lasting peace" etc..4 scenes--
SAN DIEGO,CALIF...shot of train--ls interior of train..FDR
at desk--radio men at controls--SOUND TALK BY FDR..(CUT IN
SCENES OF CROWDS AT CONVENTION LISTENING DURING SPEECH)--
CHICAGO,ILL.--crowd cheering at end of FDR's speech--crowd
carrying Roosevelt and Wallace banners--3 balloons with
Wallace banner--Roosevelt and Wallace banners 2 scenes--
Paul V.McNutt in audience--7 scenes..demonstration for
Scott Lucas..banners etc.--cu Harry S.Truman--on stand..

Date of Event 7/17 to 21/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

17314 (2)

Truman brought forward by S.D. Jackson, crowd wild--ls of demonstration--cu Truman on stand waving--ls interior..end of convention .crowds..banners etc.--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: Hawaiian delegation--Resolution committee, Cong. J.W McCormack, Sen. Pepper, Cong. T. D'Alesandro, Jr., Sen Truman---V.M. Broughton, Gov. N. Carolina--Gov. Byrd, Sen. of Va.-Sidney Hillman and Phillip Murray--SOUND Welcoming address by Mayor Edward Kelly--var. shots exterior Chicago Stadium--CU William Green--Henry Wallace--J.L. Sullivan, Asst. Sec. of Treasury--Mrs. Robt. Hannigan and daughter, Patricia--Anthony Drexel Biddle--Millard Tydings--SOUND SPEECH BY Robert Hannigan--Gov. Kerr SOUND SPEECH and demonstration--Wallace and Scott Lucas--James Byrnes--Jim Farley and Jim Jr.--var. State signs--SOUND SPEECH by Sam. D. Jackson--Texas delegates in huddle--SOUND..Jackson reading letter from FDR regarding Vice Presidency--Wallace seconding FDR nomination--Pro-and Anti-FDR Texas delegates speaking--Cong. McCormick SOUND reading platform--voting for the Presidency..announcing SOUND --T. Courtney of Ill.--Ed Leahy, Daily News--Gov. Schricker of Ind.--Frances Biddle and Phillip Newman--Zasu Pitts--Texas delegation arguing and leaving convention--Missouri's Senator Bennett Champ Clark places Truman in nomination--Martin V. Coffee Ind.--

17-314 (3)

Rich[illegible] 11 nat[illegible] Wall[illegible]
Wallace--Mayor Kelly [illegible] ,Pepper [illegible]
Frank McHale of Ind. [illegible] [illegible] Kerr [illegible]
Sen. Barkley--and result of 1st ballot--Barkley turns his
votes to Truman--2nd ballot results, Truman wins--Truman
makes short speech--motion made to end convention--
shots of Mary Norton & Josephus Daniels--Gloria Swanson
and son--Sen. Truman with wife and daughter--Farley voting
for Barkley--
CHICAGO, ILL.--STADIUMS(CHICAGO STADIUM)--POLITICS--CROWDS--
CONVENTIONS--FARLEY--PRESS--BARKLEY--SOUND--SPEECH--PORTER--
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--R.R.TRAINS--F.D.R.--RADIO--BALLOONS--
McNUTT--LUCAS--TRUMAN--JACKSON--HAWAII--McCORMACK--PEPPER--
D'ALESANDRO, JR.--BROUGHTON--BYRD--HILLMAN--MURRAY--KELLY--
GREEN--WALLACE--SULLIVAN--HANNIGAN--BIDDLE--TYDINGS--
KERR--BYRNES--XXXXXXX--COURTNEY--LEAHY--SCHRICKER--XXXX
F.BIDDLE--NEWMAN--FITTS--CLARK--COFFEE--MITCHELL--McHALE
JOHNSON--NORTON--DANIELS--SWANSON--

JOHNSON: GOV KEEN J. OF KY WITH FDR AND LT GEN DEVERS AT FORT KNOX AT SPECIAL REVIEW AND INSPECTION BY FDR

Can No. ✱ 4768x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject FDR AT FT KNOX, EVANSVILLE, IND. & JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 700 ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks FT. KNOX, KY: FDR sees tactical war demonstration with Lt Gen. JL Devers, Gov. Keen Johnson--Master I. H. Howitz --get model--MISSOURI: FDR car with Gov. FC Donnell of Mo, Maj Gen. FL Martin Airforce--var. shots and angles troop review--25 days old rookies--INDIANA: FDR at Republic Air factory, inside, car, sees plane mfg--ext. Thunderbolt above--signs Company book.

FT. KNOX, KY: FDR: USARMY: SOLDIERS: DEVERS: JOHNSON: JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO: DONNELL: MARTIN: EVANSVILLE, IND: AVIATION: TYPES: FACTORY. TOUR. NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-28-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON,GOV.KEEN
OF KY SEES 14,000 TROOPS ON REVIEW)

Can No. 4679x3,4

Roll No. 4680x1,2,3

Subject
FT.KNOX ARMORED DIVISION

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.KNOX,KY:MANEUVERS

11-19;20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, Knut

Can No. 109 x

Roll No. 5

Subject MINIATURE FORT DEARBORN

Cameraman Traynham (CDN)

Length 204

Neg. 204

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.---shots of miniature fort with Knut Johnson builder adding finishing touches--several shots of the restored Fort on the shores of Lake Michigan

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.---MINIATURE FORTS--LAKE MICHIGAN

Date of Event 11-3-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

JOHNSON, Dr.L.C.(Director of
K.C. Fire Dept(& his hounds

Can No. V.6 R.295

Roll No. local

Subject FOXHOUNDS RACE FOR PRIZES IN
FALL COON HUNT

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length 107

Neg. 95

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUNTING--LEES SUMMIT,MO.

DOGS--COON--WOLF--BASH

Date of Event 9-27-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

JOHNSON, Lt. L.H.C.	Can No. V.4 R.41	Roll No. 3

Subject LT.& MRS.MASSIE RETURN AFTER TRYING ORDEAL--HONOR SLAYING PRINCIPALS HOME BY GRACE OF EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 435 ft. Can No. 277x1
74	61			

Description and Remarks San Francisco,Cal.--various shots on board S.S.Malolo with Clarence Darrow, Thalia Massie,Lieut.Thomas Massie walking down plank--IN CUTS--SHOTS of Geo.S.Leisure, Lt.H.C.Johnson,Mary B.Denehy,Supervisor Carl Miles,Super Alfred Roncovieri,Andrew J. Gallagher,Mrs.Granville Fortescue,Mrs.Helen Ripley (last 2 Devry as taken off steamer in midstream)

over

Date of Event 5-13-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.41	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also as:GEO.S.LEISURE--MARY B.DENEHY--CRIME--THALIA MASSIE--LT.THOMAS MASSIE--CARL MILES--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--CLARENCE DARROW--S.S.MALOLO--ALFRED RONCOVIERI--ANDREW J.GALLAGHER--MRS.GRANVILLE FORTESCUE--HELEN RIPLEY

JOHNSON:(Lee Johnson contestant in 60 pd.class,kid boxing..Portland,Oregon--Johnson KO's foe--3/56--(A) below)

Can No. 3- 29-21

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS(A)KID BOXING
(B)PORPOISE BASKETBALL

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) SANDERS

Length 4 94 85	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** junked **Can No.**

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,OREGON:(Title,kid shadow boxing--more shadow boxing--ls ring, action--sixty pounders Lee Johnson & Ray Konns,one wears really baggy trunks (cute human interest)--crowd--kid in baggy trunks(Johnson) knocks down foe and out--bell rings--Johnson's hand held up--crowd applaud--smaller ones,Russ Milberger and Tommy Miller,flail away--one gives sharp right and other backs off,together again--still boxing, sluggers--crowd--both eye each other,waiting to let one fly swing around--both fall down,ref.sets count--pan one down, to other down,out???---cu one opens eyes,smiles,then winks-

MARINELAND,FLORIDA:(At Porpoise Stadium,title shot,cu of

Date of Event 3-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-21-4

porpoise--shot thru hoop and back thru--swimming shot--jump and miss fish suspended on pole--he touches end--out of water and pulls fish off pole--gets rewarded--catches ball, basketball--shoots ball, bounds up and it goes into basket--little dog jump on raft--porpoise with harness on, tugs raft, dog on it, standing on hind legs(cute animal human interest stuff)----------

PORTLAND, OREGON--CHILDREN--BOYS--BOXING--LAUGH PARADE--JOHNSON--KOHNS--[illegible]--MILBERGER--MILLER--SPILLS----HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)
MARINELAND, FLORIDA--PORPOSE--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--WATER--ODDITIES(Porpoise basketball)--DOG--

JOHNSON,LOU:(10/66-L.A.Dodgers baseball player flies out for last out as team loses 4th game 1-0 and World Series)

	Can No. 39-82	Roll No. 1
Subject ORIOLES SWEEP SERIES--BALTIMORE VICTORY STUNS DODGERS		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-261	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

makeup
Date of Event 10/10/66

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(ls ext.ball park--ls crowds inside--ss crowd(third game)--ss (D)Willie Davis hits fly ball to left field,caught near fence by Curt Blefary--crowd--cu (O)Paul Blair--(O)Blair hits homer--Blair scores--crowd--(D) Lou Johnson groundout to Lou Aparicio,game over--crowd(4th game)--(D)Tom Davis hits into double play--crowd--cu (O) Frank Robinson--F.Robinson hits homer--he scores--crowd--cu (O)Boog Powell--(O)Powell hits long fly,robbed by (D)Willie Davis--crowd--crowd--(D)Jim Lefebvre hits long fly,caught--crowd--cu Dave McNally (O)pitches--(D)Al Ferrara singles--crowd--cu (O)Mgr.Hank Bauer watch--Lou Johnson hits fly ball to Paul Blair,game over--(Score Ori.1-0)

BALTIMORE,MD--BASEBALL--SPORTS HL--CROWD--DAVIS,W--BLEFARY--BLAIR--JOHNSON--APARICIO--DAVIS,T--ROBINSON,F--POWELL--LEFEBVRE--MC NALLY--BAUER,FEATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(listens at UN 59,60,61ST MEETINGS)

LAKE SUCCESS,N.Y. (SOUND)

Can No. 5382x5,5396x

Roll No. 2 5393x6

Subject UN 59,60,61ST MEETINGS

Cameraman MARKMANN
HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
600				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks. cu D.Manuilsky of Ukraine cu Pavlae Lukin of Yugo--~~Remakdx~~ Demdranis Greece,being seated--silent cu's crowds--shots from rear council table--Dr.Lange calls meeting to order--SOUND--Hosluk of Australia and Velloso of Brazil--Padrella Nervo of Mex and van Kleffus of Neth--Lange,Poland,Gromyko Russia listen--Sir Cadogan and Johnson listen--Parodi of France listens.

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:MANUILSKY:CONFERENCE:UN:MEETING:LUKIN:DEMDRANIS:LANGE:HOSLUK:VELLOSO:PADRELLA NERVO:VAN KLEFFUS:GROMYKO:CADOGAN:JOHNSON:PARODI:SPEECHES

Date of Event 9-3-4-46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON (ASSIST. WAR SECRETARY)
AT MEETING WITH PLANE HEADS

Can No. 12-877

Roll No. 2

Subject FDR ASKS BILLION FOR DEFENSE: PLANE HEADS MEET: SQUAlus: NEW CITIZENS: COAST QUAKE

Cameraman

Length 4	**Neg.** 133 RK	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3792 X 3 **Can No.** 401 RK

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-18-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(ASST.WAR SECY LOUIS)	**Can No.** 3712 X 3712 x	**Roll No.** 2

Subject CONGRESS INVESTIGATES PLANE SALES	**Cameraman** LYONS GRAHAM

Length 856	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

HOUSE MIL. COMM.

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON(ASIST.SECY WAR LOUIS)
SOUND TALK

Can No. 3504 x

Roll No. 3

Subject ASST.SECY ARMY JOHNSON INTERVIEW

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
448				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Louis---1949

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

"LOUIS JOHNSON"
(B.W.SPECIAL)

Cameraman

library

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
see ref.folder				library—

Case No. see ref.folder under B.W.SPECIALS—

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1949

MISC.USA:(Sec.of Defense Louis Johnson,flashbacks from library material on his private and public life——many political Personalities in this reel, too,with whom he associated————————————

MISC.USA—U.S.GOVT—PERSONALITIES—JOHNSON,Louis—SHORTS(B.W.SPECIAL)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON (LOUIS) ASST. SEC.Y WAR	Can No. 3496x5 3510x 5,6,7	Roll No. 3511x4

Subject STATE DEPT.	Cameraman LYONS FOX

Length 396 lav. ~~600 neg~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON (LOUIS) ASSIST. SECY OF WAR

Can No. 3511 x

Roll No. 1.3

Subject BRITISH AMB. SIR LOTHIAN

Cameraman FOX

Length 650

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

LOTHIAN

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(LOUIS)ASST.WAR SEC'Y AT TRAIN TO MEET FDR DENMARK NORWAY INVADED BY NAZIS:ALLIES STRIKE BACK:SWEDEN:HOLLAND:FDR WITH OFFICIALS: SNOW SURVEY: MODERN ARK

Can No. 12-866

Roll No. 1X

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe E-69

Pos.

Cuts 3752Y4 -400 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK

WAR

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON: (Louis B. Johnson, Secy Defense)	Can No. 22-287 22-287	Roll No. 1 1

Subject NAVY DEMONSTRATES POWER TO DEFENSE SECRETARY	Cameraman FOX

Length 8	Neg. 130	Dupe	Pos. "ROOSEVELT"	Cuts 551 ft Can No. 4065 x6,7 -

Description and Remarks.

AT SEA--'Copter lands on carrier--Louis B. Johnson out of copter--shakes with Navy Secretary Matthews and Admiral Blandy--group now includes Gen. Omar Bradley, Air Chief Hoyt Vandenberg, Louis Johnson and Chief of Staff Collins--Med. shot of Bradley, Vandenberg, Johnson, Admiral Louis Denfield--CU of Johnson with cap reversed--Lineup of planes--loading bombs, making planes ready, 3 shots--takeoff--group watching brass--two planes get into the air fast--target exploding--plane in air, tracers following--guns on carrier firing--plane hit going down hits water--brass on carrier deck--CUTS: All add. same----

AT SEA--JOHNSON--HELICOPTER--PLANES--AVIATION--MATTHEWS--BLANDY--VANDENBERG--COLLINS--BRADLEY--DENFIELD--BOMBS--

Date of Event 9-26-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER (more)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

TAKEOFF--U.S.NAVY--TARGET--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--CRASHES--SHIPS(CARRIER ROOSEVELT)--

JOHNSON, Louis (Commander of Amer.Legion)PART SOUND

Can No. V.5R. 186

Roll No. 4

Subject 120,000 VETERANS MARCH IN GIGANTIC PARADE OF AMER.LEGION

Cameraman Savitt-Traynham-Barnet

Length 98

Neg. 87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Savitt 944x1,2
T-772x2,3,1075

Can No. B-772x1,425

Description and Remarks CHICAGO -- AMER.LEGION

Date of Event 10-3-33

Also as:PARADE--SOUND--SOLDIERS FIELD--SEN.MARCONI--GEN.DE CHAMBRUN--NITE SCENES--MAYOR KELLY--MAJ.GEN.FRANK PARKER--SEN.SANSANELLI--CROWDS--POLICE

772x2,3 Watching Parade
(also [illegible]]

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

JOHNSON,Louis, Dec'y Def

Can No. 22-304
22-304

Roll No. 3
3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)Notre Dame 32 SO.CAL 0
(B) ARMY 38 NAVY 0

Camerman (A)TRAYNHAM-
(B)LYONS-PRIESTLEY-
MARKMANN-EDWAR

Length 6
85
190

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 4523 x 4
(B) 4521x1,2,3-3797x8
4523x1,2,3-3755 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND, IND:(At Notre Dame Stadium,ND's SELECTED SCENES
Bob Williams pass--caught by Frank Spaniel,
Williams again pass--caught by Leon Hart(ND),a long one,
he drags two fellows with him,over--crowd--SC's Jim Powers
pass--intercepted by John Petitbon--runback for TD--crowd
ND's Frank Spaniel runs around right end,nobody grabs him,
finally down--ND's Larry Coutre over--TD plows,skids------
PHILADELPHIA,PA:(At Municipal Stadium, middies marching--
backshot Harry Truman, middies bg--CU Truman and Bess--
Cadets marching now--HS unification ceremony--CU flags--
HS Cadets and Middies saluting--Sec'y Def.Louis Johnson,
Atty Gen.Harold McGrath,Clark behind hat--Secy of Navy

Date of Event 11-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Supt.of Annapolis
rancis P.Matthews and Admiral James Holloway,Jr/--Viscount
ield Marshall Montgomery and Gen. Taylor--covered wagon
ith sign "BEAT ARMY OR BUST"--now the Army Mule(wooden)--
S stadium filled--A's Arnold Galiffa tries pass,runs--butts
ellow--hits 2nd--he's down--Galiffa pass--caught by Frank
ischl,he's down--A's Gil Stephenson over--fumble bytNG--
adets cheering--Gil Stephenson thru center--Galiffa pass--
aught by Danny Foldberg,it's a long one--keeps dragging
ellows with him--down--Galiffa around left end ,over--
ow cadets cheering--silent Middies--CU Middies very quiet-
ow Middies kickoff--caught by Army's Bobby Vinson--jumps--
ver he goes for TD----------SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--FOOTBALL--
TADIUM (NOTRE DAME)--WILLIAMS--SPANIEL--HART--NOTRE DAME U.
.S.C.--PETITBON--POWERS--COUTRE--PHILA,PA--MUNICIPAL STAD.-
.S.N.A.--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--U.S.M.A.--U.S.DEFENSE--JOHNSON-
LAGS--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--MC GRATH--CLARK--MATTHEWS--
OLLOWAY--MONTGOMERY--TAYLOR--WAGONS--MULE--GALIFFA--FISCHL
TEPHENSON--CROWD(Phila)--CROWD(So.Bend,Ind)--VINSON--

JOHNSON, LOUIS: (Defense Secty. at hearing before Armed Services committee)

Issue Number 6169x1,2,3 & 6173x1,3

Subject B-36 HEARING before House Armed Services Committee (probably all sound)

Cameraman PATHE(69x1,2,3) NBC(73x1) FOX(73x3)

Length 1643 ft
990 ft
690 ft respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos:5516-1,5521-2, 5522-11 respctvly

Can Nos captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks **WASHINGTON,DC:** 6169x1,2,3:

Date of Event AUGUST 1949

Sec.of War Robert P.Patterson testifies re:his order to up number of B-36 bombers ordered from two to 100--Gen.of the Air Forces Hoyt Vandenberg sworn in and then excused until later time--Gen.George C.Kenny testifies that he was vs. purchase of the B-36 due to faults and then ordered it after faults were corrected--var.scs.Committee and cu of Chairman Carl M.Vinson----------6173x1:(Def.Sec.Louis A. Johnson testifies (no caption on this)---------------6173x3:(Gen.Omar Bradley appears--cu him with Admiral Louis E.Denfeld next to him--Cedric R.Worth,Special Ass't to Under Secretary of Navy on stand testified that it was he who wrote the anonymous docu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6169x1,2,3 & 6173x1,3

ment re the inefficiency,etc. of the B-36 bomber--sound of Cong.James E.Van Zandt,off screen,asking Worth questions about his document--Council for the committee asks him questions----------------

WASHINGTON,DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES(House Armed Services Comm)--TRIALS(Hearings,Armed Forces Unification hearings)--PATTERSON,Robert--SPEECH(Patterson)--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--SPEECH(Vandenberg)--KENNY,Gen. George(-SPEECH(Kenny)--VINSON,Carl--JOHNSON,Louis--SPEECH(Johnson,Louis--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--DENFELD,Adm.Louis E--WORTH,Cedric--SPEECH(Worth)--DEFENSE(US,Armed Forces Unification hearings)--SOUND(Interviews)--U.S.GOVT--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--

JOHNSON, Louis: Def. Secy.
Reviewing military might.

Can No. 22-298

Roll No. 1

Subject HIGH COMMAND-U.S. DEFENSE LEADERS REVIEW MILITARY MIGHT

Cameraman SANDERS

Length 8 86

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6217 x 3,520 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-4-49

Item No.

Date

FT. BENNING, GA: L to R. Adm. Forrest Sherman, Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg, Def. Secy Louis Johnson, Gen. Withers A. Burress, CO of Ft. Benning and Gen. Omar Bradley--Sherman shakes with Vandenberg--2 shots paratroopers out of plane and landing--Vandenberg, Gen. Chas Foulkes-Canada's Chief of Staff and Gen. Gunther--tanks go off--Phosphorous grenades in air--more tanks firing--CU tanks firing--Phosphorous explosions on target--bazooka fires and pan to hit--machine guns fire--HS whole field with infantrymen firing rifles--Defense looking on, Johnson, Bradley &Navy Sec'y Francis Matthews--CUTS: Add. scenes same------

FT. BENNING, GA--DEFENSE--SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--BURR BRADLEY--PARATROOPS--FOULKES--GUNTHER--TANKS--WEAPONS--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--SOLDIERS--USN--AUS--USAF--CAN. ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 JJ

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, LOUIS: (Defense Secty. speaks on observance of Armed Forces Day)

Issue Number
6325x1

Subject
LOUIS JOHNSON ON ARMED FORCES DAY (SOUND)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF.

Length
417ft.

Neg.

Dupe
FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts
BK NO: 5675-2
caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks
WASH,DC:(At the Pentagon,at his desk,Sec.Def.Louis Johnson speaks about the observance of Armed Forces Day on May 20th(the third Saturday of May)--SOUND--in it he encourages people to visit those installations of the Armed Forces which will hold"open house" on that day and invite the public to visit and inspect---

Date of Event 5/10/50

WASH,DC--JOHNSON,Louis--SPEECH(Johnson)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LOUIS: (Former Def. Secty. appears before Senate committee)

Issue Number
6664x5

Subject
FORMER DEF.SEC.LOUIS JOHNSON BEFORE THE SEN.ARMED SERVICE COMMITTEE RE:KOREAN WAR

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
204ft.				BkNo: 5972-8 caption junked aftr card made

Date of Event 6/14/51

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Louis Johnson arr. at Senate Office Bldg--gets out of car,his hat blows off,he chases and catches it--enters hearing room--cu scenes of him on stand--fotogs work--Sen.Richard Russell with Johnson--ls of committee in session with Johnson--ls scs.of Senate office bldg(shaky scenes of the bldg)-------------

WASH,DC--JOHNSON,Louis--U.S. GOVT--SENATE--TRIAL(Hearing)--RUSSELL,Sen Richard--BLDGS(Wash,DC-Senate Office)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, Louis (Head of Amer. Legion)SOUND	**Can No.** V.5R. 185	**Roll No.** 9

Subject PRESIDENT CHEERED AS LEGION HEARS NEW CALL TO THE COLORS.	**Cameraman** Savitt Spec. L. Russell

Length 151	**Neg.** 140	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1765 762x1,2 **Can No.** ~~22X832X1,2X~~

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO -- AMER. LEGION

Also as:SOUND--CHICAGO STADIUM--SPEECH--CONVENTION--GOV.HORNER--SEN.MARCONI

Date of Event 10-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

JOHNSON:(Louis JohnsonScey Def.
At Amphibious Maneuvers)
Underlined

Can No. 23-336

Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:BIGGEST AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION SINCE WAR

Cameraman HEARST(DEPT.OF DEFEN

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
8	152			[illegible]92x7 [illegible]94x1,2,3 2264ft

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO:6 shots going aboard landing crafts--hs crafts under way--single craft going along at good clip--look over heads of troops on craft--paratroops out of plane--supplies dropped--sky full of troopers--troopers landing--paratroops running--ls explosion--tanks firing fro from shore--another explosion--tank firing--landing craft door drops guy falls on ramp--troops out of craft--explosion--troops wade ashore ,two fall--troops crawling along amoke etc--Louis Johnson looking on--Gen.Mark Clark observing--Foreign observers--2 shots artillery firing--hs establishing beach head--CUTS:paratroops getting into planes--airviews chiefs of staff landing--trucks going

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to front--Adm.Sherman observing--officers look at map on beach--troops under fire,prisoners tak-n--pilots being briefed--loading veichles onto planes--add.scenes used--

PUERTO RICO--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS--MANEUVERS--JOHNSON--CLARK--SHERMAN--TANKS--TRUCKS--

JOHNSON:(Louis Johnson of Minnesota Twins plays in World S ries--10/65)

	Can No. 38-83 38-83	Roll No. 3 3

Subject DODGERS WIN SERIES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-208	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-14-65

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA:(ls pan field to crowd--ls field--(D)Sandy Koufax pitches--(M)Zoilo Versalles strikes out swinging--crowd--Earl Battey(M)strike out swinging--ls crowd--(M)Lous Johnson hits homerrun--he rounds 3d,toches plate and into dugout--Ron Fairley (D)doubles to right--(D)Wes Parker singles to rt--Ron Fairley scores,slides in(D)--ls field--Twins runners on first second--Versalles(M)hits grounder,(D)Jim Gilliam makes stop,tourches third for forceout--crowd--(M)Joe Nossek grounds to short for forceout at 2nd,ending inning--crowd--9th inning,(M)Harmon Killebrew singles--cu Koufax pitches--(M)Earl Bettey looks at last strike & Bob Allison walks to plate--Koo pitches--Allison SC swinging,game over--team out on field to greet Koo--cu mob & Koo--ls same----MINN,MINN--BASEBALL--SPORTS HL--CROWD-DODGERS--TWINS--KOUFAX-VERSALLES-BATTEY-JOHNSON-FAIRLE PARKER-GILLIAM-NOSSEK-KILLEBREW-ALLISON.

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 1/65 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Louis Johnson, Secy of Defense at swearing in of new Secy of Navy May 1949)

	Can No. 22-251 22-251	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK QUEEN B)SECY.NAVY SWORN IN(C)OYSTER TREES D)BOOK READING APPARATUS

Cameramen FOX LYONS H.WRIGHT HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 31 93 99			(A)(B)(D)JUNKED Can No.(C)6136x6... 398ft

Description and Remarks

EDROPOLIS,GREECE:kids running toward Queen Fredrika urround her--cu Queen hugging kids--med ls alking with kids--kids looking on and applauding--urrounded by kids she's smiling--cu 2 kids wiggling ingers--she talks to little boys--kid brigs V shaped reath and presents it they shake--Queen pushing girl on wing--cu Queen gives her a hard push--WASHINGTON DC:ls rancis P.Matthews with hand upraised taking oath from udge Ed.Tamm--med at right see Louis Johnson Secy of ef.---cu Matthews he takes hand won shakes with Johnson--1 Matthews--MAYAGUEZ,P.R.:ls between palms students get nstructions around bhackboard--ms Prof Virgilio Biaggi

Date of Event 5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

22-251 (2)

t blackboard--ls group going into water--med group in ater up to shoulders going along bank--see roots with ysters on em 3 shots--cutting branches off that have the ysters--med 2 gals holding roots showing oysters--2 guys olding glass bottom box and pan it around--gal pops up rom underwater with roots--cu 2 roots opening oyster shell u hands with machete opening oyster,hands it to gal--he Looks ecstatic--ROEHAMPTON,ENGLAND:looking down hospita ard--med patient with Mrs.L.Douglas,wife of U.S.Amb.--he looks up toward ceiling--see pages going by on ceiling creen--cu patient with apparatus on bed presses button ith chin--see pages moving on ceiling--another patient ith different apparatus for turning pages keeps on turning m--cu guy hits lever on chest--see roller with string hat turns pages pan to book and pages turn--cu mechanism n chest hits it--med cu book pages move--med patient and ook--CUTS ms gals putting on water goggles for oyster nting--add.cutting branches--couple students with

22-851 (3)

ourle of typical day's specimens a giant sea crab and tar fish--le calss in water discussing days studies--eaving w ter--add.aceses used--

PEDOPOLIS,GREECE--QUEEN FREDRICKA--CHILDREN--AMUSEMENTS*-
ASHINGTON D.C.--U.S.GOVT.--MATTHEWS--TAMM--JOHNSON--
EREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--MAYAGUE,PUERTO RICO--SCHOOLS--
YSTERS--TREES--ODDITESS--UNDERWATER--ROEHAMPTON,ENGLAND--
OSPITALS--DOUGLAS--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--

JOHNSON, Louis (succeeded by Ed Hayes)SOUND	**Can No.** V.5R. 187	**Roll No.** 2

Subject ED HAYES TAKES POST AS NEW COMMANDER OF AMER.LEGION	**Cameraman** Savitt

Length 79	**Neg.** 68	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 763x4 **Can No.** 245

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.--AMER.LEGION

Also as:ED HAYES--CONVENTION--SOUND

Date of Event 10-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

JOHNSON, LOUIS (makes statement in support of Atlantic Treaty)	Can No. 6122X	Roll No.

FOUND 6122x 2,3

Subject LOUIS JOHNSON'S STATEMENT BEFORE SENATE FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE IN SUPPORT OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1637	1637		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C......var.shots of Committee headed by Tom Connally of Texas..and Johnson testifying ..states that the pact would draw a U.S. Defense Line "over there (In Europe) instead of on Atlantic Seaboard"...

WASH.D.C.--JOHNSON--SENATE--COMMITTEES--ATLANTIC PACT--NAT'L DEFENSE--CONNALLY--

Date of Event 4/28/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LOUIS: (Newly appointed Sec. of Defense confers with Pres.)

Issue Number 6081x7

Subject FORRESTAL AND JOHNSON WITH TRUMAN

Cameraman FOX

Length 171ft.	Neg.	Dupe LAV.	Pos.	Cuts

BK NO: 5412-7

caption junked aftr

Can No. cards made

Date of Event 3/4/49

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (At the White ouse,new Defense Sec.-to-be JLouis A. Johnson with utgoing Sec.of the War Council James Forrestal enter White House--in res.office with Pres.Harry S.Truman--the three handshake-------

ASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON,Louis--FORRESTAL,James--TRUMAN,Harry S.--U.S.GOV

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LOUIS A. (New secty. of defense at presentation of medal)

Issue Number
7336x8

Subject
FORRESTAL GETS DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Cameraman
LYCNS

Length
99ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 5428-12

Can No. caption junked after card filed

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(in presence of Cabinet members and hi-ranking military brass Pres.Harry S.Truman presents DSM to James Forrestal,outgoing Sec.of Def.--ls HST pins DSM on JF--cu same--cu Forrestal show medal--cu of HST--semi shot of Forrestal,HST,and Louis A.Johnson who is new Sec.of Def.--Forrestal congratulated by Johnson for the Medal--ls of group----

Date 3/28/49

WASHINGTON,DC--FORRESTAL,James--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S--JOHNSON,Louis A--MEDAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, LOUIS: (Sec. of Defense)
see below

Issue Number 6210x5

Subject SEC.DEF.LOUIS JOHNSON AND HERBERT C. HOOVER AT UNIFICATION HEARINGS

Cameraman FOX

Length 523ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. LAV.

Cuts BK NO: 5557-12

Can No. no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(we had no caption at all on this--it PROBABLY is in Sound--but please check film -------

Date of Event 10/21/49

WASH,DC--SENATE(Hearings)--TRIAL(Hearing)--JOHNSON,Louis--HOOVER,Her/bert C.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LOUIS A. (Sec. of Defense testifies before Senate hearings)

Issue Number 7305x1

Subject BRADLEY-LOUIS JOHNSON TESTIFY BEFORE (SOUND) Joint Committee on Foreign Military Aid

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-SCHUSTER

Sk No: 5512-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1001ft.				caption junked after card made 8/10/49

Case No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (Sec.of Def.

Date of Event '?L)?$(

Louis A.Johnson testifies before Joint Congressional Committee on Foreign Military Aid--SOUND of same--Committee--Gen.Omar Bradley testifies as spokesman for the Joint Chiefs of Staff--gen. views of the hearing-------------------------------

WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Louis A--SPEECH(Johnson,Lou --BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--SPEECH(Bradley)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LOUIS: (Secty. of Defense
Ist witness to testify at Senate
hearings)

Issue Number
6168x7; 6173x2

Subject "FIVE PERCENTERS" SENATE COMMITTEE
HEARINGS

Cameraman PRIESTLEY & HEARST
respectively

Length 102 ft. + 1000 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BRNOS:5510-9,5522-12 respectively Captions junked after card made

Can No.

Date Event 8/8/49 &
8/24/49

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(6168x7:
opening of Senate Hearings by Senate Committee
headed by Douglas McKay--committee--Sec.Def.Louis Johnson in fg--aa
committee--cu Johnson(first to testify)--ls room--cu Sen.Chas.Hoey--
Mr.Rogers,attorney for committee--Sen.Karl Mundt------------------------
------6173x2:(M Gen.Feldman,Commanding General of Quartermaster Corps
makes statement(probably SOUND)--he questioned by committee--var.crowd
and committee scenes--Joe Major,member of Battery D,who got his job thr
Gen.Vaughn,explains John Maragon's trips to War Assets Administration &
about a letter Major wrote for Maragon to be signed by Vaughn---(NOTE:
This concerned inquiry into alleged 5% kickbacks on Defense Contracts)
WASH,DC--SENATE--TRIAL(Hearing)--JOHNSON,Louis--U.S.ARMY--MAJOR,Joe--
--U.S.GO.f--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--8M--12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Louis Johnson, Secy of Defense)

Can No. 6374X

Roll No. 7

Subject KOREAN CRISIS

Cameraman LYONS

Length 300

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:(WHITE HOUSE)Congressional group arrives--
1 to r Sen.Smith(NJ),Sen.Tom Connelly(TEX),
Sen.Alexander Wiley(WISC.),Sen.Elbert:D.Thomas(UTAH)--
cu Connally,chairman of the Sen.Foreign Relations Committ
Senators Millard Tydings(MD.) and Senator Styles Bridges
(N.H.)--cu Bridges--Cong.John W.McCormack(MASS.) & Sam
Rayburn(TEX.)--Sen.Scott Lucas(ILL.)--1 to r J:Lawton
Collins Chief of Staff Army,Secy of Army Frank Pace,Secy.
of Air Finletter,Francis Patrick Mathews,Secy of Navy--
Collins & Pace--Finletter and Mathews--Secy of Defense
Louis Johnson & under secy of Defense Steve Early--
cu Johnson--

Date of Event JUNE 27 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--
SMITH--CONNALLY--WILEY--THOMAS--TYDINGS--BRIDGES--
McCORMACK--RAYBURN--LUCAS--COLLINS--PACE*--FINLETTER--
MATHEWS--JOHNSON--EARLY--MEETINGS--

JOHNSON, LOUIS: (Sec. of Defense present at signing)

Issue Number 6166x7

Subject TRUMAN SIGNS UNIFICATION BILL

Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length 102ft.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	BK NO: 5512-8 **Cuts** caption junked aft card made **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(At the White House, Pres.Harry S.Truman signs the Armed Forces Unification Bill as Sec.Def.Louis Johnson looks on--other Congressional leaders are present(no names,see film,please--cu Truman hands out the pens after the signing--

Date of Event 8/10/49

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Louis--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S--CONGRESS--DEFENSE(Armed Forces Unification)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LOUIS: (Sec. of Defense and Pres. TRUman)

Issue Number
6079x11 ; 6081x5; 6085x10; 6089x4.6; 6090x4; 6091x3

Subject
TRUMAN AT KEY WEST ON WORKING VACATION

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT(All stories)

Length
OTAL 1100ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
ALL F.G. POS.

Cuts
BkNos:5412-11,12 ; 5417-8; 5422-3,5,4, 10----all captions junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event
March 1949

Description and Remarks
6079x11:(WASH,DC:(Var.scs. t airport,as Pres.Harry S.Truman heads for Key est working vacation--pose before boarding plane--shake hands with ouis Johnson,new Sec.Def.--shot of him and Bess,his wife---------------- ----------6081x5:(KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(Pres.Truman walks oer to press plan hich was late in arriving(usually precedes the Pres.plane)--kids the ress about lateness--Truman talking to Robert G.Nixon,Pres.of the WH orrespondents Assoc.--Truman into car and pull away (this is the arriv l of the Truman's for vacation------------------------------------- ----------6085x10:(Pres.Truman with visiting Adm.Wm.Leahy,Chief Justice red Vinson,George C.Marshall and Wm.D.Pawley,former U.S.Amb.to Brazil-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6079x11,etc. (7 stories Truman&Key West)

var.scs. the group--press in front of the Little White House-----------
----------6089x4:(Truman and party walking on dock to fishing boat--he
go aboard--he on boat before leaving dock--boat underway,Truman fishing
--var.scs.Truman wave at us--him fishing---good cu wake of boat--------
-----------6089x6:(Truman at airport ready to return to Washington--var.
scs.shake with officers of Key West Naval Station--he with Capt.Adoll
CO of the Base--Truman board plane--taxi away--now at WASH,DC--plane
arrives--he off plane--Cabinet members greet him--cu he talk to press--
----------6090x4:(Truman holds press conf at KEY WEST,FLORIDA--var.scs.
press in action--
-----------6091x3:(var.scs.Truman swimming at Key West-------------------

WASHINGTON,DC(6079x11,6089x6)--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S--JOHNSON,Louis(6079x
11 only)--PRESS(Florida)--LEAHY,ADM WM(6085x10 only)--VINSON,Fred M.
(6085x10 only)--MARSHALL,Geo.C(6085x10 only)--PAWLEY,WM(6085x10 only)--
VACATION--FISHING--WATER(Good cu wake of boat in 6089x4 only)--

JOHNSON, LOUIS: (Sec. of Defense turns over UN flag to Gen. Collins)

Issue Number 6377x 3A

Subject UNITED NATIONS FLAG TO GEN.COLLINS TO TAKE TO GEN.DOUGLAS MACARTHUR

Cameraman FOX (DD)

Length 273ft	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** BkNo: 5724-7 caption junked after card made **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(scenes at Washington National Airport upon departure of Gen.J.Lawton Collins,Army Chief of Staff,and Gen.Hoyt Vandenburg,USAF Chief of Staff as they leave for Far East Command--Sec.Def.Louis Johnson hands the new UN flag over to Collins who will present to Gen.Douglas MacArthur on his arrival in the Far East-----------

Date of Event July 1950

WASH,DC--JOHNSON,Louis--COLLINS,Gen,J.Lawton--VANDENBURG,Gen.Hoyt--FLAG(UN)--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

[redacted]N:(Louis,Johnson, Secy of
at Amer.Legion Meet.
) See underlined

	Can No. (SOUND) 22-278	Roll No. 1
Subject PRES. TRUMAN: LEGION MEETING HEARS WORLD ECONOMY PLAN		Cameraman BOSSONE-EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	179			6426 x 1-2 & 6427x1-2 2569 ft.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA: Shot of Legionnaires on way to convention Hall--ext.shot of the Hall--see 9 CUs of types from various states--int.HS of Hall--2 ground shots of Legionnaires--Johnson (Louis)pins medal on HST and shakes his hand and then Truman walks to Speaker's stand and is applauded and than makes his speech--another HS of Convention Hall.

CUTS:show the following at the convention:Perry Brown,Nat Commader from Texas arrives by car and is greeted at the Bellevue Stratford in Phila which is HQ of convention. Richard C. Gusman of Bay City, Texas, the tall fellow, is Sergeant at arms--George Craig of Indiana who is a

Date of Event 8-26/29-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Leading candidate--Hank Dudley who is Nat.Adjutant-- Judge Vincent Carroll of Common Pleas Court of Phila and is President of Nat.Convention Commission of Amer.Legion- Mrs. Herbert H. Goode of Oregon who is Nat.Pres. of Ladies Auxiliary of American Legion--LS of Ben Franklin--cut-ins of signs in windows and light posts--crowds in front of hotel--nite scenes at HQ--40 & 8 Train marked Brooklyn, U.S.A.--CU types from Brooklyn--Cowboy band plays--HS of parade--CU Banners calling for Craig--Band playing and drums--night shots of crowds at convention--Pres.Truman arrives at 30th St. Station of RR in Phila.--drives along parkway--around City Hall and to Convention Hall and Bellevue Stratford--also along Walnut Street--various LS of int.Convention Hall--Morton Downey sings Nat'l Anthem--shot of Hon.Jas.H.Duff-Gov. of Penn-- and Hon.Bernard Samuel,Mayor of Phila makes speech--shot of Sec'y of Defense Louis Johnson as he presents DSM to HST--Johnson is Past Nat'l Commander--add.shots of convention-

JOHNS
Defense
Phil

PHILADELPHIA, PA--CONVENTIONS--AMER. LEGION--MEETINGS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDALS--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--SPEECH(TRUMAN)(DUFF)(SAMUEL)--~~SOUND~~--BROWN--AUTOS--HOTELS(BELLEVUE STRATFORD, PHILA)--GUSMAN--CRAIG--~~XNXEXEXTEX~~--DUDLEY--CARROLL--COURTS (Common Pleas of Phila)--GOODE--ORGANIZATIONS--SIGNS--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--COWBOYS--BANDS--PARADES--BANNERS--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS(Parkway in Philly)--DOWNEY--DUFF--SAMUEL--CROWDS--LADIES AUX. OF AMER. LEGION--NITE SCENES--SPEECH(BROWN)--STATUES(LS of Ben Franklin statue-GOOD STOCK SHOT)--AWARDS (Medal)--BLDG.(CONVENTION HALL)

JOHNSON, Louis: Secy of Def.
Paris, France. See below

Can No. 22-307

Roll No. 1

Subject ATLANTIC PACT--U.S. AND WEST EUROPE MEET ON DEFENSE PLAN

Cameraman FOX

8

6225 x 5

Length 76

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

PARIS, FRANCE: Ext. Ministry of the Navy Bldg-- 1-1-49

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Gen. Omar Bradley (U.S.) entering room--
Belgian Delegation--Lord Frazer of Great Britain--Secy of Def. Louis Johnson--W. Averilll Harriman (U.S.)--group inside room--Monsieur Pleven of France talking to Harriman-& Johnson--Johsnon with group--Bradley with Frazer and Gen. Lecheres of France--CU Frazier and Bradley--Bradley with Frazier and Lecheres--2 shots, CU and HS group at table--
CUTS: All add. same-----
PARIS, FRANCE--BUILDINGS--ATLANTIC PACT--ENGL GOVT--U S GOVT--FRENCH GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--FRAZIER--JOHNSON--HARRIMAN--PLEVEN--LECHERES--CONFERENCES--
DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON: (Louis Johnson, Secy of Def. At Legion Conv. Phila.Pa)
See underlined

Can No. 22-279

Roll No. 1

Subject LEGION: BIG PARADE TOPS ANNUAL CONVENTION

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDE
BOSSONE & PATHE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
8	165		

Cuts 6426 x 1,2
Can No. 6427 x 1,2
6428 x 1

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: At Broad St., with City Hall in the bg, see parade with ticker tape, etc-- coming down then flags go by. Nat'l Commander Perry Brown IS In the lead car going by--2 shots as soldiers pass-- the American Flag passes--So. Dakota flag with pheasant on top goes by--Kansas, Alaska and Indiana banners pass follow by float from Santa Claus, Ind. (it's a reindeer float)-- BS of Iowa gang carrying cornstalks and now Minnesota Indian go by then see a paper shower in the air--5 shots of different types of legionnaires marching--BS Fat Legionnaire sitting on very small chair and pointing to Bklyn banner--now see Mayor William O'Dwyer of NY go be and Loui

Date of Event 8/29-30/49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] the Illinois Battleship float from Waterman, Calif--here comes an old feller in shorts and carrying a cnae--little drum majorette and ticker tape all over the place--bearded feller with the big tootsies and carrying the flag from Oklahoma over his shoulder--Legionnaires here are carrying wooden seats like bagpipe now CU big fat clown--see the little guy standing in the street holding his pants up--Negro drum majorettes--see the flatfooted cop and pan up to his face--more flags go by. CUTS: Ben Franklin Statue atop City Hall and variou additional scenes of parade--~~xxx~~ Selected scenes only filed)

PHILA, PA.--CITY HALLS--PARADES--LEGION--FLAGS (U.S.)--FLAGS (Misc.)--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--BROWN--AUTOS--BANNERS--SANTA CLAUS, IND--CHRISTMAS--FLOATS--INDIANS--DELEGATIONS--FAT PEOPLE--CLOWNS--ODDITIES--O'DWYER--JOHNSON--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--POLICE--NEGROES--AIRVIEWS--STATUES--~~xxxxx~~BANDS--CROWDS--NITE SCENES (in cuts)--

JOHNSON:(Louis Johnson, Sec'y Defense) (Atom Secrets)
See underlined

Can No. 22-269

Roll No. 1

Subject ATOM SECRETS.CONGRESS TO O.K. SWAP OF BOMB INFORMATION

Cameraman LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
8	58			6161x9..150ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:The joint Senate-House Atomic Committee room--ls Sen.Brian McMahon (D) Conn.,chairman of the joint committee--l to r David Lilienthal,Chairman of Atomic Energy Commission,Louis Johnson,Secy of Defense, Dean Acheson,Secy of State--cu Lillienthal--cu Acheson--Cu Johnson--semi ls l to r Sen.William Knowland,Sen Eugene Millikin, and Sen.Bourke Hickenlooper--cu Knowland--cu Hickenlooper--ls committee room--CUTS:Lillienthal and Johnson--Johnson & Acheson--cu Sen.Edwin Johnson,--add. gen.views of meeting--

WASHINGTON D.C.--U.S.DEFENSE--ATOMIC ENERGY--CONGRESS--McMAHON--LILIENTHAL--JOHNSON,L.--ACHESON--KNOWLAND--MILLIKIN--HICKENLOOPER--E.JOHNSON--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 7/22/49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LOUIS(secy of Defense makes speech on Korean situation)

Can No. 6373X

Roll No.

Subject

SECY.JOHNSON TALK ON KOREA

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
272			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:var.takes of Secy.of Defense Louis Johnson making speech

WASHINGTON D.C.--JOHNSON--SPEECH--

Date of Event

6-28-50

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Louis Johnson,Secy.of Def. pledges Gen.Omar Bradley as Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff -Wash,D.C.--8/49--6170x7)

Can No.	Roll No.
6170x4,8:6168x10:6170x7	

6170x4,8:6168x10:6170x7

Subject
GENERALS COLLINS & BRADLEY SWORN IN AND ARMED FORCES POLICY COUNCIL.

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 ft. ([illegible])				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C...6170x8..INC.CUT STORY ON THIS MATERIAL...General J.Lawton Collins sworn in as Chief of Staff for the Army by newly sworn in Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff,Gen. Omar Bradley..Mrs.Collins kisses the General--6170x4... Secy of Army Gordon Gray congratulates new Army Chief of Staff Gen.J.Lawton Collins..Collins walking over to Gray at desk--6168x10..Gen.Omar Bradley sworn in as Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff by Secy of Defense Louis Johnson. Mrs.Bradley watching--Steve Early in group of spectators ..Gen.Vaughan congratulates Bradley--6170x7..Armed Forces Policy Council meeting..held by Johnson..var.shots of meet: L.R..Mr.John Sherman,Secy;Gen.LeRoy Lutes Director of SEE OVER

Date of Event
8/15/16/ 49

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Staff, Munitions Board;Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenberg,Chief of Staff USAF;J.Stuart Symington,Secy A.F.;Gen.J.Lawton Collins; Gordon Gray;Stepehn Early,Deputy,Secy Defense;Gen.Joseph T.McNarney,Chairman,Nat'l Defense Management Council; Sect.Louis Johnson;Dan Kimball,Under Sec't.Navy;Admiral Louis Denfield,Chief Naval Operations;Gen.Omar Bradley; Sidney Souers,Exec.Sec't,Nat'l Security Council;Dr.Robt. Rinehart,Exec.Sec't.Research & Development Board;Thomas Reid,Chairman,Personnel Policy Board;Gen.Alfred Gruenther, Sec't.Joint Staff--

WASH.D.C.--U.S.GOV.T--DEFENSE--COLLINS--CEREMONIES--BRADL
GRAY--JOHNSON--EARLY--VAUGHAN--MEETINGS--SHERMAN--LUTES--
VANDENBERG--SYMINGTON--EARLY--McNARNEY--KIMBALL--DENFIELD--
SOUERS--RINEHART--REID--GRUENTHER--

JOHNSON, LOUIS: (Secretary of Defense leaves for Hague Conference)

Issue Number 4186x8

Subject SEC.JOHNSON LEAVES FOR HAGUE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No:5650-3

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event 3/29/50

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(U.S.Sec.of Def. Louis Johnson departs for meeting at the Hague, Netherlands------------------

WASH,DC--JOHNSON,Louis--U.S.GOVT.---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LOUIS A. (Sec. of Defense reviews Armed Forces Day parade)

Issue Number 6338x2

Subject ARMED FORCES PARADE

Cameraman HARDE

Length 600ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo: 5685-2 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event May 20,1950

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s start of parade--shots along 5th Avenue--crowds along line of march--West Point cadets parading--cu same--Sec.of Defense Louis A. Johnson in reviewing stand=-cu same--soldiers passing--Old Guard of Honor men--cadets passing,band---------------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(U.S.Military)--JOHNSON,Louis A.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LOUIS: (Sec. of Defense witnesses NATO Treaty signing)

Issue Number 6122x7

Subject PRES.TRUMAN SIGNS PROCLAMATION ON NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Cameraman LYONS

Length 100ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk No: 5521-3

caption filed under

Can No. x-number

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(In Harry S.Truman's Presidential office,var.scs.ceremony signing the proclamation placing North Atlantic Treaty into effect--witnessed by member-nation representatives--ls HST at desk,signs--closer same,hands pen to Sec.State Dean Acheson--witnesses,include Sec.Def.Louis Johnson---Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet;(France was last of seven original powers to ratify the Treaty--cu Truman signature-- (we filed caption-contains Truman's statement onthis occasion)---------

Date of Event 8/24/49

WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--TREATY(NATO)--NATO--AUTOGRAPH(Signature --BONNET,Henri--ACHESON,Dean--JOHNSON,Louis--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LOUIS: (U S. Sec. of Defense attends NATO meeting at The Hague)

Issue Number 4225x2; 6392x5; 6442x5; 6415x13

Subject DUTCH GOVERNMENT STORIES-1950
(4 stories)

Cameraman GAUMONT(4225x2)
POLYGOON (other 3)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe 4225x2 only

Pos. rest LAV.

Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 4225x2:(BkNo:5655-9--45ft.--April 1950--MILITARY CONFERENCE AT THE HAGUE---U.S.Sec.Def.Louis Johnson arrives at the Hague for the Nato conference-
----------- 6392x5:(BkNo:5740-9--88ft.--August 1950--PACT MEETING AT THE HAGUE--on Brussels pact,Mins.of For.Affairs of England,France, Belgium and Luxembourg and Holland meet--Belgian Amb.temporarily replaces Min.van Zeeland;Dutch Min.Stikker is Pres.of the meeting;Eng. Ernest Bevin and Fr.Robert Schumann;Luxembourg Min.Bech--sev.scs.of the meeting--(US supplies weapons to these nations under the Atlantic Pact---
-----------6442x5:(BkNo:5790-4--63ft--Oct.1950--NEW AMB.TO NETHERLANDS

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4225x2; 6392x5; 6442x5; 6415x13

FROM ENGLAND,Alfred Sterling arrives at Schiphol Airport--greeted by Australian Deputy Peter Heydon and member of Br.Emb.staff Garran--also present was member of Ministry of Foreign Affairs Crommelin--Sterling with press--

-----------6415x13:(BkNo:5799-7--118ft--Oct.1950--PAUL HOFFMAN LEAVES--former Administrator of the Marshall Plan Paul Hoffman arrives in Holland for farewell visit to Marshall Plan countries--he with travelling Amb.Milton Katz--greeted by ECA mission head(in Holland)Clarence Hunter--go by car to the Hague--meet with other VIPs--and with the press--------------------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Louis--NATO-----------TREATY(Pact --ENG.GOVT--BEVIN,ERNEST--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT------------------------DIPLOMATS--------------HOFFMAN,Paul--E.C.A.(U.S.GOVT)------------

JOHNSON:(Secy.Defense Louis Johnson
arrives aboard the USS Roanoke...
L.Johnson speaking during ceremony..
Johnson with his flag flying overhead.)

Can No. 6099x

Roll No. 5

Subject

U.S.S.ROANOKE COMMISSIONED

Cameraman 6099 x 5

NEWS

Cuts

Can No.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

400

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.(PHILA.NAVY YARD)--LS of USS ROANOKE tied up at Navy pier--var.angles LS from stern,showing crew and guests--Secy Defense Louis Johnson arr.aboard--Secy Defense flag broke out atop mast..1st time for Johnson's flag to fly--Johnson speaking during ceremony--shots of crew etc.--crowd--visitors giving ship the once over--Louis Johnson with his flag flying overhead--

PHILA.PA.--NAVY YARDS--U.S.S.ROANOKE--U.S.NAVY--CRUISERS(L)
JOHNSON--COMMISSIONING--JOHNSON--FLAGS--SAILORS--CROWDS--
CEREMONIES

Date of Event 4/4/49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Secy.Def.Louis Johnson at Battery D breakfast with HST 1950-CUTS)

Can No. 23-360
23-360

Roll No. 1
1

Subject THE PRESIDENT--TRUMAN RAPS RUSSIA FOR BLOCKING PEACE (SOUND)

Cameraman LYONS

Length 8
158

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6366x1,2,3

Can No. appx.2500 ft.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(Harry S. Truman lines up his old buddies of Battery D--pan to Company D guideon--flag--SS line of protruding tummies--crowd--Jefferson Memorial Building--talks(sound)------CUTS:At Lambert Field,St.Louis--cutin of sailors--Pres.plane arrives--HST leaves it and is greeted by var.unidentified officials--at Columbia,Mo (Univ.of Mo) HST addresses graduating class--crowd waving flags--at Mexico,Mo.,back platform appearance before crowd of 5000 i rain--shot of special train--at St.Louis(Jefferson Hotel), breakfast with Battery D buddies--HST at head table with Eugene Donnelly,Toastmaster, & Fred Schmidt,secretary of

SEE OVER

Date of Event June 8,9,10-'50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Battery D--Pres. & former comrades--Cutin of Sec.of Def. Louis Johnson at breakfast--he attends business meeting of 35th Division--memorial service held in Memorial Plaza near City Hall--parade led by HST--him with favorite barber, Frank Spina--shots of HST walking--various shots of speech at Jefferson National Memorial-------------------------

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI--TRUMAN--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--HUMAN--HUMOR--CROWD--MEMORIALS--BUILDINGS--SPEECH(Truman)--CEREMONIES--LAMBERT FIELD, St. Louis, Mo--PLANE--LANDINGS--DIPLOMATS--COLUMBIA, MO--U. OF MO.--GRADUATIONS--SCENICS(Crowd waving flags)--MEXICO, MO--RR TRAIN--RAIN--HOTELS--DINNERS--DONNELLY--SCHMIDT--JOHNSON--PARADE--INSPECTIONS--

HOHNSON:(Sec'y Def. Louis Johnson at Ceremonies-Sec'y Army Takes Oath)
Se e Below.

Can No. 22-258

Roll No. 1

Subject SECY.OF ARMY GORDON GRAY
~~SWORN~~ TAKES OATH

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	53			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:Gray facing us sworn in, Secy.of Defense Louis Johnson on right--cu Gray--his kids look on bible in fg--finish swearing shakes with Johnson--shakes with Kenneth Royall--Mrs.kisses him--cu Gray--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--GRAY--JOHNSON-ROYALL-FAMILIES-BIBLE--OSCULATION--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT.--

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Secy of Def.Louis Johnson at Defense Meeting-1950-in Japan

see story A

Can No. 23-363

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEFENSE MEETING JAPAN
(B)BICYCLE MEET
(C)BABY GORILLA

Cameraman (A)HEARST(MUT
(B) HEARST(EC
(C) MARKMANN

Length 4
69
120

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6360 x 8
(B) 6362 x 5

Can No. (C) 6360 x 4

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Secy of Def.Louis Johnson and Gen.Omar Bradley,AUS,off plane and shake with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--crowds around all three--CU MacArthur whole business--Fotogs--Gen.Bradley,Louis Johnson & Gen.MacArthur,l.to r.--CUTS:Mrs.Johnson & Mrs.Bradley off plane at Haneda Airport--car drives away------------------

DENMARK:(cu ball bearings--set wheel up--pedal spinning--Charles Mashall looking on--one fellow explains to another pan down to wheel--sign back bike,Marshall--now adv.sign--street scene,bikes--4 shots people riding--CUTS:Add.same--

Date of Event June 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRONX?NEW YORK:(pull baby Gorilla,Sumaili,out of cage--cu
suds--baby in, and eating suds,2 shots--cu from suds to
mouth--dunked in tub--washed--cu all soaped up, lil mad--
now rub down, likes it--dried behind ears--stretched out
on back,oh me--cu reach for bottle and drinks,in arms--cu
same profile,happy--CUTS:Add.same--Mrs. Fred Martini,wife
of Zoo Keeper,bathes the gorilla------
TOKYO,JAPAN--CONFERENCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--
MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--PLANE--FAMILIES--CROWDS--FOTOGS--
AIRPORTS--CAR--DENMARK--BICYCLES--INDUSTRY--ECA--MARSHALL-
POSTERS--TYPES PEOPLE--BRONX,NY--ZOO--GORILLA--BATH--
MARTINI--SOAP--ODDITIES--

JOHNSON:(Secy Defense Louis Johnson introduced Officers to enlisted men that visited Wash.,2/50)--with other officers.)

Can No. 7305 x

7305 x

Roll No. 5

5

Subject

ENLISTED MEN VISIT WASH.
(EMVIPS(VERY IMPORTANT PEOPLE)

Cameraman

PARA.(DD)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
441		441		**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--shot of Pentagon Bldg.--EMVIPS visintg Gen.Omar Bradley,Chairman,Joint Chiefs of Staff;Secy Defense Louis Johnson,who introduced Asst.Secy State James E.Webb and Adm.S.W.Souers(USNR--Marine sitting at Secy Johnson's sesk--Soldier lounging in easy chair in Secy's office--Deputy Secy Defense Early Secy Army Gordon Gray--Secy Navy F.P.Matthews--Chief Nava Operations F.P.Sherman--Deputy Chief of Staff,A.F.Gen.M.S Fairchild--Secy Air Force W.S.Symingt n--Commandant,Marin Corps,Gen.C.P.Gates with Maj.Gen.K.E.Rockey,peinting of flag raisingXXXX Iwo Jima in BG--Waves bidding goodbye to EMVIPS as group leaves Marine Corps Hdtrs--EMVIPS arrive at Annapolis,Md.--scenes depicting visit--Dance and

Date of Event 2/50

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

vaudeville show in honor of WAVES at Naval Gun Factory--..dancing..floor show..groups seated at table--WAVES depart from Bolling Air Force BAse--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--US NAVY--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--BLDG.(PENTAGON)--BRADLEY--JOHNSON--WEBB--SOWERS--EARLY--GRAY--MATTHEWS--SHERMAN--FAIRCHILD--SYMINGTON--GATES--HOCKEY--FLAGS--WAVES--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--DANCING--ENTERTAINMENT--

JOHNSON:(Sec.Def.Louis Johnson awards diplomas to middies-1950)	**Can No.** 23-358	**Roll No.** 1

Subject JUNE WEEK · 691 MIDDIES GRADUATE FROM NAVAL ACADEMY	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 8 95	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6355 x 1 **Can No.** 6349 x 3

Description and Remarks **Date of Event** 6-1-50

Used No.	**Date**

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Charlotte Anderson,Color Girl,makes presentation of colors to honor company,MS flags--ls same--her with Vice Admiral Harry Hill,Supt.of Academy--middies passing in review with reviewers in pix--HOS Middies toward camera--parade same--int.ls hall crowded and middies seated--audience applauds Secy Def.Louis Johnson gives diploma,shakes--2 shots middies ready to throw hats--up they go and off to ls--honor man,Robert Rawson Monree and color girl,his girl--diploma to him--anchor man,Wm.Ward Anderson,anchor around neck,gal has hold of it,pulls him to her and kisses him--6355xl:Add.same::6349x3,Alexander Ernest Waller gets diploma add.same---------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

O V E R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATIONS--
DIPLOMAS--ANDERSON--GIRLS--U.S.N.--HILL--PARADES--SCENICS.
JOHNSON--PRESENTATIONS--MONROE--ANDERSON, Wm.--OSCULATION-
WALLER--CROWD--

JOHNSON:(Secy of Defense,Louis Johnson greets Pres. Of Phillipines) See underlined

Can No. 22-273
22-273

Roll No. 3
3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.OF THE PHILLIPINES (B)"BABY" PREMIERE

Cameraman [illegible]
PARAMOUNT
SAVITT

Length 6	Neg. 72 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)JUNKED Can No. SEE BELOW FOR (A)

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C.:Pres.Elpidio Quirino down gangway of plane--ms cu Marine guard--he shakes with Secy of State Dean Acheson and then shakes with Secy.of Treas. John Snyder and then with Secy.Of Def.Louis Johnson--Quirino walking with Pres.Truman--both past troops hs and cu--posing in front of Blair House both Truman and Q.--cu Quirino--CHICAGO,ILL.:marquee YES SIR,THAT'S MY BABY and crowds--cu crowds--hs cars along--Donald O'Connor in car--Patricia Alphin--Chas.Coburn in car--cars full of kids crowd--Pat,Chas and Donald and group of kids holding cups--crowds--Patricia holding little gal and she's waving gals arm--whole group--

Date of Event 8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

;UTS:6169x1..765ft..Quirino's plane arriving--greeted by
ruman--Truman talking SOUND--Quirino talking SOUND--
lonor guard presents arms--reviewing troops--add.at Blair
louse--6167x2..700ft..Quirino before Congress..entering
nd is greeted by Sam Rayburn--sev takes of his speech
OUND--6780x8.:197ft..ls of New House Office bldg.where
uirino addressed Cong.--Quirino arriving entering Ways
nd Means Room--var shots during speech SILENT--informal
hot at luncheon with l to r Sen.Meyer,Sen.Wheery,Sen.Scott
ucas,V.P.Alben Barkley and Sen.Tom Connolly--
ASHINGTON D.C.--QUIRINO--VISITS--U.S.MARINES--ACHESON--
NYDER--JOHNSON--TRUMAN--BLAIR HOUSE--CHICAGO,ILL.--
THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--CROWDS--O'CONNOR--ALPHIN--COBURN--
PEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(QUIRINO)--RAYBURN--HOUSE OFFICE BLDG
EYER--WHEERY--LUCAS--BARKLEY--CONNOLLY--

JOHNSON:(SECY.DEF.LOUIS JOHNSON GREETS GEN.CLAY AT WASH.NAT'L AIRPORT)	Can No. 22-249	Roll No. 1

Subject GEN.CLAY:HONORED BY NATION FOR DUTY WELL PERFORMED	Cameraman HARKMANN FORDHAM SMITH HARDE PRIESTLEY

Length 8	Neg. 256	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.:Pres.Truman pins medal(DSM)on Gen.Lucius
lay--hs whole works,Truman shakes with Clay
u--Gen.Clay makes sound speech--walks over to side--
n House of Representatives Clay shakes with Speaker Sam
ayburn--cu Clay,applause thru chamber--audience sits down
en.Clay makes sound speech--hs chamber cu var House membe
nother shot of assembly,back to Clay talking--assembly
pplauding--NEW YORK CITY:hs parade in NY--flag bearers by
olice by--Clay in car 2 shots--parade by as ticker tape
omes down--CUTS:6;37x2...shots of plane taxiing to stop
t Wash.Nat'l airport as Clay arrives home--the Gen.leaves
he plane--greeted by Defense Secy.Louis Johnson---

Date of Event	5/17-19/49
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

var shots the Gen.& wife--shots color guard and troops--
Gen.Clay reviews honor guard--crowds--var elevation shots
in Rose Garden as Truman presents medal--add.elevation
shots as Clay speaks before congress--6136x1..500ft..
add.sound talk before congress--shots audience--6137x3..
380ft..add.scnese in Rose Garden--guests,unnamed--presentaion of citiation--6134x4..add.shots of parade in NY low-Broadway--Clay on stand etc--6136x4..add.parade--6136x3..
shot of Clay and Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer on reviewing stand--
cu same--ls crowds--bs Mayor talking--bs Clay talking--
inspection by Gen.and Mayor--Gen.kisses Mrs.Clay--cu
soldiers marching after review--

WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--CLAY--MEDALS--SPEECH(CLAY)--
PRESENTATIONS--CONGRESS--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--FLAGS--
POLICE--TYPES OF PLANES(C-54)--JOHNSON--INSPECTIONS--
U.S.ARMY--O'DWYER--CROWDS--

JOHNSON, SECY. LOUIS (Defense Secy holds 1st press conference)

Can No. 6099X

Roll No. F

Subject SECY OF DEFENSE, LOUIS A. JOHNSON, HOLDS FIRST PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman LYONS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

100

WASHINGTON, D.C. (PENTAGON BLDG.)--var. shots of the Press--semi cu of Johnson talking to the press--

WASH. D.C.--DEPT. DEFENSE--PRESS--JOHNSON--

Date of Event 3/29/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON:(Secy Jonnson)

Can No. 6371X

Roll No. 4

Subject
REPRESENTATIVES FROM CONGRESS RE: KOREAN SITUATION

Cameraman FOX

Length 200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:arriving at White House are Senator Smith (NH),Senator Tom Conolly(TEX.),Sen.Alexander Wiley(WISC.) & Sen.Elbert Thomas (UTAH)--Sen Millard Tydings(MD.) and Sen.Styles Bridges(NH)--Cong.John Mc Cormack majority leader of the House and Sam Rayburn speaker of the house--shots of cars that brought represenatives Dean Acheson,Phillip Jessup and Rusick leave the WH--shot of Gen.Omar Bradley leaving WH--shots of Secy Johnson and Steve Early leaving WH--

WASHINGTON DC--MEETINGS--U.S.DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--SMITH--CONOLLY--WILY--TYDINGS--BRIDGES--MCCORNICK--RAYBRN--
~~XEMESONXXXES~~ BRADLEY--JOHNSON--EARLY--

Date of Event JUNE 27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JOHNSON:(Sec'y.Johnson of Defense makes speech before a Congressional committee on 5%--in Wash. (SOUND) D.C.--8/49)-Sec'y.Louis Johnson)

Can No. 6176x	**Roll No.** 2

Subject
SECY OF DEFENSE LOUIS JOHNSON
TESTIMONY BEFORE CONGRESSIONAL 5% COMMITTEE FOX(DEFENSE)

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
				Can No.

450

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C...A portion of Secretary of Defense Johnson's speech before a Congressional committee on "Five Percentess"--

WASH.D.C.--CONGRESS--JOHNSON--DEPT.DEFENSE

Date of Event 8/49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON: (Secy of Defense Louis Johnson reports to Truman)

Can No. 6268X

Roll No. 11

Subject CHIEFS OF STAFF REPORT TO TRUMAN

Cameraman LYONS

Length 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. XXX

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.: Gen view of group 1 to r seated Secy of Army Gordon Gray, Secy of Defense Louis Johnson, Pres. Truman, Deputy Secy of Defense Stephen Early, Secy of Air Stuart Symington, ~~standing~~ in back 1 to r Under Secy of Navy Dan Kinball, Chief Naval Operations Admiral Forrest P. Sherman, Chairman Joint Chiefs Of Staff Gen Omar Bradley and Chief of Staff U.S. Air Force Gen Hoyt Vandenberg--cloer shot of the group in center the Pres shows map to Deputy Secy Early and then to Johnson--cloers shot Truman--closer Johnson--side shot entire group side shot 1 to r Kimball and the 4 members of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, Collins, Sherman, Bradley and Vandenberg-

Date of Event FEB.11,50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cu Collins--cu Sherman--cu Bradley--cu Vandenberg--all four members of the Joint Chiefs walking into the White House with Johnson--cu same--

WASHINGTON D.C.--GRAY--JOHNSON--TRUMAN--EARLY--SYMINGTON-
KINBALL--SHERMAN--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--LAWTON COLLINS--
MEETINGS--JCS--WHITE HOUSE--

JOHNSON:(Secy of Def. Louis
Johnson reviews Army Day
Parade in Washington)

Can No. 22-237

Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY DAY PARADE

22-237

Cameraman

Length 7

Neg. 85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts LYONS PRIESTLEY

Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event

Used No.

Date 4/6/4

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.:hs parade with Capitol bldg in bg--
;s Army parading and Capitol in bg--bs from
eviewing stand forces on the march--cu Secy.
f Defense Louis Johnson and Pres.Truman or right as gun
arrels go by--gen'l shot parade and Marine corps marchir
id saluting--Navy by--Truman and Johnson remove hats and
avy and American flags go by--Wacs by--Army parading--
roup American flgs by--CUTS:6099x8...grandmarshall Major
obart R.Gay on horseback--add.shots of Truman and Johnsc
n reviewing stand--add.parade and flags etc--6100x1...
dd.shots of parade,troops etc--
ASHINGTON D.C.--PARAMES--TRUMAN-JOHNSON--U.S.ARMY--US NA
S.MARINES--WACS--FLAGS--CROWDS--GAY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 9.42.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Secy Def.Louis Johnson sees display of armed might-1950)

Can No. 6312 x
6312 x

Roll No. 1,2
1,2

Subject ARMED FORCES--TRUMAN SEES DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts These are cuts from 23-346-1 Can No.
	1000			

Description and Remarks

FORT BENNING,GA:(For material used in reel, see card 23-346-1 FT.BENNING,GA.)

Date of Event 4-22/23-50

Cuts include following:

XXXXXX Admiral Forrest P.Sherman--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--Secy Def.Louis Johnson--Maj.Gen.P.W.Clarkson--Maj.Gen. Withers A. Burress--Secy of Army Frank Pace presents HST with miniature tank--Rep.Sen.Ferguson of Michigan there--Under Secy.Def.Steve Early--(At Eglin Fld--Mr. E.F.Johnson Standard Oil Exec. with HST--

SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--CLARKSON--BURRESS--PACE--FERGUSON--EARLY--JOHNSON,E.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Secy Def.Louis Johnson sees Pace sworn in as Secy.War--April 1950)

	Can No. 23-343 23-343	Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JOHNSON GRAY & PACE
(B) FRANCO'S DAUGHTER WEDS
(C) GAS TURBINE ENGINE

Cameraman (A) LYONS
(B) NO DO
(C) NELSON

Length 6 77 98 85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked Can No (B) 3821 x 3 (C) 3821 x 10

April 1950
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:(At Fort McNair, Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson swears in Frank C. Pace, Jr. as new Secdretary of War--BS same--l. to r. Secy Def. Louis Johnson, Secy. State Dean Acheson, Secy Treas. John C. Snyder--CU Pace, hand raised--~~shakes with~~ Vinson & Johnson--shakes with retiring Secy Gordon Gray--Gray, Johnson & Gen. Lawton Collins down steps--Honor Guard. Gray inspects troops--CU Gray--shakes with Johnson--car pulls away, crowd waving-------------------SPAIN:(LS Franco's Palace and procession--2 shots Gen. Francisco Franco and daughter, Carmen, walking--2 shots Groom Marques of ~~xxxxxxx~~ Villaverde and attendants--HS groom following into Church--HS inside Church, they approach Altar--CU Bride's

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2 3 [illegible]

mother--bride and groom--Cardinal Primate Pla Y Deniel saying Mass-Bride and Groom kneeling--BS ceremony, veil train--bride and groom with clergy--bride and groom sign book--bride and groom--CUTS: Add.material same-------------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(truck rolls to a stop--med.shot crowd looking,pan to new motor in truck--crowd examine engine--four girls carry engine,light 200 lbs.--shot old motor, pan down to new job,comparison size--med.shot small on ground, big one BG--truck,pan down hood to engine,gals look,pencil gag lead--now balance pencil on, motor running, no vibration--inter.cab showing guy and throttle--shot of cab, moving--engine in action--truck pulls away-----------

WASH.,D.C.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--VINSON--PACE--JOHNSON--GRAY ACHESON--SNYDER--COLLINS--INSPECTIONS--CEREMONIES--SPAIN--FRANCO--WEDDINGS--FAMILIES--VILLAVERDE--CEREMONIES--PARADE-CHURCHES--CLERGY(Cath.)--DENIEL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SEATTLE, WASH.--TRUCK--ENGINES--MACHINES--GIRLS--CROWD--

JOHNSON:(Sec'y Louis Johnson sees Pres.Truman at Key West, Fla.)

Can No. 8296x
[illegible]

Roll No. 12

Subject TRUMAN & SEC'Y JOHNSON

Cameraman PATHE

Length 200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLORIDA:var scenes Truman & Defense Secy.Louis Johnson conferring on the lawn of the Winter White House--before conference Johnson tries on one of the flashy sport shirts that are the rage around Key West since Truman began wearing them--courier plane arriving from Washington with leather pouches containing White House mail,bills for Truman's signature etc--pouches being carried to car--arrival at Winter WH--carrying bags in--var scenes press conference held by Chas.Ross,Harry's pres secy.who tells of Truman's doings during the day--

KEY WEST,FLA--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--ROSS--VACATIONS--CONFERENCE--STYLES--CLOTHING--

Date of Event MARCH 2 50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Secy of Defense Louis Johnsons sees Tokyo Military Review)	Can No. 6374 x	Roll No. 3

Subject TOKYO MILITARY REVIEW	Cameraman HEARST

Length 300	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1950

Used No.	Date

TOKYO,JAPAN Gen.MacArthur,Secyof Defense Louis B.Johnson and Gen.Omar Bradley arrive at reviewing stand in plaza outside front door of Hirohito's palace in Tokyo--taking part in review--Mrs.MacArthur (wearing white lace veil) among spectators--troops passing in front of reviewing stand--different units in review,part of Emperor's palace in bg--WAC units pass in review--LS artillery fires salute to Johnson--Hirohito's palace in pix--Johnson in jeep drives past troops--Army, Navy & Wacs marching-- TOKYO,JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--WACS--ARTILLERY--JEEPS--REVIEWS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Secy Def.Louis Johnson)
see underlined
WAS D.C. & ENGLAND

Can No. 22-290

Roll No. 1

Subject ATLANTIC PACT: WESTERN NATIONS IMPLEMENT DEFENSE

Cameraman [illegible](BR)-LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 182				6198 x 3,6 6199 x 4 ~~XXXXXX~~ 6200 x 1,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.: med.meeting around table, Secy Def.Louis Johnson walks to table--semi-CU around Johnson & Gen.Omar Bradley,chrman of joint chiefs of staff-group at end of table--BS group--other end of table--Med CU of Johnson--he talks--gen.view of table,applause--Pres.Truman--med.Truman at desk signing pact--CU HST signing,completes signature ENGLAND--western union defense--map room with staff officers--CU moving models on maps--plane coming at us,dives on camaera and folo to gun crew--behind gun crew, another plane veers off--gun crew follows it--looking thru sights,fighter overhead--fellow on communications--two jets take off--in air aboard plane,gunner with fighter coming

Date of Event 10-5-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up--does a vertical and veers off--jet in air close up--B-29's take off--flying high, formation in FG--trails of vapor--looking up, B-29's in formation----CUTS: all add. shots of same---

WASHINGTON, D.C.--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--TABLE--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH (JOHNSON)--~~SPEECH (TRUMAN)~~--PACTS & TREATIES--ATLANTIC PACT--MAPS--MODELS--AVIATION--GUNS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES (B'29)-TYPES OF PLANES (Jet)--COMMUNICATIONS--FORMATIONS--U.S. AIR FORCE--

ENGLAND

JOHNSON:(Secy of Defense Louis B. Johnson speaks for national defense)

Can No. 53-216

Roll No. 2

Subject FREEDOM:SECY.JOHNSON SPEAKS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE

Cameraman LYONS FORDHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
	8 87		

Cuts 6191x5

Can No. 6724x2..700

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:ls crowd and sreakers stand--aprlause and Louis B.Johnson,Secy.of Defense makes his sreech before the U.S.Chamber of CommerceCUTS:gen.views and cutins--6724-2 add.speech--

WASHINGTON D.C.--JOHNSON--SPEECH--U.S.DEFENSE--

Date of Event 5/5/4

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Sec. Def.Louis Johnson
Military Meet.,Blair House)
See underlined

	Can No. 6319x	**Roll No.** 6
Subject MILITARY MEETING AT BLAIR HOUSE		**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 200	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:cutin shots of cameramen working--ls Blair House--sec.of air force Finletter & Chief of Staff Gen.Vandenberg enter Blair house-- Sec.of Defense Louis.Johnson, undersecretary Steve Early & Gen.Omar Bradley enter--~~SEEX~~ Army Chief of Staff Colli gen.views Blair House etc--group leavinc after conference- Gen Collins & Secy Frank Pace--Gen Bradley--
WASHINGTON D.C.--CONFERENCE--MEETIJGS--FINLETTER--BLAIR HOUSE*--BANDENBERG--JOHNSON--EARLY--COLLINS--PACE PRESS--

Date of Event 7 15 50

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Def.Secy Louis Johnson watches Armed Forces Day display 1950 in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 23-354
23-354

Roll No. 4
4

Subject DEFENSE--1st ARMED FORCES DAY REVEALS POWER OF U.S.

Cameraman GRIMALDI
LYONS

Length 8
52
64

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6338x1 L-6346x1
6336x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRIESTE:(U.S.troops marching,water in bg--colors by--2 shots,soldiers at attention, symbolic--flying boxcars--2 shots,troops thru street--trucks tanks,jeeps--Big Brass looking on--symbolic, ~~tank in fg.~~ ship in bg--CUTS&Add.same----------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(2 shots, troops,Capitol in bg--BS from reviewing stand,hats off--Pres.Harry S.Truman with hat off,saluting--flags past camera--troops past camera--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and Secy of Defense Louis Johnson--Navy past camera--HS along street Capitol in bg--flags into camera--CUTS&Add.same-------------

TRIESTE--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--MONTAGE--SOLDIERS--PLANES--TRUCKS TANKS--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--JOHNSON--USNAVY--SCENICS(Wash)--SCENICS(Trieste)--SAILORS--ARMED FORCES DAY--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 5-19-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Sec. Louis Jonnson)
(SOUND)

Can No. 22-28 4

Roll No. 1

Subject
SEC. JOHNSON HAILS MOVIES IN
WAR AND PEACE

Cameraman
JOHNSON-FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
8	123		

Cuts 6185 x 9
Can No. 6180 x 2,3
1061 ft.

Description and Remarks
LOS ANGELES,CALIF:At Ambassador Hotel,
LS crowd at tables--At tables--crowd rises
and applauds then sit as Secretary Louis Johnson speaks
(SOUND)---

LOS ANGLES,CALIFORNIA--HOTEL--CROWD--TABLES--JOHNSON--
MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--SPEECH (JOHNSON--

Date of Event 9-15-49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

JOHNSON:(Secy.Def.Johnson swears In Doctors to Head Nat'l.Mil.Establishment Medical Services Div.in Wash.-7/49)

Can No. 6154x

Roll No. 9

Subject SECY DEFENSE SWEARS IN DOCTORS ALLEN & MEILING TO HEAD NAT'L MIL. ESTABLISHMENT MEDICAL SERVICES DIVISION

Cameraman LYONS

Length 99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(PENTAGON BLDG.)--Johnson adm. oath to L.toR. Dr.Richard L.Meiling,Deputy Director; Dr. Raymond B.Allen, Director--closer shot same--CU Johnson--Cutin Drs. taking oath--CU Allen--CU Meiling--Chief of Staff of the Navy, Denfield;Army Bradley and Aircorps Vandenberg, shake hands with the two doctors--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.DEFENSE--MEDICAL--CEREMONIES--
JOHNSON--MEILING--ALLEN--DENFIELD--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--

Date of Event 7/6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Secy of Def.Louis Johnson leaves White House four days before resigning--9/15/50)

Can No. 3429 x

Roll No. 9

3429 x 9

Subject SECY OF DEFENSE LOUIS JOHNSON LEAVING WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman LYONS

Length 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--Johnson out of the White House--var.cu's--being interviewed by newspapermen--backshot--walking to car--car pulling away--(THIS IS PROBABLY HIS LAST MEETING WITH CABINET..RESIGNS 9/19--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--DEPT.DEFENSE--PRESS--

Date of Event 9/15/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON: (Sec'y Johnson at Truman-Buddis Reunion, LittleRock Ark.)
See Underlined Below

Can No. 22-256

Roll No. 1

Subject PRES. TRUMAN: MARCHES WITH WAR BUDDIES AT REUNION

Cameraman PRIESTLEY
~~CROTCHETT~~

Length 8

Neg. 52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6148x4

Can No. 6146x4 2030ft
6149x3

Description and Remarks

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.: parade up street Harry and pals leading--cu Harry he waves, by camera--crowd applauding--hs Harry and group down street, waves hat--cu still waving hat by camera--ext. WAR MEMORIAL STA. see sign with name of staduim--inside looking toward speakers stand--cu Harry on stand--CUTS: crowds in staduim--hs staduim--l to r marching Secy. Johnson, Harry, Gen. McMath--var parade shots--pres at reviewing stand--l to r Gov. McMath, Truman, Gen. Truman--Truman and Secy Snyder--kids watching parade--people fanning themselves--shot Priestley and Schuster working--var takes Truman speech--

LITTLE ROCK--PARADES-DEDIC TIONS--STADIUMS--VETERANS--CHILDREN--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--SNYDER--MCMATH--SPEECH

Date of Event JUNE 11-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Talks in Washington.
Louis Johnson)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject JOHNSON TALK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
786			X	**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:var lens shots of Sec.of Defense Louis Johnson speech before National War College

WASHINGTON D.C.--JOHNSON--SPEECH--U.S.DEFENCE--

Date of Event JUNE 21-49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,U.S.SECY.DEF.LOUIS:(In Hollant-Johnson states aim of Treaty nations-Atlantic Pact)

	Can No.	Roll No.
	23-341	1
(SOUND)	23-341	1

Subject ATLANTIC PACT--JOHNSON STATES AIM OF TREATY NATIONS

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 112				C.S. 3822 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND: Its table, group around--med. shot one side table, Brooke Claxton (Can.Def. Minister) in this one--med. shot U.S.Secy Def.Louis Johnson & Gen.Omar Bradley--CU Johnson smoking pipe--Johnson on feet, ready to speak, 2 shots--SOUND SPEECH HIM--side shot talking (silent shot)--exterior of bldg. (THE HAGUE)--

HOLLAND--ATLANTIC PACT--CLAXTON--CAN.GOVT--HOLLAND GOVT--U.S.GOVT** JOHNSON--BRADLEY--SMOKING--SPEECH(Johnson)--BUILDINGS--

Date of Event 4-1-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Luther
JOHNSON, L. (sees Rayburn sign Neutrality bill) sound

Can No. 14-33

Roll No. 2

Subject US WILL ARM SHIPS (PASS NEUTRALITY BILL)

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
WASH DC
NATL DEF

11-14-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON,LUCI & LYNDA:(Presidents daughters on hand for launching when Brooklyn Navy yard was operating)

Can No. 39-52

Roll No. 2

Subject AN ABANDONED GIANT--BROOKLYN NAVY YARD CLOSES AFTER 165 YEARS

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-192

Pos.

Cuts Can No. none

makeup

Date of Event 6/27/66

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(hs quiet Navy Yard--ls cranes not operating--ss drydock--aa same--ss Bulkheads--ss disconnected pipes--ss gangplank--ss woman launches ship--ship into water--aa same--ss launching another ship--ship into water--2 shots workers on gangplank--AS shipyard--5 shots people work--6 shots fire aboard USS CONSTELLATION(1960)--ss Luci and Lynda Johnson ss two ships--ss launching ship--ss troops at attention--crowd--cu flag come down--crowd--ss giving flag to Rear Adm.W.F.Petrovic,Yard Command er--pan shot cranes and water-----BROOKLYN,NY--USN--SHIPYARD--HISTORICA MACHINERY--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE(Quiet shipyard)--USS CONSTELLATION--FIRE-- CEREMONIES(Closing yard)--PETROVIC--U.S.FLAG--JOHNSON--LAUNCHINGS--HUMAN INTEREST(sadness as yard closes after 165 years)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LUCI & LYNDON BAINES:(8/66-Pres. attends wedding of daughter to Pat Nugent at Shrine of Immaculate Conception in Wash,D.C.)

Can No. 39-64

Roll No. 1

Subject LUCI & PAT WED--MARRIAGE DAY: BEAUTY & SPLENDOR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-356		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Patrick John Nugent(bridegroom)up steps of National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception--crowd--Luci Baines Johnson out of car with father,Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--bs turns around with parents--crowd --cu they turn,father and Luci walk up steps--ls enter Church,pan up to church--ls Altar--still of ceremony--ls ext.Church--doors open and Mr. & Mrs.Patrick J.Nugent out of church--crowd--ss couple,near car,wave-- crowd--couple pull away in bubble-top car--cameramen at White House-- family pose on balcony--cu pan same--ls them with wedding party--cu cak cu chandelier--ss Luci cuts cake--cu same--ss same--Luci "feeds"Pat cake--ss couple,pan up of cake--couple kissing outside White House--pan down White House,couple walking--lcu them--WASH,DC--WEDDING--RL YR-- JOHNSON--NUGENT--CHURCH--CROWD--CAR--FOTOGS--FAMILIES--CAKE--WHITEHOUSE OSCULATION--CHANDELIER--

makeup

Date of Event 8/8/66

SEE OVER

FORM 8830-10M-1765U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LYNDON B. (7566xI only)
at convention)

	Issue Number 29-67-1	
Subject STEVENSON NOMINATED		**Cameraman** LYONS & TRAYNHAM

Length 6-115	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 17 rolls of cuts 8800 ft.appx. see #s foloing Cut Story **Can No.**

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(ext.Convention Hall--2 scs,people enter--ext.groups with banners--man with "Hobo News",headlines--cu Hobo News--int.hs--crowd--delegates with state signs--2 more scs.same--NY sign--cu James Farley,former Post Master--James Petrillo,head of Local 802 Musician's union--man with hi hat,pan to button--delegates applaud--Pres.Harry S.Truman and Bess--Mrs F.D.Roosevelt--2 scs.pandemonium--cu Adlai Stevenson--floor,banners wave--Adlai wave--2 sc.CU placard,hs floor------------------------------
CUTS:7564x2:(12" Chairman of Dem.Committee Butler raps gavel,opens convention--gen.scenes floor,signs,delegates,etc--------------------------
7565x3:(crowd along Michigan Blvd--Happy Chandler,delegates arr at Hil-

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-67-1

ton Hotel--delegates enter convention hall--int.convention hall nearly
empty--Ga.Gov.S.Marvin Griffin,and Clinton Anderson of New Mexico and
Sen.Smathers of Florida,talk together on floor--spectators seated,liste
to opening address----------7564x8:(gen.int.hall--Trumans listen to
Keynote Speech--Eleanor Roosevelt,same--Tom Connolly,same--Samuel Cardinal
Stritch,Archbishop of Chicago--gen.commotion folowing Keynote--
7563x10:(Gen.scenes floor of convention hall---------------------------
7563x8:(cu Mrs.Averill Harriman--Dennis Long Well,Young Democrat Orator
'I speak for Democracy'--demonstration for Sam Rayburn--same for Wayne
Morse--cu Herbert Lehman of NY--cu Gov.G.Mennen "Soapy" Williams of
Michigan--cu Jim Farley,NY--var.hs.convention--Oklahoma demonstration
after Sen.Robert S.Kerr speech--Ga.delegates cheer,wave confederate
flags--Illinois delegates in squabble--Sen.Paul H.Douglas and Lehman
speak on civil rights--Robert Short of Minnesota,same--Truman,same--
7563x9:(PROBABLY SOUND on these--takes on civil rights--Speaker of
the House Sam Rayburn asks for vote on civil rights--AV Stadium--
7567x3:(SOUND of Stevenson being nominated and demonstrations,etc------

(3) 29-67-1

7567x1:(Stevenson banners--Ten.. Sen.Albert A.Gore--Wash.Sen.Warren D. Magnuson demonstration--Charles Simonelli of Universal with JimFarley--7567x2:(SILENT on these scenes(Eyemo)--Harriman,W.Averill of NY demonstration--Gov.S.Marvin Griffin of Ga.votes--NY votes,Carmine DeSapio--crowd--Pennsylvania votes--Stevenson comes to platform to speak--crowd listens---------------7566x1:(SOUND:Gov.Raymond Gary of Oklahoma/nominates Harriman---demonstration for Harriman--Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas nominated--silent views of Harriman demonstration--SOUND of Stevenson's acceptance speech---------------7566x2:(SOUND votes by states--var.scs.crowds--tote board,etc--Sam Rayburn----------------7566x3:(more on Stevenson's speech var.shots of him during it--he speaks of importance of choosing right man for Vice President (Note:it turned out to be Estes Kefauver)-------7565x9,10:(SOUND of nominations,etc.for Vice President--Mass.Delegation nominates John F.Kennedy for VP (he finished 2nd)--Rep.JohnMcCormack of Mass seconds nomination of JFK--Sen.Stuart Symington nominates Hubert Humphrey of Minnesota for VEEP--cu Humphrey signs--cutin Kefauver signs as his nomination is seconded by New Hampshire--Harriman names

(4) 29-67-1

Robert Wagner of NY as VP--Virgin Islands votes--result of first ballot for VP--Ten..swings to Kefauver--Tenn.sign--California comes out for Kefauver--Kennedy gives up and makes it unanimous for Kefauver --Chairman Sam Rayburn makes announcement for Kefauver--Kefauver talks to convention------------------7569x1,2:(var.Pres.Harry S.Truman--cutins of crowds,applause--SOUND on Stevenson,demonstrations,etc-------------7594x1:(more on electing VP nominee--SOUND of Harriman,Kefauver,Truman, Stevenson and family--var.celebrities--cu Harriman--Jim Farley on to stand--Kennedy on stand--Stevenson & Kefauver--Harriman,Kefauver and Stevenson on stand,& Kennedy--Kennedy shown from TV Monitor--good gen. views---------------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTION--HL OF YEAR--FARLEY,JAMES--PETRILLO,JAMES--TRUMAN,HARRY S--ROOSEVELT,ELEANOR--STEVENSON,ADLAI E,II--CHANDLER,Happy(7565x3)--STRITCH,Cardinal(7564x8)--HARRIMAN,AVERELL(cuts only)--RAYBURN,Sam(cuts only)--LEHMAN,HERBERT(cuts only)--SOUND(gen.Political convention)--JOHNSON,Lyndon B(7566x1)--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--KENNEDY,JOHN F.(7594x1 & 7565x9,10)--HUMPHREY,H.H.(7565x9,10) SYMINGTON,STUART(7565x9,10)--WAGNER,Robert (7565x9,10)--VOTING--US GOVT

JOHNSON, LYNDON B. (See below)

Issue Number 7590x7

Subject SECY DULLES AND SEN.JOHNSON

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 99ft.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.** E.G.POS.	**Cuts** BK NO:7233-6 **Can No.** no caption on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas(D) together---please see film--no captions at all on this

Date of Event Nov.1956

MISC.USA--DULLES,John Foster--JOHNSON,Lyndon Baines--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, LYNDON B. (Dem. leader of Senate at meeting with Pres.Ike)

Issue Number 7688x7

Subject BI PARTISAN MEETING AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173				BK.NO.:7434-1

Can No. Caption junked after this card was made

Date of Event 12/3/57

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Dem.Sen.from Mo.Thomas C.Hennings with Sen.Wm.Knowland (R-Calif)--Cong.Daniel Reed(R-NY)--Sen.Clinton Anderson(D-New Mex) and Sen.Henry Styles Bridges (R-New Hamp)--gen.views in front of White House Executive office--short flash of Vice Pres.Richard M.Nixon--gen.view of activity in front of Executive office--Sen.Knowland speaks for TV reels(silent) WH in bg--another shot of Knowland,shooting thru TV cameras--cu of him at mikes--(Knowland is Republican Leader of the Senate)--press interview after meeting with Sen.Lyndon Baines Johnson of Texas(Dem.Leader of the Senate)--he talks for TV reels(silent for us)--cu LBJ talks(silent)----

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MEETINGS--SENATE--CONGRESS--WHITE HOUSE----NIXON,Richard M--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, L. B. (& wife vote - he and Kennedy win)

Issue Number 33-91

I

Subject KENNEDY ELECTED! NEW U. S. PRESIDENT! (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.
		7-553		

Makeup

Date of Event 11/10/60

Description and Remarks MISC.U.S.A.--cu sign "election day"--People voting pan--cu same--ss same--more--ss copter arrives--ss fire hall--Ike votes--puts ballot in box--Mamie arrives--she votes--crowd pan to bldg.--Kennedy & wife arrive--he votes--Nixon & wife arrive--crowd--Cu Nixon & wife vote--ls bldg. Henry Cabot Lodge votes--ss bldg.--Johnson & wife arrives--cu ballot box--Johnson drops ballot in box--ss people in line to vote--ss same--cu same--more people vote--ls bldg-photogs--cu new Press Secretary at machines--ss Time Bldg. sign--photogs outside Kennedy home--ss Kennedy & wife--photogs--cu Kennedy, wife & baby--ss Nixon & wife--ls same--Nixon SOF--crowd cheering--people vote--ss same--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss newspaper stand--cu newspaper headlines "Kennedy"--int. reporters waiting for Kennedy--ss same--crowd-outside--Kennedy arrives--crowd applauds--Kennedy & wife up to stand--Kennedy on stand--ss same--photogs--Kennedy S.O.F.--Kennedy & wife pose--

MISC. U.S.A.--ELECTIONS--VOTING--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--NIXON--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--JOHNSON, L.B.--SPEECH(NIXON CONCEDES)--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--U.S.GOVT.--

JOHNSON, L.B. (Attends funeral of Hammarskjold)

Issue Number 34-80

I

Subject FINAL TRIBUTE--LAST RITES FOR HAMMARSKJOLD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-88	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NONE **Can No.**

Description and Remarks SWEDEN--ext church--casket--King Custaf VI & others enter--cu same--King & royal group--casket--king--services--church--ext Adlai Stevenson--others take hats off--troops--cu horses drawing casket--crowd at cemetary--ms L.B.Johnson & others--cu pan U.N.flag to placing casket--U.N.flag dips--

Date of Event Makeup 10/2/61

SWEDEN--HAMMARSKJOLD--FUNERALS--CHURCH(UPSALA CATHEDRAL,SWEDEN)--
JOHNSOn,L.B.--STEVENSON--CUSTAF,KING--UNITED NATIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, L.B. (Elected vice-president)	Issue Number 33-90	Foreign Reel only

Subject

KENNEDY ELECTED--

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 57	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 11/8/60

Description and Remarks MISC. U.S.A.--ls tape parade thru streets--ss Kennedy & wife in car--ss ticker tape--ss Kennedy & wife in car thru crowd--ss same--cu Kennedy & wife--cu Kennedy voting--ls Kennedy with crowd--cu same--ls house--crowd--cu Kennedy & Johnson--

MISC. U.S.A.--KENNEDY--JOHNSON--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, L.B. (Exhorts gratuating cadets at West Point)

Issue Number 34-47

I

Subject ACADEMY GRADS--NEW OFFICERS COMMISSIONED

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-265

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT, N.Y.--Hs west point cadets--as ~~LBJ~~LBJ--on rostrum--cadets--honor man gets diploma--bs crowd--another cadet gets diploma--crowd--Anchor man gets diploma--cadets applaud--cu honor & anchor men--cadets toss hats--wipe to JFK to rostrum--Applauding--SOF KEnnedy talk--cadets applaud--honor man gets diploma another cadet same--bs another--cadets seated--cadets hold anchor man on shoulders SOF--cheer & hats in air SOF--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/8/61

WEST POINT, N.Y.--GRADUATIONS(WEST POINT)--JOHNSON, L.B.--ANNAPOLIS, MD.
KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--SOUND(CHEERS)--ANNAPOLIS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,(LBJ):Welcomes former newspaperman)

Issue Number 35-12

2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) HELICOPTER BOAT (B) CHRISTIANSEN HONORED BY NATL. PRESS CLUB

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B STORY		3-80 3-54		NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 2/5/62

Description and Remarks AT SEA: --ss new helicopter in flight--ss man on lifeboat--copter in air--opening door--starts to land--lands near raft & pick up stranded men--ss same--man with copter & close door--copter takes off--WASHINGTON, DC: --ls bldg.--ss Christiansen & V.P.Johnson--cu same--ss bldg pan Christiansen walks out--ss he on stand--crowd--cu he talking--

AT SEA--COPTER--AMPHIBIOUS--AVIATION--USCG--RESCUE--WASHINGTON,D.C.--CHRISTIANSEN--MURROW--JOHNSON(LBJ)--PRESS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, L.B.J. (Witnesses display of Air Force might with President)

Issue Number 35-98 I

Subject AIR POWER — KENNEDY SEES MIGHTY DISPLAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-108

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event Makeup 5-7-62

Description and Remarks ELGIN AFB,FLA.--ss JFK in car thru crowd--ss crowd at show--cu Kennedy & Gen. LeMay watching--cu VP Johnson watching--ss plane dropping bombs--ss Kennedy watching--ss planes refueling--cu Kennedy watching--ss planes firing-hit plane in flight--Kennedy watching--cu planes dropping bombs--ss Kennedy watching.

ELGIN AFB,FLA.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--KENNEDY--LE MAY--JOHNSON,LBJ--BOMBS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, L. B. (Nominated for vice-Pres)	Issue Number 33-85	I

Subject MEET YOUR CANDIDATES!! KENNEDY-NIXON (SOUND)	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 25-533	**Pos.**	**Cuts** None **Can No.**

U.S.A.-EUROPE--RUSSIA--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/20/60

Description and Remarks

ms Kennedy-Nixon--same--cu Nixon--cu Kennedy--ms Kennedy starts campaigning--he thru crowds--same--ls Convention demonstration--ss same--cu Kennedy leaving Bldg--ms arriving at conv. platform--ms on platform with mother--crowds--ms Kennedy, Johnson & others--ls hearings Committee--Committee & Kennedy--cu same--ls coming out of voting booth with wife--with crowds after senatorial election--same--Kennedy & Johnson(New England)--ms same--cu same--ls German Soldier--cu sign "U.S.Army Shopping Center"--giving out buttons--cu pinning on Kennedy button--putting posterm on car--cars driving away--cu Kennedy enters room to family--he sits down with wife & child--ms Kennedy family--cu same--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls Nixon--crowds at Convention--same--Pix Ike,Lincoln,Nixon--same--Nixon,wife,mother & children enter Convention--crowds-Nixon signs--crowds--Nixon & Lodge waving--crowds--Lodge, Ike & Nixon at desk--cu pan same--Nixon & Herter--2 same--ls Nixon gets ovation in Poland--crowds--pan down ruins--Nixon enters ruins--he looking out of ruins--crowds--at Moscow Fair Nixon & Khrushchev--walking--kitchen--Nixon & Khrushchev--N.Y.Radio City-crowds--Nixon & wife great crowds--Nixon rides in car--crowds--talking to crowds--tv studio monitor-Kennedy on monitor--Nixon on monitor--reporters--Kennedy Talks SOF--Nixon talks SOF--Kennedy & Nixon--they shake hands--

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--KENNEDY,J.F.--NIXON,RICHARD M--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--CONVENTION(Dem.1960)--JOHNSON,L.B.--VOTING--GERMANY--U.S.SOLDIERS--CONVENTION(Rep.1960)--CHICAGO,ILL.--FAMILIES(Vip-misc.)--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--EISENHOWER,DD.--HERTER,CHRISTIAN--POLAND--RUINS(Poland)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONG (tv) SPEECH(KENNEDY)--SPEECH(NIXON)--

JOHNSON,L ON NEUTRALITY)
(CONGRESSMAN PRESENT AS FDR TALKS

Can No. 4543 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
FDR CONFERS WITH CONGRESS ON NEUTRALITY

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.NEUTRALITY

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, L. B. (Sworn in as vice-Pres)

Issue Number 34-8

I

Subject INAUGURATION-- KENNEDY SWORN IN, NEW ERA BEGINS (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-533

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.-ls White House Makeup

Date of Event 1/23/61

Kennedy sits down--Kennedy at desk--cu Kennedy writing & pans up to him--Kennedy comes out with Ike--cs cars, capitol in bg.--Ike & Nixon walk down steps--ls crowd--ls Kennedy walks in--back same--ls crowd--Mrs. Kennedy, Ike & Kennedy talking--crowd--back shot Johnson sworn in--semi cu- same--ls crowd--back shot Kennedy sworn in-sound starts--semi same--shakes hands with Nixon and then Ike--back shot-crowd & Kennedy--semi cu talk--ls crowd--semi ls talk--ls crowd--ls cars, capitol in back--Kennedy & wife in car--ls crowd--semi cu Luncheon--cu Kennedy eating--Mrs. K with Warren--ls luncheon--crowd--Kennedys & Johnson in stand--ls parade, Capitol in back--soldiers parade--parade by stand--ls PT Boat--Kennedy

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

& Johnson—PT Boat—Kennedy—Four Freedom float—night-White House—Kennedys out of White House —crowd in armory—Kennedys enter (Inaugural Ball)—Family poses—

WASHINGTON,D.C.—KENNEDY—INAUGURATION—EISENHOWER—NIXON—POLITICS—JOHNSON,L.B.—SPEECH(KENNEDY) —WARREN, EARL—RAYBURN—PARADE—FLOATS(PT [illegible] 109 & 4 Freedoms)—

JOHNSON, L.B. (Vice President accompanmies astronauts in welcome)

Issue Number 35-19

2

Subject NEW YORKERS ROAR WELCOME TO ASTRONAUTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-411

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 3/1/62

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, N.Y.--pan ticker tape to parade--ms Glenn waves from car--cu same with Johnson & wife--cu ticker tape out of window--ls parade --ms Glenn waving--shot ticker tape down--ls parade--bs troops marching Glenn waves from car--hs same--dolly shot crwde--ls Glenn & tape--pan from bldg. to parade--ground shot parade--hs Glenn in car thru crowd--window washer through tape--Shephard by camera--Grissom same Slayton same--Cappenter same--ls parade--car turns in to City Hall--ms Glenn goes by & waves--cu crowd--pan down City Hall & crowd--Glenn meets mayor--cu same--ms crowd--Glenn thru crowd & into car--in car-waves--car thru crowd--swish to Wagner & glenn--look at medal--they shake hands--ms same--cu Glenn--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK, N.Y.--RECEPTIONS--GLENN--ASTRONAUTS--SHEPHARD--
GRISSOM--SLAYTON--CARPENTER--JOHNSON (LBJVeep)

JOHNSON, L.B. (Vice-Pres. at meeting of leaders)

Issue Number 33 - I03

3

Subject STRATEGY TALKS—KENNEDY CONFERS WITH HIS CONGRESS LEADERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-56

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 12/22/60

Description and Remarks PALM BEACH,FLA.—ms reporters cu Rayburn & Johnson out of Bldg.—ms cameramen—ls L to R - Johnson-Kennedy-Rayburn—cu reporters—ms Kennedy talking as same—cu reporters—ls group—cu Johnson & Kennedy—

PALM BEACH,FLA.—KENNEDY,J.F.—JOHNSON,L.B.—RAYBURN—PRESS(FLA.)

SEE OVER

JOHNSON, LB. (Vice-Pres. attends NATO meeting)

Issue Number 33-95

2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) A-SUB "USS ETHAN ALLAN LAUNCHED (B) V.P.JOHNSON ADDRESSES NATO (C) MEXICO SPORTS PARADE

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY

Neg. TWO

Dupe 3-81
3-66
3-86

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 11/24/60

Description and Remarks GROTON, CONN.--pan flags to sub--scu sub--cu sign--crowd--cu sbu--ss Mrs. Robt. H. Hopkins-relation of Ethan Allan launching sub--cu same--ss sub down ramp--ls same--ss sub~~k~~ in water--PARIS,FRANCE--ls NATO bldg.--Johnson out of car--cameramen--Johnson walking with group--ls meeting--Johnson shaking hands with man watching--Johnson shaking hands--ls meeting--semi shot Canada--meeting--semi shot group--semi cu press.--semi shot Johnson--ls meeting--MEXICO CITY,MEX.--ls parade ss acrobats in parade--ss girls marching--ss basketball team--ss baseball team--crowd--ss boxing team--ss volley ball team--ss gymnasts--ss bike team--ls parade--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GROTON,CONN --U.S. NAVY--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINES--
U.S.S. ETHAN ALLAN--
PARIS,FRANCE--JOHNSON,L.B.--NATO--U.S.GOVT.--
MEXICO CITY, MEX.--PARADE--

JOHNSON, L.B. (Vice-pres. receives warm welcome in India)

Issue Number 34-42

2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW CABINET (B) RIOTS(Leftist Studenmts) (C) ADENAUER & DE GAULLE (D) V.P.LYNDON JOHNSON

Cameraman HEARST

Length D STORY

Neg. 3-57 3-75

Dupe 3-43 3-86

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

makeup

Date of Event 5/22/61

Description and Remarks KOREA--cu Gen.Chang Do Young--crowd--cu Gen. Chang talking--photographers--cu Yun Posung--pan photog to Posung--ls new cabinet--ss same--ss hand shaking--ss being sworn in--cu same--as same--TOKYO, ss students riot & police holding back--ss students pulled by collar--ss students thrown on floor--ss students marching--as same--ss police fighting students--ss student with bloody nose--cu same--ss more riots--as same--BONN,GERMANY DeGaulle off plane & greeted by Adenauer--Honor guard--walking by guard ls palace--2 men come out--cu two men out--semi two men out--NEW DELHI, INDIA--ss Johnson & wife off plane & greeted--ss guards--ss Johnson & wife pose with Nehru--ls house--ss Johnson & wife & Prasad--cu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Johnson & Prasad --cu Prasad & ladybird--ss Johnson takes off shoes--crowd--ss lays wreath on Ghandi Tomb--crowd--ss Johnson near tomb.--

KOREA--KOREAN GOVT.--CHANG DO YOUNG--E YUN POSUNG--
TOKYO, JAPAN--COMMUNISTS(JAPAN)--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
BONN,GERMANY--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT.--DE GAULLE--FRENCH GOVT.--
NEW DELHI,INDIA--JOHNSON,L.B.--VISITS(C & D Stories)--NEHRU--
INDIA GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--KRISHNAN--PRASAD--FAMILIES(V.I.P.MISC).--

JOHNSON, L. B. (Vice Pres returns after Southeast Asia tour)

Issue Number 34-43

2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) V.P.JOHNSON-(B)BEN GURION VISITS CANADA (C) QN.ELIZABETH CONSECRATES CATHEDRAL OF HOLY SPIRIT

Cameraman HEARST

Length ASTORY

Neg.

Dupe 3-43
3-94
3-92

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Date of Event Makeup 5/25/61

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,.D.C.--Helicopter comes in--cameraman--ls Kennedy greets Johnson--semi Kennedy with Johnson -same--group walking to camera--OTTAWA,CAN. Ben Gurion off plane & Diefenbacker greets him--hs walks by camera--ms pan of pictures & signs--ls memorial pan to people--Ben Gurion lays wreath--cu memoriall--mounties salute--Ben Gurion walks off--ls bldg. Go.Gen.Diefenbacker,his wife & Ben Gurion--cu same--ss same--GUILFORD, ENG.--ls cathedral int.--Royal Family down aisle--cu altar--ss Queen near altar--ss priest calks in--priest down aisle--crowd--priest at altar--cu Queen & Philip--ls int.--cu Priest signs boo --ls altar--cu Queen signs book--choir sings--priest down aisle--Royal Family down aisle--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON,D.C.--JOHNSON--KENNEDY--
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--BEN GURION--ISRAEL GOVT.--DIEFENBAKER--
CAN. GOVT.-- R.C.M.P.--
GUILFORD, ENG.--ELIZABETH--RELIGIOUS(ANGLICAN)--CHURCH(ENGLAND)--
CEREMONIES--

JOHNSON, L. B. (Vice President tours southeast Asia)	**Issue Number** 34-40	2 A
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) U.S. V.P. JOHNSON TOURS (B) HOLLYWOOD FIRE A STORY		**Cameraman** HEARST
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 3-72 3-78
Pos.	**Cuts** None	**Can No.**

Description and Remarks SOUTH VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/15/61

Plane lands--crowd at airport--Johnson greeted-crowd--Johnson & Diosdado Macapagal v.p. of Philippines--crowd-motorcade--crowd--Johnson greeted by crowd--ss troops--Johnson greets Pres. Carlos Garcia of Philippines--cu Johnson & Garcia--HOLLYWOOD CAL.--ls burning house--cu same--ls fire--ss same pan--ss fire--ls fire--aftermath ls smoke--pan Huxley home--firemen-pan wreckage

SOUTH VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--FORMOSA--MANILA, PHILIPPINES--JOHNSON, L.B. VISIT--U.S. GOVT.--MACAPAGAL, Diosdado--GARCIA, Carlos--HOLLYWOOD, CAL.--FIRE (FOREST)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, L.B. (Vice-Pres. welcomed in Berlin)

Issue Number 34-68

I

Subject GERMANS HAIL JOHNSON VISIT-U.S SOLDIERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-168	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 8/21/61

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY--ls crowd running--ss LBJ & Mayor Willie Brandt thru crowd--ss same--Cu shaking hands with crowd--ss same--ls crowds--ss same ss Johnson on stand--cu same--ss same--crowd--cheering--cu Johnson talking--crowd applauding--wipe to trucks passing crowd--ss same--more--Johnson waving--jeeps passing crowd--Johnson waving--tanks passing--crowd--trucks with soldiers passing--ss same--

BERLIN,GERMANY--JOHNSON,L.B.--VISIT--U.S.ARMY--BRANDT,Willy--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, L.B. (Welcomes Adenauer who visits his Ranch)	Issue Number 34-32	3B
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) IKE RETURNS HOME (B) ADENAUER & JOHNSON B STORY		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-32 3-49	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 4/17/61

Description and Remarks

HARRISBURG, PA.--ss crowd--cu Ike in car & waves hat--ss crowd pan Ike waving from car--ls crowd--scu Ike & mamie--cu same--cu cameraman--ss Ike takes coat off--crowd--Ike receives crystal vase--crowd--cu Ike on stand talking--ls same--STONEWALL, TEXAS--ss helicopter lands--crowd--ss Adenauer & Johnson out of helicopter--crowd--ls house--crowd at tables--Johnson gives Audenauer hat--crowd--Johnson & Adenauer wave hats

HARRISBURG, PA.--EISENHOWER--PRESENTATION--
STONEWALL, TEXAS--VISITS--ADENAUER--JOHNSON, L.B.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, L. B. (Vice President
welcomes foreign visitors)

Issue Number 34-48

2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) PRES.KENNEDY RETURNS-(B) RAINIERS IN IRELAND-(C)MRS.KENNEDY IN GREECE-(D)DUKE KENT WEDS-(D) GABLE'S SON--

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg. 3-79
3-49
3-89

Dupe 3-84
3-58

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

makeup
Date of Event 6/12/61

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--ss plane arrives ss bringing lift to plane-cameraman-Kennedy being lowered on lift-cameraman--Kennedy walking to helicopter on crutches--ls White House--ss Group-Kennedy-Fanfani-Johnson-Segni--pan Fanfani & Kennedy--cameraman-pan Johnson-Segni & Fanfani--cu Kennedy--IRELAND-Grace Kelly & Ranier off plane--cu Grace waving-crowd--cu Grace--ss troops--Kelly & Ranier wlaking and waving to crowd--GRECE--ls ships crowd--Kennedy walking--crowd--Jackie with crowd--ls play--Jackie & crowd watching--YORK,ENG.ss church--ss same--ss selling flags--Noel Coward arrives--Int. priest rise--Queen,Philip & Charles down aisle--cu Queen Mother & Queen of Spain--hs Bridal party down aisle--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss Bride & Father down aisle--cu Anthony Jones & Meg--ss ceremony cu Queen LIz watches--hs Bride & groom down aidle--cu same--ENCINO,CAL.--ss church--ss Louella Parsons & Jimmy McHugh--ss Hedda Hopper--ss Jack Benny & Wife--Marilyn Monroe--Mrs. Gable and baby walk in church--ls int. church--cameraman--Mrs. Gable and baby walk out--cu Mrs. Gable & baby--

WASH.D.C.--KENNEDY--FANFANI--ITALIAN GOVT.--VISITS--JOHNSON--SEGNI--
IRELAND--RAINIER--VISITS(E storyx also)
GREECE--KENNEDY,Jackie
YORK,ENG.--FAIRBANKS--COWARD--WEDDING--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CHARLES--
ELIZ.QUEEN MOTHER--MARGARET--SNOWDEN--DUKE OF KENT--
ENCINO,CALIF.--GABLE--BAPTISM--BABIES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PARSONS-
RELIGIOUS(CATH.)--

JOHNSON, Lyndon Baines--Junior Senator from Texas--1948

Issue Number 6050x3

Subject GOVT. OFFICIALS AND BOB HOPE TAKE OFF FOR EUROPE

Cameraman LYONS (USAF)

Length 300ft	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** BK NO:5366-10 caption junked **Can No.** after card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.VP

Date of Event 12/22/48

Alben W.Barkley takes off enroute to Germany to bring Pres.greetings to the brave personnel of the Berl Airlift (called the "VITTLES PERSONNEL")--Bob Hope is goin to join entertainers for the Christmas shows for the same personnel and all servicemen and women overseas--cu scroll which Gen.Vaughn gave Veep,praising work of the Vittles boys--with Barkley,Air Sec.Stuart Symington,AttyGen.Tom Clark,Sen.Elect from Texas Lyndson B.Johnson;hero Jimmy Doolittle and U.S.Army AF Commander Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenburg--

SEE OVER

(2) 6050x3

group shot of them--cus of each on roll,too--Bob Hope clow with Veep--Hope drinks fromhis cane contraption--commentator Elmer Davis there,too--Mrs.Bob Hope with them--motor turning over--plane takes off-----------------------

(NOTE:det.in can 1.68 and 4/69--thisone ok then)

WASH,DC--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--U.S.GOVT--BARKLEY, Alben W--SYMINGTON,Stuart--CLARK,Tom--JOHNSON,Lyndon Baine --DOOLITTLE,Jimmy--VANDENBURG,Gen.Hoyt S--HOPE,Bob--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,no pix)--

JOHNSON:(Dem.VP Hopeful Lyndon B. Johnson in Washington,DC--8/60)

Can No. 33-64 33-64

Roll No. 2 2

Subject THE SENATE--PRESIDENTIAL HOPEFULS TAKE THE SPOTLIGHT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
67	60		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower at desk,signs papers--fotogs--Ike walks away from desk--ss VP Richard M.Nixon with group--cameraman--cu Nixon with group--ss crowd outside building--Sen.John F. Kennedy and Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson walk out of building(Sen.Office Bldg)--crowd watching--cu Kennedy and Johnson waving--------------

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--NIXON--CAMERAMEN--U.S.GOVT--KENNEDY--JOHNSON--BUILDINGS--CROWD--CAMPAIGNS--

Date of Event makeup 8/8/60

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON: (Lyndon B. Johnson, U.S.V.P.
At Inauguration of new Pres. of
Venezuela, Juan Bosch--3/63)

Can No.
36-20
36-20

Roll No.
FOREIGN RELEASE
FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject
DOMINICAN HEAD--BOSCH INAUGURATION
ENDS DICTATORSHIP

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-68

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.
NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: (ls parade--new freely-elected President Juan Bosch on platform, applause--U.S. Veep Lyndon B. Johnson represents U.S., on platform--bs Republic troops marching--moving shot past crowds--cu Juan Bosch seated--cu Pres. Romulo Betancourt of Venezuela--riot starts--ss same--same--pushing crowds back, police squelch riot--------

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--PARADE--INAUGURATION--BOSCH--POLITICS--D.R.DEF.FOR
JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--BETANCOURT--VENEZUELA GOVT--CROWDS--RIOTS--FOR.POLI

SEE OVER

JOHNSON:(Lyndon Baines Johnson sworn in as 36th Pres. of U.S.after assassination of Pres.Kennedy--11/63) (11/22/63)

Can No. 36-96

36-96

Roll No. Reel

Whole Reel

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE--PRESIDENT ASSASSINATED
(JFK,Berlin--Family WH--Dallas--Oswald Captured--people pray-UN tribute-Johnson Sworn-Body to DC Mrs.JFK-Johnson takes over

Cameraman HEARST

Length **Neg.** **Dupe** **Pos.**

19-587

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 11/29/63

Description and Remarks FLASHBACKS:J.FKennedy riding in car--him walking--group shot of JFK,Jackie and Mr. & Mrs.Joseph Kennedy--cu Mr.& Mrs. JFK--ls crowd in BERLIN--zoom in Kennedy waving--ls crowd--ls WHITE HOUSE,WASH,DC--JFK family sitting on balcony--DALLAS,TEXAS:plane arrives,they leave plane--shake hands with Gov.John Connally--cu Kennedy--ss same--riding in car by crowds--Texas Book depository where killer was--police & detectives get out of car--policemen with drawn guns look up--ss running--ss police with gun more shots,police--cu same--walk into bldg.--ls Parkland Hospital--police around hospital--car in which JFKs were riding--cu flowers on floor of car--people crying--ss girl cryies,turns from camera--3 shots others crying--man leans again sign--NEW YORK CITY:people buy papers

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-96-Reel

cu headline--girl cry--flag,half-mast--cu same--crowds in front WH--ASHINGTON,DC---WH flag,half mast--crowd--people in Church,pray--cu same--ls NEW YORK CITY, UN BLDG--people pay tribute--DALLAS,TEXAS:at airport--Lyndon B.Johnson sworn as 36th Pres.,Jackie Kennedy stand next to him--ms same--cu Johnson--cu Mrs.Kennedy--ms,swearing in--plane take off--palne arr.Andrews Air Base,Md--elevator move to plane--set casket in elevator--ls crowd--take casket off lift,Jackie there-she gets into XXXXXX car--crowd--car pulls away--Johnson off plane--crowd--SOUND, Johnson talks--NIGHT SCENE,WHITE HOUSE--shot thru window--cu same--ss nite scene;White House--ls same--------------

BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--HL YEAR--ASSASSINATION--CAR--C O.D--WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--DALLAS,TEXAS--PASS.PLANE--CONNALLY--BLDG--POLICE.HOSPITAL--FLOWERS--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--FLAGS--WH,HOU JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--ANDREWS AIR BASE,MD--DEAD--SPEECH(Johnson)--NIGHT SCENES(WH)--U.S.GOVT--

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson at funeral of his predecessor,John F.Kennedy 11/25/63	**Can No.** 36-97	**Roll No.** 2

Subject THE WORLD MOURNS JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY 1917-1963	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 14-692	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/25/63

SEE MASTER CARD UNDER JOHN F. KENNEDY

(Johnson" cross-index accidentally omitted - discovered later)

SEE OVE

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson congrats Secret Service Agents who tried to save Pres.Kennedy's life and Johnsons's in Dallas--12/63)

	Can No. 36-99	**Roll No.** 3

SOUND

Subject HEROES CITED--GUARDS HONORED FOR DALLAS BRAVERY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		7-160		**Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 12/5/63

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(SS Agent Clinton Hill& family with Mrs.Jackie Kennedy--pan Secy Treas. Douglas Dillon, Hill & family with Mrs.JFK--cu Mrs.JFK & Hill family--ls Hill receives award,pan group--ext.garden--Rufus Youngblood,second SS Agent and family with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson,2 shots--Youngblood ge award,2 shots--ls Johnson at mike--SOUND,Johnson talks--crowd--Johnso shake hands with family-----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HILL--KENNEDY--DILLON--FAMILIES--SECRET SERVICE--AWARD JOHNSON--YOUNGBLOOD--U S GOVT--SPEECH(Johnson)--

SEE OVE

JOHNSON:(Lyndon B.Johnson assumes the burden of the Presidenty after JFK's assassination--12/63) (SOUND)

Can No. 36-98			**Roll No.** 1	
Subject PRESIDENT JOHNSON ASSUMES BURDEN OF OFFICE			**Cameraman** HEARST	
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 6-288	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 12/2/63

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(HS Congress--ss Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--SOUND,him,2 shots--LBJ & Sec.Defense Robert MacNamara--2 shots--LBJ & Secy State Dean Rusk 2 shots--LBJ & former Pres.Dwight Eisenhower--LBJ with joint Chiefs of Staff,3 shots--ls people going to visit Pres.John F. Kennedy's grave,2 shots--crowd around grave,2 shots--cu eternal flame--ls crowd to cemetery,2 shots--cu flame--ls crowd--ls LBJ ranch--cu sign "The Elms"--ls Johnson family--cu pan Mrs. Johnson, LBJ, Lynda Bird and Lucy Baine Johnson--ls family--ls White House--3 shots,LBJ at desk--cu LBJ---- WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--U.S.GOVT--MACNAMARA RUSK--EISENHOWER--KENNEDY--CEMETERY--CROWDS--FIRE(Torch)--RESIDENCE--FAMILIES--WHITE HOUSE--HL YEAR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON: (Pres. LBJ attends rites for late Sen. Herbert H. Lehman--12/63) in NY

Can No. 36-100

Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT'S TRIBUTE--JOHNSON ATTENDS LEHMAN FUNERAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-116		NONE

Date of Event 12/9/63

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (plane taxi in--motorcycle cops--Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson down from plane--cycle cops ride off--ls cars, guard--police copter overhead--travel shots, cars, police on guard--t.s. World's Fair--t.s. approaching city--t.s. in city----HS Police and crowd near Temple Emanu-El--cycle cops ride by--pan down, Temple--Johnson & LadyBird out of car--cu Temple--Johnson walks up and kisses widow of Herbert Lehman--Johnson walks away-------------NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--POLICE--JOHNSON--FAMIL CROWD--LEHMAN(XXXXXX--CHURCH(Temple)--FUNERAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 -- 15M -- 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON: (President Lyndon B. Johnson of U.S. addresses Un in NY--12/63)	**Can No.** 36-103	**Roll No.** 1
Subject JOHNSON AT U.N.--PRESIDENT URGES END TO COLD WAR SOUND	**Cameraman** HEARST	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-212	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ss arrive at UN--ss Pres. and Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson out of car into building--ls inside, greeted by UN Secretary-General U Thant--ss fotogs-ss walking inside to General Assembly--LBJ walks in and sits down--crowd applauding--Johnson walks up to mike--he talks (SOUND)--pan of crowd applauding------------NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S. GOVT--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--THANT--SPEECH (Johnson)--CROWD--WAR--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 12/19/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON: (Lyndon B. Johnson, Pres. of US holds barbecue & meets W. German Chancellor at LBJ Ranch in Texas--12/63)	**Can No.** 36-106	**Roll No.** 1

Subject U.S.-GERMAN TALKS--JOHNSON & ERHARD CONFER AT RANCH

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
		7-224		NONE

Date of Event 12/30/63

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks AUSTIN, TEXAS: (1s LBJ Ranch--pan reporters--Barbecue, see U.S. Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson & Secy State Dean Rusk--barbecue--WH Press Secy Pierre Salinger on horse--Pres. Johnson gets on horse--Johnson & Salinger ride--Johnson riding (nice ride)--Airport--Pres. Johnson shakes hands with crowd, kids, 3 shots--more same--cu W. German Chancellor Ludwig Erhard and Pres. Johnson walking--crowds run--Pres. & Mrs. Johnson, Erhard enter gym at LBJ ranch--Van Cliburn, pianist, cu--sign over door--int. Erhard walks with plate--he waves to people--crowd at tables--Erhard shakes with Johnson--crowd--Cliburn to stand--sits at piano--plays SOUND, Pres. listens--Pres gets up--int. fotogs--Erhard, Johnson meeting--same--press, 2 shots--Erhard & Johnson---AUSTIN, TEX--MEETINGS--HL YR--U.S. GOVT--GERM. GOVT--JOHNSON--ERHARD--[illegible]--BARBECUE--RUSK--SALINGER--HORSES--FOOD--CLIBURN--MUSIC--SOUND(PIANO)--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson visits mining towns in Pa.whose residents are in financial difficulty because of played-out lodes--1/64)

Can No. 37-4
37-4

Roll No. 3
3

Subject FIRST LADY'S TOUR--INSPECTS COAL AREAS HIT BY UNEMPLOYMENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-89	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 1/13/64

Description and Remarks WILKESBARRE,PA:(ms Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson shake hands with people at airport--travel shot into city--crowd applause--Mrs. LBJ shake hands--bs same--ms Mrs. LBJ walk past camera,waves--int.cu sign Wilkes College--ms Mrs. LBJ arrival--ms students seated--Mrs. LBJ at mike--students listen--Mrs. LBJ receives flowers--ext. Mrs. LBJ into car------

WILKES BARRE,PA--JOHNSON--TOUR--SCENICS--SCHOOL--INSPECTION--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

JOHNSON:(Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson attends funeral of King Paul of Greece--3/64--representing the Pres.of U.S.--)

Can No. 37-22

Roll No. 2

Subject
KING PAUL BURIED--NOTABLES ATTEND IMPRESSIVE RITES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg. 7-92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/16/64

ATHENS,GREECE:(lhs funeral procession of King Paul of Greece--ms people on balcony--mhs,procession--ms low angle,casket toward camera--cu casket--side,same-ls his son now KING Constantine and Queen Fredericka approaching camera-cu them--ms them and Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson representing the President of the US--cu Mrs.Johnson--cu Prince Rainier of Monaco--ms as King Baudouin of Belgium--cu Archbishop Makarios past camera--ls people on balconies--lhs pan funeral procession-----------------

ATHENS,GREECE--FUNERAL--HL YEAR--KING PAUL--GREEK GOVT--KING CONSTANTINE QUEEN FREDERICKA--JOHNSON--RAINIER--BAUDOUIN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LYNDON B. SEN. (Installed as Senate Minority Leader)

Can No. 26-428-2

Roll No.

Subject CONGRESS OPENS--83rd SESSION FACES BALANCING OF BUDGET

Cameraman TUGANDER-LYONS-PATHE

Length 8-118

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 800 ft.

Can No. 7019x8,3,6 & 7018x2

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--ls Congressmen and families--Representatives Frances and Oliver Bolton (first mother/son team in history)--int. outgoing Speaker Sam Rayburn and incoming Speaker Joseph Martin enter to standing ovation--mount rostrum--House applauding--turns over gavel--more applause--cu Martin with gavel--ls Congress sworn in--bs they are now seated--various committees--seated at table--Sen.Robert A.Taft in center--cu Taft--ls Capitol----------CUTS:7019x8:(gen.view Congress in session--Martin take oath as speaker--cu scenes of Democratic members--same of Republican members-------------7019x3:(the Boltons(from Ohio) pose on steps of Capitol--Senior Bolton was congressman years ago--cu

Date of Event 1/53

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-428-2

each--more on entry of Martin and Rayburn & ceremony--Congressman Den Reed of New York (his 18th term) swears in Martin--entire membership sworn in by Speaker Martin--outgoing U.S.Veep Alben Berkley swears in group of new senators--Sen.John F.Kennedy,D-Mass--Sen.Donald L.Jackson R-Calif--Sen.Prescott Bush,R-Conn--Sen.Mike Mansfield,D-Montana--cu Barkley--cu each of the new senators--sideangle same--------------------------7019x6:(more on the Bolton's--Oliver Bolton and his children--more on Rayburn and Martin--more on swearing in ceremony-------------------7018x2:(Sen.Eugene D.Milliken of Colorado(R) chairman of Senate Republican Conference--Sen.Dem.conference--former Sen.Ernest W.McFarlnd congrtulates Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson(D-Tex) who was installed as Senate Minority leader--ls Senate Dem.conference--other Dem.leaders installed at this meeting:Sen.Thos.C.Hennings,(D-Mo) as Secy,Party Conference; Johnson; Sen.Earl Clements(D-Ky) as new Ass't Minority Floor leader------more on Rep.Conference--Sen.Styles Bridges,Pres.Pro-Temore--Sen.Robt Taft,Maj.Floor Leader;Sen.Wm.Knowland (R-Cal) Chairman,Rep.Policy Comm; cus of each--new House Republican Leaders,mcu and full cus of each:

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson escorts his daughter as she is crowned Queen of Apple Blossom Festival 5/64)

Can No. 37-36

Roll No. 3

Subject QUEEN LUCI—MISS JOHNSON REIGNS AT APPLE FESTIVAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		7-106		**Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 5/4/64

Description and Remarks WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA:(crowd on steps—pan Princesses,Lucy down steps with her father, Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson—same—crowning—crowd—Queen & LBJ walkin 2 shots—crowd—Luci on throne—closer same—riding by crowd—Princes float—kids watch—man with balloon—Luci on float—closer same—ls crowd—Luci and her mother, rs.Ladybird Johnson,on stand—cu waving—float goes by stand—Luci and Ladybird waving————

WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA—CROWD—JOHNSON,Lucy—JOHNSON,LBJ—CEREMONIES—FAMILIES—PARADE—FLOAT—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson greets Can.PM Lester Pearson,signs US-Canada agreements--1/64)

Can No. 37-7
37-7

Roll No. 1
1

Subject U.S. CANADA PACTS--AGREE ON POWER AND FIR SHRINE

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-104

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 1/24/64

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls (copter arrives WH lawn--cameramen--Pres.L.B.Johnson walks out to meet Can.P.M. Lester Pearson--Pearson off copter,greeted by LBJ--ss meeting--pan Prearson,Johnson & US Secy State Dean Rusk--crowd--ss Pearson Johnson laugh--ss they shake hands with people in crowd--pres cu Pearson & Johnson signing pacts--ss Pearson & Johnson smile--ls Mr LBJ--ss Johnson handing out souvenir pens--------------

WASHINGTON,DC--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--WH--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson greets visiting Pres.Eamon DeValera of Ireland in Washington,DC--5/64)"A"story

Can No. 37-43-2B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PIER FIRE (B) DE VALERA MEETS PRESIDENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-105 3-75

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 5/28/64

Description and Remarks JERSEY CITY,NEW JERSEY:(ls fireboats coming toward pier--ls fire--fireboats pour water on fire--cu fire--hs piers burni--aa fire--cu firemen--ls fire--pan same--ms firemen--piers after fire--cu wreckage--aa wreckage--ss fireboat--cu firemen looking at wreackage--hs pan aftermath-------WASHINGTON DC:(ls crowds at White House--Irish Pres.Eamon DeValera walks up to meets Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson--crowd--walking--ls procession by crowds--ss cars--parade by crowds--ss cars--crwod--ls Blair House--Johnson & DeValera walk to hous--flag--group on Blair House steps-----------

JERSEY CITY,NJ--FIRE--PIER--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--FIREBOATS--

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--JOHNSON--IRISH GOVT--DE VALERA--BLAIR HOUSE--PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LYNDON B. (Sen. at meeting)

Issue Number 7688x6

Subject BI PARTISAN MEETING

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 179ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 7434-2

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Rep.Joe MARTIN and Leo Allen of Illinois--Secy Sinclair Weeks--Rep. Clarence Cannon of Mo--Sen.Wm.Knowland and Henning--Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Adlai Stevenson of Illinois--Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas and Speaker Sam Rayburn--Sec.Def.McElroy--Sen.Harry Byrd--Stevenson leaves meeting,stops to talk for cameras(silent)--fotogs--

Date of Event 12/3/57

WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Joseph--KNOWLAND Wm--JOHNSON,Lyndon B.--RAYBURN,Sam--STEVENSON,Adlai--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--5M--12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LYNDON B. (Senator at
Suez meeting)

Issue Number 7564x1 ; 7565x2

Subject SUEZ MEETING AT WHITE HOUSE (SOUND)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT & TUGANDER

Length 703ft.--- **Neg.** ------- **Dupe** ----------- **Pos.** F.G.POS.
+ 283ft.--- NEG. 7564x1:
respectively

Cuts BK NO: 7178-10 & 7176-10
caption junked af-

Can No. ter card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Joe Martin and John Voorhees arrive at White House--Sen.Leverett Saltonstall enters--Sen.Walter George arrive--Cong.Dewey Short and Leslie Arends arrive--Sen.Green and Smith of New Jersey--Sam Rayburn,Lyndon B.Johnson and Charles Halleck enter--Sen.Wm.Knowland--Sen Wiley and Styles Bridges--Sec.State John Forster Dulles out with Sen.Wm.Knowland--gen.views White House----------Comments by Sen.Johnson and Bridges after meeting------SOUND -----------7565x2:(Add.same--Planes arr.at Airport,Milton Eisenhower off--Sam Rayburn arrive--

Date of Event August 1956

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--MEETING(Bi-partisan)--SUEZ(No pix)-- MARTIN,Joe--
SALTONSTALL,Leverett--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--KNOWLAND,Wm--DULLES,John F--
CONGRESS--BRIDGES,Styles--SPEECH(Johnson)--SPEECH(Bridges)--RAYBURN,Sam
EISENHOWER,Milton--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.GOVT:(Pres.Johnson orders fleet into Gulf of Tonkin after two U.S.Ships wer attacked by Reds in Int'l waters-- 8/64)

Can No. 37-63

Roll No. Reel

Subject U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
		7-500		NONE

Date of Event 8-6/64

Description and Remarks VIETNAM AND U.S.:(ls part of 7th Fleet(US)in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters--ls USS MADDOX--bs same,pan to fleet--lhs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier--stern shot from carrier to another ship--~~xxxxx~~ ls USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--ms jet get ready for takeoff--aa jet takes off--lhs same--WASHINGTON,DC Nite,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu him--NEW YORK CITY,ls UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--ls UN--lhs int.Securit Council--SOUND ms U.S.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking--cu same--ms same,look over map--ms pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copte akes off--copter in flite-ms machiner gunner on side of copter--ms

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-63-Reel

troops inside copter—cu soldier same—ms copter in flight—cu soldier, ready to leave copter—ms troops out of copter—ss troops thru marshes—cu same—ls same—ms reinforcements arrive by trucks—ls same—ms foot soldiers arriving—ls same—ls planes landing—ss same—ms plane taxi—ls planes lined up on runway—SOUND cu President Johnson——————

VIETNAM—(OCEANS & SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN—WAR—U.S.NAVY—FLEET—AVIATON—USS MADDOX—USS TICONDEROGA—PLANE CARRIERS—USS CONSTELLATION—GUIDED MISSILES—MONTAGE—WASHINGTON,DC—HL YEAR(DEFENSE)—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—JOHNSON—SPEECH(JOHNSON)-WHITE HOUSE—NITE SCENES—NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—STEVENSON—AUTOGYRO—SOLDIERS—U.S.ARMY—

JOHNSON:(Mrs.Ladybird Johnson,wife of the U.S.Pres.at dedication of FDR shrine in Canada--8/64)	**Can No.** 37-68	**Roll No.** 2

Subject FDR SHRINE--U.S.- CANADA DEDICATE CAMPOBELLO HOME	**Cameraman** hearst

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-89	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** none

Date of Event 8/24/64

Description and Remarks CAMPOBELLO ISLAND,CANADA:(ls showing island--ls house--ss crowds--cu sign--ms Ladybird with Mr. Lester Pearson--closer same--flags on house--in 1939 Mountie outside of house--int.ls F.D.Roosevelt seated--cu FDR--ms FDR,Jr.--1964 ext. FDR,Jr.talking--cu same--ls crowds--Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson and Mrs. Lester Pearson cut ribbon--crowd--group posing----------

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND,CANADA--RESIDENCE--ROOSEVELT--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--JOHNSON--DEDICATIONS--PEARSON--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LYNDA: (Pres. daughter attends festive dinner party at Acapulco)

Issue Number 40-3-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) ART THEFT (B) YACHT RESCUE
(C) LYNDA JOHNSON

Cameraman UPI

Length BkNo:(A)1-26 (B)1-24
(C)1-25

Neg.

Dupe (A)44-4
(B)55-6

Pos. (c)56-2

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Makeup

Date of Event 1/5/67

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND--Ext.Dulwich College Art Gallery--zoom to broken door--zoom thru broken door to int.--cu "Girl At Window"by Rembrandt--cu "Titus" by Rembrandt cu "Lady Playing on Virginal" by Gerard Dou--cu "Sussannah and the Elders" by Adam Elsheimer--int.of gallery--AT SEA--3 AV floundering yacht "Petrel"--ACAPULCO,MEXICO--mcu diners--George Hamilton,Lynda Johnson at table--John Wayne,woman laughing--Dolores Del Rio,hubby--George,Lynda on dance floor--cu Lynda by camera--cu dancers on floor--mcu George,Merle Oberon--

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--DULWICH COLLEGE--ART-- --CRIME-- AW-- HL--
(B)AT SEA--STORM--"PETREL"--HUMAN INTEREST--(C)ACAPULCO,MEXICO--DINNER
ACTOR & ACTRESSES--JOHNSON--HAMILTON--WAYNE--DEL RIO--OBERON--DANCING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson wins election in landslide--(SOUND) 11/64)	**Can No.** 37-89	**Roll No.** Reel

Subject THE JOHNSON LANDSLIDE
(1964 Presidential Election)

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-514	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NONE **Can No.**

Date of Event 11/3/64

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson
talk(SOUND)--title--crowd going to vote--ms types--
cu same--woman going into booth--colored folks voting--ls Flowida,votin
cu same--ls rural country--cu tape--more voting--types--into store--cu
tape--man in booth--ls Chinatown in San Francisco,Calif--people coming
AUSTIN,TEXAS:
out (Chinese)--cu voting--types--putting ballot into box--Johnson sigh-
crowds around polls--Johnson into room to vote--cameramen--signing
papers--fotogs--LBJ put ballot in box--cu Johnson--Johnson with crowds
outside--Johnson walks away--PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(ls Sen.Barry Goldwater,
Rep.Pres.Nominee--Goldwater with crowds--closer same--fotogs--signing
papers--Mrs.BG out of booth,he walks in--feet of BG--comes out of booth

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-89-Reel

he makes "V"sign--talks with people---ext.talk to crowd--woman opens curtain---zoom in showing Robert Kennedy name--ls Times Square--Sen. Kenneth Keating & crowds--ss crowds---cu Keating talking--crowd--Keatin and Rockefeller(Nelson A.,NY Gov)--Kennedy & crowd---crowd--ls Kennedy & crowds--cu same--MASSACHUSETTS:(cu Edward "Ted" Kenneddy sign--ls hospital--ls Ted Kennedy,bedridden temproarily with back injuries, and wife---cu Ted--kids walk in--cameramen--ms Kennedy & family--CALIFORNIA pan crowds to George Murphy,former actor,Now U.S.Senator--crowd--ss Murphy--ls Capitol (WASHINGTON,DC)--line of voters--ms Secy of State Dean Rusk--ls crowd--Rusk signing--former Gen.Omar Bradley voting--ls colored voters--,3 shots same--ls more white voters--ls same--cu ballo box--ls White House--ls crowd with Pres.Johnson--Johnson and group wal onto stage--crowd--cu Johnson--cu Presidential seal--ms Johnson & VP elect Hubert Humphrey--------------MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--MISC.TYPES--NEGROES**CHINESE--CAMERAMEN--GOLDWATER--KENNEDY,ROBERT--KEATING--ROCKEFELLER--KENNEDY,EDW--FAMILIES. MURPHY--THEATRICAL--HISTORICAL--RUSK--BRADLEY--EMBLEM--HL YEAR--

(3) 26-428-2

Rep.Charles Halleck of Indiana as Majority Leader; Rep.Jos.Martin of Mass. as Speaker of the House and Rep.Leslie Arends of Illinois as Majority Whip--semi and full cu of Martin with gavel------------------

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--BOLTON,Frances and Oliver----RAYBURN,Sam--MARTIN,Joseph--CEREMONIES--TAFT,Robert A--REED,Daniel--BARKLEY,Alben W--KENNEDY,Sen.John F--JACKSON,Donald--BUSH,Prescott----MANSFIELD,Sen.Mike--MILLIKEN,Sen.Eugene--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--HENNINGS, Thos.--CLEMENTS,Sen.Earl--BRIDGES,Sen.Styles--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--HALLECK, Rep.Charles--ARENDS,Rep.Leslie--

(NOTE: Booklet listing Senators and Representatives for this session,in Library Reference File under "U.S.GOVT")

JOHNSON, SEN. LYNDON B. (Talks on vital subject - The H-Bomb)

Issue Number 27-561-DALLAS LOCAL

Subject SEN. JOHNSON TALKS ON HOW TO LIVE WITH H-BOMB (SOUND)

Cameraman PATHE

Length 8-82	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** cuts junked **Can No.**

Date of Event 4/9/54

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (silent ls and
u--SYNC SOUND of Dem. Senator Lyndon Baines Johnson
f Texas ----------

ASHINGTON, DC--JOHNSON, Sen. Lyndon B--SPEECH (Johnson)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON B.:(7/52-Texas Senator and Majority whip listens as Senate majority leader Ernest McFarland sums (SOUND) up 82nd congress in Washington,D.C.speech)

Can No. 25-577

Roll No. LOS ANGELES LOCAL

Subject MC FARLAND PRAISES JOB CONGRESS DID

SOUND

Cameraman FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe 8-108

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(3 silent scenes of Senate Majority Leader Ernest McFarland summing up the record of the 82nd Congress--sound of his speech--------with him areSen.Lister Hill of Alabama & Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson,Texas Majority Whip

WASHINGTON,DC--MC FARLAND--SPEECH(McFarland)-- HILL--JOHNSON--

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson addresses Congres in his first State of the Union message--1/64) (SOUND)	**Can No.** 37-3 37-3	**Roll No.** 1 1

Subject THE PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS (STATE OF THE UNION)	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.** 7-268	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 1/10/64

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson briefs reports--bs same--ss reports--int. Johnson at desk--ms Ted Sorenson,Special Counsel, enters--cu LBJ checks speech copy--Pres.Secy Pierre Salinger,pan to LBJ--they get up and walk out--walks with Mrs. LBJ and daughter--ss same,kisses Ladybird--cars drive off--ls Capitol--car arrives--LBJ enters--ls enters Congress--shakes with Speaker--ls Congress--ss balcony--cu family ls Congress--SOUND LBJ--ls Congress--ss same--SOUND LBJ----------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--SORENSON--SALINGER--PRESS--FAMILY--CONGRESS--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--HI YR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of US greets visiting Pres.Segni of Italy 1/64)	**Can No.** 37-5 37-5	**Roll No.** 1 1

Subject STATE VISIT--ITALIAN PRESIDENT SEEKS CLOSER TIES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		7-89		**Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 1/17/64

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(troops parade down street--cars same--ls White House--flags--int.ms interpreter, Pres.Antonio Segni of Italy and U.S.Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson--mcu Johnson & Segni,pan to interpreter and Segni and back to LBJ and Segni--mls ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:(people still file past gravesite of Pres.John F.Kennedy--ms Eternal Flame,tilt up to Segni arriving--ms Guard salutes--mls carrying wreath--troops at attention--mls Pres. Segni and troops,pan to wreath--- WASHINGTON,DC--PARADE--HONOR GUARD-ITAL.GOVT--SEGNI--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--ARLINGTON,VA--KENNEDY--WREATH--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--WHITE HOUSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.of U.S.Lyndon B.Johnson welcomes visiting Br.PM Home--2/64)	Can No. 37-13 37-13	Roll No. 1 1

Subject U.S.- BRITAIN TALKS--JOHNSON & HOME DISCUSS PROBLEMS	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-112	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 2/13/64

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls WH--ms British Prime Minister Sir Alex Douglas Home and U.S.Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson in front WH--ls same,pan to color guard--int.Home & LBJ shake hands with visitors--cu same,pan to Ladybird and Mrs.Home--ls at Lincoln Memorial--ms Lincoln Stature--ls Home places wreath at foot of statue,pan up statue--ls statue--ls Washington Memorial--ls Home in ARLINGTON,VA,walk to Pres.Kennedy's grave--cu Eternal Flam,pan to Home carry wreath--crowd--ms Home places wreath,bows head--cu Eternal flame--ls gravesite--------WASHINGTON,DC--BR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--WH--HOME--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--GUARD--STATUES--ARLINGTON,VA--KENNEDY--WREATHS--TORCH(Eternal Flame)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson gets honorary degree at UCLA and meets visiting Mex.Pres.Mateos--2/64)	**Can No.** 37-16 37-16	**Roll No.** 1 1

Subject GOOD NEIGHBORS--JOHNSON MEETS MEXICAN CHIEF

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
		7-173	/	NONE

Date of Event 2/24/64

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls pan crowds at UCLA--ss crowd--Mrs.Lyndon B. Johnson, Mrs. Edmund "Pat" Brown, Mrs. Adolfo Lopez Mateo walking--ls crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walks-same,to stand--crowd--ms Mex.Pres.Adolfo Lopez Mateos gets degree--crow ls crowd--pan to Pres.Johnson get degree--crowd--Johnson waving to crowd--Johnson and Mateos leave stand--crowd applause--ls crowd in PALM SPRINGS,CALIF:(ls copter in air--sign "Bienvenido"(welcome)--ls club--Mateos and Johnson walking, meets former Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhowe Mexican and Ike embrace--groups shaking hands--ss same--ms group--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--MATEOS--MEX.GOVT--BROWN--FAMILIE UCLA--CEREMONIES--CROWD--PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--SIGNS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(President L.B.J.signs tax cut bill--3/64) (SOUND)	Can No. 37-17	Roll No. 1

Subject PAY RAISE--JOHNSON SIGNS TAX CUT BILL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-116	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 2/27/64

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Pres. of U.S. Lyndon B.Johnson shakes hands with peopel,sits--he signs tax cut bill--2 shots same--same,pan to people--ss LBJ in front of mike--SOUND of LBJ talk,thanking Congress for speedy passage of bill

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--TARIFFS--HL YEAR--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing SPEECH(Johnson)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson reveals news of our defense jet that travesl great distance at 2,000 MPH--3/64)(SOUND)

Can No. 37-18

Roll No. 1

Subject 2,000 MPH JET--JOHNSON REVEALS U.S.SUPER PLANE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-160		NONE

Date of Event 3/2/64

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls press--Pres.LB Johnson walks in--same--sits--cameramen--LBJ & press--ls press--SOUND,Johnson announces successful tests on supersoni jet that travels 2000Miles per hour for extended periods----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE.-JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--PRESS--HL YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.& Mrs. LYndon B.Johnson attne funeral service for Mrs.Robert Wagner--3/64)	**Can No.** 37-19 37-19	**Roll No.** 2 2

Subject JOHNSON AT FUNERAL--ATTENDS RITES FOR MAYOR WAGNER'S WIFE	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-101	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 3/5/64

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss crowd near Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church--ss Roman Catholic Francis Cardinal Spellman enters Mad.Ave.Presbyterian Church for Mrs. Wagner's funeral--ls police on roof--ss Pres.of US.Lyndon B.Johnson going in--crowd--carry coffin in--Mayor Robert Wagner and sons Robert and Douglas going in--ss honor guard--carry casket out--ss firemen--ss Wagner family into car,shakes hand with President--ls casket down street------------NEW YORK CITY--FUNERAL--WAGNER--CROWD--CHURCH--SPELLMAN--FAMILIES--JOHNSON--POLICE--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHSNON:(Pres.L.B.Johson with Easter seal poster twins--both crippled,6 yrs old--3/64) (SOUND)	Can No. 37-19	Roll No. 5

Subject EASTER SEALS--TWO YOUNG COMICS FLOOR BOB HOPE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-127	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 3/5/64

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson and Bob Hope with crippled Poster Boys, 6 yr.old Ronnie and Donnie Cooper--cu same--ss same--cu Bob Hope--ss
kids,who are both crippled and on crutches, stand on heads,pan to Hope-
crowd--SOUND, Hope talks to the kids and urges purchase of Easter Seal

WASHINGTON,DC--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST--JOHNSON--HOPE--SPEECH(Hope)--COOPER--TWINS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Mrs.Lyndon B."LadyBird" Johnson visits space center in Ala--3/64)
"A"story

Can No. 37-25

Roll No. 2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MRS.JOHNSON VISITS SPACE CENTER (B)INDIANAPOLIS 500 PREPARATIONS (C)CIRCUS OPENS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length
65
77
126

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.
NONE

Date of Event
3/64

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(ls bs Mrs. Lyndon B.(Ladybird)Johnson enters building,Saturn rocket on display--ms Ladybird looks--ls same,man explains equipment--ls Ladybird and group walking--same,walk up to model of rocket--ls she talk with man,rocket in bg--LHS,group in fg,cone-shaped stnnctures bg--ms crowd--ext.ls,static tests--ms same--ms bs she and Mr.Webb look thru opening--ms front angle,onlookers--ls static tests------(B)INDIANAPOLIS IND:(ss entrance--ss empty stands--pan,men work--ss cable and ditch for cable(for closed circuit TV of Mem.Day 500)--cu pan,stand for TV camera cu same--ss people work on car--ss same--cu pan car--ss car on track, riding--cu man times it--ss car around track----(C)NEW YORK CITY:(at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-25-2

Madison Sq.Garden,ls action of circus in three rings--crowd--cu clown--
llamas & zebras in rings,pan to center ring with elephants--crowds--
ls World's Fair Float--closer same--crowd--ls animal act--cu same--
cu kids look up--aerialists--ms juggler coming down--------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--JOHNSON--VISITS--ATOMIC ENERGY-_SCIENCE--GUIDED
MISSILES(Space vehicle)--MODELS--
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--TELEVISION--AUTO RACE--
NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--MISC.ANIMALS--FLOAT--

JOHNSON: (Pres. Johnson attends Easter Services in Texas--3/64)

	Can No. 37-26	Roll No. 3

Subject GLORY OF EASTER--FEAST DAY MARKED AROUND THE WORLD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-127	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 3/64

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (ls Bowl, inspiring shot--ss same--pan shot, crowd--NEW YORK CITY: St. Patrick's Cathedral, crowds come out--ss same--ms crowds in street--amateurs take pix--ls Spring Flowers in Radio City--cu pan cameraman to lily--ROME, ITALY: (ls St. Peter's--int. procession--ls Pope Paul VI on alter--cu faces--2 shots, same--ms Popel incenses alter--FREDERICKSBURG, TEXAS: (ls Pres Johnson into church--him out of Church--cu LBJs & Minister--------- ARLINGTON, VA: (sunrise, Unknown Soldier--ls crowds in amphitheatre--ss sam ls crowd in cemetery visit JFK grave--closer same--ss same--cu eternal light on grave---------HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--EASTER--RELIGIOUS--NEW YORK CITY EASTER PARADE--FLOWERS--ROME, ITALY--ST. PETER'S CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--FREDERICKSBURG, TEX--JOHNSON--ARLINGTON, VA--CEREMONIES--CEMETERY--TORCH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.of U.S.Lyndon B.Johnson places wreath at bier of Gen.MacArthur in Captiol Bldg--4/64)	**Can No.** 37-29	**Roll No.** 1

Subject THE NATION'S TRIBUTE (TO GENERAL MAC ARTHUR)	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-168	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(tilt down Capitol and casket--crowd--casket borne up steps--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur and son, Arthur--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson up steps of Capitol--others up steps--int.casket in--crowd--honor buard steps back--Pres. Johnson ith wreath,places wreath,bows head,returns to place--casket--ext.crowds--int.crowds--hs casket--------

Date of Event 4/9/64

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPTIOL BLDG--FUNERALS--DEAD--MACARTHUR--JOHNSON--WREATH--HL YEAR-- FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

JOHNSON:(President Lyndon B.Johnson throws first ball to open Baseball season--4/64) "B"story

Can No. 37-30
37-30

Roll No. 3B
3

Subject SPORTS (A) PALMER WINS MASTERS GOLF
(B) PLAY BALL (Opening Game Senators vs. LA)

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-156
3-91

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 4/13/64

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA:(scenic golf course--mhs crowd walks--Brucke Devlin chip shot,18th hole--cu man look thru binocs--ls Devlin make putt--crowd applauds--Jack Nicklaus putt,miss,walks over,sink it,walk away--ss Nicklaus walk away-crowd look--ls Arnold Palmer & Dave Marr up to green--crowd--Marr sinks 25 ft.shot--crowd--Palmer sinks long shot--crowd--ls Palmer being congratulated and walks away--mhs huge crowd--ss fotogs--Palmer receives traditional green jacket--crowd--cu Palmer smiles,winner-----WASH,DC: (ls Wash.Stadium--crowd--cu Presidential seal--ss Pres. Johnson walks up to seat--fotogs--Johnson throws ball--players grab for it--crowd--cu Johnson signs ball--ss players on field--crowd--pitcher--batter ground out--Johnson watching--action----ATLANTA,GA--GOLF--SCENICS--DEVLIN--NICKLAUS--CLASSES--PALMER--MARR--CROWD--WASH,DC--EMBLEM--BASEBALL--JOHNSON AUTOGRAPH--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson addresses opening at World's Fair 1964/65 4/22/64) SOUND

Can No. 37-33 37-33

Roll No. Reel Reel

Subject THE WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		7-516		**Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 4/22/64

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(Unisphere,2 shots crowd enters--gen.views--parade--ls Singer Bowl--Pres.of U.S.Lyndon B.Johnson arr.in war--him out of car--onto platform-crowd--cu him--SOUND LBJ--crowd--LBJ thru crowd--ls International Area-Hong Kong--gen.Plaza, 2 shots--Pakistan--Japan--Thailand--India--Philippines--Berlin--Hollywood--Nite shots,Fair--ss fountain,sev.shots-Unisphere--fireworks and fountains--ss Unisphere--ls same---

FLUSHING,NEW YORK--WORLDS'FAIR 1964/64--PARADE--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson NIGHT SCENES--BUILDINGS--FIREWORKS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Johnson meets Reporters' families--4/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-37	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESS CONFERENCE--REPORTERS' FAMILIES MEET THE PRESIDENT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-197	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC.(ls WH--ms with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson and the beagle pups "Him" and "Her"--holding dog by ears--cu dog--ls walking with dogs--ss same-
ls crowd arr.WH--ms thru gate--ss walking in--cu children--ls reporte
& children--ms Johnson walks un to stand--ss Johnson,crowd--fotogs--
SOUND Johnson talk--ls crowd--sound Johnson talk--cu Johnson starts to walk away,returns,more sound--ls people getting up--MS Johnson shal
hands--ls children with Johnson--another same--------------
WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--PRESS--FAMILIES--HL YEAR--DOGS--SPEECH(Johnso
CROWD--

Date of Event 5/7/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of US addresses U.S.Chamber of Commerce) (SOUND)	Can No. 37-34 37-34	Roll No. I 1 1

Subject BRIGHT HORIZONS---PRESIDENT FORECASTS BOOMING PROSPERITY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-144	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 4/27/64

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls crowd--President Lyndon Baines Johnson shake hands--ls crowd--President on dais at U.S.Chamber of Comerce--CU SOUND,he talks--ms same,2 shots ALL SOUND)——————

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,Lucy Baines Johnson is Queen of Apple Blossom Festival--5/64)

Can No. 37-36

Roll No. 3

Subject QUEEN LUCI--MISS JOHNSON REIGNS AT APPLE FESTIVAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-106

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 5/4/64

Description and Remarks WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA:(crowd on steps--pan Princesses,Lucy down steps with her father, Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--same--crowning--crowd--Queen & LBJ walking 2 shots--crowd--Luci on throne--closer same--riding by crowd--Princess float--kids watch--man with balloon--Luci on float--closer same--ls crowd--Luci and her mother, rs.Ladybird Johnson,on stand--cu waving--float goes by stand--Luci and Ladybird waving---------

WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA--CROWD--JOHNSON,Lucy--JOHNSON,LBJ--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PARADE--FLOAT--

SEE OVER

JOHNSON:(Pres. & Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson visit the World's Fair in NY 5/64)	**Can No.** 37-38	**Roll No.** 1

Subject JOHNSON AT FAIR--HAS A BUSY DAY ON FLYING VISIT	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-100	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 5/11/64

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson and wife,Ladybird,walk--riding shot at Fair--ls crowd at Singer Bowl--cu LBJ shake hands--ls crowd--riding shot show Venezuela House--ls crowds around bldg--cu LBJ walks--crwods--LBJ others stand--Raising Venezuela flag--ls crowd--int.LBJ walks in--ms look at pics--cu pan same--ss walking out--fotogs--LBJ poses--------

FLUSHING,NY--WORLD'S FAIR--JOHNSON--VISITS--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

JOHNSON:(Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson meets visiting Willy Brandt of Berlin--5/64)

Can No. 37-40 [redacted] 37-40

Roll No. 1 1

Subject BRANDT IN U.S.--WEST BERLIN MAYOR MEETS WITH JOHNSON

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-80

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(ls WH--Pres of U.S.Lyndon B.Johnson & Mayor of West Berlin Willy Brandt walk out into rose garden--ss same--fotogs--cu LBJ & Brandt--ss walk int o House--int.zoom shot Willie &LBJ & others talking--ls group--LBJ and Willie walk into room--fotogs--reception line,greet people,second person is Secy of Def.Robert MacNamara--cu Gen.Maxwell Taylor shake with them-----------

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--WHITE HOUSE--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--BRANDT--GERMAN G GOVT--MAC NAMARA--TAYLOR--GARDEN--

Date of Event 5/18/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson dedicates Geo.C.Marshall Memorial Library in VMI—5/64) SOUND	**Can No.** 37-42 37042	**Roll No.** 1 1

Subject URGES "PEACE BRIDGE"—PRESIDENT DEDICATES MARSHALL MEMORIAL	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-180	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks LEXINGTON,VIRGINIA:(ls Virginia Military Institute bldg—cu statue thru gun wheel—look through doorway of bldg—ls Gen.Geo.C.Marshall Library—cu same—copter come in—Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson & others off—cu hand shaking—LBJ reviewing honor guard—ls crowds and Marshall Library—int.LBJ walks over to bust of Marshall—cu bust—ls group former Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Mrs.LBJ,Marshall bust, Mrs. Geo.C.Marshall,LBJ,Gen.Omar Bradley—cu Mrs.Marshall & LBJ—ls group—ls LBJ and others walk to platform—ls crowd—LBJ on platform—ls crowd—zoom shot Ladybird Johnson and Mrs.Marshall—SOUND LBJ talk—zoom shot applause——LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA—VMI—STATUES—MEMORIALS—JOHNSON—SPEECH(Johnson)—FAMILIES—MARSHALL—

Date of Event 5/25/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.LBJ officiates at Coast Guard Academy graduation--6/64)

JOHNSON:(Pres.LBJ officiates at Coast Guard Academy graduation--6/64)	**Can No.** 37-45 37-45	**Roll No.** 1 1

Subject NEW OFFICERS--SERVICE ACADEMIES HOLD GRADUATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE
		6-172		

Date of Event 6/4/64

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(ss flag & cadets--crowd--cadets get diplomas--Danial Lavin gets diploma, not wearing jacket due to poison ivy infection--anchor man gets his diploma,pan to cadets--anchor man waving--hats in air---ANNAPOLIS,MD:(ls bldg--ls cadets inside--ss cadets--middie get diploma--more same--anchor man lifted in air--hats in air--COLO.SPRINGS,COLORADO:(AF Academy ls they parade in fog--cu muddy field--ss cadets seated--cadets get diplomas--ls same--hats in air-----NEW LONDON,CONN:(Coast Guard Acad. ls Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson on stand--ss cadets--ss same--Johnson talk SOUND-----------WEST POINT,NY--WEST POINT--GRADUATIONS--CEREMONIES--LAVIN--ANNAPOLIS,MD--ANNAPOLIS--COLO.SPRINGS,COLO--U.S.AF.ACADEMY--MUD--NEW LONDON,CONN--U.S.C.G. ACAD.-JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres and Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson entertain visiting W.German Chancellor Erhard--6/64)"C"story

Can No. 37-48

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (B) TED KENNEDY (C)ERHARD DINNER

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. (A)3-90
(B)3-67

Dupe (C)3-47

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Date of Event 6/15/64

Description and Remarks SARANAC LAKE,NY:(travel shot, bldg--cu sign--ss Pond (Memorial Montague Plaza)--cu sign--cu pan IATSE PRES.RICHARD WALSH and directors to pond--ss statue Will Rogers--same,F.J.A.McCarthy--same,Herman Robbins--same, William J.German--same,Weiss--ss group outside building-----------
(B)IRELAND (LIMERICK):(ss Senator Edward "Ted" Kennedy in car thru crowd--crowd--ss Kennedy out of car--ss thru crowd--ls crowd,Kennedy on stand--cu Kennedy waving to crowd--crowd--cu Kennedy talking--crowd cu Kennedy gets silver tray--WASH,DC:(ss honor guard--ss Chancellor of W.Germany Ludwign Erhard greeted by Mrs. LBJ--Pres.Johnson,Erhard & Mrs LBJ--ss same,into WH--ss same,inside--cu same--ss light outside--ss

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-48-2

dinner party—is same——————

(A)SARANAC LAKE,NY—HOSPITAL—MEMORIALS—STATUES—WALSH—ROGERS—MC CARTHY—ROBBINS—GERMAN—

(B)LIMERICK,IRELAND—KENNEDY,Edw.—VISITS—RECEPTION—IRISH—

(C)WASHINGTON,DC—VISITS—ERHARD—GERMAN GOVT—JOHNSON—DINNER—

JOHNSON: (Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson Of U.S. watches "Saturn" launched on TV--1/64)	**Can No.** 37-9	**Roll No.** 1

Subject SPACE TRIUMPH! U.S OUTSTRIPS REDS WITH MIGHTY SATURN	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-163	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (ls gantry--men walk up steps to "Saturn" rocket--pan up rocket--men working--closer shot same--ss smoke from top of gantry--cu same--men walk away from rocket--rocket on pad--same--people in blockhouse--3 shots same--rocket blast off--[illegible] closer shot same--ls President Lyndon B. Johnson watching launch on TV--cu him--ls same--ls rocket in flight, disappears in clouds----------

Date of Event 1/31/64

CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--ATOMIC ENERGY--JOHNSON U.. .GOVT--TELEVISION--CLOUDS--HL YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

JOHNSON: (Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson accepts with regret Henry Cabbt Lodge's resignation from Vietnam Post--6/64) SOUND

JOHNSON: (Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson accepts with regret Henry Cabbt Lodge's resignation from Vietnam Post--6/64) SOUND	**Can No.** 37-51	**Roll No.** 1

Subject LODGE RESIGNS---TAYLOR SUCCEEDS VIETNAM ENVOY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
		7-159		NONE

Date of Event 6/25/64

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ls Henry Cabot Lodge with reporters---closer same---ls int. Lodge, Secy of State Dean Rusk, Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson and Secy Def. Robert Mac Namara---pan Lodge to LBJ---ls Pentagon---cu Pentagon sign---int., sign on door---ms Gen. Earle G. Wheeler, succeeding Chief of Staff---ms Gen. Maxwell D. Taylor named as new Amb. to Vietnam---cu Wheeler---ms them together---fotgs---Taylor & Wheeler and globe---pan down Taylor to globe---ms Pres. LBJ walks into room, sits---ms Johnson---fotogs---CU SOUND Johnson talk----

WASHINGTON, DC---LODGE---U.S. GOVT---RUSK---~~XXXXXXXX~~ HL YR---MACNAMARA---BLDG---JOHNSON SPEECH (Johnson)---VIETNAM---WHEELER---~~XXXXXXXXX~~ TAYLOR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Lynda Bird Johnson & sister Lucie Baines Johnson christen new troop ships--in NY--6/64)"B"story

Can No. 37-52

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GOLDWATER WEDDING (B)LYNDA B.JOHNSON CHRISTENS SHIP (C)ROBERT KENNEDY IN BERLIN (D)FIREWORKS DISPLAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. (A)3-53 (B)3-35

Dupe (C)3-11 (D)3-10

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 6/29/64

Description and Remarks PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(ls Trinity Episcopal Cathedral--ms people enter Church--ms Sen. Barry Goldwater and daughter,Betty,into Church--backshot same--ls Churc ms crowd waiting--fotogs--ms Bride,Betty Goldwater, and groom,Richard Arlen Holt, into car----(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(ms Lynda Bird Johnson and siste Lucie Baines Johnson in fg escorted by officers down steps--ls new troo ships--ms sisters on platform--cu Officers saluting--ms christening of USS AUSTIN--ms crowd--cu Lynda pass camera--(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls crowd, pan--ss sign "John F.Kennedy Platz"--cu walking shot,Robert Kennedy--cu crowd waving--scu Robert Kennedy,U.S.Atty Gen,wife and three children--closers them--ss crowd waving--side shot RFK,others near mike--pan from mike to JFK plaque--cu plaque,JFK face--ss same--ls pan crowds--side

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shot,RFK at mike,talking (silent)---cu same---ss same,pan crowd---cu Robt Kennedy walking---ms thru crowd,American flag---ms head on Kennedy walk past thru crowd---ss same,waves---longer same,crowd---------(D)Montreal, QUE,CANADA:(ls zoom in fireworks,celebration symbol(feast of St.Jean Baptiste)---ls huge crowd,pan to fireworks---ms bursting flare---ms crowd leave due to rain---ss same,sign "St.Helene Island"---cu people under shelter,rain on roof---ls fireworks resume---cu same---ms crowd---ls rocket shoots up---ms same---cu same---ms crowd---ls zoom in fireworks simulating Niagara Falls---ss man people watch in fg,firework in bg----------------

PHOENIX,ARIZONA---WEDDING---GOLDWATER---HOLT---CHURCH---HL YR---POLITICS---

(B)BROOKLYN,NY---JOHNSON---CHRISTENING---USS AUSTIN---CEREMONIES---
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY---KENNEDY---VISITS---FAMILIES---VISITS---PLAQUE--- RECEPTIO
GERMANS---FLAGS--- HL YR---
(D) MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA---FIREWORKS---RAIN---

JOHNSON: (Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson signs Civil Rights bill--7/64) SOUND	**Can No.** 37-54	**Roll No.** 1

Subject CIVIL RIGHTS--PRESIDENT SIGNS HISTORIC BILL	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-261	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ls Washington, Capitol in bg--cu dome--ls Wash. Monument--cu statue Lincoln, people look--cu woman & two kids--ms statue--cu same--ls White House--cu pan down light to Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson, shakes hands, sits--ms Johnson & pens--SOUND he talks--people look, stand, applaud--ss LBJ ready to sign--cu pen, sign--gives pen to Sen. Everett Dirksen & Hubert Humphrey--cu signing--ls signing--cu Martin Luther King, intergration leader, gets pen--ls signing--cu J. Edgar Hoover gets pen--ss signing, gives Atty Gen. Robert Kennedy pen--Dirksen & Humphrey shake hands--------
WASHINGTON, DC--HISTORICAL--JOHNSON--SPEECH (Johnson)--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUS
STATUES--AUTOGRAPH--DIRKSEN--HUMPHREY--KING--KENNEDY, Robt--HOOVER--
NEGROES--

Date of Event 7/6/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson relaxes at him ranch before start of Pres. campaign--7/64)

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson relaxes at him ranch before start of Pres. campaign--7/64)	**Can No.** 37-58	**Roll No.** 2

Subject GIRD FOR CAMPAIGN--JOHNSON RELAXES, GOLDWATER HOME

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-137	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 7/20/64

Description and Remarks PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(at Airport,ls crowds--cu flag--Sen.Barry Goldwater,GOP Pres.Candidate, plane arrive--crowd--him and wife off--crowd--they walk--crowd--Mrs.G. gets flowers--crowd(night)--Goldwater kisses women--Sen.& Mrs.G.into car--car leaves--JOHNSON CITY,TEXAS:cu pan LBJ ranch--ls ranch--cu flags--ls reporters--cu Johnson talking,pan to reporters--ms Pres.LBJ talking(silent)--Johnson walks--ls him pose by tree--closer same--pan cameramen to Pres.& Mrs.Johnson posing----------PHOENIZ,ARIZ--GOLDWATER-CROWD--FLAG--FAMILIES--NIGHT SCENES--JOHNSON CITY,TEX--RESIDENCE--JOHNSON--POLITICS--CAMPAIGN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON: (Luci Baines Johnson aids her father's Presidential campaign in California--8/64)	Can No. 37-64	Roll No. 4

Subject LUCI AIDS FATHER--STARS AT PARTY OF YOUNG VOTERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-84	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 8/10/64

Description and Remarks BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF: (ls house--ss crowd--cu sign--ss Luci arrives with Natalie Wood--ss same--ss chefs cutting meat--cu same--ss serving food--cu same--scu Luci Baines Johnson(daughter of Pres.LBJ) seated at table--ss band plays--ss Luci dancing--ss same,2 shots---------

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--JOHNSON--FOOD--DINNER(Party)--DANCING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.GOVT:(Bolsters USN forces in Gulf of Tonkin,Vietnam--8/64--after Red attack in Int'l waters--)

Can No. 37-64

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject U.S.BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO AISIA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		7-175		**Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 8/10/64

Description and Remarks GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM:(USS MADDOX--as same--ls carrier--ss missiles on ship--ss pilots into planes--planes take off--more same--WASH,DC:(Pres.Johnson talks--ss UN building in NEW YORK CITY--ss Secubity Council--ss US Amb.to UN Adlei Stevenson talks--ss copter--cu soldiers inside--ss soldiers off into rice field in VIETNAM--more same,2 shots--ss trucks thru street--more same--ss soldiers--more same--ss planes take off--more same--ss planes--

GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM--USS MADDOX--USN--US GOVT--WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON NEW YORK CITY--UN--STEVENSON--DEFENSE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson comments on Vietnam situation--8/64) SOUND

	Can No. 37-63	**Roll No.** Reel
Subject U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA		**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-500	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NONE **Can No.**

Description and Remarks VIETNAM AND U.S.:(ls part of 7th

Date of Event 8-6/64

Fleet(US)in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters--
ls USS MADDOX--bs same,pan to fleet--lhs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier--stern
shot from carrier to another ship--xxxxx ls USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--
stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--
ms jet get ready for takeoff--aa jet takes off--lhs same--WASHINGTON,DC
Nite,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu
him--NEW YORK CITY,ls UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--ls UN--lhs int.Securit
Council--SOUND ms U.S.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking-
cu same--ms same,look over map--ms pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copte
akes off--copter in flite-ms machiner gunner on side of copter--ms

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 37-63-Reel

troops inside copter--cu soldier same--ms copter in flight--cu soldier, ready to leave copter--ms troops out of copter--ss troops thru marshes--cu same--ls same--ms reinforcements arrive by trucks--ls same--ms foot soldiers arriving--ls same--ls planes landing--ss same--ms plane taxi--ls planes lined up on runway--SOUND cu President Johnson-----------

VIETNAM--(OCEANS & SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AVIATON--USS MADDOX--USS TICONDEROGA--PLANE CARRIERS--USS CONSTELLATION--GUIDED MISSILES--MONTAGE--WASHINGTON,DC--HL YEAR(DEFENSE)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)-WHITE HOUSE--NITE SCENES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--STEVENSON--AUTOGYRO--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson of U.S.orders more ships into Gulf of Tonkin after Red attack--8/64)	**Can No.** 37-64 37-64	**Roll No.** FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject U.S.BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO AISIA	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-175	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM:(USS MADDOX--ss same--ls carrier--ss missiles on ship--ss pilots into planes--planes take off--more same--WASH,DC:(Pres.Johnson talks--ss UN building in NEW YORK CITY--ss Security Council--ss US Amb.to UN Adlei Stevenson talks--ss copter--cu soldiers inside--ss soldiers off into rice field in VIETNAM--more same,2 shots--ss trucks thru street--more same--ss soldiers--more same--ss planes take off--more same--ss planes--

Date of Event 8/10/64

GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM--USS MADDOX--USN--US GOVT--WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON
NEW YORK CITY--UN--STEVENSON--DEFENSE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Lyndon B. Johnson-a thumbnail sketch during 1964 Pres.campaign 10/64)	**Can No.** 37-85	**Roll No.** Reel

Subject A PUBLIC SERVICE FEATURE: KNOW YOUR CANDIDATES THE 1964 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 12-507	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 10/64

Description and Remarks U.S.A.@(ss dolly in on voting booth--AV US town--aa same--ls pan,people line to vote--ss int.pan down people in poll booths--cuballot dropped in box--ss dolly in on voting booth--lhs rally in hall--ss people clap-aa same--ss Sen.Barry Goldwater of Arizona waves--ss girls cheer-ss crowd seated--mls same, applause dies--cu aged man listen--cu youngman same--ss Goldwater talks-mls crowd applauds--ls ext.pan down monument to bust of Abe Lincoln--ss Barry rubs nose of Lincoln(good luck)--ss Barry look,walk off--ss Barry and wife on rear of train,Barry wearing conductor's cap--mls same-ss travel shot,rr tracks--ls crowd--SOUND Goldwater--ss he speaks(SOUND) more SOUND,mhs crowd,BG talks--travel shot rr trks--travel,crowd--ss

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-85-Reel

crowd---lhs crwod---ss pan same,Barry G.---ss crowd--(SOUND throughout all of these scenes til now)---ss Barry and wife,Peggy,wave to crowd--pan to crowd---end of BG SOUND---cu Goldwater signs,5 shots---cu sign "Youth for Goldwater"---ss BG,Jr.sign autograph---ss stretched out hands---cu BG,Jr. sign autograph---ss Mrs.BG out of car---ss same,into bldg---int.mls Mrs.G. on receiving line---ss Mrs.G.& daughter shake hands with women---ss same--ss int.Barry arrives at rally---ss crowd---ss Goldwater---ss cheering crow ss Goldwater waving---pan crowd---PRES.Lyndon B.Johnson waving from platform---pan crowd---cu crowds,hands---Johnson shake hands---ss shaking hands- cu same---semi shaking with kids---cu same---pan barbeque---cu daughters---barbeque---girl---pan crowd---to train,Ladybird---she waves---bs same---pan steel workers to LBJ---Mrs.LBJ waves-ls crowds---LBJ talks---ls pan,SOUND var.crowds,LBJ SOUND-CU LBJ shake-ls crowd-they wave-WH,walking-ms same- cu LBJ---walk in garden,see White House---U.S.A---POLITICS---GOLDWATER---ELECTIONS---SPEECH(GOLDWATER)---FAMILIES(G)---FAMILIES(LBJ---JOHNSON---SPEECH(JOHNSON)---CAMPAIGNS(REP.)---CAMPAIGNS(DEMS)---WHITE HOUSE---AUTOGRA CROWDS(Misc)---HI YEAR--

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson at White House--8/64) SOUND	**Can No.** 37-68	**Roll No.** 1

Subject THE CONVENTION--KEYNOTE SPEECH SETS DEMS THEME SOUND	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-257	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NONE **Can No.**

Date of Event 8/24/64

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(cu "donkey" on float on Boardwalk--ss gathering--bandwagon,parade--ss same--cu button,pan to girl--ss crowd--Indian,hands raised--Sen Mike Mansfield arrives--cu Mansfield and Adlai Stevenson--semi cu them walk-Sen.Hubert Humphrey walking--cu Humphrey and press--med.shot same--Humphrey walk away--Sen.Eugene McCarthy interviewed--him seated--montag shot--Sen.John O Pastore (SOUND)keynoter--WASHINGTON,DC:LBJ and press walking--med.same--fotogs--cu Johnson--walk by WH------------

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTIONS-POLITICS--FLOATS--MANSFIELD--STEVENSON--HL YR--MC CARTHY--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--PASTORE--SPEECH (Pastore)--XXXXXX--HUMPHREY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 -- 15M -- 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres,Lyndon B.Johnson nominated for Pres.on Dem.ticket--8/64)	**Can No.** 37-69	**Roll No.** 1

Subject JOHNSON-HUMPHREY-DEMOCRATS NOMINATE BY ACCLAMATION SOUND	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-519	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(ms City--Sen. Hubert H.Humphrey,VEEP NOMINEE,leaves Atlantic City--he rides off in car--him and LBJ walking in WASHINGTON,DC--ms Humprey and LBJ--ls reporters--Nite shots, Sen. Humphrey and Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson leave WH--cu same to copter--boarding copter--HHH waves from window copter takes off--ls crowd at Convention in Atlantic City--zoom crowd to LBJ family--ls showing portraits--cu pix LBJ--pan cheering crowds--cu pix, LBJ--LBJ arriving convention--pan crowds & convention--Johnson & family to stand--pan crowds to Johnson--cu Johnson pound gavel--ls crowd--Johnson SOUND--crowds cheer--Humphrey banners--cu HHH wave to crowd--ls demonstration--HHH & LBJ families--ls crowd cheers--SOUND--

Date of Event 8/27/64

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HUMPHREY--JOHNSON--CROWDS--FAMILIES--WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--COPTER--STILLS--JOHNSON(SPEECH)--HI YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 -- 15M -- 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Johnson nominated for Pres.on Dem ticket--shots of his family too--8/64)

Can No. 37-70

Roll No. FOREIGN

Subject JOHNSON-HUMPHREY --DEMOCRATS NOMINATE BY ACCLAMATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		7-125		**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(LS CROWD and Convention Hall--zoom in on Johnson family--ss Photo of Johnson--cu same--pan crowd with signs--cu same--scu Pres.Johnson arrives--pan crowd--ss Johnson,family on stand--crowd,pan to stand--ss Johnson with gavel--crowd & signs--more same---ss VP nominee Hubert H. Humphrey and Pres.Johnson on stand--crowd--ls Humphrey and Johnson on stand----

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--

Date of Event 8/31/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson hits the campaign trail in Detroit,Michigan 9/64) SOUND

Can No. 37-73

Roll No. 1

Subject THE PRESIDENTIAL RACE--LBJ AND GOLDWATER HIT CAMPAIGN TRAIL

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-237

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event 9/10/64

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(ss crowd-- ss same--zoom in shot Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson SOUND--CROWD-- CU JOHNSON SOUND--ms crowd--CU LBJ,SOUND--bs crowd------LOS ANGELES,CAL: ls crowd,pan Dodger Stadium--head on,Goldwater car arrives,him and wife waving--crowd cheers--ss Barry Goldwater and wife on podium,waving--ls crowd--cu Goldwater talking--ls same--crowd waving--cu Goldwater and wife waving--SACRAMENTO,CALIF--ls crowd,plane arrives---BG leaving plan ls crowds--Goldwater walking--ls crowds--Goldwater walking--ms shaking hands with crowd--ss same--ms same--cu same------DETROIT,MICHIGAN--CROWD CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--L.A.CALIF--GOLDWATER--FAMILIES--STADIUM--SACRAMENTO,CALIF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson inspects Florida hurricane damage from "Dora" 9/64)	**Can No.** 37-74	**Roll No.** 1

Subject DORA AFTERMATH--PRESIDENT INSPECTS DISASTER AREA	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-127	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 9/14/64

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(ls hurricane--cu trees blowing--boats being bounced around--cu man opens up door, no inside to house--ls wrecked beach houses--cu same--airshot shore line--Pres. Johnson looking at damage from plane--another same, shore houses--Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson look out window--at Jacksonville Beach,Fla.him in car rdding to inspect damage--pan wreckage on beach--LBJ look at wreckage--ms same--at SAN SIMON ISLAND,GEORGIA:pan damage--cu him look at damage--ls Johnson walk by wreckage----FLORIDA--HURRICAN DISASTER--JOHNSON--INSPECTION--WRECKAGE--HL YEAR--SAN SIMON IS.,GA.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of US gets Warren report on Pres.Kennedy's assassination 9/64)

Can No. 37-78

Roll No. 1

Subject THE WARREN COMMISSION REPORT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		6-191		NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--ss Chief Justice Earl Warren and others walk--then into White House--Warren with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson who holds book containing the Warren Report on Pres.John F.Kennedy's assassination--ms same--cu book--cu printing on book,dissolve to picture of JFK--flashbacks on Kennedy motorcade in Dallas (11/22/63)--bs riding by crowds--crowd waving--closer,Kennedy riding by--panic--people take cover--man and kid take cover--more panic--driving to hospital--hospital--people crying--another same--crowd around newspaper stand--cu paper"JFK dead"--cu his suspected slayer Lee Oswald being led--carrying gun--Oswald bein led--slomotion--cu freeze of Jack Ruby shooting Oswald--cu police subdue

Date of Event 9/28/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Ruby--pan showing Warren report books--cu same--ls same--man turning pages--pan Arlington Nat'l Cemetery to JFK grave--ms crowds at grave--cu Eternal Light burning-----------------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--WARREN--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--HL YR--KENNEDY--DALLAS,TEXAS--ASSASSINATION--OSWALD--RUBY--CEMETERY--

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of US pays last respects for former Pres. Herbert Hoover in Wash,DC--10/64)

Can No. 37-86

Roll No. 1

Subject HOOVER TRIBUTE--WORLD PAYS LAST RESPECTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-121

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 10/64

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls,carriage with casket--zoom same,casket--ls Capitol--carry casket(with Herbert Hoover) up steps--ls same--Pres. and Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson walk up--pan casket in rotunda--ss crowds--ls casket--Pres.walks away from wreath--hs casket--people looking--ms same--cu same--WEST BRANCH,IOWA:former Pres. of U.S.Herbert Hoover's hometown--ms same--riding by crowds--carry casket in cemetery--crowds--cu casket--ls casket------------------

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--FUNERALS--HOOVER--HL YR--CROWD--JOHNSON--WEST BRANCH,IOWA--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson turns over promotion to Col.John H.Glenn--shakes hands,etc--10/64)

Can No. 37-87

Roll No. 2

Subject GLENN PROMOTED---ASTRONAUT MADE MARINE COLONEL

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-86

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event 10/64

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Lt.ColJohn H. Glenn(flashbacks him put spacesuit on)---zoom in of him---ss Glenn into capsule---ls rocket take off---cu same---cu him in capsule---ss Glenn on ship---cu Glenne on ship------CURRENT SHOTS(ls White House---ss Pres.Johnson, Glenn and his wife shake hands---ss Pres.Johnson kisses Mrs.Glenn---crowd---ss Pres.Gives Glenn his promotion---fotogs---ss Glenn gets wings----------

WASHINGTON,DC---ASTRONAUT---GLENN---WHITE HOUSE---JOHNSON---CEREMONY---FAMILY---OSCULATION---HL YR---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.& Mrs.Lyndon Baines Johnson celebrate 30th wedding anniv. 11/64)

Can No. 37-93

Roll No. 3

Subject 30th Anniversary--Johnsons celebrate Wedding Milestone

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-74

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event 11/19/64

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s White House--Pres. & Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson enter room,sit down--cu sitting--still shot,wedding picture--ss sitting--cu same--ss cameramen--Betsy Palmer,actress,gives Ladybird an Easter Seal pin--cu same--ss Dr.Willia Cooke,head of Easter Seal drive,walks in with seals--ss looking over seals--cu Ladybird----------------

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--STILLS--CHARITY--PALMER--EMBLEMS--COOKE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.& Mrs.Johnson attend services on anniversary of death of Pres.J.F.Kennedy--11/64)

Can No. 37-94

Roll No. 1

Subject A NATION REMEMBERS (JOHN F.KENNEDY MEMORIALS)

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-326

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event 11/23/64

Description and Remarks HYANNIS,MASS:(beach scenes,3 shots--Kennedy Home--ls Church--pan statue to sky--AUSTIN,TEXAS: University Methodist Church--cu sign--ls pan int.Church--ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon Johnson listen to services--ss services--ms Johnson--NEW YORKCIT ss St.Patrick's Cathedral--pan up same--St.Thomas sign--ls St.Thomas--sign "St.George"--people walking--Jewish Synagogue(Manuel Congregation--cu Kennedy sign,Church--people going in--ms Kennedy portrait--cu same--FRANCE:trolley by Church--service,int.--PARIS,church goers--ls same--BERLIN,GERMANY:ls,wreaths around Kennedy plaque--cu plaque--laying a wreath--ss Kennedy plaque to wreath--cu wreath--WASHINGTON,DC:ls White House--Mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy,Caroline and little John on steps of St.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

37-94-1 (2)

Matthew's Cathedral (JFK funeral)—ms Kennedy family and then three-year-old John salutes(this was his birthday-same day as father's funera —zoom back procession—ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:ls zoom showing memorial site—ls site—3 shots same—cu eternal flame—pan show people by grave cu types people—another same—ss grave—flowers—ls crowds—ss same—Robert Kennedy approach grave,brings single carnation—crowd—Robert Kennedy kneeling—cu eternal flame—ls crowd————————

HYANNIS,MASS—SCENICS—MISC.CHURCHES(Dom)—MISC.CHURCHES(Foreign)—AUSTIN,TEXAS—JOHNSON—NEW YORK CITY—RELIGIOUS—MEMORIALS—STILLS—KENNEDY,JFK—FRANCE—BERLIN,GERMANY—WREATHS—WASHINGTON,DC—FUNERAL—KENNEDY,ROBERT—HUMAN INTEREST—ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA—FIRE(Torch)—ANNIVERSARIES—

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson decorates Capt.Roger Donlon with Cong,Medal of Honor--12/64)

Can No. 37-98

Roll No. 3

Subject VIETNAM HERO--CAPTAIN RECEIVES MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-125

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 12/7/64

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss White House--ss Johnson talking(Pres. Lyndon Baines Johnson)--cu Medal of Honor winner Capt.Roger Donlon--ss Johnson talking--crowd--Pres.puts medal on winner--cu winner and mother--Pres.Johnson shakes hands with winner--AS Vietnam--ss group outside bldg--ss winner & soldiers--cu same--ss walking to trench--soldier in trench--winner & soldiers looking at paper--ls near fort--ss looking at same--cu same--ss walking up hill--ss with President Johnson and his (Donlon's)mother--Honor Guard--shaking hands with President--------WASHINGTON,DC-- -
MEDAL--JOHNSON--DONLON--HL YR--BATTLESCENES--WAR--WHITE HOUSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johneson greets visitors Harold MacMillan and then Andrei Gromyko--12/64)

Can No. 37-99

Roll No. 1

Subject FOREIGN VISITORS--WILSON AND GROMYKO CONFER WITH PRESIDENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-106

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/10/64

WASHINGTON,DC:(mls Br.PM Harold Wilson arr.in car,out,shakes with Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--ms colorguard--ms Wilson and LBJ walk past camera--ms int.LBJ seated at table with others--mcu Wilson at table--ml LBJ & Wilson walk thru doorway--mcu Wilson waves,into car--ls White House--ms L to R. U.S.Secy State Dean Rusk, Andrei Gromyko of USSR & LBJ seated--cu LBJ talking to Gromyko--ms same--cameraman--mls LBJ & Gromyko thru doorway--ms same,posing--mls LBJ and Gromyko shake hands------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--WILSON--MEETINGS
GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.GOVT:(12/64--Foreign visitors in Washington,DC--Harold MacMillan and Andrei Gromyko)

Can No. 37-99

Roll No. 1

Subject FOREIGN VISITORS--WILSON AND GROMYKO CONFER WITH PRESIDENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-106

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(mls Br.PM Harold Wilson arr.in car,out,shakes with Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--ms colorguard--ms Wilson and LBJ walk past camera--ms int.LBJ seated at table with others--mcu Wilson at table--ml LBJ & Wilson walk thru doorway--mcu Wilson waves,into car--ls White House--ms L to R. U.S.Secy State Dean Rusk, Andrei Gromyko of USSR & LBJ seated--cu LBJ talking to Gromyko--ms same--cameraman--mls LBJ & Gromyko thru doorway--ms same,posing--mls LBJ and Gromyko shake hands------

Date of Event 12/10/64

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--WILSON--MEETINGS GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnxon meets with Harold Wilson & then Andrei Gromyko at White House--12/64)	**Can No.** 37-99	**Roll No.** 1

Subject FOREIGN VISITORS--WILSON AND GROMYKO CONFER WITH PRESIDENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-106	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NONE **Can No.**

Date of Event 12/10/64

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(mls Br.PM Harold Wilson arr.in car,out,shakes with Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--ms colorguard--ms Wilson and LBJ walk past camera--ms int.LBJ seated at table with others--mcu Wilson at table--ml LBJ & Wilson walk thru doorway--mcu Wilson waves,into car--ls White House--ms L to R. U.S.Secy State Dean Rusk, Andrei Gromyko of USSR & LBJ seated--cu LBJ talking to Gromyko--ms same--cameraman--mls LBJ & Gromyko thru doorway--ms same,posing--mls LBJ and Gromyko shake hands------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--WILSON--MEETINGS GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson signs Civil Right Law--1964)

Can No. 38-1
38-1

Roll No. (5) GENRAL NEWS
(5) GENERAL NEWS

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHT OF 1964 (General--CIVIL RIGHTS BILL SIGNED: RANGER VII ROCKET SUCCESSFUL: WORLD'S FAIR OPENED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		51 ft. 30 ft. 55 ft.	

Cuts

Can No. none

Date of Event 1964

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(scu Capitol Dome, flag waves--ls Lincoln Monument,Washington Monument,bg--scu women & children look at Lincoln--cu women & kids--cu Lincoln--cu crystal chandelier,pan down to Pres.Johnson & Senate members,LBJ at desk,seated--cu LBJ signs Civil Rights Bill--ss gives pen to members--gives pen to Rev.Martin Luther King--CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(cu rocket-carry: RANGER VII,zooms in sky--pan up,still of moon craters--ss same--zoom in ls Moon in sky--------FLUSHING,NY:(cu UNISPHERE,pull back,fair grounds, city in bg--ss unisphere,crowds walk at Fair--ss same--travel shot Fair NITE--ss same,3 shots--ss same,fireworks,pan up--sv unisphere lit at nite----WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--MONUMENTS-JOHNSON-KING-CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ROCKETS--HL YR--FLUSHING,NY--WORLD'S FAIR 1964/65--EMBLEM--NIGHT SCENE FIREWORKS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2595 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson at bier of H.Hoover in the Capitol--1964)

Can No. 38-1

38-1

Roll No. 2 (DEATHS)

2 (DEATHS)

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964
"DEATHS"(Nehru,MacArthur,H.Hoover)

Cameraman hearst

Length

Neg.

Dupe 108

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Date of Event 1964

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ext.crowd--ss PM Nehru address crowd--cu same--ls crowd--cu US.Pres. J.F.Kennedy & Nehru at WHITE HOUSE,Wash,DC--ss same--scu India's flag at half-mast for Nehru's death--cu India soldiers,heads bowed,crowd bg--cu cortege carry Nehru's body to funeral pyre--cu woman wring hands,cry
NEW YORK CITY:(confetti,NY street--zoom in Gen.Douglas MacArthur in car (1950)--cu same,waves--cu caisson carries flag-draped coffin of General MacArthur--ss Mrs.MacArthur and son,Arthur and others to camera--------
WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol,Herbert Hoover inauguration--ss Hoover kisses bible,shakes hands with Calvin Coolidge--cu int.Capitol--pan down to HHoover's flag-draped coffin--ss Pres.LBJ,others look on--hs look down on casket----NEW DELHI,INDIA--NEHRU--DEAD--KENNEDY,JF--WASH,DC--MACARTHU
NEW YORK--FUNERALS--HL YR--HOOVER--INAUGURATION COOLIDGE JOHNSON FLAGS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Lyndon B.Johnson and Hubert H.Humphrey nominated & then elected Pres.& Veep--1964)	**Can No.** 38-1	**Roll No.** POLITICS

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1964 "POLITICS"	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 123	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 1964

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Cow Palace. cu pan,Dem.convention,crowd--cu same,Lyndon B.Johnson poster--cu LBJ wave to crowd--ss crowd at Republican Convention,rise, applaud Sen.Barry Goldwater--ss BG at podium,applause--hs he speaks (silent)--cu same--cu woman out of voting booth,to camera--zoom in of voting booth--zoom in,Johnson & Hubert Humphrey,winners,walk to podium-- ENGLAND:(NITE-ls crowd--cu Lord Alexander Hume wave to crowd--cu doorwy #10 Downing Street--ss winner PM Harold Wilson out of car,shakes hands, looks to crowd-------RUSSIA: (cu Nikita Khrushchev wave from train--crwd waves--SOUND NK at UN,in New York,pounding table--ss Russian delegates applaud--cu Leonid Brezhnev,Nikita's replacement--------------------

POLITICS--SAN FRANCISCO-CONVENTIONS-JOHNSON-GOLDWATER-HUMPHREY-ELECTION

[illegible]-WILSON-NITE SCS--[illegible]-KHRUSCHEV-UN-NY-BREZHNEV-[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson inaugurated 1/20/65)	Can No. 38-7	Roll No. Reel
Subject INAUGURATION HIGHLIGHTS—Johnson Pledges end to tyranny SOUND		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 14-501	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol—ls White House—ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson out of White House with Mr.Mrs.Hubert Humphrey—ls car to Capitol—cu pan down Capitol—z om Johnson down steps to stand—crowd—ms Humphrey being sworn in—finish,he kisses wife—crowd applaud—ms Johnson, Mrs.Johnson and Chief Justice Earl Warren to oath—crowd—Johnson(SOUND)takes oath—bs Johnson talk—pan down Capital to crowds—ls crowd—SOUND,he talks—crowd applaud—pan up to Dome—zoom back,parade starts—crowd—Johnson in car rides by—parade—crowd—train float—Pres. & Veep in reviewing stand—band goes by—SOUND—cu Johnsons waving—ss Texas float—ms Johnson & Humphrey on stand————WASHINGTON,DC—JOHNSON—HUMPHREY—FAMILIES— INAUGURATION—CEREMONIES—U.S.GOVT.—SPEECH(Johnson)—PARADE—WARREN—CROWD—FLOATS—SOUND(Band)—HI

Date of Event 1/21/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S.inaugurated--1/65)

Can No. 38-8

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject JOHNSON INAUGURATED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		[illegible]	7-201	NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/20/65

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol--cu pan Capitol--crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson sworn--crowd--him sworn--crowd applause--pan the rostrum to flag at Capitol--zoom of parade--crowd--cu Johnson in car--hs parade--crowd--zoom in on train flt cu Pres.& Mrs.Johnson,VP Hubert & Mrs. Humphrey watching--cu band(SOUND) cu Pres.& wife wave--scu Texas float(like LBJ Ranch)--ss Pres.& wife applauding----------------

WASH,DC--CAPITOL--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--SOUND(Band)--FLAG--INAUGURATION--PARADE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson holds press conference--2/65)

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson holds press conference--2/65)	Can No. 38-11	Roll No. 1
Subject CHANGE THE UN?--JOHNSON STUDIES DE GAULLE REQUEST	Cameraman HEARST	

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-185		NONE	

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(hs Paris--ms Pres. Charles DeGaulle speak,2 shots---NEW YORK CITY:pan down UN Bldg--flags--ls int.Gen.Assembly,2 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:ext WH--ls int.pan Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson press conf--ms reporters--cu reporters-ls Johnson--cu SOUND,Johnson talks--------------

Date of Event 2/4/65

PARIS,FRANCE**DEGAULLE--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL YR--WASHINGTO
DC--JOHNSON--PRESS--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson officiates at retirement of Gen.Curtis LeMay of USAF--2/65)

Can No. 38-11

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR HERO RETIRES—GEN.CURTIS LE MAY ENDS LONG CAREER

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-88

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No. (silent)

Date of Event 2/4/65

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres.Johnson talks—cu Gen.Curtis LeMay,USAF—ss Mrs.Lyndon B. Johnson,VP Humphrey and Gen.LeMay's wife and daughter—LBJ pins medal on LeMay—group applauding—Gen.LeMay kisses daughter—ls of Andrews AFB—pan LeMay watches parade in his honor—ss parade,pan planes flying—cu LeMay——————————————

WASH,DC—CEREMONIES—JOHNSON—LE MAY—FAMILIES—HUMPHREY—USAF—PARADE—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson speaks to Congress on Civil Rights--3/65)

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson speaks to Congress on Civil Rights--3/65)	**Can No.** 38-22	**Roll No.** 1

SOUND 38-22 1

SOUND

Subject THE SELMA STORY--PRESIDENT SEEKS END TO CIVIL STRIFE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 7697x4,SOUND LBJ **Can No.** [illegible]
		7-302		

Date of Event 3/15/65

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(night sc,Capitol--ls int.Congress and Pres.Lyndons B. Johnson --ss int. blacony--3 shots,Congress--HARLEM,NEW YORK CITY:Harlem march,2 shots--Sisters of Mercy march--crowd--marchers,3 shots--pan crowd--SELMA,ALA: shot of Church,3 shots--crowd--Rev.Martin Luther King talk to crowd--him talking--pan crowd lined up--King starts march--pan march--feet--marchers--police,pan to marchers--police--marchers standing--pan,them by police--marchers kneel--them in prayer,3 shots--police--wife of a Congressman marches--marchers start back--them over bridge--feet--pa marchers to bridge---CUTS: all sound on LBJ speech to Congress re: CIVIL RIGHTS------WASH,DC--CONGRESS--JOHNSON--HISTORICAL--HL YR--HARLE NYC--NEGROES--PARADE--NUNS--KING--S LMA,ALABAMA--POLICE--RELIGIOUS--SPEECH(LBJ)--

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of US speaks to astronauts Grissom and Young after successful flight(on phone)--3/65)

Can No. 38-25

Roll No. Reel

Subject SPACE REPORT
GEMINI AND RANGER OPEN A NEW ERA

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	53-540		

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event 3/25/65

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA:(ls Cape Kennedy--van pulls up--Astronauts Virgil Grissom and John Young out--going ito elevator--elevator going up--ls gantry--into capsule "Molly Brown"--cu Young in capsule--semi cu both in capsule--cu Grissom cu Young--ms upper part of rocket--folds back--ls blastoff--missile up-Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watches on TV--cu same--ls missile in flight--cu separation--ANIMATION,maneuverig--arrow points back--arrow points forward--points downward add sideways--into capsule,finger at control--heat shield--rocket turning--parachute down--hits water--ls USS INTREPI copter off deck--copter in air--cu water from copter--overhead shot,pic up Grissom--ls being pulled up--close shot,same--Yonng coming up-close shot same--ls Carrier--sailor with binocs--cpter arriving at Carrier--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 38-25-Reel

Copter landing--Grissom and Young on deck--zoom shot,walking--LBJ at desk--Grissom and Young at phone--SOUND Johnson--pan sailors to capsul coming aboard--ms same--lsAstronauts look over capsule--ms same--cu capsule--cu sailor looks--Astronauts and capsule--RANGER rocket approa moon--two beams from camera--int.jet propulsion lab--pan clock to people--people look at monitor--ms TV tube--INSERTS,Moon Pix--ls crowd watching--cu pix--impact--crowd applauds, 2 shots--ls Carrier "Intrepi two Astronauts cut cake--ls party--Astronauts at cake--semi cus office cu Astronauts look at poster--ls poster--cu pan poster to Astronauts--

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--ASTRONAUTS--GRISSOM--YOUNG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HSTORICAL--ANIMATION--SCIENTIFIC--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--WATER--AT S USS INTREPID--SAILORS--RECPTIONS--RESCUE--MONTAGE-SPEECH(Johnsn)--

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson decorates astronauts Grissom and Young after their successful Gemini 3 flight--3/65)	**Can No.** 38-26	**Roll No.** 1

Subject HEROES WELCOMED--CAPITOL AND NYC HAIL ASTRONAUTS	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-177	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** none

Date of Event 3/29/65

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss White House--ss VP Hubert Humphreywith Virgil Grissom and President Lyndon B.Johnson--cu LBJ pins Space Agency's Distinguished Service Med on "Gus" Grissom--ss same--cu same and handshake--ss LBJ with John You and Mrs.Young up to stand--crowd--LBJ pins medal on Young--cu Capitol- ss Veep,Grissom and Young out of car--crowd--ss them on steps--------- NEW YORK CITY:(pan,parade to building--cu crowd--cu Veep,"Gus"and John in car--pan bldg,tickertape to car--crowd--ss group in car--ss kids wi flags--cu group in car--ss same-----WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--U.S.GOV AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--YOUNG--GRISSOM--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--MEDALS--FAMIL CEREMONIES--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE-TICKERTAPE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson speaks on Vietnam--4/65) SOUND

Can No. 38-29

Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT ON VIETNAM--OFFERS PEACE ALKS,PROPOSES AID PROGRAM

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-296

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Date of Event 4/8/65

Description and Remarks MARYLAND:(SOF,PRES.Lyndon B.Johnson--udience--LBJ,silent--audience--Pres.Johnson(sound)--ls river--am--ls machine shop--SOUND LBJ--progress,construction--scu,same--cu machine shop--rice paddies--food--examination--ls class--microscope--girls,factory--scu get food--med.refugees--ls LBJ--SOUND LBJ---------

MARYLAND--SPEECH(Johnson)--JOHNSON--RIVER--DAM--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--U.S.GOVT--CONSTRUCTION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson opens 1965 Baseball season--4/65)

Can No. 38-30 38-30

Roll No. 2 2

Subject BASEBALL UNDERWAY--HOUSTON STADIUM IS THE YEAR'S STAR AND (LBJ OPENS SEASON)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 6-140	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NONE **Can No.**

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ext.Astrodome--pan star to Astrodome--riding by--int.pan crwds--cu Astro to dome--game--crowd--Mickey Mantle of Yankees hits homer--ti sign lights up--Mantle scoring--crowd--Astrojets winning run scores--WASHINGTON,DC:crowds--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walks in--him with Boston Mgr.--players with cameras--LBJ throws first ball out-------------

HOUSTON,TEXAS--BASEBALL--STADIUM--CROWDS--ASTROJETS--WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--

Date of Event 4/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson signs Civil Rights Bill--3/65)	Can No. 38-23	Roll No. 2

Subject PUSH RIGHTS BILL--OPEN HEARINGS ON VOTE LEGISLATION	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-149	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Can No. NONE

Date of Event 3/18/65

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s White House--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson signs Bill,Atty Gen.Nicholas Katzenbach looks on--3 shots same--cu of Pres.Johnson--7 shots of Atty General giving report(silent)--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(Rev.Martin Luther King,Civil Rights Leader,in Montgomery parade,2 shots--Clergy parade-bs same--3 shots parading--King parade--parade,pan up to Court House--police--policeman's club--crowds--2 shots King--crowds----------------
WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--KATZENBACH--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--
MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA--NEGROES--KING--CLERGY--PARADE--POLICE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson visits disaster area--4/65)	**Can No.** 38-31	**Roll No.** 1

Subject HAVOC IN MIDWEST---PRESIDENT VISITS DISASTER AREAS	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-282	**Pos.**	**Cuts** none **Can No.**

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN US:(flying over the wreckage---2 shots same--fly over trailer camp--pan trailers turned o er,2 shots--wreckage--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson visit trailer camp--more trailer wreckag--same,trailer chassis--wreckeage,3 shots--LBJ walks--riding by other wreckage,3 shots--wreckage,2 shots--LBJ inspects ruins--him by flag,pan down--cu him--LBJ walking to people him talk to people--woman crying--LBJ talks--plane flying over floods--Mississippi River--pan LBJ to river powerhouse--LBJ in rain--river--LBJ in rain--him walk--pan sandbags,two shots--St.Paul River,pan down washout--water thru wal ,2 shots--highwater under bridge--2 shots-----

Date of Event 4/15/65

MIDWESTERN,USA--JOHNSON---INSPECTION--WRECKAGE--AIRVIEWS--TRAILERS--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOOD--[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.and Mrs.L.B.Johnson at Easter services in Blanco,Texas--4/65)

Can No. 38-32

Roll No. 1

Subject AROUND THE WORLD EASTER MORNING

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-295

Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Date of Event 4/19/65

Description and Remarks

YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK,CALIF:(pan mountains to Cross--ss services--ls same--cu Cross eflection in water--ss services--ss mountains--pan waterfalls--pan crowd at St.Peter's Rome,ITALY--ss Pope PaulVI being carried thru crowd ls thru crowd--ss Blessing crowd--ss crowd with umbrellas--ls Pope on alcony--cu same--ss crowd waving--pan NEW ENGLAND Church--cu sign--ss people going in--more same--pan up of church--ss people inside church-ss same,2shots--ls same--ss same--ss Church in New England--cu sign and people going in--cu Church--ls int.people praying--pan same--ss same--ls sign HOLLYWOOD,CALIF,at Hollywood Bowl--cu same--ls people walk--ss same--ss sunrise--ss Bowl & cross--ls same,pan--ss crowd--ss same--BLANCO,TEXAS:ss Church--sign,cu--ss Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson and Ladybir

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

38-32-1 (2)

s then with Pastor--ss walking with Pastor--ss Chuch--in NEW YORK CIT
S Crowd at St.Patrick's Cathedral--cu Church--pan crowd AS--people
lking out-WAS crowds--aa same----------

YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK,CALIF--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--
ROME,ITALY--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--NEW ENGLAND--HOLLYWOOD,CA
SUNRISE--JOHNSON--BLANCO,TEXAS--NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--
AIRVIEWS--

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson greets visiting Italian Premiere Aldo Moro 4/65)"A"story

	Can No. 38-33	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) LBJ & ITALIAN PREMIER (B) QUEEN ELIZABETH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-82 3-120	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls WH--SS PRES.& Mrs.Johnson with Italian Premier Aldo Moro--ss walking--ss same--crowd--ss walking thru gate--ls walking--ss Pres.& Mrs.LBJ ho hands,walk--cameramen--ss cabinet meeting--ss VP Humphrey,pan to other ss meeting--------------(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(ls garden--ls Royal family--cu pan Prince Philip,Charles, Queen Elizabeth,Princess Anne and Prince Edward--cu Prince Andrew--ss family around carriage with Baby Prince Edward--cu Edward,pan Queen and Anne--ss Andrew hands baby a flower, baby drops it--ss Anne & Charles--cu dog,pan to Edward--ls family walk Andrew climbs hill--cu Duke gets Andrew off hill--cu dog--ss Ryal Fam

Date of Event 4/22/65

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--US GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--MORO--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--
WINDSOR,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CHARLES--ANNE--ANDREW--EDWARD--FAM
HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Johnson crowns daughter, Luci,as Azalea Queen in Norfolk,Va 4/65)	Can No. 38-34	Roll No. 2

Subject LBJ CROWNS QUEEN---LUCI HOLDS COURT AT AZALEA FETE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-80	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(Queen Luci Baines Johnson on float,3 shots--crowd--queen lifted off float--pan crowd--LBJ and wife arrive--crowd--pan crowd,to Queen--Quee
LBJ crowns Queen--same,kiss her------------

Date of Event 4/26/65

NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--JOHNSON--FAMILY--FLOATS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson speaks re: Dominican Republic situation 4/65)

Can No. 38-36

Roll No. 1

Subject THE DOMINICAN REVOLT

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-239

Pos.

Cuts Can No. none

Date of Event 5/3/65

Description and Remarks DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(In Santo Domingo street scene--crowds with sticks--crowds on trucks--crowds at palace--crowds in streets--ss Pres of U.S.Lyndon B. Johnson in WASHINGTON,DC--SOUND of LBJ--ship with refugees arrives in U.S.(Misc.)refugees,6 shots--woman and others--woman and child--IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, Marines run thr strets,2 shots--Marines cross street--climb roof--ms Marines--Marine runs behind amph.tank,2 shots--amph.tank thru street--Marine on tank--tanks on road,2 shots----------DOMINICAN REP(Santo Domingo)--WAR--U.S.MARINES--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--TRUCKS--MONTAGE--CROWDS--RIOTS--REVOLUTION--REFUGEES (American)--WASHINGTON,DC--TANKS--BL OF YEAR---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson speaks on Vietnam--5/65)

(SOUND)

	Can No. 38-39	**Roll No.** 1
Subject JOHNSON ON VIETNAM --VOWS TO FIGHT ON UNTIL REDS PARLEY SOUND		**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-212	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** none

Date of Event 5/13/65

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(In WH--int.reporters Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to stand--reporters--SOUND LBJ talk--library Vietnam scenes(farm)---natives in field--animals--farms,2 shots--waters,2 shots--street scene--same(children)--buildings street scenes--Church--SOUND LBJ talk-----------

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--SPEECH(LBJ)--WAR--US.GOVT--VIETNAM--SCENICS--CHILDREN--ANIMALS--BUILDINGS -EL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson at conference with Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge-back to Vietnam--7/65)

Can No. 38-56

Roll No. 1

Subject THE STEPPED-UP WAR--LODGE BACK IN VIETNAM, U.S. COMMITMENTS GROW

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-148

Pos.

Cuts Can No. none

Date of Event 7/12/65

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Henry Cabot Lodge reappointed Amb.to Vietnam with repoters--cu same--int.Lodge,Secy State Dean Rusk, Pres.L.B.Johnson and Def.Secy Robert MacNamara--pan Lodge,Rusk to Johnson--copters overhead--ss same--landing in field-(VIETNAM)--troops out,copters take off--troops walk in field--same--troops walk by camera--troops thru jungle--same---bs, same--trops thru jungle stream--same--cu feet in mud--troops by camera--copter in flight--lands--take Howitzer out,3 shots--pushing Howitzer--soldiers with Howitzer--same--soldier look thru scope--sold carry shell------WASH,DC--WAR--CONFERENCE--PRESS--RUSK--JOHNSON--MACNAMARA--BATTLESCENES--HL YEAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.LyndonB.Johnson at UN for 20th Anniversary of signing of charter--6/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-52	Roll No. 1
Subject U.N.'s 20th YEAR--WORLD BODY MARKS SIGNING OF CHARTER **SOUND**	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-376	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Date of Event 6/28/65

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(City and Golden Gate Bridge 2 shots--riding to Opera House--arriving at same--flags--building-int.UN exhibit--pan same--cu painting of Ed Stettinius signing charter---ls painting to people--cu charter--ls member sign old charter--cu China signs--cu signature--Russian signs cu same--fotogs--France signs--fotogs--Mexico signs--Saudi Arabia si US enters--Stettinius signs--ms same--Stettinius & Pres.Harry S.Trum shake hands--they walk on platform--crowd--them waving--ls UN today- crowd--crowd rises--crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson enters--crowd sits- ls LBJ--cu pople listen--as same,2 shots--ls platfrm--LBJ SOUND--ss sits--U Thant walks over--Thant presents medal--lsshake hands with L

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--UN--BRIDGE--ANNIV--AUTOGRAPHS--NY--TRUMAN--STETIN JOHNSON--THANT--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Johnson)--CROWD--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.LB.Johnson with Adlai Stevenson--in retrospect--) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-57 38-57	Roll No. 1 1

Subject ADLAI STEVENSON 1900-1965 SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-506	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Date of Event 7/15/65

Description and Remarks MISC.US:(Flashbacks on life of UN Amb.Adlai E.Stevenson--him in library--title--Stevenson(SOUND)--album--sworn as Governor of Ilinois--dissolve to Capitol--at desk in shirtsleeves---Dissolve to 1952 convention--scu--Stevenson with John Sparkman,runningmate for Presidency--convention floor--Stevenson & Sparkmann,hands raised---pan face to shoe with hole in sole,Stevenson--campaign montage-1956--Stevenson & Dean Rusk--ls White House--ext.Sevenson,Rusk,U Thant and Pres.JFKennedy--fotogs--into White House--int.with Pres.LBJohnson--med.shotStevenson and LBJ--cu Stevenson--Johnson to Mike--ms Johnson--SOUND--Lincoln statue--ls int.Gen.Assembly UN--pan gallery--aa Assembly--U Thant SOUND--Steve shakes with delegates--SOUND--ls ext.flags--aa same--flag halfmast--

SEE OVER

SOUND--MISC.US--STEVENSON--ILL.YR.CEREMONIES--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--SPARKMANN--CONVENTION--RUSK-THANT-JKK--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)

OVER

FORM 2580 — 15M — 4/60 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WHITE HOUSE--STATUE--FLAGS--SPEECH(THANT)--

[illegible]

JOHNSON, PRES. LYNDON B. (Visits Canadian Expo '67)

Issue Number 7708x5,6

Subject PRES.JOHNSON VISITS EXPO 67 & U.S.NAT'L DAY AT EXPO 67

Cameraman NFB

BK NOS:19-10,11

Length ?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts captions junked aft

Can No. card made

Date of Event May 1967

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(7708x5:

ls mass of troops--cu Canadian flag in salute--cu U.S.Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson reviews troops--cu American Pavilion--crowd--2 scs.LBJ at symbol(crystal carousel)--2 scs.he walks about-----------7708x6:AV expo site,USA & USSR Pavilions--mls U.S.Pavilion--int.pan from people up escalator to transparent flag--gen.interior--Indian headresss,minirail pass bg--pan minirail then pan down to American eagle wall design--ms Mich.Gov.George Romney passing--tilt up,people on escalator to roof of dome--pan down from parachutes to space capsule--2 capsules,people looking--space satellite suspended--Capsule suspended--crowds gathered round astronaut space equipment--pan along moulded

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7708x5,6

astonauts seats,Glenn,Shepard and Carpenter--as before,also Grissom--space capsule suspended--onlookers--tilt up from sandy flior to replica of Surveyor on lunar landscape--tilt down from Surveyor reading United States to legs of apparatus to crowds passing in bg--crowds in bg as seen thru Surveyor's legs--large photo of Marlon Brando--pan chariot--wheel of chariot--chariot,people looking--sign describinb chariot(used in 1926 version of Ben Hur--sign re:catapult-1935 film version of TALE OF TWO CITIES--pan from catapult to brass bedstead--sign "Debbie Reynol Slept Here"--UNSINKABLE MOLLY BROWN--crowds seen thru bedstead. tilt up to statue--Elvis Presley's guitar--guitar--tilt up from crowds to vintag aircraft suspended--pan across int.of U.S.Pavilion. crowds up escalator --ext.pavilion. Minirail passing in fg--U.S.Pavilion,Minirail toward us-------------------------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--U.S.GOVT--FAIRS(Expo 67)--JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B--EXHIBITS--

JOHNSON:(Pres. and Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson at funeral rites for Adlai Stevenson--7/65)	Can No. 38-58	Roll No. 2

Subject STEVENSON RITES--PRESIDENTIAL HONORS FOR NTED STATESMAN	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-89	**Pos.**	**Cuts** none **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/65

WASHINGTON,DC:(pan of Washington National Cathedral--ss casket inside--ss Pres.Lyndon Baines and Mrs.Ladybird Johnson in,walking--ss going to seat,Vp Hubert Humphrey--ss casket--cu inside Church--ss carrying casket out,pan follow by Pres. and Mrs.LBJ--ls Ext.Church--carry casket out--put coffin in hearse--ss Pres. and wife on steps----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--FUNERAL--STEVENSON--JOHNSON--HL YR--HUMPHREY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.LyndonB.Johnson signs Medicare bill--8/65)

Can No. 38-62

Roll No. 2

Subject MEDICARE BILL SIGNED--TRUMAN IS WITNESS AT HISTORIC EVENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-84

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event 8/2/65

Description and Remarks INDEPENDENCE,MO:(Truman library--crowd--Pres.& Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson and VP Hubert Humphrey arrive--int.LBJ shakes hands with Truman--Humphrey,Johnson and former President Harry S.Truman,81 yrs.old--LBJ & Truman sit--LBJ signing--same--Truman-LBJ gives Truman pens--crowd--Truman holds pens---

INDEPENDENCE,MO--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS--JOHNSON--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres. Lyondon B.Johnson signs voting bill into law--8/65) (SOUND)

Can No. 38-64

Roll No. 1

Subject HISTORIC CEREMONY--THE RIGHT TO VOTE SIGNED INTO LAW

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		7-174		**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--var.scenes for underlay sound--crowd--PRES.LYNDON B.JOHNSON--crowd--woman--crowd--LBJ talk(SOUND)--he talks,crowd shot--LBJ leaving--another same--pan down light to LBJ signing bill, 3 shots--Rev.Martin Luther King--LBJ gives pens out,2 shots-------------

Date of Event 8/9/65

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--KING--CROWD--HISTORIC CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--VOTING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.GOVT:(8/65--voting rights bill signed into law--8/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-64	Roll No. 1

Subject HISTORIC CEREMONY--THE RIGHT TO VOTE SIGNED INTO LAW	Cameraman HEARST

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-174		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/9/65

WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--var.scenes for underlay sound--crowd--PRES.LYNDON B.JOHNSON--crowd--woman--crowd--LBJ talk(SOUND)--he talks,crowd shot--LBJ leaving-another same--pan down light to LBJ signing bill, 3 shots--Rev.Martin Luther King--LBJ gives pens out,2 shots-------------

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--KING--CROWD--HISTORIC CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--VOTING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.& Mrs.L.B.Johson with Eng.Royal couple in Wash,DC--11/65)

Can No. 38-93

Roll No. 2

Subject PRESIDENT HOSTS MEG--PRINCESS IS TOAST OF THE CAPITOL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
		7-175		NONE

Date of Event 11/18/65

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(int.Br.Embassy,Princess walk with group--cu Princess Margaret walking--ls crowd--ms she talk to people--aa same--cu sign "John V.Kennedy Gravesit in ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--cu people,grave--cu grave,eternal light--ms Princess with wreath--cu grave,light--ls bridge--ms MT.VERNON,VA--out of door with group--ms Princess on steps--ms walking--Princess laying the wreath--ls coming up steps in rain at Lincoln Memorial--bs same--Princess and Lord Snowden with crowd--cu Lincoln Statue--ms couple,pan to statue of Lincoln--cu Princess & husband--cu National Cathedral in Wash,DC--int.Princess walk with group--cu her & group--bs Princess into Church--bs same--hs crowd in church--night shot,WH--ms Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson & Meg--cu same--cu cameramen--ls group,Lord Snowden,Ladybird, Meg, & LBJ--cu cameramen--ls group posing--WASH,DC--VISITS-MARGARET-BLDG [illegible]-JFK-WREATH--CEREMONIES-MEMORIALS-STATUES-RAIN-[illegible]-YR-CHURCH-ARLING NIGHT--FAMILIES-JOHNSON-RECEPTIONS-MT.VERNON,VA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson announces choice of Arthur Goldberg as new Amb.to UN--7/65) SOUND

Can No. 38-59

Roll No. 1

Subject GOLDBERG TO U.N.--CHOSEN TO SUCCEED ADALI STEVENSON

Cameraman HEARST

SOUND

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-112

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Date of Event 7/22/65

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Supreme Court Justice Arthur Goldberg and family--ss Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson talks--ss same--ss Sec.State Dean Rusk looks--ss Goldberg at mike--cameraman--Goldberg talk (SOUND--)---------------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.OVT--GOLDBERG--FAMILIES--UN-_ RUSK--JOHNSON--SPEECH(GOLDBERG)--

SEE OVER

OVER

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson at cabinet meeting--7/65)"A"STORY

Can No. 38-59

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CABINET MEETING
(B) SHIPS REACTIVATED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 3 -36 3 -98	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** none

Date of Event 7/22/65

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--ss cabinet meeting--ss Pres.L.B.Johnson & Secy Def.Robert McNamara--ss cabinet members--aa same--ss Johnson & McNamara---------
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(pan shipyard--ss ship--aa same,pan--ss ship--
men scraping ship--ss gund mount--ss man spray paint--ss man welding-
ss man spray bottom of ship--ls man walk on plank--ss man look at con
trols--ss ships in water--pan shot shipyard------WASHINGTON,DC--US GO
JOHNSON--CABINET---MC NAMARA--MEETINGS--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.N.--
MISC.WARSHIPS--MONTAGE--WAR--HL YR--

SEE OVER

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson at swearing-in ceremony for Arthur Goldberg 7/65)

Can No. 38-60

Roll No. 1

Subject NEW AMBASSADOR--GOLDBERG SWORN IN AS U.S.ENVOY TO U.N.

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-70

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls crowd at White House--ss crowd with U.S.Amb.to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge--ss Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson talking--cu same--ss Arthur Goldberg being sworn in--cu same,Justice Hugo L.Black shakes Goldberg's hand--cameramen--ss Goldberg shakes Pres. Johnson's hand---------------

Date of Event 7/26/65

WASHINGTON,DC--crowd--LODGE--JOHNSON--CEREMONY--U.S.GOVT--GOLDBERG--BLACK-- HL of Yr--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson announces doubling of draft--7/65) (SOUND)	**Can No.** 38-61	**Roll No.** 1

Subject DRAFT DOUBLED--50,000 MORE MEN FOR VIETNAM SOUND	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-234	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss President Lyndon B. Johnson walking in--scu Mrs.Ladybird Johnson and daughter watching--ls Johnson on stand--ss reporters--Johnson SOUND---

Date of Event 7/29/65

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--DRAFT--WAR--FAMILIES--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Johnson meets with Harriman and students--8/65)

	Can No. 38-63	**Roll No.** 1
Subject WASHINGTON SPOTLIGHT--HARRIMAN REPORTS, LBJ GREETS STUDENTS		**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-101	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 8/5/65

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--ss Dean Rusk, W.Averill Harriman and President inside--cu pan same--ss group--ss Students outside White House--cu students--cu another student--pan shot students outside--ss Pres.walking with Gen.Maxwell Taylor--ss students--ss Pres.shake hands with students--3 more shots,same-------------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--WHITE HOUSE--RUSK--HARRIMAN--STUDENTS--TAYLOR--

SEE OVER

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES: (11/65-President attends evangelist Billy Grahams' "Crusade For Christ" at Houstons Astrodome stadium)

Can No. 38-96

Roll No. 2

Subject LBJ HEARS GRAHAM--PRESIDENT ATTENDS "CRUSADE FOR CHRIST"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-90	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 11/29/65

Description and Remarks HOUSTON, TEXAS: (travel shot, Astro Stadium--closer same--cu Evangelist Billy Graham walk up to Pres. Lyndon Baines Johnson, shake hands, they walk into stadium--ss box where LBJ and party sit--cu same--pan crowd--sign on wall--cu "Jesus said I am the Way", pan to "The Truth", pan to "And the Life, Gen. 14"--scu Billy Graham preaching, crowd--cu crowd--ls crowd and stadium--cu fotog--LBJ and BG shake hands outside stadium--cu same--
HOUSTON, TEXAS--STADIUM--JOHNSON--GRAHAM--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)-
CROWD--POSTERS(signs)--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(1/66-President sends peace feelers with envoys due to discuss Vietnam situation in world capitols)	Can No. 39-4	Roll No. 1

Subject PEACE FEELERS--LBJ SENDS ENVOYS TO WORLD CAPITALS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-259	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 1/10/66

Description and Remarks VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(5 shots aircraft makeup carrier(unidentified)--SOUND,cu,Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson speech in WASHINGTON,DC----PARIS,FRANCE:U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg on tour---~~DES~~ DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANZANIA,AFRICA:(G.Mennen Williams,US Under-Sec. of State for African Affairs with Pres.Nyerere--POLAND:(W.Averill Harriman,Personal Envoy of Pres.Johnson,leaving--plane taxiis--in INDIA,Harriman meets Pres.Lal Bahadur Shastri,Chester Bowles in pic--cu Shastri--in TASHKENT,RUSSIA:Shastri arrives for conference on Kashmir or Pakistan--ls conference in progress--cu Shastri--ms Ayub Khan,(2 shots--cu Shastri--ls conference--------VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--WASH,DC--USN(in Vietnam)--JOHNSON--SPEECH(LBJ)--PARIS,FR.--GOLDBERG--DIPLOMATS--AFRICA--WILLIAMS--POLAND--HARRIMAN--INDIA--SHASTRI--BOWLES--TASHKENT,RUSSIA--CONFERENCE--KHAN--U.S.GOVT.--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(2/66-President meets with Saigon leaders to discuss Vietnam policies)

Can No. 39-12

Roll No. 1

Subject JOHNSON IN HAWAII--PRESIDENT MEETS WITH SAIGON LEADERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-117

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event makeup 2/7/66

Description and Remarks HONOLULU,HAWAII:(ls crowd at airport--plane taxi--soldiers at attention--Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson and others off plane--gets lei and shakes hands with officers--Katherine Westmoreland,General's daughter,runs over and kisses LBJ--riding to hotel--walking up steps--ss same--cu shaking hands--ls same---------------------

HONOLULU,HAWAII--JOHNSON--VISITS--OSCULATION--WESTMORELAND,Katherine--U.S.GOVT--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(2/66-Pres. meets with Saigon leaders Ky and Thieu and discusses Vietnam in Hawaiian confab)

Can No. 39-13

Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM'S FUTURE--HAWAIIAN PARLEY AFFIRMS U.S.AIMS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-218		Can No. NONE

makeup 2/10/66

Date of Event

Description and Remarks HONOLULU,HAWAII:(ls hotel--ss
Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S.welcomes Vietnamese
leaders--ss P.M.Ky of Vietnam,Pres.Johnson and Vietnamese Chief of
State Thieu--ls same,walking inside,meeting--ls meeting--ss LBJ,U.S.Sec
of State Dean Rusk and U.S.Sec.of Def.Robert McNamara--ls meeting--hote
ls Johnson walk out with Ky and Thieu--ss LBJ pose with them--ss fotog
at L.A.CALIFORNIA Airport--ss V.P.Hubert Humphrey--cu same--President-
ial plane lands--ss press inside hangar--cu Pres.Johnson up to mike-
ls press--ss Johnson and Humphrey on stand--ss press--cu Johnson talk
SOUND-------------HONOLULU,HAWAII--MEETINGS--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--KY--
THIEU--VIETNAM GOVT--RUSK--MC NAMARA--L.A.CALIF--PRESS--HUMPHREY--
JOHNSON(Speech)--AVIATION--LANDING--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(2/66-President greets VP Humphrey on return from Asian trip, gets Freedom's Award) SOUND	**Can No.** 39-17	**Roll No.** 1
Subject VIETNAM REPORT--HUMPHREY BACK, LBJ OUTLINES AIMS SOUND	**Cameraman** HEARST	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-155	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NONE **Can No.**

makeup 2/24/66

Date of Event

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls copter come in to White House lawn--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walk over yo meet VP Hubert Humphrey returning from Asian trip--bearhugs him--cameramen--walking--LBJ Program--ls crowd at Freedom's Award ceremony-Pres.Johnson gets up to receive trophy--cu trophy--ms shaking hands--crowd--ss LBJ--ls crowd--LBJ speaks(SOUND)--ls crowd---------------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--AWARDS TROPHY--SPEECH(Johnson)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(1/66-President calls for record budget in State of the Union message to congress) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-5

Roll No. 1

Subject STATE OF THE UNION--PRESIDENT CALLS FOR RECORD BUDGET SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-213		Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 1/13/66

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(night scene of the Capitol--sound overlay and on camera--3 shots Congress--SOUND speech by President Lyndon Baines Johnson re:budget-------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--CONGRESS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,Lyndon Baines,Senator from Texas 5/37 in party greeting FDR & Elliott	Can No. 9-562	Roll No. 2

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT WELCOMED ASHORE AFTER FISHING TRIP - AT TEX.A & M	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length 47-35 41-35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2256x2,3 895 ft. Can No. 2252 x 4 495

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/11/37

GALVESTON,TEXAS: Scene including Sen.from Texas Lyndon Baines Johnson in group greeting the visiting Pres.Franklin D.Roosevelt and his son, Elliott.

MainCard: Galveston,Texas.

(Card does not include the name of LBJ but was sighted later after LBJ became Pres.of U.S.)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(1[illegible]/65-Pres. Johnson inauguarated in Washington,D1C.)

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(1[illegible]/65-Pres. Johnson inauguarated in Washington,D1C.)	Can No. 39-1	Roll No. 1
Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965 PRES.JOHNSON INAUGURATED SIGNING CIVIL RIGHTS LAW	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		123		Can No.	NONE

makeup 12/31/65

Date of Event

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Capitol--zoom shot Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson down steps--ls crowd--ms takes oath--NEW YORK CITY:(In Harlem,civil rights march by Negroes--aa same--crowd--marching--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(cu sign--ls mor marching by Civil Rights workers,white & Negro--same--Rev.Martin Luthe King marching with crowd--aa same--by State Capitol--dissolve to Capit in WASH,DC:(int.Pres. Johnson signs CivilRRights Bill--cu same--aa sam cu Dr.King--ls Pres.Johnson & crowd----------WASHINGTON,DC--INAUGURATIO JOHNSON--HL OF YR--NEW YORK CITY--NEGROES--PARADES(Protest)--CROWD_-MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA--KING--AUTOGRAPH--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(1/66-President blames resumption of U.S. bombings of North Vietnam on Hanoi aggression) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-10

Roll No. 1

Subject BOMBING RESUMES--PRESIDENT BLAMES HANOI AGGRESSION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		7-217		NONE

Can No.

makeup 1/31/66

Date of Event

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots of Pres. Lyndon Baines Johnson--5 shots,loading bombs on plane--3 shots American GIs--2 shots Vietnamese--4 shots American GIs in jungle--Pres. Johnson SOUND-----------
WASHINGTON,DC--WAR--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--MONTAGE([illegible] War scenes
U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LYNDON B. (Sen. attends dinner)	Issue Number 7537x11
Subject WOODROW WILSON CENTENNIAL DINNER	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 312ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7112-3 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Alben W.Barkley,(D-Ky)--with Mrs.Woodrow Wilson--cu each--Governor John S.Battle,formerly of Virginia with Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas and Barkley--cu Mrs.Wilson--Sam Rayburn,cu--John L.Sullivan former Sec. Nacy,cu--James A.Farley and Gov.W.Averill Harriman,sev.scs.--group of guests,unidentified--Barkley with Adlai E.Stevenson,Sam Rayburn and Gov Harriman--Stevenson with Gov.Robert Meyner of NJ--Stevenson and Johnson --girl with Stevenson booster--ls entire armory where dinner was held--

Date of Event 4/21/56

WASH,DC--DINNER--POLITICS--BARKLEY,Alben W--WILSON,Woodrow Mrs.--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--RAYBURN,Sam--FARLEY,James--HARRIMAN,Averill--STEVENSO Adlai--MEYNER,Robert--

SEE OVER

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson greets visiting Mrs.Indira Gandhi of India--3/66)

Can No. 39-26

Roll No. 2

Subject MRS.GANDHI AND LBJ--BEGIN TALKS SEEKING WIDER UNDERSTANDING

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-102

Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Date of Event makeup 3/28/66

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Mrs. Indira Gandhi,Prime Minister of India--cu photo of her late brother,Nehru--cu Mrs. Gandhi,pan to book--ss Mrs. Gandhi with people--2 shots,same--ss walk thru crowd--cu Mrs.Gandhi with the Pres. beagles--ss same--ls White House--crowd--ls Mrs. Gandhi on plaform wit US Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson,2 shots--Honor Guard--ls Mrs.Gandhi and LBJ review honor guard--crowd--ss LBJ & Mrs. Gandhi walking--------- WASH,DC--VISITS--INDIA GOVT--STILLS--GANDHI--CROWD--DOGS--WHITE HOUSE-- JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--GUARD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LYNDON B. (Sen. from Texas arrives for 81st Congress)

Issue Number 6054x7

Subject 81st CONGRESS READY TO BEGIN

Cameraman LYONS

Length 300ft.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** BK NO:5370-7 **Can No.** captions filed under X-number

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Members of new 81st Congress due to open Monday arrive in town--Lyndon B.Johnson(S-Tex) with Clinton P.Anderson(N.Mex),sev.scs----Russell B.Long(La)--with Kenneth McKellar(Tenn.--Pres.Pro-Tem of Senate)--cu each--Guy M.Gillette(Ia)--Gillette with Hubert H.Humphrey(Minn)--cu Scott Lucas(Ill) now Dem.Majority Leader of Senate--Margaret Chase Smith(R-Me.),sev.scs--at White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman with some of the leaders including Lucas,Sam Rayburn who is to be the new Speaker of the House replacing Joe Martin;J.W.McCormick(Mass.)--var.scs.them-----(NOTE:Captions contain biogs of many of the new members--filed under X-number)-------------WASH,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B.--HUMPHREY,Hubert--LUCAS,Scott--SMITH,Margaret Chase--TRUMAN,Harry--RAYBURN,Sam--McCormick,J.W.--

Date of Event 12/31/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson sees Mrs.Johnson off on Texas tour--4/66)

Can No. 39-28

Roll No. 2

Subject MRS. LBJ at Fiesta--STARTS TEXAS TOUR AT SAN ANTONIO FETE

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-135

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

makeup 4/4/66

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Ladybird and Pres Lyndon B.Johnson leave White House--cu same--SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS:ls flags--Ladybird arrives,meets Representative Gonzalez--cu mee people--cameramen--ls walk to stand--crowd--Mrs. Johnson turns on ligh near San Antonio River--cu lights--pan River lit up--Ladybird and othe take trip down river--another same--near outdoor restaurant--cu boat--riding by dancers--cu Ladybird clapping--more dancing--ls same--cu Mrs Johnson applauds--ls boat going along---------WASH,DC--JOHNSON--WHITE HOUSE--TOUR--RECEPTION--GONZALEZ--RIVER--ELECTRICITY--CEREMONIES--SCENICS(along river,dancers,outdoor restaurant,etc)-- FESTIVAL--

SEE OVER

JOHNSON:(Pres.LyndonB.Johnson awards Medal of Honor posthumusly to PFC Milton Lee Olive--4/66)	Can No. 39-34	Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM HERO--LBJ PRESENTS MEDAL OF HONOR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Date of Event 4-25-66

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Medal of Honor-- makeup still,the late Army PFC Milton Lee Olive,Jr.--jungle war scenes--ls White House--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson meets parent of PFC Olive--cu Parents,Mr.& Mrs.Milton Olive,Sr.--ls ext.crowd in Rose Garden--family and LBJ walk out--(with group are two soldiers whose lives were saved by PFC Olive)--hs crowd,zoom shot family with LBJ--Father gets the Medal and Citation--ss group---------------

WASHINGTON,DC--OLIVE--HEROES--NEGROES--FAMILIES--JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson presents medals of widow of hero of Vietnam AF Mj.Jos.Baggett--3/66)"C"story

Can No. 39-21

Roll No. 2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BURNING OBSOLETE MONEY (B)NELSON MONUMENT BOMBED (C)LBJ GIVES MEDAL to Vietnam Hero (D)ROYAL WEDDING(Beatrix)

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. (A)3-99 (B)3-82

Dupe (C)3-59 (D)3-54

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 3/10/66

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu pan money for burning--room full of money--slit bills--furnace--$47,309.500 sign on truck--throw money in furnace--cu printing new money,2 shots--checking same--room & cutting new money--checking same--(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(street & statue of Lord Nelson--statue name(wrecked) rubble--pan up to statue--people look--cu tope of statue--more wreckage ls statue-------------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson presents medals(Oak Leaf Cluster added to Dis.Flying Cross,Air Medal,Air Commendation Medal & Purple Heart)to Mrs.Martha Baggett,widow of AF Maj.Joseph B.Baggett--cu Baggett baby girl,Laura on floor--camera men--ls LBJ holds Laura and Mrs.Baggett holds other youngster----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(D)NETHERLANDS:(ls Royal Palace--cu Netherlands flag--Princess Beatrix of Netherlands and bridegroom Claus Von Amsberg of Germany ride in carriage--crowd--riding by camera--crowd--couple wave from balcony-----

(A)&(C)WASHINGTON,DC--(A)MONEY--U.S.TREASURY DEPT-- --MONTAGE--
FIRE--FURNACE--
(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--STATUES--HL YR--WRECKAGE--
(C)WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--BAGGETT--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST-
MEDALS--
(D)NETHERLANDS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--BEATRIX--AMSBERG--WEDDING(Pending)--
FLAG--CROWD--

JOHNSON:(Pres.& Mrs.Johnson,Luci and Lynda visit Mexico for ceremonies - 4/66)	**Can No.** 39-32	**Roll No.** 1

Subject MEXICO HAILS LBJ--PRESIDENT FOR SOCIAL EQUITY IN HEMISPHERE	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-240	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event makeup 4/18/66

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(ss crowd at airport--cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson's picture above building--zoom of Mex.Pres.and Mrs. Gustavo Diaz Ordaz--pan to crowd--ss Pres.& Mrs.Johnson and daughters walk from plane--crowd with flags--ss LBJ & wife--zoom in Presidents meeting,hug--LBJ & daughter watch--ls Presidents & wives--parade,balloon,pan to motorcade--crowd--LBJ wave from car--crowd--LBJ wave from car--crowds on roof,pan to motorcade--NIGHT,bldg,pan to motocade--ss motorcade,tickertape--ss LBJ waving to crowd--tickertape--LBJ thru tickertape--cu bldg lit up,more tape--ls motorcade,still nite--ls DAY SHOT,Lincoln Statue,crowd--Pres.& wives walk to statue--unveiling statue--cu statue--Pres.lays wreath--cu statu flags,pan to statue---MEX.CITY,MEX--CROWD--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--ORDAZ--VISITS--CEREMONIES--NIGHT SCENES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--STATUE--WREATH

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(5/66-President receives honorary doctorate of law-suggests scholars study foreign policy) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-39

Roll No. 1

Subject LBJ AT PRINCETON--PRESIDENT URGES SCHOLARS SUPPORT FOREIGN POLICY

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-204

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No. makeup

Date of Event 5/12/66

Description and Remarks PRINCETON,NJ:(ss Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson and others walking--cu same,pan camera--crowd applauding--ss Pres.Johnson receives honorary Doctor of Laws Degree--Johnson at platform--ss crowd--ss press cameras--cu Pres.Johnson talks (SOUND)--ls students applaud--ss crowd applauding---------

PRINCETON,NJ--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)--CEREMONIES--PRESS(NJ)--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(5/66-President accepts 25-50M dollars in art from private collector Joseph Hirshorn on behalf of U.S.)

	Can No. 39-41	**Roll No.** 2

Subject ART FOR AMERICA--FAMOUS COLLECTION GIVEN TO THE UNITED STATES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
		7-150		NONE
				Can No.

Date of Event makeup 5/19/66

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(ls White House--President Lyndon Baines Johnson with Joseph Hirshorn owner of private art collection with value of $25-$50M which he is donating to the U.S.--GREENWICH,CONN:(zoom back showing various art pieces--two figures on a bench--cu various art objects--cu zoom back on world--more art work--cu hand--more art--zoom back figures-------

WASHINGTON,DC--ART--HIRSHORN--JOHNSON--PRESENTATIONS--GREENWICH,CONN--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(6/66-PRES. welcomes Saudi Arabian king Faisal to White House on official state visit)

Can No. 39-51

Roll No. 4

Subject ARAB KING IN U.S.--FAISAL'S STATE VISIT URGES UNDERSTANDING

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-85

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls military in front of White House--King Faisal of Saudi Arabia meets Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson--walking--flags--ms walking--crowd--ls parade,welcoming--motorcade--crowd--motorcade--ls White House--Int. White House,Faisal and Johnson walking down steps for dinner--cu Faisal and LBJ-----------WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--FAISAL--ARABS--U.S.GOVT--JOHN/SON--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--CROWD--WHITE HOUSE--

makeup

Date of Event 6/23/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES: (6/66-Shown awarding Medal of Honor to Lt. Charles Williams for service in Vietnam)

Can No. 39-52	**Roll No.** 1	
Subject VIETNAM HEROES-"SCREAMING EAGLES" AND GREEN BERETS	**Cameraman** HEARST	
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-132
Pos.	**Cuts** NONE	**Can No.**

Description and Remarks VIETNAM: (shots of guns firing--various shots action--throwing grenades--explosions--more action--WASHINGTON, DC: (Lt. Charles Williams of U.S. Army with his family--crowd--pan kid sitting, to Williams and Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson-LBJ pins Medal of Honor on Williams--------------

makeup

Date of Event 6/27/66

VIETNAM--WAR--MONTAGE (War scenes)--EXPLOSION (war)--WASHINGTON, DC--WILLIAMS--JOHNSON--FAMILY--MEDAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(8/66-President stops at Buffalo,Syracuse,Ellenville,Kingston, N.Y. & Vermont,Maine, &Campobello Isle:

Can No. 39-68

Roll No. 2

Subject LBJ ON TOUR--WHIRLWIND TRIP TOUCHES 5 STATES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-282		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(U.S.Pres.Lyndon makeup

Date of Event 8/22/66

B.Johnson shaking hands--aa him shake hands--scenic of Buffalo--in boat on Lake Erie,inspecting pollution area--crowds in SYRACUSE,NY--thru town,shake hands--riding by crowds--in ELLENVILLE,NY: dedicating new hospital--KINGSTON,NY:(Gets degree(hon.) Doctor of Laws from Univ.of Rhode Island--VERMONT:(CROWDS,him with shovel where he talked on conservation--sign "Give our best to Pat & Luci"--waving hands--at PORTLAND,MAINE:he boards the USS NORTHHAMPTON,guided missile cruiser--Pres.inspects--him down ladder--crowd--copter takes off from deck of USS NORTH HAMPTON--flying over the ship--CAMPOBELLO IS,CANADA:(flying over--copter lands--Can.PM Lester B.Pearson waits--shots of Pearson &

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 39-68-2

LBJ together--sign "Roosevelt Cottage"--dedication of new visitors' center near the Cottage--crowd--Pesrson & LBJ down steps and sit--cu them talking------------------

BUFFALO,NEW YORK--JOHNSON--TOURS--POLITICS--SYRACUSE,NY--ELLENVILLE,NY-KINGSTON,NEW YORK--VERMONT--POSTERS(Sign)-DEDICATION--PORTLAND,MAINE--USS NORTH HAMPTON--CAMPOBELLO ISLAND,CANADA--PEARSON--

JOHNSON:LUCI BAINES(NUGENT):(8/66-Daughter of president LBJ attends wedding of V.P. Humphrey's son Robert in Minneapolis)	Can No. 39-70	Roll No. 3

Subject HUMPHREY WEDDING--V.P.'S SON MARRIES MINNESOTA BEAUTY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MINNEAPOLIS,MINNESOTA:(crowd outside St.Olaf's R.C.Church,2 shots--bride Donna Erickson and groom Robert Humphrey out of Church--crowds--car drives off--pan crowd at reception--cu Humphrey,Luci Baines Johnson Nugent and rest of bridal party out of house--posing--crowd--bride gives groom cake-------

makeup

Date of Event 8/29/66

MINNEAPOLIS,MINNESOTA--WEDDINGS--HUMPHREY--ERICKSON--JOHNSON--NUGENT--CEREMONIES(Cake)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LUCI:(8/66-Daughter of President goes to party with fiance prior to wedding-held at home of W.Averell Harriman-President attends)

Can No. 39-63

Roll No. 2

Subject LUCI AND PAT: PREVIEW
(Johnson-Nugent wedding)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		NONE

Can No. makeup

Date of Event 8/4/66

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(invitation to the wedding--White House--National Shrine of the Immaculate Conception(Catholic)--residence of W.Averill Harriman--group posing on steps,Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson,W.Averill Harriman, Luci Johnson and Patric John Nugent (groom-to-be)--cu same--int.form line for reception--Pat Nugent talking to Pres.Johnson--guests greeting couple--cu same--Mr.Mr Dean Rusk greetings--cu same--Pres.Johnson arrives--garden party--ls Church--int.Church--cu couple-----WASHINGTON,DC--WEDDING--CHURCH--HARRIMAN--JOHNSON--NUGENT--HL YR(News)--RUSK--WHITE HOUSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,MRS.LYNDON B.:(9/66-Wife of Pres. dedicates plaque at Point Reyes,Calif.during beautification ofoAmerica tour of U.S.)	Can No. 39-77	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST LADY TOURS--DEDICATES SHORE IN CALIFORNIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-124	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

makeup
Date of Event 9/22/66

Description and Remarks POINT REYES,CALIF:(ss shore--cu waves--ls helicopter with Mrs.Lyndon B. Johnson--fotogs--Mrs.LBJ off copter--ss in front of copter--crowd--she unveils plaque--crowd--ss Mrs. Johnson in front of plaque--ls Mrs.LBJ talking (silent)--cu same--crowd applauding--CARMEL,CALIF:pan crowd--ss Church-ss kids outside--aa same--Mrs.LBJ meets kids--aa same--ss pan down of Church---------POINT REYES,CALIF--TOUR--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--CAMERAMEN.PLAQUE--CARMEL,CALIF--CROWD--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES: (7/52-Texas Senator puts up Richard Russel poster in hall as Democratic Nat'l.conv.kicks-off in Chicago)	Can No. 25-579	Roll No. 1

CUT 6904x8 ONLY

Subject DEMOCRATS--CURTAIN RISES ON CHICAGO CONVENTION	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		8-85		T-6903x6,7,8 / L:6903x9 & 6899x3 / E-6904x2,7,8 & 6903x6 & 6903x4 /P-6905x5

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (convention hall--portraits going by--Sen.Estes Kefauver of Tenn (head of Senate Crime Investigating Committee) and party off the plane--cu him--ls milling around plane, Sen. Richard Russell of Ga. off plane--people holding Russell banner--Russell greeted--gal covered with Harriman buttons--Franklin D.Roosevelt, Jr---Adlai Stevenson poster--sorting badges--question mark board with names------------------------ CUTS: T-6903x6: (Mrs. India Edwards, head of Women's Division of National Democratic Party with Jone Schmidt, Venice Spraggs and Elsie Jersen--cu Mrs.Edwards--Leslie Biffle give handful of gavels to Dem.Nat'l Chairman Frank E.McKinney--sev.shots him with gavels--girls pin Harriman butto

Date of Event 7/15/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-579-1

on FDR,Jr.--cu FDR,Jr.pin Harriman button on Miss Cayla Levey of Chi--sev.shots of Harriman buttons on Miss Levey--------------E-6903x8:(Ike Eisenhower plane departing Chicago after Republican Convention ended----------E-6902x7:(Mrs.Eisenhower's mother, Mrs. Dodd and Gen.& Mrs.Dwigh D.Eisenhower--John Eisenhower and his wife---------------E-6904x8:(Sen. Lyndon B.Johnson put up banners for Richard Russell and take down Taft banners--------------------E-6904x2:(Kefauver HQ,banners,etc----------------L-6899x3:(Sen.Richard Russell of Ga. arrives--var.shots he leaves the plane--cu with his sister J.K.Stacey---------------E-6903x4:(var.views of Russell arrival--cu signs,etc---------------L-6903x9:(Kefauver and wife arrive aboard special plane--cu donkey painted on plane-----------------E-6905x6:(var.gen.views their arrival-------------------T-6903x7:(var. preparations of hall for Dem.convention--line of posters of formerly prominent Democrats--decorations put up--McKinney & Biffle look over plans for convention--workers put up signs for Adlai Stevenson,var. shots--Sen.Ricard Russell arriving at Hilton Hotel--Russell supporters on sidewalk--Pearl Mesta and India Edwards whispering-----------------

(3) 25-579-1

P-6905x5:(var.shots of Platform and Resolutions committee --Chairman John McCormack presiding--cu Sen.Herbert H. Lehman (of NY)--cu Sen.John Sparkman of Ala.--cu Sen.John McCormack of Mass.-Sen.Magnusson of Washington State--Sen.Theodore Green of R.I.--gen.shots of committe of Platforms and Resolutions------------------------------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--CONVENTION HALL--POSTERS(Signs)--KEFAUVERS--RUSSELL--EMBLEMS--ROOSEVELT--EDWARDS--BIFFLE--MC KINNEY--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--JOHNSON--STACEY--MONTAGE(preparation of convention hall)--HOTEL--MESTA--COMMITTEES--MC CORMACK--LEHMAN--SPARKMAN--MAGNUSSON--GREEN--

JOHNSON:(Pres.of U.S.Lyndon B.Johnson successfully operated on for throat & Abdominal problems,wife & daughter Luci seen with him--11/66)

	Can No. 39-93	Roll No. 1
Subject PRESIDENTIAL SURGERY: DOUBLE OPERATION COMPLETE SUCCESS		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
		7-74'7"		

Description and Remarks MARYLAND:(Pres.& Mrs. Ly ndon B. ohnson out of car--he waves to crowd outside Bethesda aval Hospital--ss hospital building--cu entrance--ss window--ss him ying in bed,wife Ladybird and daughter Luci walk in--wife & daughter at edside--ss same--LBJ gives OK sign---------------------

makeup

Date of Event 11/17/66

ARYLAND--JOHNSON--HL OF YR--FAMILY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watches Gemini 4 launch on TV--6/65)

Can No. 38-45					Roll No. 1	
Subject START OF A SAGA---GEMINI 4 MARKS NEW ERA IN SPACE					Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-500	Pos.		Cuts none Can No.	
					Date of Event 6/3/65	

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(montage,space
alk--Astronauts in civvies, James McDivitt and
dward White--walk into van--cu White suited--them out,to van and
reeted by Sheppard(Alan)--van pulls away--into van,Astronauts ins
iew from van window--van by pad--base of pad--van arrives at
ad--Astronauts into elevator--elevator start up--shot from elev.-
lev.up--ls pad--Astronauts in capsule "Gemini Four"--cu McDivitt-
V Houston,Texas base--pan sign to bldg--pan shot bldg--int.con-
rol center--med.same--cu same--ls same--ride shot space center--
s Cape Kennedy,Fla--su shot--zoom back from pad,to press site--
issile set for launch--blastoff--cu camera following--missile
oing up--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watch on TV--missile in air--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 38-45

cu LBJ watching TV--ls missile(smoke)--ss same,people watching--
missile (Titan II)--separation--ls missile--int.astronauts at con
trols--ls haze in sky--int.Center--another shot same--man in spac
sky---

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--FEATS---ASTRONAUTS--WHITE--MC DIVITT--SHEPPARD-
SCIENTIFIC--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-- ATOMIC ENERGY--
ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE--THRILLS--
JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--

JOH~~O~~NSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson greets astronauts White & McDivitt in Texas 6/65) (SOUND)	**Can No.** 38-48	**Roll No.** 1

Subject HEROES OF SPACE--ASTRONAUTS TELL OF EPIC FLIGHT SOUND	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-284	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** none

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(Crowds at Airport--cu sign--families of Maj.Ed White and Jim McDivitt, the Heavenly Twins,run to plane--wives & hubbies meet--cu picks up 3 kids at once--Astronauts White & McD--Pan,them & families--cameramen--Astronauts walk away--press conference---White & Mac--press--SOUND tal by White--press--Crowd,Pres.Johnson--White shows LBJ space gun--same--Johnson & Astronauts--------HOUSTON,TEXAS--RECEPTION--HL YR--ASTRONAUT FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--PRESS -SPEECH(White)--JOHNSON,LBJ-DEVICES(Space gun)--CROWDS--

Date of Event 6/14/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(9/66-Pres. addresses American Legion on Vietnam views in Washington, D.C. speech) (SOUND)

	Can No. 39-71	Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM COMMENT--JOHNSON & DEGAULLE STATE OPPOSITE VIEWS SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-231		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(American Legion makeup parade--crowd--more parade shots--another parade shot, zoom to capitol--cu Legion emblem--var.shots crowds and Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson talks SOUND--ls convention crowd--in ETHIOPIA:Fr.Pres. Charles de Gaulle riding by--DeGaulle and Haile Selassie banners--DeG walk with Selassie--in carriage,ride by crowds--DeG shaking hands with crowd----- WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS--CONVENTION--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnson)-- CAPITOL--PARADE--ETHIOPIA--DE GAULLE--SELASSIE--

Date of Event 9/1/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(9/66-U.S.President hosts Pres.& Mrs.Ferdinand Marcos of Philippines in Washington and attend opera in New York City)

Can No. 39-76

Roll No. 2

Subject STATE VISITOR--PRES. MARCOS IN D.C. AND N.Y.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls arrival in the rain of visiting Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos of the Philippines--ss honor guard--ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson meeting Pres. & Mrs. Marcos--ls posing for cameramen--ls NEW YORK CITY:-ss Pan Am Building--copter arrive top Pan Am--ms,cu,Marcos out of copter and greeted--ls new Metropolitan Opera House--crowd--Marcos arrive with Mrs. LBJ--cu group--entering Met--ls pan int.Met--crowd applause--ls performers taking bow----------WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PHILIPPINE GOVT--MARCOS--FAMILIES--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--THEATRIC AL--CROWD--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

makeup

Date of Event 9/19/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(10/66-President LBJ visits U.N. to confer with Sec.Gen.U Thant on Vietnam,attends political rally in N.J.)

Can No. 39-82

Roll No. 2

Subject LBJ VISITS U.N.--MEETS WITH THANT ON VIETNAM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-140	

Cuts NONE

Can No.

makeup

Date of Event 10/10/66

Description and Remarks NEW YORK ,NY:(U.S.Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson in car arrives at UN--with UN Secy Gen. U Thant,U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk and U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg---entering bldg,posing--conference among the four of them,2 shots--ss talking to press (silent) & leaving--NEWARK,NJ:(shake hands with some people--crowd--ls and cu LBJ talking(silent)--crowd--LBJ,applause--him leaving--(Political rally in NJ)--

NEW YORK,NY--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--VISITS--UNITED NATIONS--RUSK--THANT--GOLDBERG--NEWARK,NJ--POLITICS 1966--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(10/66-Shots Pres. LBJ in Baltimore,Md.,and Staten Island, Brooklyn,and New York City,N.Y.on Political visits)

Can No. 39-83

Roll No. 1

Subject LBJ ON TOUR--WHIRLWIND VISIT IN NEW YORK

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-202

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

makeup
Date of Event 10/13/66

Description and Remarks BALTO.MD:(crowds outside Social Security HQ--U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walks up to stand,var.scenes--STATEN ISLAND,NY:cu Verrazzano Bridge sign,crossing--ls crowds,pan to LBJ on speakers stand at political rally--more shots same--shaking hands with people,leaving--over bridge and skyline--BROOKLYN,NY:(crowd around car--waving--var.shots LBJ shake with people,pushed--NEW YORK CITY:(LBJ and NY Gubern't'l candidate Frank O'Connor in stand at parade--parade--LBJ takes hat off--parade,flag--crowd--LBJ shaking hands with people------BALTO,MD--JOHNSON--CROWDS--STATEN ISLAND,NY--BRIDGE--POLITICS--POSTERS(Sign)--BROOKLYN,NY--VISITS--NEW YORK CITY--O'CONNOR--PARADE(Columbus Day)--U.S.FLAG--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(10/66-Shots Pres. LBJ at Dulles Int'l.Airport on departure for Manila Confab in Philippines)& Mrs. Johnson,too)

Can No. 39-84

Roll No. 1

Subject LBJ DEPARTS--ASIAN TOUR GOAL: VIETNAM PEACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-87

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

makeup

Date of Event 10/17/66

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(at Dulles Int'l Airport,helicopter lands--honor guard--Pres.and Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson and group walking--crowd with daughter--Pres.and Mrs. Johnson--honor guard--Pres.& Mrs.Johnson shaking hands with people--ou same--ls same--crowd--Pres. & Mrs. J.board plane andwave--crowd--plane takes off---------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--AIRPORT--GUARD--CROWD--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(10/66-Shots Pres.LBJ in Hawaii-hula girls,shaking hands,with Gov.Burns-and Am.Samoa-getting lei,cutting ribbon)

Can No. 39-85

Roll No. 1

Subject LBJ's ASIAN TOUR--WARM WELCOME FOR PRESIDENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-249	

Cuts NONE

Can No. makeup

Date of Event 10-20-66

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(pan trees to crowd--sign "Aloha,President"--pan people--Pres. & Mrs. Lyndon Baines Johnson of U.S.off plane--Johnsons greeted by Gov.and Mrs.John A.Burns--hula girls--Johnson going by dancing girls--hula girls--Johnson by dancing girls--ls huge crowd--pan from crowd to Johnson--crowd around Johnson--pan crowd to Johnson--same--sign "Aloha"& crowd--Mrs.Johnson plants tree--same--Johnson shaking hands with people--in American SAMOA :(ls Samoa--cu flag--pan trees to crowd--Samoan Chiefs seated--cu same, 2 shots--Johnson receives lei from Chief--ls crowd--semi,natives--cu the Johnsons--gifts for Mrs. Johnson,2 shots--cu TV banner to crowd--Mrs.Johnson cutting ribbon--TV antenna on school--int.school,with TV--Johnsons leaving--car ride away--HAWAII--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--DANCING--HULA--CROWD--SAMOA--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--EDUCATION--SAMOANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(10/66-Shots Pres.LBJ in New Zealand,Australia,and Philippines on way to Manila confab)	Can No. 39-86	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT'S JOURNEY--ASIAN NATIONS WELCOME L.B.J.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-219	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND:(hs city--makeup

Date of Event 10/24/66

U.S.Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson shakes hands with crowd--car thru crowd--car arrive at Gov't House--cameramen--black tie reception given by Gov.Gen.of NZ Sir Bernard Fergusson--next day LBJ enters barn during tour of sheep & cattle farm--watch sheep-shearing--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(crowds,car--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA:(shots of barbecue--cu LBJ gets hat of Royal Australian Regiment--cu trooper--ss MANILA: Mr&Mrs.LBJ off plane,met by Pres. and Mrs.Ferdnand Marcos & family--ms troops--LBJ walks by troops--LBJ sign--var.shots car,crowd-------------

WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND--JOHNSON--VISITS--HL YR--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--FERGUSSON--FARMING--SHEEP--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA--BARBECUE--PRESENTATIONS--MANILA--MARCOS--[redacted]--CROWD--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--CROWD(Australia)--PHILIPPINE GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES: (10/66-Shots Pres. LBJ at Manila confab, in Corregidor island tunnel and with troops in Cam Ranh Bay, South Vietnam)

				Can No. 39-87	Roll No. 1
Subject LBJ IN VIETNAM--HAILS TROOPS IN SURPRISE VISIT				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-354	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.	

Description and Remarks MANILA, PHILIPPINES: (1s Malacanan Palace & flags--pan chandelier to signing--pan as Pres. Ferdinand Marcos signs, then another--Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson of U.S. signs, passes it on to another--Premier Ky of South Vietnam signs the joint communique--other delegates sign--meeting adjourns and then LBJ leaves--CORREGIDOR, PHILIPPINES: pan of tunnel and plaque with LBJ in picture--group into defensive tunnel of World War II--int. tunnel & group--at CAMRANH BAY, SO. VIETNAM: inspection of troops from jeep--pan of group including U.S. AMb. to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge, U.S. Sec. of State Dean Rusk, Premier Nguyen Cao Ky and So. Viet Pres. Nguyen Van Thieu and Gen. Wm. C. Westmoreland, in command of U.S. Forces in Vietnam, and Pres. LBJ--

makeup Date of Event 10/27/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 39-87-1

ls troops, taking salute--cu faces of troops--medal pinning by Pres. Johnson, awarding DSC to Army Lt.Col.Paul Gorman of Virginia, Lt.Martin Hammer of Pa., Sgt.Charles Morris of Va., and the Silver Star to USAF Capt.John Nolan of Mo., Navy Cross to Marine Sgt.Clovis Coffman of Va. , and the DSM to Gen.Wm.C.Westmoreland------------------------

MANILA, PHILIPPINES--VISITS--JOHNSON--MEETINGS--HL YR--PHILIPPINE GOVT-MARCOS--KY--SO.VIETNAM GOVT--CORREGIDOR, PHILIPPINES--CAMRANH BAY, SO.VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--U.S.GOVT--LODGE--RUSK--THIEU--WESTMORELAND--AWARDS--MEDALS--GORMAN--HAMMER--MORRIS--NOLAN--COFFMAN--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(10/66-Shots U.S. Pres.& wife on state visit to royal couple in Thailand)	Can No. 39-88	Roll No. 1

Subject LBJ's JOURNEY--PRESIDENT WELCOMED IN FAR EAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-226	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

makeup

Date of Event 10/31/66

Description and Remarks BANGKOK,THAILAND:(stills of US Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--3 shots,Temples--copter arrives at Royal Plaza--troops--Royal couple meet the Johnsons--jets fly by--finger dancers--Royal couple and LBJs watch--3 shots,dance--riding by Temples--procession,crowds--river,crowd waving flags as Mrs. LBJ goes riding on Queen's yacht--Ladybird get gifts on boat--crowd on shore--2 shots,more gifts--boat thru arch--pan,2 nite shots,city--LBJs arrive for affair--int.LBJs and Royal couple pose-----------------------
BANGKOK,THAILAND--STILLS--VISITS--JOHNSON--THAILAND GOVT--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--RECEPTION--YACHT--PRESENTATIONS--CROWDS--NIGHT SCENES--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(11/66-Pres.& Mrs. Johnson leave plane at Dulles Int'l.Airport in Washington after return from South East Asian tour and Manila confab)

Can No. 39-89

Roll No. 1

Subject LBJ COMES HOME--WASHINGTON WELCOME

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-83	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

makeup

Date of Event 11/3/66

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls crowd at Dulles Int'l Airport--same,signs--cu same--honor guards--Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon Baines Johnson off plane,V.P.Hubert Humphrey greets--LBJs walking--shaking hands with folk--aa same--crowds,signs--aa same--ls leaving by copter---------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--RECEPTION--HUMPHREY--U.S.GOVT--AIRPORT(Wash.DC)--CROWD--HL YR--

SEE OVER

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES: (12/66-U.S. Pres. meets Mexican Pres. Ordaz to inspect new Amistad Dam, a joint U.S.-Mexican venture) A STORY

Can No. 39-98

Roll No. 2 A

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
(A) LBJ IN MEXICO (C) KOSYGIN-DE GAULLE
(B) U THANT (D) GERMANY GOVT.

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-328

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 12/5/66

Description and Remarks CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA, MEXICO-ss U.S. Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson & Mexican Pres. Gustavo Diaz Ordaz meet on Int'l. Bridge over Rio Grande River--ss on bridge--ms walking--ls crowds--cu zoom back LBJ to crowds--ss walking by Amistad Dam--AV Dam site--cu LBJ leaving--NEW YORK-CITY-ls UN General Assembly-ls same-2ss voting-ls crowd--ss U.S. Amb. to UN Arthur Goldberg, others voting, 2 shots--cu voting--ls Assembly gets up, applauds--U Thant to Dais--cu crowd--ss U Thant--ls pan crowds--PARIS, FRANCE-cu Russian flag over Elysee Palace--ls Alexsei N. Kosygin (Russian Premier), Fr. Pres. Charles DeGaulle--cu pan same--ls nite, guests arr. reception, dinner in palace--m Kosygin, DeGaulle meet dignitaries--ls dining lights--3 ss

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

*(2)   39-98-2

Kosygin,DeGaulle,guests at dinner--BONN,GERMANY-ls pan Bundestag,Kurt Georg Keisinger sworn in as W.German Chancellor--ss same--ls crowd--cu outgoing Chancellor Ludwig Erhard,Keisinger shake--cu Erhard--cu crowd--ss Keisinger greeted--ls ext.bldg.--ss Keisinger,cabinet out--cameramen--m cabinet,Willy Brandt,Mayor of W.Berlin and new Vice Chancellor--

CIUDAD ACUNA PLAZA,MEXICO--JOHNSON--ORDAZ--MEX.GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--BRIDGE--RIVER--DAM--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--AIRVIEWS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.--UNITED NATIONS--VOTING--U THANT--GOLDBERG--CROWD--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FLAG(USSR)--VISITS--RUSSIAN GOVT.--FRENCH GOVT.--KOSYGIN--DE GAULLE--RECEPTION--BLDGS--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(D)BONN,WEST GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT.--CROWD--KEISINGER--ERHARD--BLDG.--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLITICS(Foreign)--

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(12/66-Pres.LBJ shown walking with Press Sec.Bill Moyers who is resigning) B STORY (SOUND onB)

Can No. 39-101

Roll No. 2 B

NEWS IN BRIEF

Subject (A)MEDAL OF HONOR HERO (B) MOYER RESIGNS (C) CONGRESSMEN AT U.N.

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe (A) 8-86 (B) 3-53

Pos. (C)3-101

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 12/15/66

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:cu Marine SGT.Robt O'Malley,mother,Mayor John V.Lindsay--ls entering City Hall--ls int.City Council,crowds--ms crowd--ms Mayor gives city's gold medal of honor to O'Malley--cu mayor shakes with O'Malley--ms them ss leaving City Hall,pan crowd--ms O'Malley into car--cu pan up medal to O'Malley,mother--(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--cu Pres.Press Sec.Bill Moyers--ss Moyers walking with President Lyndon B.Johnson--ss Moyers outside--cameramen--Moyers talks(sound)--(C) NEW YORK CITY--ls United Nations bldg.with flags--cu pan U.N. Bldg.to U.S.Mission Bldg.--cu emblem(U.S. Mission)--mcu interior congressmen shake with U.S. U.N. Ambassador Arthur Goldberg--ext.them walking,pan up U.N. bldg.--int.congressmen on escalator--mcu U.N. Sec.Gen.U Thant shakes with var.congressmen--ss

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 39-101-2

same--2 shots U.N.Security Council--cu people--ls Security Council--
Also in "C" story
(A)NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--MARINE--MEDAL--O'MALLEY--LINDSAY--CEREMONIES-
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(News)--WAR--
(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Politics)--MOYERS--JOHNSON--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--CAMERAMEN--
(C)UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS--BLDGS.--EMBLEM(U.S.Mission)--GOLDBERG--U THAN
SPECTATORS--VISITS--RECEPTION--

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(6/66-Presidents shown with daughter Luci and fiancee during visit to New York City) B STORY

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(6/66-Presidents shown with daughter Luci and fiancee during visit to New York City) B STORY	Can No. 39-48	Roll No. 2 B
Subject NEWS IN BRIEFL(A)FIRE FIGHTERS (B) JOHNSON IN NY (C)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL	Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-90 3-60 3-77
Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.

makeup
Date of Event 6/13/66

Description and Remarks

REDMOND,OREGON:(ss forest fire--
aa same--cu same--more same--more--ss training,jump
off platform--aa same,2 men--ss jump out of plane--ss landing on ground
cu man hits parachuter on back--jumping out of plane--landing on ground
----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson arrives,car pulls up--he
and Ladybird shaking hands with folks--cu same--fotogs--Luci Baines
Johnson and fiance Pat Nugent leaving--LBJ callsLuci back,kisses her--
calls her back again and poses-------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(bldgs of Will
Rogers Memorial Hospital--cu wlecome sign--group of directors--Richard
Walsh
Walsh shakes hands with Ned Depinet(Chrman of Board of the Hospital and
Depinet is Pres.of Hospital)--group thru lab--cu and aa same--looking

SEE OVER

(2) 39-48-2

at life-size,life-like statue of the late actor Will Rogers,Sr.--cu statue--group walks over for dedication of Montague Memorial Library and Study Center--ls library,crowd outside--Depinet,Mrs.Abe Montague, widow of veteran motion picture exec - and Richard Walsh--cu Mrs.Montague--ms Mrs.M cuts ribbon--crowd applauds--cu picture of Montague--ls people walk around library---------REDMOND,OREGON--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--VISITS--NUGENT--SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH--DEPINET--MEDICAL--MEMORIALS--MONTAGUE--CEREMONIES--STATUES-- PARACHUTE(in"A"stor

JOHNSON:(Dem.Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas,at Pres.Ike's Bi-Partisan Luncheon,Wash,D.C.--3/55)

Can No. 7429x

Roll No. 7

Subject EISENHOWER'S BI-PARTISAN LUNCHEON

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
200				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(ls of White House--Ike & group walk out to pose--pose (Rep.
Dem.
with Ike, Sen.Walter F.George,Georgia-Wm. F.Knowland,Calif-
Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas, Democrats--cu of Sen.Styles
Bridges of New Hampshire,Rep--cu of Sen.George & Theodore
F. Green of Rhode Island,Dems--ls of all--Ike and group--
Johnson & reporters--Knowland & reporters---
WASHINGTON,D.C.--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--WHITE HOUSE--GEORGE-
KNOWLAND--JOHNSON--BRIDGES--GREEN--PRESS--DIPLOMATS--
MEETINGS(for luncheon)--

Date of Event 3-31-55

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(1/66-President watches as Robert Weaver becomes first negroe cabinet member) "A" STORY SOUND ON (D)

Can No. 39-7

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEAVER SWORN IN (B)EUROPA ARRIVES (C)WHALES SIGHTING (D) SNOWSTORM

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. (A)5-67
(B)3-74

Dupe. (C)5-98
(D)4-15

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

makeup 1/20/66

Date of Event

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--Int.of East Room,people seated, Robert C.Weaver and wife walk in--cu crowd--ls crowd--cu crowd applauding--Mr.Weaver, firs Negro Cabinet members,sworn in as Secy of Housing and Urban Development as President Lyndon B.Johnson looks on--same,shakes hands--cu shake wit LBJ--crowd applause--Secy Weaver and wife--same,cu------(B)NEW YORK CITY As of the German Liner "SS EUROPA"thru lifepreserver--aa same--ss ship-aa same--ss toward bridge--CU ship--under bridge--ls NY skyline--ls of Statue of Liberty--aa same--ss ship--ss NY Skyline--crowd on ship--ss ship(completing maiden voyage-this was formerly a Swedish ship, the "SS KUNGSHOLM" and is now a luxury liner)---------(C)CALIFORNIA:(ss

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 39-7-2

people boarding boat--ls boat leaves--ss people on boat,2 shots--cu water--people take pix--ss whales in water--ls same--cu whale through water--ls same--cu same--people on boat--whales thru water--ls same---(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(SOUND, music over the following scenes--ms bears in snow--statue in snow--cu bear--cu statue--snow & Eiffel Tower--cars in snow, trees,etc--man cleans car--birds in snow--man pushes car--cop puts ticket on car--snow in streets--kids--snowplow--shovelling snow--car skids,hits another--(music is French ballad about falling snow)---

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--CABINET--WEAVER--FAMILIES(WEAVER)--CROWD--JOHNSON--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--"SS EUROPA"--SKYLINE--MONTAGE(ship,bridge,thru lifepreserver,etc)--"SS KUNGSHOLM"--

(C)CALIFORNIA--WHALES--HUNTING--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--SNOW--MONTAGE--MUSIC--BEAR--STATUES--CARS--BIRDS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals & Birds)--

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(1/66-Pres. gives medicare card to former Pres.Truman as million americans receive medicare) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-8

Roll No. 1

Subject MILLIONS OF AMERICAN RECEIVE "TICKET TO MEDICARE" SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-117

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

~~makeup 1/24/66~~

Date of Event

Description and Remarks INDEPENDENCE,MO:(Pres.Johnson introduced, former Pres.Harry S .Truman beside the speaker, Mrs.Truman sitting,then rises as President Johnson enters the picture,shakes hands--they pose--MARYLAND: montage scenes work on sending out Medicare cards--cu computer tape working--med cu another computer--full cu same--man working at another machine,pan to cu of machine --another machine,med.cu--cu sign"Medicare Mail-Keep 'Em Rolling",girl work at desk--LBJ speaks,HST beside him,Bess sitting--(LBJ gave them their Medicare cards)---------~~[illegible],DC~~--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--SPEECH(LBJ) U.S.GOVT--MEDICAL(Medicare program)--MARYLAND--MONTAGE(Office activity)-MACHINERY--POSTERS(Sign)-- INDEPENDENCE, MO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LUCI BAINES:(8/66-Daughter of U.S. Pres.weds Pat Nugent at Shrine of Immaculate Conception in Washington,D.C.)

Can No. 40-2-1H

Roll No.

Subject POPE & BISHOP
LUCI & PAT (HL of 1966)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		431-455		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:4 shots Pope Paul VI and Archbishop of Canterbury--cu Pope--cu Archbishop--they embrace--WASHINGTON,D.C.:Pat Nugent,new wife Luci Johnson leave Shrine of Immaculate Conception after wedding--crowd--cutting wedding cake at reception--Luci feeds Pat--

Date of Event Makeup 1/3/67

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI-- --RELIGION--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--BLDGS.--JOHNSON--NUGENT--CROWD--
RECEPTIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--RAMSEY(Arthur Michael)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LADY BIRD:(12/66-Presidents wife, daughter,Santa Claus host kids Christmas party in White House)

Can No. 39-102-1

Roll No.

Subject CAPITAL CHRISTMAS - FIRST FAMILY AT CHILDRENS PARTY

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-120

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event 12/19/66

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.- ls ext. 2 shots Makeup

White House--ss int.Lynda Johnson walking with kids--cu Lady Bird Johnson--ls kids seated--ms Lady Bird,Lynda seated with kids--cu child--ms Santa Claus comes in--cu Santa waves--ss kids follo Santa--ms same--cu kids thru door--ls Santa gives kids toys--cu kids--cu Lady Bird helps Santa--ls same--ls same--cu kid gets package--ms Lynda gives out pakkage--ls Santa,Johnsons,kids--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CHRISTMAS STORY(Domestic)--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--CHILDREN--SANTA CLAUS--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(1966-Shots of U.S. Pres.at Manila Confab in Philippines and visiting GIs in South Vietnam)

Can No. 40-2-1A

Roll No.

Subject JOHNSON-PHILIPPINES & VIETNAM (HL of 1966)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		96-147		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MANILA,PHILIPPINES;4 shots U.S. Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson at Manila Confab in Manila Philippines--VIETNAM; 4 shots Johnson visiting U.S.troops in South Vietnam--

Makeup
Date of Event 1/3/67

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--JOHNSON--MEETINGS--POLITICS--VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--WAR-- HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--U.S.GOVERNMENT

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON: (Sen. Lyndon B. Johnson, pix & himself at Dem. convention in L.A.--7/60)

Can No. 33-56

Roll No. 1

Subject CONVENTIONS--BATTLING DEMS JOIN IN ATTACK ON G.O.P. RECORD

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 7/11/60

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF.: (crowds, Stuart Symington signs--cu of Symington himself--crowds, Lyndon Johnson signs--cu him--crowds, Adlai Stevenson signs--girls, sign "Teenagers for Adlai"--girls, sign "LOUSY GOLFER"--cu of Stevenson--crowd,, Stevenson and Kennedy signs--snake dance, Kennedy signs Sen. John Kennedy thru crowds, 2 shots--shot of L.A. Sports Arena--Frank Church, Keynoter--cameramen--Frank Church talks (SOUND)------------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--POLITICS--POSTERS--CROWDS--STADIUM--SYMINGTON--JOHNSON--STEVENSON--KENNEDY--CHURCH, Frank--SPEECH (Church)--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--HL OF YEAR (Politics)--GIRLS--DANCING--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, LYNDA: (Pres. daughter is ~~bridesmaid~~ at best friend's wedding)
C Story

Issue Number 40-X-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) OIL TRUCK FIRE (B) LEGAL BUS
(C) JENKINS WEDDING

Cameraman UPI
~~UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL~~

Length
BkNo:(A) 1-10
(B)1-9 (C)1-15

Neg.

Dupe
(A)64-4
(B)51-12

Pos.
(C)61-11

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Makeup
1/67

(A) INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--3 shots gasoline truck burning after crash--firemen at work with hoses,etc.--crumpled metal and fire--charred car--body on stretcher--(B)NEW YORK CITY--bus arrives,sign "Legal Services Unit"--2 shots man in bus,at interviewers desk--back shot man,girl interviewer--2 shots man and male interviewer--(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS--Lynda Johnson arrives--ext.church 2 shots bridesmaids out of church (Luci Johnson Nugent one of them)--2 shots tent--bride Beth Jenkins,groom,Peter Clayton Alandt--3 shots Luci dancing the "something or other"--

(A)INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA--DISASTER(truck)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRUCK--WRECKAGE--MEDICAL--FIRE--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--BUS--SIGN--LAW--ODDITIES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

40-X-3 (3)

(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS--JOHNSON--WEDDINGS--ALANDT--JENKINS--CHURCH--CEREMONIE
DANCING- --TENT--NUGENT--

JOHNSON:(Pres.LBJ--1967

Issue Number 40-80-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject PEACE OFFER--LBJ TO HALT BOMBING IF TALKS FOLLOW (SOUND)

Cameraman UPI

BK NO: 38-11,12,24,25

Length 91ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct.1967

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:(at Nat'l Legislative Conference,Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson of U.S.reiterates his peace proposal--71½ ft.sound---- var.scs.him,audience listen--------------------

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Johnson)-- WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-98-2

(F)ST.JOVITE,QUE.CANADA:(With Laurentian Mts.as bg,pan of lake--mcu model out of station wagon wearing fur poncho in black & white calf-tilt up same---B & W jumpsuit---2 girls,one in white jump suit and other in gold tailored stretch suit--var.scs.modellling--quilted nylon jacket in yellow--cu model--

(A)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA---FIRE(Post Office)---FIREMEN & APPARATUS---
(B)WASHINGTON,DC---JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ---NUGENT,Patrick Lyn---FAMILIES(VIP)---
(C)CALIFORNIA---AVIATION---TESTS---SAFETY DEVICES---ELECTRICITY---
(D)NEW JERSEY---AUTOGYRO==ODDITIES(Aviation)---
(E)ST.ETIENNE,FRANCE---TIGHTROPE WALKING---FEATS(Endurance attempt)---
(F)ST.JOVITE,QUE,CANADA---FASHIONS---

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B--1967--"C" & "E"story

Issue Number 40-94-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS WORLD(B)ROMNEY FOR PRES (C)MEDAL OF HONOR (D)OLD PAINTINGS (E)LYNDA BIRD SHOWER (F)GANGEES BATHING

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)55 (B)30 (C)32 (D)71 (E)38 (F)80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:44-22;15;17; 12;16;21--rspctvl

Can No. no cuts-

Date of Event Nov.1967

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND(1s contestants on stage--MISS CZECH past us--MISS ICELAND down steps,close by us--MISS JAPAN--CU Maureen O'Hara--MISS USA by us--Judges and Maureen--winner MISS PERU waves to us,walks,get award--------

(B)DETROIT,MICH:(SOUND SPEECH by Mich.Gov.George Romney,announcing candidacy for Presidential Nomination by Republicans--sev.sc.him--------

(C)WASH,DC:(U.SArmy Sgt.Charles Morris gets Medal of Honor from President Johnson as Gen.Wm.Westmoreland looks on--LBJ adjusts the medal on Sgt.Morris.neck------------------------------------

(D)LINDAU,W.GERMANY:(15th Century art by Hans Holbein,the younger recently discovered now on display in 1000 yr.old Church--they were

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

found during restoration work on the Church—ext.of Church—ms we travel thru doorway,see crowds inside—ms painting of the Passion of Christ,closer view,same—cu signature—crowd look—cu tilt up the painting—ms Toni Mayer work on restoring paintings—cu hand and brush taking paint from aplette—cu work on painting—sideshot him at work—ls Mayer and the mural of the Passion of Christ————————

(E)WASH,DC:(at the home of Def.Sec.Robert MacNamara,festive bridal shower is held for Pres.LBJ and Ladybird's daughter,Lynda for her forthcoming marriage to Capt.Chas.Robb—mls the house—we folo Ladybird and Lynda from car to door of house,Mrs.MacNamara greets—cu three of them—cu Lynda————————————————

(F)near NEW DELHI,INDIA:(Hindus flock to annual bathing in the River Ganges—bullock cart,people—some on foot—on elephant—parade of people,belongings—gen.hs campsite,var.types makeshift housing—people,camps—gen.vu on riverbank—in water—loneman bathe in sunlight—young child in water,held by hand—bullocks bathed—Indian woman in dress,bathing—other women bathe—gen.vu shore and water,people—

(3)40-94-2

people seated on shore,huge crowd————————————————

—O'HARA,Maureen—
(A)LONDON,ENGLAND—CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)———(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN—
ROMNEY,Geroge—SPEECH(Romney)—POLITICS——————(C)WASH,DC("E"story,
too)—JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ ("E"story,too)—MEDALS—MORRIS,Sgt.Charles—
(D)LINDAU,W.GERMANY—ART—RELIGIOUS(Art)—
(E)WEDDINGS(Forthcoming,Lynda's shower)—
(F)NEW DELHI,INDIA—RELIGIOUS(Hindu)—RIVER GANGEES—WATER—

JOHNSON, Pres. & Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson at funerals of astronauts 1967	Issue Number 40-11-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject ASTRONAUTS BURIED WITH HONORS	Cameraman U P I

Length 7-151	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON, VA: (at the National Cemetery, 2 scs. cortege enters--Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson and others seated--cu casket--Mrs. Virgil Grissom and sons--honor guard hold flag--firing squad--cu Grissoms seated, pan from them to "Gus's" casket as honor guard folds flag--three jets fly overhead------at WEST POINT, NY: (casket laid at grave--Mrs. Ed White and family under tent--she seated, Astronaut Jim McDivitt with her and Ed's brother on her right--zoom on honor guard--Astronaut Frank Borman hands her the flag--crowd at attention--Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson with her--casket with flowers---------- ARLINGTON, VA--FUNERALS--CEMETERY--GRISSOM, Virgil--FAMILIES (VIP)--CEREMON --U.S. FLAG--WEST POINT, NY--WHITE, Ed--McDIVITT, Jas--BORMAN, Frank--JOHNSON Lyndon B & Mrs.--

Date of Event Jan. 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B with Harold Holt
at Camp David,Md--6/67

Issue Number 40-50-1

40-50-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject UNITED NATIONS--KOSYGIN DIMS
HOPE FOR EARLY PEACE'

Cameraman UPI

Length 7-232

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos:22-10,11,15;
Can No. 22-16,17,18,26
no cuts

Date of Event June 1967

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(At JFK Airport,
lane taxi--fotogs--2 sc.Russian Aleksei Kosygin
ff plane,walk past us--at UN,flags fly--his daughter Luydmila A.
vishiani and husband outside UN--cu Un insignia--Kosygin seated,shke
ith var.people--Andrei Gromyko with him--zoom back from Gen.Assembly
residing officers to Gen.Vu Assembly--floor shot--hs same--pan to
osygin talking---at Camp David,Md:ext.ms Australian PM Harold Holt,
ife and Pres.L.B.Johnson of US--they seat selves--fotogs--ms Holt,
BJ seated,talking-------JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:hs pan street to famed,or
ather,infamous wall erected to divide the city when Arabs ruled--
oshot wall--bulldozer knock it down,after 19 yrs--aa same--happy kids
atch--hs wall falls--ls Israelis up road--4 sc.pilgrims--pan down

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-50-1

from wall to crowd---------------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--KOSYGIN,Aleksei--UNITED NATIONS--CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND--VISITS--HOLT,HAROLD--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--JOHNSON, LBJ--ISRAEL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ISRAELIS--WAR(Aftermath of six-day war

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES: (Rejects portrait of him that was supposed to hang in White House)

Issue Number 40-4-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject PRESIDENTIAL PAINTING: PORTRAIT REJECTED AS "UGLY"

Cameraman UPI

Length BkNo:2-1

Neg.

Dupe 60-13

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event Makeup 1/9/67

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--shot portrait of U.S.Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--zoom back from capitol on picture out to LBJ portrait--tilt from cu eyes to cu mouth, pull back to head shot of portrait--zoom back to full size of portrait-shot woman,man looking at portrait--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ART--JOHNSON- --U.S.GOVERNMENT--HL YR..

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,LYNDON BAINES:(12/66-Meets wounded GIs at Kelly AFB in San Antonio,Texas after return from Vietnam fighting)

Can No. 40-1-1B

Roll No.

Subject LBJ AND VETS

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-111

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No. Makeup

Date of Event 12/30/66

Description and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:ss crowd at Kelly Air Force Base--as same--ss plane with wounded landing--ss soldiers at airport--cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S. & wife--ss soldiers off plane,greeted by Pres.LBJ & wife--ss PFC. Alex Hudson Jr. on stretcher off plane,kissed by mom,greeted by Pres.LBJ & wife--ss Pvt.Felton Frost on stretcher greeted by Pres.& wife--ss colored soldier off plane on stretcher,getting blood plasma--ss into ambulance-pan Pres.LBJ & wife walking--

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--CROWD--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(ambulance)--WOUNDED--U.S ARMY--JOHNSON--HUDSON--FROST--NEGROES--OSCULATION--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.GOVT:(Pres.LBJ meets with Russ. Kosygin in Glassboro,NJ--6/67	**Issue Number** 40-52-1	**Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease**

Subject

THE SUMMIT--LBJ AND KOSYGIN HOLD 'USEFUL' TALKS

Cameraman

UPI

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**
7-175				BK NOS:23-27,28,29,31

no cuts

Date of Event 6/67

~~June 1967~~

Description and Remarks

GLASSBORO,NEW JERSEY:(pan down house--med,Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson,Dean Rusk(Sec.State) and Robert MacNamara,etal,waiting for Russian Premier Aleksei Kosygin--cu LBJ--press--K out car,greeted by LBJ--handshaking all around--LBJ & Kosygin walk--swish toNIAGARA FALLS,NY,"Maid of the Mist" with the entourage aboard--cu K in raincoat--ship past us--Falls--K at rail,wave--swish to GLASSBORO,again at the home of Glassboro U's Pres.at "Holly Bush"--huge crowd,police hold back--State Police grab man from other side of fence,pull him over--LBJ,LadyBird and Lynda arrive--K car arrive,LBJ greets him and his daughter Lyudmila Gvishiani--cu they wave to people--group shot in front of house ----------

GLASSBORO,NJ--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--NIAGARA FALLS,NY--FAMILIES CROWD(NJ)--

see over

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,PRES.LYNDON B:(3/67--
with Medal of Honor Winner--
"B"story

Issue Number 40-22-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LASER BEAM"
(B)MEDAL WINNER (C)SNOWDENS IN NY
(D)HAT FASHIONS

Cameraman U P I

Length (A)55 (C)68
(B)37 (D)78

Neg.

Dupe BkNo:8-20

Pos.

Cuts see book no.after each location---
no cuts

Can No.

Date of Event March 1967

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(device for modulating a laser beam introduced by physicist of Georgetown U Dr.Wm.Thaler--he with equipment--cu equipment-zoom in as he demonstrates using piece of paper to cut the beam--var.scs.as he completes demonstratic--zoom back to show doc & equipment---cu him,quick pan down to equipment--(B)WASH,DC:(BkNo:9-4--Pres.of US Ly ndon Baines Johnson put Medal of Honor on Medic Lawrence Joel for care of wounded in Vietnam while in personal danger--honor guard--cu LBJ speaks(silent)--Joel and his wife--------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S A.

(2) 40-22-2

--------------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-2,3:(Actually in Flushing Queens at JFK Airport,Princess Margaret and her husband,Lord Snowden(Anthony Armstrong Jones)walk thru hallway--crowd--they stand,look toward us--she waves to camera and they walk toward crowd--(NOTE:they meet here to proceed to Nassau,Bahamas vacation)--at NASSAU:cu sign "Lyford Cay--Private Road"--ms post "Jocelyn Stevens" and Snowdens out of house--(they're staying with friends here)-they by us,cu--cu her--cu him as he walks behind her--cu fotogs--couple walk toward us--walk hand-in-hand toward us---------------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-19--Simone Mirman's designs in hats on display--ms hats named "Margerite's Pigtail" & "Straw Headdress"--pan up model in raffia skirt to pigtail hat--cu models hat--pan up short wedding dress and flowing headdress--bs she turns to us--organdie flower hat,she turns,models it--zoom back from Camelia headdress

(3) 40-22-2

and matching collar--models smiles at us--printed cotton hat,she models--Marine spiral raffia-headdress-----------

(A)WASH,DC("B"story,too)--SCIENTFIC--THALER,Wm--
(B)JOHNSON,Lyndon B--MEDALS--HEROES--JOEL,Lawrence--
(C)[illegible]--FLUSHING,QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT--MARGARET--
SNOWDEN,Lord--NASSAU--VACATIONS--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--HATS--MODELS--

JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B--3/67--
in Guam--"A"story

Issue Number 40-25-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)LBJ CONFERENCE (B)BICYCLE TRANSPORT (C)NOISE MACHINE (D)MEDICAL SIMULATOR(E)COLLEGE VACATIONS (F)"TWIGGY"MODEL

Cameraman UPI

Length see after each location

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.no.after each location

Can No. NO cuts

Date of Event March 1967

Description and Remarks

(A)GUAM:(BkNo:10-1--68ft--
ext.airport,huge crowd,welcome banners--Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson of US down steps of plane,shake with two men at base of steps--Crowds with welcome signs--he shake hands with retiring Amb.to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge and his successor,Ellsworth Bunker and Gen.Wm.Westmoreland--ms color guard--LBJ,Dean Rusk,Robert MacNamara and Premier Ky of So,Vietnam--bs LBJ shaking with members of crowd at railing--LBJ walk under umbrella,shake hands--
~~66~~ (B)NORTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA(BK NO:10-3--66ft--gen.view of heavy bicycles loaded with supplies==men

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-25-2

carry rice out of house--2 sc.load bikes--cu men camouflag rice on bikes using branches--men secure bags of rice with ropes--2 sc.men push bikes down road--2 sc.push bikes over narrow bamboo bridges (replace bombed out bridges)--on the road,come toward us--bs line of hikes---(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND:(BkNo:9-33--57ft------gen view Zurich--the carillon in action (surresalist clock zoom to ms same--part of the carillon wheel rotating--people watch the crazy clock--mcu works--kids--var.wheels spin (this thing sounds for FIFTEEN MINUTES with wierd sounds)---how zilly can Zurich get?---(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA:(BkNo:10-5--59ft--zoom in on breathing mannikin known as "Sim One"on operating table===(this is a computerized dummy which can simulate every conceivable human medical emergency,used in training medics)----put oxygen mask on face--room of computers and research men--insert tube in mouth,mouth breathing device--

(3) 40-25-2

ms of mannikin arm outstretched getting hypo--technician
watching computer--mannikin breathing-----------------------
-----------------(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA:(BkNo:10-10--46ft--
street scene,2 girls walk in beach attire--young couple by
in convertible--young gal in Bikini foloed by boy wearing
blanket--cu young couple on beach--cu tee shirt,sign on
back "So many women,so little time"--mcu girl on boy's
shoulder--cu waist down shot of cop on patrol,with night=s
stick--cu gal blow bubble gum--young couple,arms around
one another--cu beer kegs rolled on handtruck--party,kids
drinking--
-----------------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-32==48ft--Leslie
Hornby whose professional name is "Twiggy"from England,
meets people at Kennedy airport in Queens--cu she smiles--
mcu she stick tongue out at camera--cu fotog--2 scs.her in
miniskirt--she and her manager/boyfriend Justin DeVilleneu
----

(4) 40-25-2

(A)GUAM--JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B--VISITS--LODGE,Henry Cabot-
BUNKER,Ellsworth--WESTMORELAND,Gen.Wm--U.S.GOVT--
VIETNAMESE--
(B)NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--BICYCLES--WAR--CARGO--
(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND--CLOCKS--ODDITIES(Clocks)--MACHINERY
(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--
(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA--STUDENTS--VACATIONS--BEACHES--
(F)QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(JFK)--TWIGGY--MODELS--

JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B of US greets visitor--3/67--"A" story

Issue Number 40-27-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUMMIT CONFERENCE (B)LBJ & PREMIER OF AFGHANISTAN (C) KY AT ORPHANAGE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 44 (C)53
(B) 37 (D)76

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:10-33;30; 10-27;29 respectively--NO cuts

Can No.

Date of Event March '67

Description and Remarks (A)PUENTA DEL ESTE,URUGUAY
ns city--st.sc.people walk--Hotel,pan to another--pan emblems,diff.countries--3 sc.hose where U.S. Pres.will stay during forthcoming conference of Hemispheric leaders--couple and child ride by on motorcycle--traffic------------------ (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(PM Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal arrive in car,honor guard,he out of car and shake hands with Pres.& Mrs.Lyndon Baines Johnson--same,Dean Rusk--crowd--cu PM talk(silent)--ls honor guard,attention-------------------------------- (C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ext.of orphanage

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

as Premier and Mrs.Nguyen Cao Ky walk toward kids--xcu kids outside--cu Mrs.Ky--they walk,talk to Nun--int.Mrs.Ky hands gift to orphans--cu babies in cribs--ms Ky and she look at babies in cribs--cu baby in crib--ms Nun hands baby to Mrs. Ky--cu he look on--cu she hold as he looks at babe---------------------------(D)NEW YORK CITY(girls dance in evening gowns-cu model in bareback culotte-- model in black lace evening dress,miniskirt--black evening coat and dress--several wild evening slack outfits--silver spangled bathing suit--"A" line mini dress,several models--girls with mini-dresses---- (Note:these are aimed at the foreign market)-------------

(A)PUNTA DEL ESTE,URUAGUAY--SCENICS(Uruaguay)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--U.S.GOVT--AFGHANISTAN GOVT--MAIWANDWAL--RUSK,Dean-- (C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--KY,Premier Nguyen Cao--CHILDREN(Vietnamese)--(D)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B.gives barbecue at the ranch--3/67---"E"story

Issue Number 40-28-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW NATO HOME (B)HUMPHREY & POPE PAUL(C)OILY BIRDS (D)SUB LAUNCHED(E)LBJ BARBECUE(F)PERCY WEDDING(G)BE-IN

Cameraman UPI

Length see after each location

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each location

Can No. NO CUTS

Date of Event April 1967

Description and Remarks (A)MONS,BELGIUM:(BkNo:11-20--46ft--ms NATO servicemen march--2 sc. Gen.Lyman Lemnitzer speaks(silent)--troops standing--inspection of command--flags of Nato nations on poles---------------------------------(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(BkNo:11-17--63ft--US VP Hubert Humphrey into room with Swiss Guards--Papal insignia--Pope Paul VI flanked by Mr.Mrs.H and beckons others join group--cu Pope--he show pictures in book--cu him--cu HHH--Pope shakes hands---------------------------------(C)CORNWALL,ENGLAD:(BkNo:11-19--62ft--harbor, pan to aviary--people bring birds in to have feathers clean

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40 28-2

pf crude oil which coats waters after tanker broke apart a few days earlier--birds wait--2 sc.birds treated by Dutch expert,Dr.Izaak Hwak--bird put in cage--polluted beach,rocky, contamimted with oil---(D)CHERBOURG,FRANCE:(BkNo:11-5--44ft-----
gen.vu Fr.sub "REDOUBTABLE"--cu nameplate--Pres.Chas DeGaull & party on platform--sub--DeG presses button,sub down ways--DeGaulle and party--ls sub in water--(E)JOHNSON CITY,TEXAS:(BK NO:11-6--41ft--
Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson holds weekend barbecue for Latin-Amer. Diplomats and wives--chef tends steer on spit--basting it with big brush--woman mixing sourdough biscuits--cu chicken parts on grill--flag-bedecked road--Mr.Mrs.Johnson & Luci greet guests--big group pose on lawn--cu Pres.& Mrs.Johnson-
--------------------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(BkNo:11-7--35ft-----

(3) 40-28-2

wedding of John D.Rockefeller 4th and Sharon Lee Percy--ext.
they out of Church,walk toward us--bride's father,Sen.Charle
Percy--George Hamilton and Lynda Byrd Johnson--Mr.Mrs.John
V.Lindsay--bride and groom kiss-----------------------------
--------------(G)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(BkNo:11-8--47ft--------
big crowd,singer strumming guitar in center--cu girl,zoom to
show others keeping time,nodding heads--bearded beatnik,cu--
group dancing,boy carry girl on shoulders--3 sc.dancers-----

(A)MONS,BELGIUM--NATO--U.S.GOVT--LEMNITZER,Lyman--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--HUMPHREY,Hubert--POPE PAUL VI--
(C)CORNWALL,ENGLAND--BIRDS--DISASTER--
(D)CHERBOURG,FRANCE--SUBMARINE--"REDOUBTABLE"--
(E)JOHNSON CITY,TEXAS--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--BARBECUE--DIPLOMATS
(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--WEDDING--PERCY,Charles--ROCKEFELLER,Joh
D.IV-------
(G)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BEATNIKS--FESTIVALS--

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.visits
Uruguay--4/67

Issue Number 40-31-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject COMMON MARKET--JOHNSON PLEDGES AID TO LATIN BLOC

Cameraman UPI

Length 7-74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:12-20 Can No. no cuts

PUNTA DEL ESTE, URUGUAY: APRIL 1967
Date of Event

Description and Remarks
(Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson arrives in Montevideo,off plane--flags fly--walk by us,plane in bg--crowd--LBJ shake with Pres.Oscar Gestito of Uruguay--fotogs--copter arriving--mcu soldiers on horses-----------------

PUNTA DEL ESTE,URUGUAY--JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B--GESTITO,Oscar--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--URUGUAY ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON: (Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson at funeral of Konrad Adenauer in Germany 4/67	Issue Number 40-35-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject Adenauer Funeral				Cameraman UPI
Length 7-95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	BkNos:14-18,21,27 Cuts -no cuts- Can No.

Date of Event Apr. 1967

Description and Remarks

COLOGNE, GERMANY, (at the Cathedral, pan down to mass of flowers--int. mourners by--son and family of Konrad Adenauer, 91 yr. old late Chancellor of W. Germany--Fr. Pres. Charles DeGaulle and US Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson and W. German Chancellor Kurt Kiesinger standing, bs assembly in church--casket out, cu--DeG and LBJ walk--xhs funeral out of Church--personalities out--hs casket on caisson thru st.--mourners walk behind--.

COLOGNE, GERMANY--FUNERAL--ADENAUER, Konrad--DE GAULLE, Chas
JOHNSON, Lyndon B--KIESINGER, Kurt--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, LYNDON B:(U.S.Pres.meets with German officials in Bonn 4.67-----"A"story

	Issue Number 40-35-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ-LUEBKE & KIESINGER MEET(B)PLANE CRASH(C)JAKARTA RIOTS(D)REFUGEES(E)CARGO DROP(F)CIRCUS	Cameraman UPI	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each location				see bk no.after e location-- -no cuts-	

Date of Event Apr.1967

Description and Remarks (A)BONN, GERMANY:(BkNo: 14-22--56ft--AT Villa Hammerschmidt, ls of US Pres.L.B.Johnson meeting W.German Pres.Heinrich Luebke --cu Luebke--they shake hands--they out of chancellory--cu them down steps--Dean Rusk, US Sec.State and Mayor Willy Brandt standing--fotogs--LBJ & Kurt Kiesinger, W.German Chancellor, shake hands---(B)AUSTIN, TEXAS:(BkNo:14-30--60ft--at Bergstrom AFB, reconnaissance jet burns after crashlanding and skidding into house--crewmen died in flames--(no spotsheet on story--house burns--plane burns--body on ground, etc----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-35-2

------------(C)JAKARTA, INDONESIA:(BkNo:14-23--78ft--in th
Chinese quarter,crowd by house,throw stones--rioters run
toward us--crowd down st.stone chinese stores--(these are
Indonesian youths protesting earlier peaceful Chinese demonstration)--wreck cars and trucks--brawl,man hit on head
man facedown in street--car hang from embankment,water below--overturned truck,jeep by with troops--troop carrier
thru town--push crowd on---------------------------

----------(D)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkN
14-24--67ft--civvie refugees moved from "hotspot"--refuge
loading truck--woman on truck,help man load sack--ls load
trucks--2 kids,one hold dead rooster--naked lil boy walk
to wash basin--2 cus old men--trucks roll,2 sc.--trucks
pull into new area,new homes--mother carry child,out of
cab of truck--kid look on,hold baby in arms-------------

---------------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF:(BK NO:13-30--48ft--AF Carg planes try new record load drop--huge transport approach drop zone--cu release chute,drops package,lands--package slides along ground--mls pkg on ground--cu same,men approach--(load over 25 tons,stops in 700ft.slide with aid of chutes and friction from low-level touchdown--tops old record by over five tons------------------------------------

---------------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:14-29--62ft--at the Bellevue Hospital,circus entertain kids and adult patients --elephant in ring,carry dog seated in swing--patients watch,some on stretchers--elephant on hind legs on pedestal,with dog in swing hanging from mouth--kids in wheel chairs,nurses watch--bs zoom out,clown dancing on edge of ring--crowd patients--midget clown plays big harmonica--adult patients applaud--cu tall popeye clown waves to

(4) 40-35-2

the crowd--clown with long neck and funny phony head which does complete turnabout while other clowns horse around----

BONN,GERMANY---[illegible]---GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B---US GOVT---LUEBKE,Heinrich---RUSK,Dean---BRANDT,Willy---KIESINGER, KURT--HL YR------------------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS--AVIATION==PLANE WRECK---U.S.A.F.-----------(C)JAKARTA,INDONESIA--RIOTS--CHINES ------------------(D)BINH DUONG PROV.,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA-- VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES------------------------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF --TYPES PLANES(Cargo)---FEATS(Cargo drop)---------(F)NEW YOR CITY--CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--CLOWNS-----

JOHNSON, LYNDON: (President greets 4 year old Cerebral Palsy Poster Boy)

B. Story

Issue Number 40-6-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF

Subject (A)DE GAULLE (B)REFUGEES (C)POSTER BOY

Cameraman UPI

Bk Length 2-30 (A) (B)3-1 (C)2-31

Neg.

Dupe (A)46-13 (C)33-9 (B)81-1

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 1/16/67

Description and Remarks

(A)PARIS,FRANCE-ls Elysee Palace French Pres.Charles DeGaulle out--W.German Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger,DeGaulle,W.German Foreign Minister Willi Brandt posing--(B)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA-pan villagers--ms same,trucks in bg--mcu woman,baby--2 shots villagers,belongings--man carries woman--take pig off truck--ms villagers off truck--cu same-cu off truck--mothers washing kids--cu baby--children look on--(C) WASHINGTON,D.C.--ms Cerebral Palsy poster boy Kenny Cunningham on desk, Pres.Lyndon Johnson in bg.--cu Kenny--pan LBJ--pan down to Kenny's leg, crutches--ms Pres.Johnson,Kenny,woman posing for camera--

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--BLDGS.--DE GAULLE--KIESINGER--BRANDT--FRENCH GOVT.--MEETINGS--GERMAN GOVT.--(B)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,S.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

40-6-3 (2)

NATIVES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--TRUCK--WAR--
(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--CUNNINGHAM--JOHNSON--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
CHARITY(United Cerebral Palsy Fund)--ORGANIZATIONS--

JOHNSON,Lyndon B--U.S.Pres.
signs 25th Amenedment into law
2/67---"A"story

Issue Number 40-18-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ SIGNS 25th Amendment (B)QUAKER MSSION OF JAPAN (C)PAPER PLANES (D) DIOR HATS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 30 (C) 71
(B) 42 (D) 84

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each location--

Can No cuts

Date of Event Feb.1967

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(BkNo:7-16--White House--cu Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--he seated,others stand about--zoom in on him signing this amendment providing for replacement of disabled U.S.Pres. and/or Vice President---(B)ABURATSUBOT,JAPAN:(BkNo:7-8--ls yacht "Phoenix"which carries 7 Amer.pacifists determined to deliv medical supplies,etc to NORTH VIETNAN despite State Departm warnings,at pier--cu name--cu Quaker flag--pan crew,deck--two men of the crew--boat underway--ls going out of harbor--people waving,ship in distance(MAY be intercepted by USN)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-18-3

----------------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:7-2----Paper airplane
Contest--finalists from 11,000 entrants from 49 states & 2
foreign countries--2 scs.paper planes,all sizes,chapes--co
testant toss his Delta-Wing type--on lil platform,kid thro
his plane,it encircles him(stays up ten seconds)--another
plane in flite(by man)--judges--rectangular plane dropped
into air by man--winning planes on table-----------------
----------------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:7-13---Christian Dior
Hats--in salon of Dior--sign "Christian Dior Chapeaux"--
#46 "Tribal Topknot"--#61 "Racing at Grayville"--#72"Rain
Turban"--#52 "African Queen"--#82 another "African Queen"-

(A)WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--HL YR---(B)ABURAT/
SUBOT,JAPAN--"PHOENIX"--WAR(Sidelight)--QUAKERS(Religious)
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--AVIATION(Paper Planes)--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--HATS--FASHIONS--

JOHNSON,Lyndon B:(5/67--Pres/ at launch of "JFK"carrier "A"story	Issue Number 40-45-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARRIER "JFK" LAUNCHED (B)WALTER LANTZ ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A) UPI
(B)UPI(Universal)

bk nos:19-12,33

Length (A) 96 (B) 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts -no cuts- Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(pan down carrier dwarfing crowd--Cardinal Cushing with Senators Robert & Edward Kennedy and their families--Jackie and children arrive--ls crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson with Mrs.Rose Kennedy,walks by rest of Kennedy family--LBJ stops at lectern--crowd--cu LBJ speak(silent)--cu Mrs.Jackie Kennedy look at camera--son John,7,with arms wrapped around railing--Caroline,9,breaks bottle of NY Stat champagne on bow to name ship in memory of her father,Pres. John F.Kennedy who was assassinated 3½yrs.ago--cu of JFK

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-45-2

on bow in lights as she goes down the ways--Mrs.JFK looks--sideshot of Caroline watching--ls Carrier--------------------------------(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ls city--sign "Univ. City Studios"--Univ.Exec.Ed Muhl with famed cartoonist Walter Lantz ("Woody Woodpecker"creator)at table,talking--cu Woody statue--6 & 5 yr.old Tracy & Shelly Jeffras read Woody comics--Charles Boren presents trophy to Lantz as honorary Mayor of UNiv.City Karen Jensen stands near & Mrs. Lantz looks on--(Walter's 50th yr,in show business and Woody Woodpecker's 25th birthday)--applause--Lantz blows out candles and cuts cake--people watch--lil gal eat cake--cu Lantz with wife and trophy--------------------

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--USN--USS JFK--LAUNCHING--FAMILIES(Kennedy) CUSHING,Richard Cardinal--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--PLANE CARRIER--

(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--LANTZ,Walter--

JOHNSON:(Pres.LBJ meets Thai Royalty in Wash--6/67 "A"story--& his first Grandson comes home--"C"story

Issue Number 40-53-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ GREETS KING & QUEEN OF THAILAND (B)TORNADO (C)LUCI'S BABY (D)KID SWIMMERS (E)TEEN FASHIONS

Cameraman upi

Length (A)43 (B)55 (C)72 (D)59 (E)96

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after ea location--

no cuts

Can No.

June 1967

Date of Event

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(BkNo:24-20--bs Pres & Mrs LBJ walk to car outside White House--King exits car,they shake hands--Queen exits,they shake--Honor Guard LBJ still shake with Queen then takes King by arm and intros him--------------(B)OOSTMALLE,BELGIUM:(wrecked blg,looks like Church--roof nearly off building in a fast 125 mph tornado--damage--big tree across supermarket--wrecked bldg--more damage scenes---BK NO:24-24-----------------------(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:23-24--ls of Luci Johnson Nugent with tiny Patrick Lyndon "Lyn" in arms leave hospital with Pat,her husband-crowd applause--crowd look on--new family--bs fotogs--posing--Nun(nurs --Pat takes baby as Luci enters car--hospital staff look on--Pat hands

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-53-2

Lyn back to Mommy--car pulls away---(D) TOKYO, JAPAN: (BK NO:24-34--at Kawasaki Swim Academy near Tokyo, Jap kids exercise, woman instructor behind them--cu lil boy, as the instructor holds his arms to show right motion--boy, 2 girls arm swim motions--cu instructor--cu lil gal, in pool, hold side and kick--lil boy, too--boy hold on, instructor hold legs, show how to move--kids wear water wings--kids, water wings, dive in, swim--cu lil boy swim---(E)NEW YORK CITY: (BK NO:24-23---ls crowd in park watch the teenage fashion show--various scenes showing the fashions modelled by teenagers--gals dance in their fashions----------see folder for details

(A)WASH,DC--JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ--ROYALTY--THAILAND GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
(B)OOSTMALLE,BELGIUM--WRECKAGE (Belgium)--TORNADO--
(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS--NUGENT,Luci--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--SWIMMING--CHILDREN(Japanese)--TRAINING(Swim)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

JOHNSON,:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson with his new Grandson,Pat Lyn Nugent--at baby christening)"D"story.

Issue Number 40-55-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & NEW CARDINALS (B)QUEEN ATTENDS CHILDREN'S PARTY-CANADA (C) JACKIE & DEVALERA(D)LBJ & GRANDSON (E)MASS WED-IN

Cameraman UPI except (B) NAT'L FILM BD SEE bk nos.after ea location--

Length (A)73 (B)[illegible] (C)34 (D)65 (E)66

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts on (B)only-after story

Can No.

Date of Event July 1967

Description and Remarks (A)ROME,ITALY:(BK NO:25-10--ms Pope Paul VI at altar,other Clergy stand around--Priests approach altar in procession--bearded Prelate greeted by Pope--Priests approach--cu Priest takes communion--Pope say Mass--cu he hold Chalice as water or wine is poured--group Cardinals--(four new ones from US and 23 from other countries)---(B) OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ls crowds,speakers stand--Queen Eliz. and Prince Philip in royal costume,walk to front of stand and wave to crowd--it's an outdoor party--tilt down on huge cake--crowd adults and kids--kids in wheelchairs--kid on Dad's shoulders--Queen has a little difficulty making first cut in huge cake(celebrating Canada's 100th birthday)--toy balloons up--Queen talk with boy on crutches---BkNos

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-55-2

5-9,21,22--NOTE:Cuts 7737x2,3 and 7738x1 are on a separate card--
lease see that one under "Fairs-Canada" in Amusements & Sports cate-
ory--
----------(C)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(BkNo:24-30 & 25-2:--cu Mrs. John F.Kennedy
ith Ireland's Pres.Eamon DeValera--bs DeValera talk to Mrs. JFK,fotogs-
they together--Mrs.JFK and elderly woman talk--group Jackie,DeValera
nd the lady--
----------(D)STONEWALL,TEXAS:(BkNo:25-1,13:--ls St.Francis Xavier Cath
hurch--proxy Godmother Lynda Bird Johnson carry baby Patrick "Lyn"
igent,join s Pres.LBJ(Grandpa)--Luci joins them--Pat fotos them--
ucy takes Lyn from Lynda--press--Daddy joins group--Daddy takes baby--
randparents look on,LBJ adjusts baby's clothes--cu the young family----
----------(E)BROOKLYN,NY:(BkNo:24-34--ms nine brides stand in group--
rowd--pan the nine bridegrooms,cu--ls Judge Amos Basil performing the
ass weddings--ms same--crowd--happy couples,pan--ls married couples,
ake in center--------(A)ROME,ITALY--POPE PAUL--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)
--(B)OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ELIZABETH,QU--PHILIP,PR--CHILDREN--CAKE--
C)DUBLIN,IRELAND--KENNEDY,Jackie--DEVALERA,Eammon--VISITS---(D)STONE/
ALL,TEXAS--JOHNSON,LB FAMILY--BAPTISM--FAMILIES--(E)BKLYN,NY--WEDDINGS
DDITIES(Wedding)--

JOHNSON,PRES.LYNDON BAINES--speaks out vs.Detroit riots---SOUND--7/67

Issue Number 40-61-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject RIOTS DECRIED--PRESIDENT CALLS FOR LAW AND ORDER

Cameraman UPI

BkNo: 28-24;29-3,9

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
7-186			

Cuts

Can No. no cuts

Date of Event July 1967

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(nite scs.: fire engines--cu fire in bldg--silhouette of the tillerman on hook & ladder--fire--State Militia on guard--broken glas of looted stores--DAY shots,stores being looted--firemen work--thru windshield of camera car,deserted stfeet--var.scs.damaged stores---SOUND of Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson calling for law and order-------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--NIGHT SCENES--RIOTS--NEGROES--SILHOUETTE(Photograph --JOHNSON,Pres.L.B.--SPEECH(Johnson)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON!(Pres.LBJ gives fair for kids on WH lawn--1967

Issue Number 40-75-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject COUNTRY FAIR--WHITE HOUSE THROWS PARTY FOR KIDS

Cameraman UPI

BK NO 35-26

Length 116ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/67

WASH,DC:(on lawn of WH,ns from ferris wheel,lawn,tents,etc--Pres.LBJ and kids on lawn==Ladybird and VPHHumphrey in car,they ride by--HHH,big grin--Lynda hold balloon with Capt.Robb--Mrs.LBJ talk with lil boy,pan to Robb and Mrs.LBJ walk into pic--Lynda throw balls at milk bottles--Mrs.LBJ eat popcorn,Robb in bg--Lynda,wheel of car,kids pile in--Mrs.LBJ on merrygoround--Lynda,balloon--balloons in air--Wash.Monument in bg,people in fg----------------------------------

WASH,DC--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--FAIR(D.C.)--CHILDREN(D.C.)--FAMILIES(VIP)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ visits Truman--
1967-----"A"story

Issue Number 40-76-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ VISITS TRUMAN
(B)CUBAN EXILE PROTEST(C)BODY PAINTING[
(D)WINTER FASHIONS (E)BIKE RACE

Cameraman UPI

Length
(A)62 (C)54
(B)64 (D)117
(E)77

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after eac
Can No. location
-no cuts-

Date of Event Sept.1967

Description and Remarks (A)INDEPENDENCE,MO:(BkNo:36-2--
ext.Harry S.Truman home--Pres.LBJ enter front gate,
raincoat,umbrella held over his head--Trumans wait to greet him--they
on porch--ls house,press outside--cu LBJ leaving==he and press,he hea
for car--HST waves and goes in house from porch---------------------

(B)GAINESVILLE,FLORIDA:(BkNo:36-7,8--at Univ.of Florida,site of
UN Food and Agriculture Organization conference--ext.bldg--bs meeting
room--flags near wall--cu desk indicators Trinidad,Tabago,Argentina,
Mexico,US--ext.Cuban exiles protest presence of Red Cubans--signs--
3 women with banner---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-76-2

(C)PROVINCETOWN,MASS:(BkNo:34-25--Hippies at body paint-in--ms crowd surrounds girl painting man's body--ms same,man paints gal's leg as she paints man's body--bs man beng painted--var.scs.same thing=====

(D)HAMBURG,GERMANY:(winter fashions from Schulze-Varell shown--coats--sunsuits--jacket and dress--evening clothes--~~BkNo:36-3~~=========

(E)HOLLAND:(BkNo:35-1--Int'l cycle stars start race--bs one--cu o pass fast then others--crowd--leader around turn--cutin,camera pass crowd--ms leaders ride--around turn,sev.shots--homestretch,ls,winner Eddie Merx of Holland--bouquet of flowers,crowd around him----------

(A)INDEPENDENCE,MO--TRUMAN--JOHNSON,LBG--
(B)GAINESVILLE,FLORIDA--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--DEMONSTRATIONS--CUBANS
(C)PROVINCETOWN,MASS--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--ART--ODDITIES(Human)--
(D)HAMBURG,GERMANY--FASHIONS
(E)HOLLAND--BICYCLE RACE--

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B:(6/67--with new Supreme Ct.Justice Marshall("A")& with scholars("D" story)

Issue Number 40-49-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) THURGOOD MARSHALL (B)NM REBELS ARRESTED (C)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL (D)LBJ AND SCHOLARS

Cameraman UPI except (C) Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each location				no cuts

Cut Nos. see after each location for book numbers

Description and Remarks

(A) WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo: 22-5,6--30 ft--ext.scs.of newly appointed Supreme Court Justice Thurgood Marshall,first Negro in High Court--int.two cus him--he with Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson---(B)SANTA FE,NEW MEXICO:(BkNo:21-31,32:--70 ft--ls ext.court house--as same--cu bullet hole in glass--pan U.S.Army vehicles--ms car men in roadblock--police & Gen.confer--prisoners out of police statio --cu one out--int.doorway as others leave--2 scs.led to jail--ls jail, guard outside with rifle--gate closes on prisoners--gen. shot prison-------------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:((BkNo:21-22--73ft--Annual Bd.Dir.meeting at Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--ls hospital--signs,ext--pan group of

Date of Event 6/15/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-49-3

visitors at hosp.entrance--Richard Walsh of IATSE greets Morris Lefko of MGM--group w alking--int.visitors tour of lab conducted by Dr.Vern Hospelhorn,3 scs.lab shotz of O'Donnell Research Lab--ls luncheon, Walsh speaks(silent)--visitors listen----award to Martin Newman of NY' Century Theatre for Best Circuit campaign--crowd applause--cu he hold award--group award winners:Frank Lindcamp,Newman,David Titleman and Chas.Smakwitz--int.scs.Will Rogers Stature(huge,in center of stairwell ---------(D) WASH,DC:(BkNo:22-8--91ft--- High School Scholars meet the Pres.--int.students seated--ls one student get Pres.Award for outstanding scholastic ability--gen.scs.kids in audience(120 students were invited)--Pres.on rostrum,starts talk SOUND,73ft--------------

(A)WASH.DC("D"story,too)--MARSHALL,Thurgood--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,LBJ("D" story,too)-----------(B)SANTA FE,N.MEXICO--CRIME--PRISONERS--MEXICANS- -------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATRICAL-----------(D)STUDENTS- AWARDS("C"story,too)--

JOHNSON, Lynond B. (President urges 6% Surcharge on taxes). (SOUND)	Issue Number 40-5-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SURCHARGE - PRESIDENT ASKS ADDITIONAL TAXES	Cameraman UPI

Length Bk No: 2-9	Neg.	Dupe 130-11	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--Standing ovation as U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson stands in rostrum--ms Johnson family in balcony standing,applauding President--ms Preside addressing Congress--

Date of Event Makeup 1/12/67

WASHINGTON,D.C.--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVERNMENT--SPEECH--FAMILIES--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,PRes.LBJ--1967--"E"story

	Issue Number 40-67-2	**Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease**

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE (B)WOUNDED FUNERALS (C)UNITED NATIONS MEET (D)CORONATION PREPARATIONS (E)MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman UPI

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	
(A)65 (B)96 (C)38 (D)83 (E)50				**Cuts** BkNo: 41-25;20; 26; **Can No.** 41-15;24 rspctvly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR:(pan flames skyward,smoke,some oil tanks,not blown up yet--(this foloed three-hour artillery exchange with Israel across border)--pan down flames to nearby tank,man silhouetted by fire--ls tank,hose,flames pan down smoke,flames,men on scene---cu to zoom back show gen vu of holocaust======

Date of Event 10/67

(B)ISRAEL:(wounded crewmen of Israeli destroyer Elath,int.hospital --wounded worked on while moving--doctors aid man in bed--people wait for word--var.scs.wounded men in var.stages of treatment--funeral of two men killed in the fierce battle--var.scs.funeral procession--nite sc of grave,wreath laid at stone--mourner at graveside======

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-87-2

(C)NEW YORK:(UN Meeting--Security Council re renewed fighting in Middle East--hs--hs audience listening--hs same,hands raised in vote--we zoom in on table as hands still raised(condemening the resumption of fighting,in violation of truce but not placing blame)--pan circular table,end up on US Amb.Arthur Goldberg————————

(D)TEHERAN,IRAN:(st.scene--pan decorated bldgs--first coronation of Shah of Iran,Mohammed Riza Pahlevi who ruled for 26 years without crown until he had his heir,his small son Riza by wife,Empress Farah Dibah [illegible]-flag lined street--pictures of the royal family,cu each of them in pic--genvu palace--med.Arch put over road--flags hung--model of crown--xcu model of crown--night sc.crown illuminated--ls crown illuminated,traffic passing ————————

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(in East Room of WH,Pres. LB Johnson gives medal to Mabine Majore Howard Lee for Vietnam heroism--ext WH--int.LBJ makes presentation--pan down handshake--mcu two of Major's children--med.of third child,3 yr.old son Mike,lying down on floor,listening--med.prone boy very content--camera pan up to his parents————————

(3) 40-87-2

(A)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR--FIRE(Oil)--
(B)ISRAEL--WOUNDED--FUNERALS--WAR(MidEast aftermath)--
C)NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS
(D)TEHERAN,IRAN==SHAH OR IRAN(Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi)--CORONATION--
(E)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.MARINES--MEDALS--JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ--LEE,Maj.Howard

JOHNSON,Mrs.L.B.J.gets honorary degree=
1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-83=2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) TOKYO DEMONSTATION (B)MRS. LBJ GETS DEGREE (C)PRINCE CHARLES (D)PAPER FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)77 (C)46 (B)55 (D)68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:40-20;39-33;39-28;4 rspctvly

Can No-no cuts-

Date of Event 10/67

Description and Remarks (A)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Japanese Students protestin Premier Sato's trip to Saigon and Southeast Asia countries on tour--ms pushing,shoving demonstrators,big mob scene with police and students--cu police try to hold mob--demos use poles & all sorts devices vs.police--helmeted me on truck try to ward off demos --demos washed off truck with hoses into river--var.scs.police use the hoses--finally use teargas--trucks burn--haul off demos to pokey--------

(B)WILLIAMSTOWN,MASS:(MRS.LBJ comes to Willaims College--she walk with Wms.Col.Pres John E.Sawyer,in cap and gown--ls pickets across the street,hold up signs(anti-war)--cu banner"Mrs.LBJ tell your husband to stop murder in Viet Nam"--int.auditorium--she get honorary Dr.of human

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-83-2

Letters degree----crowd,stand,applause--------------------------------

(C)CAMBRIDGE,ENGLAND:(Prince Charles out of car,shakes hands with Lord Butler--cu Chrles--he and Robert Woods walk thru library,Charles with hands behind back like father,Prince Philip--Chas.look at book--ext.he in gown,arms behind back==cu him--------------------------------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(int.Alexander's Dept.Store,look out into crowd outside to see fashion show of paper dresses--ext.crwod outside,pan to window with models in it--var.scs.show the casual fashions (two female & one male model)----vars.scs.fashion show in store windoew--------------

(A)TOKYO,JAPAN--STUDENTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE(Foreign)--(B)WILLIAMS, TOWN,MASS--WILLIAMS COLLEGE--JOHNSON,Mrs.LBJ--CEREMONIES--(C)CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND--CHARLES,Prince--CAMBRIDGE U--(D)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashions,paper)--

JOHNSON:(Pres.LBJ with grandson--
1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-98-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Fire (B)LBJ WITH GRANDSON
(C)FOG LANDING (D)COPTER LIFT (E)TIGHTWIRE
RECORD (F)SKI FASHIONS

Cameraman upi

Length
(A) 50 (D)66
(B) 42 (E)53
(C) 45 (F)70

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:45-30;25;28;
45-29;40-1;45-24rspc

Can No. -no cuts-

Date of Event Dec.1967

Description and Remarks (A)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(in main mail-exchange Bldg,ls smoke rising,high--bldg, fire,smoke thru roof--firetruck race thru st--firemen look up--pan to smoke billowing--2 sc.smoke,flame out of windows--crowd look up--man on edge of roof--he runs along parapet--hs crowd below--run thru smoke,a fireman meets him--firemen up ladder,turn hose on building-------------

(B)WASH,DC:(cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson with his 5 mo.old grandson Patrick Lyndon Nugent--cu baby on Gramp's shoulder==LBJ holds him they face camera,LBJ squeeze's Lyn's cheeks--LBJ help babe to stand but Lyn wants to sit,sits him down--LBJ takes baby's feet,pulls them and then lifts him up--walks away with baby on shoulder--------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-98-2

(C)CALIFORNIA:(At Univ.of Calif,simulated landings with new fog runway lights are conducted--fogged in airport,planes on field--runway lighting system,we ride above it,see lights on runway pavement--simulate fuselage of plane rides above it--another shot clear strip,show lights-fog dispensing machine making fog--pilot in carrier--we see what the pilot sees when landing,see the lights thru the fog------------------

(D)NEW JERSEY:(ski lodge pulled along by trailer truck--cu of copter lowering the rigging--ls man directs rigging into place--cu wheels of copter and guidelines going down--ski lodge off ground,we back off showing copter hovering with the heavy weight of the ski lodge attached--sa same,ski lodge lifted very slowly--now its lowered on its new foundation behind trees on mountain------------------

(E)ST.ETIENNE,FRANCE:(Henri Rochatain,wirewalker,kisses wife 'bye as he sets out to make new tightrope record of two weeks up there--he get onto wire,with his rig hanging from it--people watch--men wind rig--he on wire--cu feet move slowly along wire--zoom back,he and his gear moving along wire slowly--ls he way out--mcu fotogs--squat on wire

JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B and family at Lynda's wedding--1967

Issue Number 40-100-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject LYNDA AND CHARLES--WEDDING TAKES PLACE IN THE WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman UPI

Length 182ft	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 46-18 BkNo **Can No.** -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/67

WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Marine Cpt. Charles Robb and Lynda Johnson at ceremony,arms clasped--they turn and face one another and he takes her hand--cu Luci Johnson Nugent--zoom in on couple,she speaking--Pres.and Mrs.Lyndon Baines Johnson watch,zoom into cu of LBJ-proud papa--zoom back on the couple,ring ceremony--cu hands clasped--they kneel at altar,zoom in--they kneel,Minister perform ceremony--they rise,kiss--attendants--mcu them walk thru arch of swords held by six Marine officers--------------

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON,Pres.&family--WEDDING--ROBB,Capt.Charles--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.LB--1967--"D"story

Issue Number 40-95-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EYE RESEARCH AWARD (B)POPE PAUL (C)BOMB SCARE (D)2000,000,000 BABY

Cameraman (A)UNIVERSAL (REST) UPI

BkNo:44-31;33;29;30; respectively

Length (A) 83 (C)51 (B) 56 (D)33

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

Date of Event Nov.1967

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(gen.sc. dinner--Gary Grant at celebrities table--Dr.Gerd Meyer-Schwickerath of Eye Clinic in Essen,Germany,cu him--pan fromhim to other award winner,Dr.Chas.L.Schepens of Retina Foundation--we dolly back to see both sitting,talking--cu woman guest--presentation ceremony with Dr.Schepens,Jules Stein andDr.Meyer-Schwickerath--Stein presents to plaque to Schepens,hands him the $12,000 check--cu Schepens--now to Dr.Meyer-Schwickerath,same--we zoom out,show all three --------------

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(St.Peter's Square jammed with 25,000 out to see Pope Paul VI for first time since operation 3 wks ago--Gen vu the square,pan to Vatican--ms Pope Paul at window(70 yrs.old)--crowd applau

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-95-3

—Pope blesses the crowd,ls—cu group bless selves—ls he bless the crowd—extends his hands in traditional greeting(gesture means that he is gathering them to the Church)————————————

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At US Mission of the United Nations,tilt down to police in st—bomb squad truck there—bomb squad cops(in protective gear)carry home-made stick bomb out of mission—crowd watch—they put it on tailboard of truck—crowd—lock up back of truck—move out,see "Danger" on back of truck————————————

(D)WASH,DC:(sign in front of Dept.of Commerce building—int.shot, silent of Pres.Johnson speaking as he waits for the huge census clock to reach 200 millionth birth,see clock with 199,999,975 on clock(it registers a birth every 8½ seconds)—another clock ticking away—crowd looks on—see it go to 200 millionth,LBJ turns,looks at it————

(A)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)—MEDICAL—STEIN,JULES—AWARDS—

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY—POPE PAUL VI—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—

(C)UNITED NATIONS—U.S.GOVT—BOMB—POLICE—

(D)WASHINGTON,DC— —JOHNSON,Pres.LB—CLOCK—BIRTHDAY—

JOHNSON:(Pres.LBJ--1967

Issue Number 40-88-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject PRESIDENTS--U.S. AND MEXICO SETTLE
BORDER DISPUTE

Cameraman UPI

BK NO:41-28,32

Length 82ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts -no cuts- Can No.

Date of Event 10/67

Description and Remarks

US-MEXICAN BORDER:(crowd hold banner "El Paso and Juarez welcome the Presidents"--ms & cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of US and Pres.Gustavo Diaz Ordaz in car--confetti all around--ms motorcade--sideshot car,both Pres.wave,secret service men walk alongside car--crowd--xcu them in car,see confetti--car thru heavy shower of confetti--crowd behind barricade,waves--ls,ext signing of the agreement--Diaz signs,pan to LBJ at other end of table--cu LBJ signs--crowd applause--mcu Johnson and Diaz Ordaz raise clasped hands==ls US & Mexican flags-----------

MISC.USA(Border)--U.S.GOVT--MEXICAN GOVT--HSTORICAL--JOHNON--ORDAZ--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.LB Johnson visit
West Coast Military Bases--1967

Issue Number 40-92-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject PRESIDENT TOURS MILITARY BASES

Cameraman UPI

bk no:43-22

Length 82

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. -no cuts-

Date of Event Nov.1967

Description and Remarks WEST COAST.USA"(crowd,sign "Welcome Pres."at McConnell AFB in Kansas--Pres. Johnson shakes hands in crowd---crowd--aa him shake hands--press walks--he seated with officials--mcu dog by feet--LBJ looks on--jets fly overhead--(NATURAL SOUND OF JETS,5 ft)--he look up--Jets fly by(4 ft. NATURAL SOUND jets)--now aboard the USS ENTERPRISE,he with officers--cu sign "Air Intercept Control Area"--LBJ,officers--hs he watch--plane landon deck-----------------

MISC.USA(West Coast)--AVIATION--USAF--JET PROPULSION--JOHNSON,Pres.LB--SOUND(Jets flying)--AT SEA--USN--USS ENTERPRISE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon V--1967

Issue Number 40-93-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

JAPANESE PREMIER: U.S.AGREES TO RETURN ISLANDS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo; 44-5 Can No.
85				~~no cuts~~

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(2 sc.of Japanese demonstrations vs.Premier Sato proposed visit to U.S.--var.scs.of the demonstration,so far,peaceful--police look on--arm-locked group sway back and forth as police lineup watches--at the airport,Premier Sato prepares to board flight to US--ls motorcade arrives--copter fly right over,protection--supporters on observation stand wave lil Jap flags--med.VIPs wave "bye--ls plane taxi out------swish to WASH,DC,ls White house,bs honor guard on lawn--med.of LBJ with daughter LyndaBird walk to car--Sato out,shakes hands with LBJ--LBJ intro Lynda then greets Premier's wife-------------------

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--DEMONSTRATIONS--SATO,Premier--JAP GOVT--WASH, DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B-HISTORICAL--

Date of Event Nov.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.LBJ--1967

Issue Number 40-99-1

40-99-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject FINAL TRIBUTE TO CARDINAL SPELLMAN

Cameraman UPI

Length 125ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo: 46-12,15

Can No. -no cuts-

Date of Event 12/67

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At St.Patrick's Cthedral,pan down--crowds behind barricades outside--pan to cordon of police in front of Cathedral--2 scs.Clergy walk around side of Cathedral to enter--crowd across st.--Mayor John V.Lindsay and wife arrive--Gov.& Mrs.Rockefeller--Sen.Jacob Javits arrive--UN Amb. Arthur Goldberg--VP Hubert Humphrey pass us--crowd on roof across st.--
Pres.Johnson met by Clergy escorted in--
int.look toward rear of jammed Church--ms Cardinal Spellman's casket, people seated in pews--VIPs--cu Nun--ms Spellman's bier flanked by cop and fireman--ls from rear looking toward altar-------------------

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--FUNERALS--LINDSAY--ROCKEFELLER--JA VITS-GOLDBERG-HUMPHREY,Hubert-- JOHNSON,Pres.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Johnson watches Gemini
5 shot on TV--8/65)

Can No. 38-68

Roll No. 1

Subject THE GEMINI SAGA--SUSPENSE MARKS START OF FLIGHT

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-250

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/23/65

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(AV Cape,2 shots--
spacemen Gordon "Gordo"Cooper and Charles "Pete"
Conrad,suited--cu Nasa Emblem--cu Amer.Flag on sleeve--Cooper--Conrad-
AV Pad "19--van arrives--Cooper & Conrad out of van,into elevator--ric
up elevator,2 shots--they enter capsule--cooper,2 shots--closing capsu
door--same--int.blockhouse,2 shots--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watch TV,2
shots--missile on pad--blastoff--int.blockhouse watching takeoff--miss
going upvapor trail--blockhouse,3 shots--zoom,vapor trail,jets--Cooper
& Conrad--Conrad--Cooper--both of them-----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--COOPER--
CONRAD--MONTAGE--U.S.GOVT--EMBLEMS--JOHNSON--AVIATION--JET PLANES--
ATOMIC ENERGY--

SEE OVER

JOHNSON:(Pres.LBJohnson talks to astronauts Conrad and Cooper after Gemini V flight--8/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-70	Roll No. 1

Subject / THE SAGA OF GEMINI V (Cooper & Conrad 8 Days in Orbit,recovery) SOUND	Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-508		Can No. none

Description and Remarks AT SEA OFF BERMUDA:(ls Carrier USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--aa same--ss copters going to capsule AS capsule in water--ss copter #58 going back with astronauts Gordon Cooper and Pete Conrad--ls carrier from copter--ss copter ready to land on carrier--cameraman--ss copter lands--Cooper & Conrad out of copter, Conrad jumps up and down to show agility--ss they walk--aa same--cu feet pan up to them walking--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper down elevator--ls Conrad & Cooper on phone--ss same--ss Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson (IN WASHINGTON,DC)walks to phone--picks it up--SOUND LBJ,Conrad & Cooper listen--ls carrier--ss copter over capsule in water--aa same--ss putting cable on capsule--aa same--hs same near ship--pan crane lifts capsule

Date of Event 8/30/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 38-70

on ship--ss sailors--ss capsule being lifted--cu burned section of capsule--ss shark in water--ss capsule on ship--ss sailors--ss inspecting open capsule--cu capsule inside--ss Conrad & Cooper walk to capsule ss sailors--zoom in shot inspecting capsule--cu Conrad look at capsule- ss Conrad & Cooper leave capsule--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper gettin Dollar bills-ls same--ss Conrad & Cooper sign bills--ls band playing-- cu cake--ss Cooper & Conrad cut cake--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper eat cake--cu same------

AT SEA--BERMUDA--HL YEAR--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--HELICOPTER--COOPER--CONRAD--JOHNSON--MACHINERY--SAILORS--USN--SPEECH(Johnson)--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--

JOHNSON:(Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson honors Gemini V crew before they go on world tour--9/65)	Can No. 38-75	Roll No. 1

38-75 1

Subject ENVOYS OF GOODWILL--GEMINI CREW HONORED ON EVE OF WORLD TOUR(Astronauts Cooper & Conrad)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-126	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Date of Event 9/16/65

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(LS ext.White House--into.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson,Gordon Cooper and wfie--ms same,also Conrads--Johnson places medal on Cooper--closer shot same-ms Conrad kids at desk--ss Pete Conrad gets medal--cu same--ss same--ext.National Academy of Science--ls crowd--cu children--ms Cooper and Conrad stading--cu same--ls riding thru Capital--car go by--by crowd--get out of car--walk up steps--walk thru rotunda--another walking shot-crowd standing in Congress--ss Cooper & Conrad in Congress--ls same---WASHINGTON,DC--HL YR--COOPER--CONRAD--JOHNSON--MEDALS--CROWD--RECEPTION CONGRESS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson meets
Pope Paul VI in NY--10/65)

SOUND

Can No. 38-80

Roll No. 1

Subject POPE PAUL VI--PILGRIMAGE OF PEACE

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-578

Pos.

Cuts NONE
Can No.

Date of Event 10/4/65

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(montage--skyline, dissolve to plane coming in--Pope walking--hs motorcade to St.Patrick's Cathedral--crowds--Pope out of car to Cathedral--spires--Priests in Church--Pope Paul VI to platform--kneels--ls crowd--Pope wal to mike--SOUND blessing--ls crowds outside--cu crowd--Pope walks outsi Pope by trees outside Cathedral--ls crowd--Pope meets U.S.President Lyndon B.Johnson,exit and pose--hs UN Bldg--Pope enters,meets SecyGen. U Thant--Pope before General Assembly--crowd seated--SOUND speech--pan to crowd,applause--ss Pope up steps,waves to crowd at YANKEE STADIUM--crowd--ls crowd,platform--zoom in,Pope serving Mass--crowd--ss Pope gives children Communion--ss crowd--Pope wave to crowd,yelling--ss

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

statue at World's Fair--ss pope looking at statue--cu same--pan shot statue--Pope walks away into darkness--ss car leaving--ls same thru fair------------------(YANKEE STADIUM & WORLD'S FAIR MATERIAL,night)-----

NEW YORK CITY--MONTAGE--SKYLINE--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--HL
RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--SPEECH(Pope Paul)--CROWD--JOHNSON--UN--THANT--STADIU
CEREMONIES(MASS)--CHILDREN--STATUE--WORLD'S FAIR '64/65--NIGHT SCENES--
TRAFFIC--

JOHNSON:(Pres.Johnson mending--10/65)	Can No. 38-82	Roll No. 1

Subject THE PATIENT IS FINE--THE PRESIDENT MAKES A QUICK RECOVERY	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-94	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 10/11/65

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Besthesday Naval Hospital--sign--pan down hospital--Ladybird and Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson and others--same--pan same--VP Hubert H. Humphrey and LBJ signs bills--Veep--LBJ--them together--LBJ and pan to H.H. cu LBJ-------------

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--MEDICAL--FAMILIES--HOSPITAL--HL OF YR--HUMPHREY--U.S.GOVT------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson honors spacemen--6/65)

Can No. 38-49

Roll No. 2

Subject HONOR SPACE HEROES--JOHNSON PINS MEDALS ON GEMINI HEROES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-145	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Date of Event 6/17/65

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(crowds--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson with astronauts Maj.James McDivitt and Maj. Edward White--Astronauts' families--LBJ & astronauts--Astronauts-crowd--Pres.Johnson pins medal on Maj.White--pan Astronauts to Charles W.Matthew,Gemini Program Director,get medal--Astro family applause--(Astronauts were promoted at this time,too,to Lt.Col.)--children get medals from Pres.,Mike McDivitt--same--Ann McDivitt--same--patric McD-same--Bonnie White--same--Edward White,Jr.--same--crowd--LBJ with the Astronauts--------------WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--AWARDS--ASTRONAUTS--HL YEAR--MEDALS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--WHITE--MC DIVITT--CHILDREN--MATTHEW--

SEE OVER

JOHNSON, LYNDON: (Sen. at meeting)	Issue Number 7590x2	

Subject BI PARTISAN CONGRESSIONAL LEADERS	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 185ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7229-6 Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event 11/9/56

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Sen. Harry Byrd, Leverett Saltonstall and Wiley pose and walk into Exec.office--Sen.Green--Speaker Sam Rayburn and Rep.John McCormack arrive,pose with Rep.Chas.Halleck,Allen & Vincent--Sen.Lyndon Johnson & Earl Clements--former Sen.Walter George--ls WH--after meetin,leave WH, Joe Martin,Wm.Knowland,Green,Styles Bridges--Johnson and Knowkand talk for TV(silent)--ls gen.activity in front White House--------

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--BYRD,HARRY--SALTONSTALL, Leverett--HALLECK,Chas--JOHNSON,Lyndon--KNOWLAND,Wm.--RAYBURN,Sam--MARTIN,Joe--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject JOHNSON,LYNDON: Sen. at Meeting with Sec. of State) 7535x3

Cameraman

BI PARTISAN LEADERS MEET WITH DULLES TUCAFDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. BK NO: 7104-5
141ft.				

Caption junked aftr

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dead date 4/10/56

WASH,DC:(Bi-partisan meeting attended by Senate Leaders Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas;Wm.Knowland of Calif;Walter George;Alexander Smith of NJ;Styles Bridges of New Hampshire and Leverett Saltonstall of Mass and by Rep. Sam Rayburn,Speaker of House;Joe Martin;James Richards;John M.Vorys of Ohio ;Leslie Arends of Illinois; John McCormack of Mass.and Charles Halleck of Indiana--var.scs.them leave State Dept.Bldg--ls the Bldg----

WASH,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS(DC,State Dept.)--JOHNSON,Lyndon--KNOWLAND,Wm--SALTONSTALL,Leverett--RAYBURN,Sam--MARTIN,Joe--MC CORMACK,John--HALLECK,Charles--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Issue Number

JOHNSON:(Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson at birthday celebration for John ~~N~~.Garner--11/58
"B" story

Issue Number 31-94-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GRACE KELLY (B)JACK GARNER (C)POPE (D)IMPERIAL BALL

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-67 (C)3-61
(B)3-71 (D)3-62

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event 11/24/58

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport makeup, plane arrives--ss Princess Grace and Prince Rainier of Monaco off plane--ms Grace kissed by her father and brother--ls crowd--Grace,etal--she thru crowd--bs crowd----(B)UVALDE,TEXAS:(plane lands--former Pres.Harry S.Truman greeted by former VP John Nance "Cactus Jack" Garner on Garner's 90th birthday--crowd--Garner gets a medal of some sort--ss Garner on platform(guests include Sen.Lyndon B. Johnson of Texas and Speaker Sam Rayburn of the House)--ms same,applause he stands up--crowd--Garner and others at birthday cake--Garner puts on hat and gets knife--he cuts cake--cu he eats cake,pan to others---------
(C)ROME,ITALY:(At Basilica of St.John Lateran,ls--pan crowd--ls Pope

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-94-2

John XXIII on balcony--ss same--cu people in crowd--ls carry Pope out on his chair--ss same--crowd--ss Pope John on chair,thru crowd,waving-- (D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(ls hotel--ss Mitsi Gaynor arrives--fotog--Ronld Reagan arrives--fotogs,pan to Queen Fredericka of Greece and 20 yr.old Princess Sophia--Debbie Reynolds arrives at table--Louella Parsons & others at table--ms pan party--Kim Novak at table--hs pan ballroom-----

NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--RAINIER--KELLY--FAMILIES(Kelly)--
UVALDE,TEXAS--TRUMAN--GARNER--BIRTHDAY--OLD PEOPLE--RAYBURN--JOHNSON--
--CAKE--
ROME,ITALY--CHURCH(St.John Lateran)--POPE JOHN XXIII--CROWD--
BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--FREDERICKA--SOPHIA--REAGAN--
--GAYNOR--REYNOLDS--NOVAK--PARSONS--

JOHNSON, SEN. LYNDON B. (At closing of 83rd Congress)

Issue Number 27-598-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS ADJOURNS (B)MARINE AT FT.HENRY (C)MINE DETONATOR (D)GOV.OF PAKISTAN (E)DPs RETURN

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER&LYONS (B)ASSOCIATED (C)FOX(DD) (D)FOX (E)GAZIADIS

Length (A)60 (B)63 (C) 53 (D) 75 (E) 64

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7343x4,9 &7344x3,7 Rest cuts junked but CS only

Can No (B)7344x4&(D)7344x1

Date of Event 8/54

Description and Remarks (A)WASH.DC:(ls Capitol--look down on confusion around rostrum--Cong.Crossman,in wheelchair,kissed 'bye by congreswomen--Speaker Joe Martin bangs gavel ending 83rd Congress,ticker tape shower by pages--cu Martin--ss him and page boys--VP Nixon with Senator Lyndon B.Johnon(Dem)of Texas and Sen.Wm.Knowland--2 sc.floor,rostrum littered with paper--NITE SCENE of Capitol-------CUTS:7343x9:(more on Speaker Martin,etc--ls White House--Nixon signing bills passed this session--Knowland,Johnson & Nixon----------7344x3:(more of the same on Martin and closing gavel--lites go out on rostrum,show up effects of ticker tape shower-----------------------7343x4:(night shots of Capitol------------------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-598-3

-----7344x7:(Ike and Mamie Eisenhower at airport to start their vacation--they go aboard the "Columbine"--some daylight shots of Capitol-- -------------NOTE:Appx.400 ft.of cuts on these four rolls---------------- -----(B)KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA:(ls general scene at Fort Henry--Canadians dressed in British uniforms of early 1800s with goat--Fort Henry,sign-- U.S.Marines marching--"challenged"from wall--moat is opened--Marines enter,across moat--ls field inside--Candians and Marines at attention-- another,same--Canadians hand over keys to Marine "Captors"--Canadian at attention------------***---------(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY:(ls "High Herman" mine detonator(tank)--cu show its ma neuverability--coming at us--into mine,explosion--tanks goes over,see exploded mine--another explosion---NOTE:This is a demonstration by U.S.Army---------------------- -------(D)MECCA:(ls square and monument Ka'aba,surrounded by crowds-- crowds in street--handicapped man carried in litter--ms Ka'aba--closer shot,crowds move in--Gov.Gen.Ghulam Mohammed of Pakistan and the Begum Aga Khan--crowd kissing ancient black stone imbedded in monument--they crowd up to the fountain and toss in pebbles--look up mountain,see altar on top--tent city---(E)SALONICA,GREECE:(boat docking,carrying repatriated Greeks from Rumania,people wave--waving from boat,2 sc--ill kids watch --aged woman sitting,very sad--first down is baby handed down to another--aged coming off,helped--family reunion,man crying--woman with head covered,greeted--more reunions--more same--another same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Jos--CEREMONIES--
--NIXON,V.P.RICHARD M--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--
--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)-- EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B) KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--COSTUMES(uniforms of 1800s)--
--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--
(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY--WEAPONS(Mine detonator)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIO
--EXPLOSIONS(Mines,weapons)--
(D)MECCA--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--PROCESSION--MONUMENTS--
(E)SALONICA,GREECE--REFUGEES--GREEKS--HUMAN INTEREST--

JOHNSON:(Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson at Dem.dinner in Wash,DC---1/60
"C"story

Can No. 33-8
33-8

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COAL MINE DIASTER--TRAPS 500 (B)FLOODS (Dam repaired)--
(C)DEMOCRATIC DINNER

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-57 (B)3-78
(C)3-79

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 1/25/60

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks COALBROOK,SO.AFRICA:(ls mine--ss same--ss men going in--scu same--cu woman crying--ss nurses & men--ss nurses & men having coffee--crowd--ss woman crying--cu same--cu another woman crying--ls crowd--------------AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND pan,flooded houses--ss flooded houses & car--ss flooded houses--pan flooded grocery store--ss flooded store window--ss flooded car--ss flooded car & bus--ss pipe pumping water out--cu same--ls pan area being pumped out--------------WASHINGTON,DC:(ls dinner tables--ss same ls same--cu former Pres.Harry S.Truman--cu Sen.John Kennedy--cu Sam Rayburn--cu Gov.of NJ Robert Meyner--cu Sen. William Humphrey & Paul Butler--cu Lyndon Johnson--~~xx~~--Stuart Symington--ls pan dinner tables
COALBROOK,SO.AFR.-MINE--DISASTER--HUMAN INT.--HL YR--NURSES--CROWD--
AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND-FLOOD-STORES--WATER--CAR-BUS-
WASH.DC-DINNER-POLITICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 33-8-2

TRUMAN--KENNEDY--RAYBURN--MEYNER--HUMPHREY--BUTLER--JOHNSON--
SYMINGTON--

JOHNSON:(Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson at Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner--3/52 (SOUND)

Can No. 25-548

Roll No. 1

Subject TRUMAN BOWS OUT

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

SOUND

Length

Neg. 8-173

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts L-6828x1,2,3,-6829x2 T-6830x4,6829x4,6828x4

Can No. -2900 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner, look down at crowd--Pres.Harry S.Truman seated at table--woman holds coonskin cap of Sen.Estes Kefauver--see entire room--Mrs.Truman applauds--stage setup,Truman pic,applause--ms Truman holds up hands--applause,he talks SOUND--Mr.& Mrs. HST ready to leave,he waves--entire group stands,applauds--Adlai Stevenson surrounded by press--camera crew works--STEVENSON TALKS-SOUND---CUTS: 6828x1,2,3:cuts on speech (HST & AS)-- 6830x4:Stevenson & Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson--HST & Mrs.Alben Barkley--Sen.Russell of Ga.--more dinner scenes--gen.shots dinner group---6829x4:(reception,Mr.Mrs.Wash Willia Mrs.India Edwards,Mrs.Brennan,Mr.Mrs.McKinney--group shot Williams,

Date of Event 3/29/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-548-1

McKinney,hold hands,walk to reception---cu scenes of Truman notes as
he wrote them announcing he will not run again---retakes scenes of han
written note----6829x2:(Sen.Russell of Ga.--Jonathon Daniels,former
press secy to WH,son of Josephus Daniels who is Secy of Navy---VP Albe
Barkley--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge------------6828x4:(Pres.& Mrs.Truman enter
White House---spectators watch thru gates--Trumans greet White House
members---cu them--Truman shows key to house and both enter---guards at
door---cameramen working---NIGHT SCENES,people enter and guards at door-

WASHINGTON,DC---DINNER---TRUMAN---FAMILIES---SPEECH(TRUMAN---STEVENSON---
SPEECH(STEVENSON)---BARKLEY---RUSSELL---WILLIAMS---EDWARDS---JOHNSON---
BRENNAN---MC KINNEY---DANIELS---LODGE---WHITE HOUSE---NIGHT SCENES---HL YR---
POLITICS---

JOHNSON, SEN. LYNDON B. (of Texas sees Pres. Ike off on trip to Texas)

Issue Number 26-482-2

Subject DROUGHT--PRESIDENT SPEEDS AID AFTER TOUR IN TEXAS (sound)

Cameraman HEARST-DUBOIS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-191				+ CS 7137x1 & 7139x4 appx 600ft.

Description and Remarks AMARILLO, TEXAS:(Pres.of US Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with Agriculture Secy Ezra Benson with governors of six drought-weary states--auditorium, rostrum--crowd--Ike greeting one of governors,walk to rostrum--SOUND he speaks-----swish to WALSENBURG, COLORADO:(shots of grasshoppers hopping around fields,2 scs--man walk thru to stir them up--2 more shots,same--spraying by air,2 scs,DC-3s spraying --------------------------------
--CUTS: 7137x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--more on Ike with governors--greeted on arrival by Gov.Allan Shivers of Texas--probably some more SOUND in this roll--check film,please----------------------------------
----CUTS 7139x4: (in Washington,DC Ike at airport leaving for Texas--

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-482-2

among those seeing him off is Sen.Lyndon Baines Johnson of Texas--poses with Johnson--plane taxis and then takes off--fotogs working----------

AMARILLO,TEXAS--U.S.GOVT--DROUGHT--MEETINGS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--WALSENBERG,COLORADO--INSECTS(Grasshoppers)--MONTAGE(Grasshopper plague)--SHIVERS,Gov.Allen--WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT(DC)--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--BENSON,EZRA(in story and cuts)--HL YR--DISASTER(Nature)--SPEECH(Eisenhr

JOHNSON:(Sen.Lyndon Johnson congratulates Airman Doanld Farrell at end of seven-day test in "space-ship"--2/14/58)	**Can No.** 31-14 31-14	**Roll No.** 2 2

Subject SPACE MAN ENDS "VOYAGE" SUCCESSFULLY	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
94	87			**Can No.** NONE

RANDOLPH

Description and Remarks [illegible] FIELD,TEXAS:(scu Airman Donald Farrell in "space ship"--ss same through kinescope--ss man opening door--ss group watch--ss Farrell gets out and shakes hands--cu shake hands with Senator Lyndon Johnson--ss turns & shakes hands with officer---------

RANDOLPH

[illegible] FIELD,TEXAS--TESTS--U.S.A.F--FARRELL--JOHNSON--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE-- FEATS--

Date of Event makeup 2/17/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Sen.Lyndon Johnson of Texas gives party for visiting Mex.Pres. Adolfo Lopez Mateos--10/59)

Can No. 32-84
32-84

Roll No. 1
1

Subject JOHNSON'S PARTY--MEXICAN PRESIDENT SEES POLITICS IN ACTION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(ss crowd waiting--Mexican Pres.Adolfo Lopez Mateos arrives,greets Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson--Johnson walks with Mexican President--ss greets former US President Harry S.Truman as he gets out of 'copter--ss group pose--fotogs--cu of sign "Johnson for President"--ls ranch--Mex.Pres.gets food from table--Truman same--Johnson same--Pres.Mateos at table eats--Truman--pan group eating-----------------

DALLAS,TEXAS--MEX.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--POLITICS--DINNER(Party)--MATEOS--VISITS--TRUMAN--FOOD--HL OF YEAR(Politics)---
JOHNSON--

makeup
Date of Event 10/19/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, of Austin Tex.	**Can No.** 2786 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject SLUM CLEARANCE CONTRACTS SIGNED	**Cameraman** LYONS.

Length 171	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

SLUMS

Date of Event 3-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Sen. Johnson asks 50% Luxury Tax Cut) Washington,D.C.	**Can No.** 22-264 [illegible]	**Roll No.** 3 3

Subject SEN.JOHNSON ASKS 50% CUT IN LUXURY TAX	**Cameraman** PARAMOUNT

Length 8	91 **Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6155x9..378ft **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC:silent of Johnson behind desk
ms--he talks to end--CUTS:add.speech

WASHINGTON DC--JOHNSON--SPEECHES--TAXES--

Date of Event JULY 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, SEN. LYNDON BAINES:
(Praises qualities of Texas)

Issue Number 26-498-DALLAS LOCAL

Subject SPIRIT OF TEXAS--SEN.LYNDON JOHNSON HAILS LONE STAR STATE

Cameraman KIER FILM CO.

Length 8-119

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts +CS 7169x2 appx.100ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 8/59

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(var.shots of Senator Lyndon B.Johnson of Texas as he speaks of the quality of the state of Texas----SOUND----------------CUTS:Var.takes of him during speech---Cut story in the roll,too)

TEXAS--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon Baines--SPEECH(Johnson)--POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON: (Sen. Lynden Johnson shakes with Stu. Symington at Baylor U.)

Can No. 23-324
23-324

Roll No. DALLAS
DALLAS LOCAL

Subject AIR CHIEF GETS DEGREE FROM BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

Cameraman LEDERER

Length 8
92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6264 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WACO, TEXAS--Stuart Symington, Air Secy. walks in--audience--put hood on--applause--shakes with Dean --pan up from diploma to Symington--shakes with Sen. Lynden Johnson--CU Symington & Johnson--walk out to unveiling with Mrs. James. Thomas Connally, Jr.--crowd--CU parents of Col. James Thomas Connally, Jr and his wife (Waco Air Force Base was renamed and dedicated to Col. Connally's memory-he was killed in May 1945 in the Pacific)--unveiling CU plaque on monument--fireplace scene with family, 2 CUs o hero's picture--CUTS: Add. same------------WACO, TEXAS--AVIATIO SYMINGTON--DEGREES--CROWD--JOHNSON--CONNALLY--FAMILIES--MEMORIALS--PLAQUES--STILLS--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 2-1-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON: (Sen. Lyndon Johnson VP nominee meets with Sen. Kennedy in Hyannis Port, Mass --7/60)	Can No. 33-62	Roll No. 1

Subject POLITICS USA--CANDIDATES TAKE THE SPOTLIGHT	Cameraman HEARST

Length 77	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HYANNIS PORT, MASS: (ss crowd--scu Dem. Pres. Candidate John Fitzgerald Kennedy & Adlai Stevenson--ss reporters--ls building--cu VP Candidate Lyndon Johnson & Kennedy--ss crowd around--more same--wipe to WASHINGTON, DC: Rep. Pres. Candidate Richard Milhouse Nixon and VP Candidate Henry Cabot Lodge and two other men--cu pan same--ss cameramen, pan to Nixon and Lodge seated--ss same--------------------

HYANNIS PORT, MASS--POLITICS--KENNEDY--STEVENSON--JOHNSON--CAMPAIGN--CROWD--WASHINGTON, DC--NIXON--LODGE--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--REPORTERS--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event makeup 8/1/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Stills of Sen.Lyndon B.Johnson at Dem.Convention--7/60--in L.A.)

Can No. 33-57

Roll No. 1

Subject DEMOCRATS NOMINATE KENNEDY

SOUND

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
237	230			

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls exterior of the Sports Arena--ls crowds with State signs--more same--Speaker Sam Rayburn on dais--crowd with Lyndon Johnson signs--more same--cu same--ss same--John Fitzgerald Kennedy nominated-aa same, Kennedy SOUND--ss Kennedy signs--cu same--aa same--aa same--Adlai Stevenson nominated SOUND--ss Stevenson signs--cu same--ss Eleanor Roosevelt on Dais,waves--ss signs of States,ballotting--more same--more same--SOUND Wyoming--crowds cheer--Kennedy down stairs to Dais--girls cheering--Kennedy SOUND--crowds cheer--------------

makeup 7/14/60

Date of Event

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SIGNS--BLDGS--CROWD--RAYBURN
JOHNSON(Stills)--KENNEDY--SOUND--STEVENSON--SPEECH(Kennedy)--HL YEAR--
ROOSEVELT--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

JOHNSON:(Stills of Lyndon B.Johnson,one of contenders for Dem.nomination for Pres. at forthcoming convention--7/60)

Can No. 33-55

Roll No. 2

Subject CONVENTION EXCITEMENT IN LOS ANGELES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
88	81			**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(is of the Arena--cu sign "DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION"--pan interior of the Cow Palace--cu girl wears Kennedy belt--pan more girls with Kennedy buttons--ss same,put buttons in bag--ss Stuart Symington sign--cu another--ss girls in office--cu Lyndon Johnson sign--ss another--cu pix of Johnson--ss building--ss crowd with Adlai Stevenson posters--ss same--------

LOS ANGLES,CALIF--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--SIGNS--BUILDINGS([redacted])--STILLS--KENNEDY--SYMINGTON--JOHNSON--EMBLEMS--CROWD--STEVENSON--

Date of Event makeup 7/7/60

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(US Veep and Mrs.Lyndon B.Johnson attend opening of "Charade" in Washington DC--9/63)

Can No. 36-79

Roll No. 2

Subject CAPITOL REVIEWS 'CHARADE'

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-63		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls theatre--cu lights--ss crowd going into theatre--ss same--cu sign--ss Mrs.Sargent Schriver,Pres.Kennedy's sister, arrives--cu Mr.& Mrs. Robert Kennedy,(U.S.ATTY GEN'L,he)--crowd--cu Mr.Mrs.Lyndon Baines Johnson (U.S.Veep)--ss crowd going inside--ls theatre-------

Date of Event 9/26/63

WASHINGTON,DC--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--SCHRIVER--KENNEDY--JOHNSON--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(U.S.Veep Lyndon B.Johnson gives diplomas at Naval Academy graduation 6/63)	**Can No.** 36-47 36-47	**Roll No.** 2 2

Subject THE BIG DAY--1,868 OFFICERS ARE GRADUATED	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-249	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO:(ls crowd of Air Force people--ss cadets seated--crowd--ls Pres.J.F.Kennedy on stand--ssame,talking--cu same--ss same--ss Cadet seated--cadet walks up,gets diploma from Kennedy--another--cameramen--another cadet gets diploma--ss cadets seated--ss throwing hats in air--cu sign NAVAL ACADEMY, at Annapolis,Maryland--ss middies seated--ls crowd--cu Veep Lyndon B.Johnson giving middies diploma--another--ss Middies seated--Middie gets diploma,runs down--ss lifting up anchor man--ss hats in air--ls Cadets WEST POINT:--ss cadets--cu Colin Kelly, Jr. among graduates--cu him as baby (library)--ss his mother & photo of father (flashback)--cu photo of Kelly,Sr.--ss mother and letter--cu

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-47-2

cu letter(from Pres.Roosevelt)--ss Kelly ,Jr. going to West Point as plebe--ss being "braced" at attention by upperclassman--ss Jr.marching with others--ls graduation--as same,get diplomas--as same--ss hats in air--as same-----------------------

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO--GRADUATIONS--AF ACADEMY--U.S.A.F.--KENNEDY--DIPLOMAS--CEREMONIES--ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--U.S.N.A.--JOHNSON--WEST POINT,NY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--KELLY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--BABY--

JOHNSON: (U.S.Veep Lyndon B.Johnson visits Lebanon & Iran--8/62)
"A"story

JOHNSON: (U.S.Veep Lyndon B.Johnson visits Lebanon & Iran--8/62) "A"story	Can No. 35-70 35-70	Roll No. 2A 2
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)VICE-PRES.JOHNSON'S VISIT TO LEBANON (B)IKE VISIT (C)ALGERIA RIOTS		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
82 50 73				Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks **LEBANON:** (Plane taxi in--U.S.Veep Lyndon B.Johnson & others out, 2 shots--he in car--he gets out of car--Johnson shake hands with student at Industrial Institute, 2 shots--hs of IRAN:, cars around circle--Veep waves from car, 2 shots--crowd--Johnson talks to people--he walks away and waves-----(B)DUBLIN, IRELAND: ls of "White House" of Ireland--ss form U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower with Mr. McCluskey and Pres.DeValera--cu same, pan--ls, group--ss Mamie talking to women--ss same--cameramen--ss Sean O'Kelley with Ike & DeValera--cu same, O'Kelley & Ike--cameramen--ss O'Kelley, Ike, DeValera and McKenna walking------------------------ ALGERIA: (crowds run and fight--ls storming gate--ms same, run away--h

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

angry crowds in square--aa same--aa same--ss troops restrain crowds--pan down building--ss Mohammed Khadir talking to crowd,trying to calm them as representative of Premier Ben Bella--side angle same--bs same, pan to crowd--crowd applauds,pan--------------

LEBANON--VISITS(2)--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--CAR--INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE--STUDENTS--IRAN--LEBANONESE--IRANIANS--

DUBLIN,IRELAND--EISENHOWER--TOUR--MC CLUSKEY--DE VALERA--O'KELLEY--MC KENNA--

ALGERIA--RIOTS--CROWDS--ALGERIAN ARMY--KHADIR--

JOHNSON:(U.S.Veep Lyndon B.Johnson with astronaut Maj.Gordon Cooper before & during receptions in Wash,Dc & NY for Coop--5/63)	Can No. 36-43	Roll No. REEL

Subject NATION HAILS COOPER (Gordon Cooper-22-orbit spaceman)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-523	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/63

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pres.John F. Kennedy and Major Gordon Cooper's mother,Mrs.Hattie Cooper, walking out--Cooper and his family & Veep Lyndon B.Johnson arrive by car--crowd--cu Cooper greeted by Kennedy, mother and Aunt--ls crowd--ls Kennedy & Coop at mike--Kennedy & Cooper talk*SOUND--ls crowd--ss Cooper & Johnson in car,parade--pan crowd--ls Coop in car--ss same,wave crowd--ss sign on bldg--pan crowd--cc Soop waving to crowd--ls same--crowd--Cooper in car,wave to crowd--cu Capitol--crowd--crowd running--Cooper in car waving--ss car arrives at Capitol--ls int.Congre crowd--more crowd--Cooper walks in--crowd applaudingp-Cooper shking hands,walks to stand--cu other Astronauts--ls Cooper on stand--cu same

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(2) 36-43-Reel

waving--NEW YORK CITY: cu sign "Mercury Way"--pan,ticker tape parade--
aa same--pan,bldg to car,ticker tape--[illegible]--pan,car thru ticker tape
crowd in street--aa car thru ticker tape--ss Cooper waving from car--
pan ticker tape--ss huge ticker tape--ss crowd in bldgs--pan huge ticke
tape--ss crowd in bldgs--pan huge ticker tape--crowd in bldgs--ss Coope
in car--aa same,wave--ls ticker tape--ss car,police running--pan crowd-
ss parade--ls City Hall--cu Cooper & NY Mayor Robert Wagner--ss shaking
hands--pan ticker tape uptown--ss car thru ticker tape--pan bldg to
parade--crowd in street--car thru ticker tape--crowd--Cooper walks in
bldg--ss Cooper with Mayor and VP Johnson--fotogs--Mayoress gives Cooper
medal--cu handshake--

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIAITION--COOPER--FAMILIES--HUMAN
INTEREST--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--CROWD--SPEECH(Kennedy)--SPEECH
(Cooper)--ASTRONAUTS--BUILDINGS--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--PARADE--NEW YORK
CONGRESS--POSTERS--TICKER TAPE--MONTAGE--CROWD--WAGNER--POLICE--
HISTORICAL--MEDAL--

JOHNSON:(U.S.V.P.Lydon B.Johnson swears in new Senators at opening of 88th Congress--1/63)

Can No. 36-5

36-5

Roll No. 1

1

Subject CONGRESS OPENS--88th SESSION
FACES LONG,BUSY TERM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-116			Can No. NONE

Date of Event 1/63

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss building--pan of new Senators--cu VP Lyndon B. Johnson swearing them in--pan same--Abraham Ribicoff shakes hands with Johnson--ss Dan Inouye,Hawaii & Johnson--cu Hawwaian Daniel Inouye--ss Pres.J.F.Kenned & Johnson--cu Kennedy--ss Kennedy & Johnson shake hands--ls Congress-- ss Sen.John McCormick talking--ls same--ss crowd--ss crowd on balcony- ss Senators sworn in--ss same--crowd applauding----WASHINGTON,DC-- U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--CEREOMONIES--BUILDINGS--JOHNSON--RIBICOFF--INOUYE-- KENNEDY--CROWD--MC CORMICK--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

JOHNSON: (VP & Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson at funeral of Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt-- 11/62)	**Can No.** 35-92 35-92	**Roll No.** 2 2
Subject FINAL TRIBUTE--MRS. ROOSEVELT LAID TO REST		**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
173	166			**Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 11/62

Description and Remarks HYDE PARK, NY: (pan, St. James Church--crowd--Pres. J.F. Kennedy & wife arrive--ss into Church, pan up Church--former Pres. Harry S. Truman, wife and daughter Margaret arrive--Adlai Stevenson--crowd--V.P. Lyndon B. Johnson into Church--Chief Justice Earl Warren into church--crowd--crowd into church--ss same--ss stone--ss same--ss carry coffin in--crowd--ss laying coffin down--crowd--pan, people near coffin--ss same--ls same----

HYDE PARK, NY--FUNERALS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CHURCH--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--TRUMAN--STEVENSON--CROWD--JOHNSTON--WARREN--MONUMENTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,MEL.M.JR.   TO U.S.ALLIES)
(INVENTOR OF NEW RIFLE TO BE SHIPPED 4560 x

Can No.

Roll No.
3

Subject
JOHNSON RIFLES FOR ALLIES

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PROVIDENCE,R.I.:GUNS

11-6-41
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, MISS (pets animals on S.S.Atlantic--animals bound for Central Pk.Zoo)	**Can No.** V.9 R.576	**Roll No.** 3

Subject FLOATING ZOO HITS PORT WITH ODDIEST CARGO SINCE NOAH	**Cameraman** TUGANDER

Length 64	**Neg.** 54	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2344x1 **Can No.** 525

Description and Remarks

MISC. ANIMALS--NEW YORK CITY

5-28-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, Mr. & Mrs. (he is ~~chairman~~ Nat'l Commdr.of Legion)

Can No. 431 x

Roll No. 4

Subject NATIONAL AMERICAN LEGION CONVENTION

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
145	145			

Description and Remarks Portland,Ore.--

Date of Event 9-15-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PORTLAND,ORE.--CONVENTION

Also as:MRS.S.A.BLACKBURN--MRS.FERDERICK WILLIAMS --MR.HENRY L.STEVENS JR.--AMERICAN LEGION

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

JOHNSON,MR.(AUSTRALIA)...AT UN 58TH MEETING)
LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y.

Can No. 5384 x10

Roll No. 5388 x3

Subject UN 58TH MEETING

Cameraman MARKMANN PRIESTLEY

Length 400

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks D.Manuilsky of Ukraine arrives and is seated:group l.to r. Manuilsky,Loukin and Kovalenko of Ukr.cu's also crowds--Albanian-Mongolian Admittance question--cu P.Lukin of Albania--cu's China:Dr.Hsia;Egypt Fauzi;France:M.Parodi,UK,Sir A.Cadogan USA;Johnson Australia,Hasluck of Brazil,Robeiro--voting on admittance Albania & Mongolia

LAKE SUCCESS,NY:UN:MEETING:CONFERENCE:MANUILSKY:LOUKIN:KOVALENKO:HSIA:FAUZI:PARODI:CADOGAN:JOHNSON:HASLUCK:ROBEIRO
UKRAINE:ALBANIA:MONGOLIA.

Date of Event 8-30-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, MR. (AVIATOR) contestant at Nat'l Air Races, Los Angeles, Calif.)	**Can No.** V.8 R.492	**Roll No.** 2

Subject FRENCH ACE WINS THOMPSON TROPHY AT 264 MI. AN HOUR	**Cameraman** FREEMAN-FERRIS CONNELL-SAVITT

Length 98	**Neg.** 86	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1904x1,2,3,4 2530;1947x1,2 **Can No.** 1255

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, MR. (of U.S.--cu's) ~~at~~ UN 66TH MEETING) LAKE SUCCESS, L.I.	**Can No.** 5393 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject UN 66TH MEETING	**Cameraman** MARKMANN

Length 100	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks cu's of Sir.A. Cadogan of England--Mr.Johnson,US;Mr.Gromyko USSR;Mr. Hasluck of Austr.--Is council table Gromyko speaking--audience scenes.

LAKE SUCCESS, LI:CADOGAN:JOHNSON:GROMYKO:
HASLUCK:DIPLOMATS:MEETING:UNITED NATIONS

Date of Event 9-11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, MR. (reading the settlement proclamation..shaking hands with Mr. Pealey and Mr. Whit

SOUND

Can No. 19-506

Roll No. 1

Subject TRUMAN TAKES STRONG STAND ON STRIKES

Cameraman T[illegible]-JOHNSON-McHENRY-SEARS-HARDE-SANDERS-[illegible]-[illegible]LLING-MAR[illegible]-FORD-[illegible]-NELSON-[illegible]R-FOX-PARA.-

Cuts

Can No.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
278	270		

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--Truman in Congress, shakes hands with speaker, etc. applause--Truman standing being applauded--HS of Truman and Congress and SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN..asking for strike legislation--SOUND APPLAUSE--BS Truman as he receives notice of end of RR Strike--SOUND. Truman announcing end of strike--applause., Truman takes drink of water--...shot of Mr. Steelman reading the settlement proclamation with Mr. Johnson, Mr. Pelley in bg, Mr. Whitney on his left--2 scenes--shot Johnson Whitney and Pelley shaking hands--CU smoke out of loco stack--HS tunch locomotives steaming up--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES" 1st trans-cont. train pulling out of Union Station, CU

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

19-506 (2)

towards and away from camera--CUTS; add.onscenesused and 5314md..and. SOUND Congress, Truman address--5314x4..~~silen~~ silent Truman entering Congress, BS Truman--5314x3--Trumans radio addressto the nation on strikes--~~5317~~xx 5317x4..shots in Union Station, Wash.D.C...few people--Secy Patterson entering White House --Atty Gen. Clark entering White House--Monroe Johnson O.D.T. out of White House--Johnson with Steelman--JOhn L.Sullivan acting Secy. of Navy, Atty Gen.Clark,Secy War Patterson in group and Patterson talking to reporters--5317x7.. Interior shots meeting of carriers and union heads--Steelman, Pelly of the Carriers--Steelman with union heads,Cashen, Goff,Jewellon his right..Enoche,Perrish,Pelly and Loomis for the carriers on his left--shots of others members--add.shots reading settlement proclamation--Steelman on couchbetween Johnson and Whitney--CU of each--5316x4..Busses leaving Terimanal..coming into camera--shots in Penn.Station..strike signs, people waiting-- crowds watch,gals sit on baggage,station crowds.5316x5..242d & Bway,crowds leavi off trolleys,into subway,Lex.Ave.242nd St.--into cars,out of cabs--shots on Parkway.

19-506(3)

[illegible] leaving--Army Hospital train
[illegible] rear of train--crowds rushing thru
[illegible] conductor leaving train--engineer
[illegible] of train, Merchants Limited--5318x1, Boston.
passengers boarding bus for Maine--unloading beef at
freight yard--loading express--engineer and fireman in
cab--[illegible] loading train--Montreal train leaving--train
[illegible] engine--passengers leaving gate..
[illegible] n--loading mail on train--train leaving--
[illegible] engine--CU wheels turning--train leaving--
[illegible] CA..yd supt giving highball sign to last
[illegible] --crew and 1st engine comes in--filling
engine [illegible] train crew leaving engine at 4PM deadline--
[illegible] leaving yds--strikes in groups--
w[illegible] switchman--string of engines being towed--
[illegible] idle engines--5317x1, Atlanta..sev.
[illegible] tied up in yds--idle wheels--keeping
[illegible] tied up--HS inactivity in freight yds--
[illegible] house--train pulls into terminal--3 girls
[illegible] on trucks--5317x6..Harrisburg, Pa...idle
[illegible] stranded with dining and pullman
[illegible] goods ~~xxxxx~~ idle on platform--

19-506 (4)

mail bags piled up on station platform--deserted station--xxx idle engines in yard--engines arriving at roundhouse--5318x5..SEATTLE,WASH...King Street Station, Northern Pacific train arriving--Diesel powered train arriving--passengers leaving train--unloading mail--crowds passengers walking toward depot--Great Northern train arriving--people leaving train--scens at roundhouse..idle locomotive..cutin shots inside locomotive--5318x6..SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS Missouri Pacific RR Terminal..group soldiers arriving--long boxes,packages,mail sacks stacked up--racoon in case--scens at round house,loaded with dead engines..being polished up..signs Keep Off!.Fuel being saved etc.--strike decree poster,Gov't taking over--INTERIOR..NIGHT..taking care of racoon in Express office--

19-506 (5)

headed for N.Y. n ~~xxxked~~ highway traffic shots--cars coming into pay toll--good traffic shots cars along raod--people down subway stairs--HS elevated highway..cars passing RR siding,ships in BG--GOOD SHOT INTERIOR PENN. STATION..very few people in station--people with baggage outside bus terminal--5317x5..ROCKVILLE CENTER & JAMAICA L.I...people boarding bus..train comes in and people off bus onto train--people boarding rrain..train leaving--crowds waiting in line for busses..getting on busses--people coming from subway and going to busses--HS crowds in line--STOP MOTION shots people out of subway and boarding bus--5316x8..Trucks lined up on West St.on ferry line--Trucks & cars out of Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West Side Highway--5316x6..Chicago,Ill..Union Station,scenes at passenger gate as strike was called--HS Union Station--crowd listening to radio--LAst train leaving Northwestern Station--Engineers & firemen at Burlington Roundhouse--locomotive put in roundhouse--line Diesel locomotives--sev.shots idle tracks--5317x2..Chicago..scenes at Greyhouse Bus Terminal--HS empty RR cars in yd--engines standing idle--passengers boarding planes at Municipal Airport--baggage loaded on train--passengers buying

(19-50660)

[illegible] Var.scenes passengers and [illegible] Chicago, [illegible] La Salle St. [illegible], idle train against Chicago skyline-- freight piled up at Ry Exp. station--Idle Freight and passenger cars on tracks in yards, [illegible]--Coal trains loaded--5318x7..Chicago..RR passenger cars on siding-- good traffic scenes on highway--5318x2..Los Angeles,Cal. scenes of L.A.'s Flight RR..500 ft. long,still operating-- passenger cars laid up in RR yard--hand trucks loaded with freight in Rway Express platform--tracks in Union Station deserted Union Station--GOOD SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS-- [illegible] at L.A. airport showing large amt.mail being shipped by air--5318x7..Los Angeles..hundreds of inter-[illegible] trolleys tied up--5318x5..San Francisco,Calif. [illegible] loading mail and preparing to take-off-- [illegible] yards of So.Pacific, men returning and [illegible] fire up engines..1st engine leaving yard-- 5317 [illegible].shots of stranded Circus... [illegible] and pulling trains--var.shots animals, el[illegible] etc..(NO.CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting for [illegible] first train leaving 3rd and Townsend St. [illegible] lined up at station--idle locomotives--

19-506 [illegible] ([illegible])

[illegible]--SPEECHES--LABOR--POST-WAR--TRUMAN--
[illegible]--STEELMAN--JOHNSON--PE[illegible]EY--
HISTORY--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATIONS--LOCOMOTIVES--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--MONTAGE--PATTERSON--WHITE HOUSE--
CL[illegible]--[illegible]--SULLIVAN--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--CASHEN--EM
GOFT--J[illegible]--[illegible]--PARRISH--LOOMIS--BUS--TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC--[illegible]--TOURISTS--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--SUBWAYS--
[illegible] ([illegible])--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--ELS--PENN.STATION-
JAMAICA,L.I.--STOP MOTION--TRUCKS--TUNNELS--CHICAGO,ILL.--
[illegible]--[illegible]--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--COAL--TROLLEYS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CIRCUS--
[illegible]--GAMES--CATTLE--BOSTON,MASS.--HOSPITALS--
[illegible]--FOOD--SAILORS--ATLANTA,GA.--CLOCKS--
[illegible]--HARRISBURG,PA.--RESTAURANTS(DINING CARS)--
[illegible],WASH.--SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--RACOONS--FUEL--
U.S.GOV'T.--[illegible] YR.--

JOHNSON, NELSON (Amer.Ambassador
in Peiping China, reviewing
~~troops with Gen.Sung Cheh-yuan)~~

Can No. V.8 R.427

Roll No. 2

Subject CHINESE STUDENTS IN MASS OPPOSITION TO JAPANESE RULE

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length 115	**Neg.** 103	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1603x3,2 **Can No.** 1105

Description and Remarks

SEE: PR TEST--PEIPING, CHINA

Also as: ARMY--SUNG CHEH-YUAN--
CAMELS--DEMONSTRATION

1-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, NELSON (CU & LS AMER. AMBASSADOR IN CHINA) INSPECTS BOMB PROOF SHELTERS)

Can No. V.9 R. 606

Roll No. REEL 3.

Subject FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING.

Cameraman WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
792	764		

Cuts SEE: MAIN CARDS.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON (AMBASS.U.S.NELSON T.) DRINKS LEMON JUICE ON USSLUZON	**Can No.** V. IO R686	**Roll No.** 4

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: GERMAN ADVISORS LEAVE AIR SHOW	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-5-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON (NELSON T.) AMER. (ENVOY HANKOW QUITS CITY)	**Can No.** V. IO R694	**Roll No.** 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: AMER. EMBASSY DEPARTS) CADETS FIRE BIG GUNS	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON (NELSON) CHINESE AMBAS. ARRIVES IN U.S. c.u

Can No. 3230x

Roll No. 4

Subject NELSON T. JOHNSON

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 99	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks sev.shots on deck .f U.S. ambassador to China--ls and cus--shotting thru movie camera--shots on board SS Ile De France NYC--

Date of Event 1-17-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON ,NORA	Can No. V.4 R.33	Roll No. 6

Subject ARTISANS COMPLETE GREAT ROCKEFELLER MEMORIAL CARILLON	Cameraman Topical-Traynham

Length 99	Neg. 88	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Top.250x-3 Can No. Traynham 248x-4

Description and Remarks Croydon,England--various shots of huge carillon being tested ~~xtxthe~~--where bell-makers constructed it--Nora Johnson operating key-board--fade to exterior and interiors of Chi. University Chapel
Also listed as:CROYDON,ENGLAND--CHICAGO UNIVERSITY CHAPEL--CHICAGO,ILL--CHURCH CHICAGO U CHAPEL--CARILLON

Date of Event 4-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.33	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JOHNSON:(of Frisco 49ers plays vs. NY Giants football--8/55--at Seattle)"A"story

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)FOOTBALL
NY GIANTS-FRISCO 49ers
(B) SAILING REGATTA

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) POLYGOON

Length 4
84
88

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) Junked
(B) C.S.only

Can No. 7480x6

Date of Event 8-55

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(crowd--Frisco's Johnson tackled for a 19 yd.loss--Frisco's Y.A.Tittle fades back,pass complete to Billy Wilson who goes all the way,eluding the Giants, for a TD (58 yd)--Score now 17-14 for 49ers--Giants' Don Heinrich fades, tosses a long one to Bob Schnelker but it's incomplete as it hits Schnelker's finger and drops--G's Alex Webster in a nice handoff for a 16 yd gain then he's hit--Again Webster takes handoff and goes 12 yds for a TD-Score 28-17 for Giants)----------------Near MUIDEN,HOLLAND front dock,get ready for sailing regatta, 2 shots--on board one sloop, hoist sail--along top deck,move out to line--starting line, whole fleet (good scenic shot),off on way

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

one boat group around buoy,jibs--set spinnaker poles--thru porthole (forming circular frame-nice shot),shot of spinnakers(billowing sails)--shot rounding buoy with billowing spinnakers--another porthole shot--fleet spinnakers(good scenic on this one,too)--med.shot on board,pan to leaders-----------------------------------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--NY GIANTS--SAN FRANCISCO 49e CROWD--JOHNSON--TITTLE--WILSON--HEINRICH--SCHNELKER--WEBSTER--MUIDEN,HOLLAND--SAILING--REGATTA--SCENICS--LAKE(IJssel-formerly the Zuider Zee)--SAILBOATS--WATER--MONTAGE

JOHNSON(OF HELZZAOPPIN FAME) IN SOFTBALL HOWLER!	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: BELIEVE IT OR NOT SOFTBALL: NAT'L DIVING CHAMPIONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAMARONECK N.Y.

DIVING

Date of Event 9-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(of MSU plays winning football vs.U.of Mich.at Ann Arbor--10/12/57----"B"story BELOW

Can No. 30-84
30-31

Roll No. 3
3

Subject SPORTS:(A)NOTRE DAME 23-ARMY 21
(B)MICH.STATE 35 - MICHIGAN 6
(see "A"story on reverse side)

Cameraman ([illegible]MANN,LYONS &
HEARST
(B) BARNETT

Length 4
3-144
3-123

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CS only7667x(

Can No. (B) Junked

Date of Event 10/12/57

Description and Remarks

"B"Story here [illegible]:(title--
teams onto field--pan huge crowd of over
one hundred thousand--MSU's Kowalczyk down at corner on
one foot line,out of bounds--he's over for TD--crowd--MSU's
Ninowski fades,passes to Kaiser & down--Ninowski pass to
Kaiser again,caught in endzone--crowd quiet--M's Pace to
right,running play, avoid,change direction & hit own man an
down--M's handoff to Pace and over--crowd--MSU,camera lose
man the pick up Johnson (MSU)on run down sidelines,toedance
with tackler,keeps going,over-- pan up to huge crowd--------
ANNARBOR,MICHIGAN: scene of above action--"A"story,over

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-84-3

"A"STORY HERE: PHILADELPHIA, PA.:title--crowd in Municipal
Stadium--A's Bob Anderson gets ball and runs, thru center
for TD--crowd cadets screaming--A's Pete Dawkins on long
run, downed after 38 yd. gain--crowd--A's Dawkins bounces int
endzone as tackled--crowd cheering,2 shots including cadets
crowd--ND's Nick Pietrasanti run thru middle & crosses line
for TD--crowd--ND's Dick Lynch runs thru center--cadets
stunned, silent--Lynch touchdown--crowd,ls--A's Dave Bourlan
pass intercepted by ND when deflected to Pietrosanti, him on
ground with ball--cadets stunned--field goal by MontyStickl
of ND--pan with ball to goal--crowd goes wild--------------

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN--(B)story--CROWD--MSU--MU--KOWALCZYK--
FOOTBALL(2 games)--NINOWSKI--KAISER--PACE--SPILLS--JOHNSON-

PHILA, PA--WESTPOINT--NOTRE DAME--ANDERSON--STADIUM--CROWD--
DAWKINS--PIETROSANTI--LYNCH--BOURLAND--STICKLES--

JOHNSON, Ole (blocking contest)	**Can No.** 2X 2870 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject BLOCKING CONTEST

Cameraman GROAT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
294				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks .

COUGAR CANYON WASH

LUMBERJACKS

Date of Event 1-3-35.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, Olin (Wood's mechanic)	Can No. 432 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GAR WOOD	Cameraman Traynham

Length 424	Neg. 424	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Algonac, Mich.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ALGONAC, MICH.--SPEEDBOAT RACING

Also as: MISS AMERICA X--GAR WOOD--W.D.EDENBURN--DEVICE--MACHINERY

Date of Event 9-19-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

JOHNSON:(Sen. Johnston at 1948 Dem.convention) IN CUTS ONLY 21-169

OLIN

DEMOCRATS:CONVENTION OPENS TO CHOOSE 1948 TICKET

Can No. 1

Roll No.

PRIESTLEY,FORDHAM LYONS,SMITH,HEARST

Subject

Cameraman

376

Length

Neg 368

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5928xB,1,2,3..2580ft
5929xB,1,2,3..1706ft
5930xB,1,2,3..1484ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA:ls and cus welcome signs--cu Donkey on marque of Bellevue Stratfrod-- JULY 1948

hdqs--gal hands out Ike buttons--Eisenhower sign comes down--roll up picture of Ike--crowd with Douglas banners waiting for Calif.delegation--Jimmy Roosevelt comes down steps of train with Mrs.--cu Jimmy--walks in front of Douglas banners--cu Douglas banner switch over Douglas hdqs--cu Claud Pepper--ls Dixie caucus--grour in huddle--gals walking with Truman signs--grour Alben Barkley,Gaek Sullivan and John Snyder--cu Snyder--cu Sen.Tydings--cu JOHN Sullivan--Jim Farley and Tom Clark,Farley gives him the done--ls convention bldg.(CONVENTION HALL)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

21-160 (2)

banner DEMOCTRATIC CONVENTION--people going in--ls interio
painting s of Truman and Roosevelt F.D.--woman holding
banner "I'M JUST WILD ABOUT HARRY"--woman with dress and
hat with donkies--delegate from Hawaii fanning--canal zone
nd Virgin Islands delegates--N.Y. delegation--Mass.delega
on--Calif.delegation--Georgia--Illinois--Mayors KeYYey
nd Hague--Tom Connally--four shots people fanning--ls
5928 x1,2
anning and applauding--Sen Barkley on stand waves--he
5930xB3
akes speech--crowd and applause--CUTS Sen.Johnston and
J.Roosevelt--a kiss for Sen Pepper,cand date--other scenes
5930xB1
ress conference--Mayor David Laurence of Pittsburg calls
5930xB2
onvention to order--McGrath speech--Cardianl Dougherty--
Tom Connalley and Gov Jester of Tex--camera stand--civil
5929xB2
rights demonstration--traffic scenes--newsboy--Calif.
delegation chairman Jack Skelley arriving at 30th st statio
5929xB1
abinet members l to r Krug,Symington,Sullivan,Snyder,
nd Anderson--Sen.McMahon,Sen Scott Lucas,Sen Hill and
Pepper looking at newspaper--congressman Howie with
5928xB3
cigarteet girl discussing politics?--statement by Leon
Henderson on Douglas as candidate and pressure to be
put on to ask him to withdraw--

21-160 (3)

[illegible] definitely
ting Ike out of the running--at Merion Cricket Club;
5929x82:
aul McNutt,Mrs Broughton and Ken Royall--Snyder poses with
cGrath--Martin Clement,Pres.PennR.R.(host)--Sen Tydings
h wife--Sec Snyder,Gov Lane,Barkley,Sullivan and Biffle
Snyder and Barlkey--at Ben Franklin Hotel; anti-truman
ucua-ef Southern states, Gov.CaineM Pres.--gen views--
uck (Va.),Gov ~~Thruman~~ THURMOND (S.C.),Sen OLIN Johnston (S.C.),with
JIM Roosevelt--
HILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--CAMPAINGS--Hotels
BELLEVUE STRATFORD)(BEN FRANKLIN)--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)
ISENHOWER--FDR--J.ROOSEVELT--DOUGLAS--POSTERS--CROWDS--
elegates--PEPPER--TRUMAN--CLARK--BARKLEY--SULLIVAN--
YDER--TYDINGS--FARLEY--STYLES--HAGUE--KELLEY--CONNOLLY--
PEECH(BARKLEY)(HENDERSON)MCGRATH)--JOHNSTON--OSCULATION--
AURENCE--JESTER--SCENICS--SKELLEY--RR STATIONS--KRUG--
YMINGTON--SNYDER--ANDERSON--MCMAHON--SCOTT LUCAS--HILL--
NDERSON--HOWIE--MCNUTT--BROUGHTON--ROYALL--CLEMENT--
ILEY--~~THRUMAN~~--TUCK--DEMONSTRATIONS--
--THURMOND--

JOHNSON, Olin(in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject CONGRESS CONVENES

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 144

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/2-3-4/45

Used No.	**Date**

WASHINGTON D.C.--ls Capitol--Max Schwabe of Missouri and his brother Geo. B. Schwabe of Okla.--Milvel Prine and W.J. Green(PA.)--Rep. Wm. J. Gallagher, Dem. Minn. (FORMER STREET CLEANER)--3 female members..Chase Woodward, Helen Gahagan and Emily Douglas--interior congress. applauding--Speaker Rayburn and Minority leader Martin mounting rostrum--ls applauding-Gentlemen arriving..applause--ls hands up taking oath--CU Rayburn on rostrum with hand raised--ls taking oath--Glen H. Taylor walking on steps of Capitol with wife and 2 children, carrying banjo etc.--ls he and family on steps, cameramen in fg..Dome in bg--CU of Taylor and family and SOUND FAMILY SINGING "GIVE ME A HOME NEAR THE CAPITOL DOME"

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] White [illegible] Vi[illegible]

[illegible]l, Senate [illegible] Barkley [illegible] President Sen. [illegible]

[illegible] Maj. Leader John W. McCormack. Ver. shots of women

[illegible] SPEECH by Rayburn in Congress--Ver. shots interior

[illegible]--group shot of newly elected Dem. Senators, John Moses, Francis J. Myers, J.W. Fulbright, Brien McMahon, Glen Taylor and Olin Johnston and ver. shots of same--group newly elected Rep. Senators, Homer E. Capehart (IND), Bourke B. Hickenlooper (IA) Wayne Morse (Ore.) and H. A. Smith N.J.---

WASHINGTON, D.C.--CONGRESS--BLDG. (CAPITOL)--[illegible], MAX SCHWABE, GEO. B.--[illegible]--GREEN--GALLAGHER--[illegible]--DOUGLAS--RAYBURN--MARTIN--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--TAYLOR--SOUND--SINGING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--SENATE--U.S. GOV'T--WHITE HOUSE--WALLACE--BARKLEY--TRUMAN--McCORMACK--[illegible]--MOSES--MYERS--FULBRIGHT--McMAHON--JOHNSTON--CAPEHART--HICKENLOOPER [illegible] MORSE--SMITH--

JOHNSON, Olin (Gar Wood's mechanic)	**Can No.** V.5R. 174	**Roll No.** 4

Subject GAR WOOD PREPARES TO DEFEND SPEEDBOAT RECORD

Cameraman Traynham

Length 71	**Neg.** 60	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 210 **Can No.** 719x9

Description and Remarks ALGONAC,MICH.--SPEEDBOAT RACE

Date of Event 8-22-33

Also as:MRS.& GAR WOOD--MRS.SCOTT-PAINE--MISS AMERICA X

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

JOHNSON, (OLYMPIC STAR) wins hi-jump at Olympics, Berlin, Germany(SOUND CEREMONIES)	**Can No.** V.8 R.483	**Roll No.** 1

Subject AMERICAN STARS GRAB EARLY LEAD AS OLYMPICS OPEN	**Cameraman** BAVARIA FILM

Length 323	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 305 dev.lav.	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1871x1,2 **Can No.** 570

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

OLYMPICS--BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event 8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, Orlin (cu with Gar Wood)	**Can No.** 2650 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject INTERCOLLEGIATE AND INTERSCHOLASTIC OUTBOARD CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman COOKE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
998				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks RICHMOND, VA.

SPEEDBOAT RACE

Date of Event 6-27-36

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, O. (mechanic for Gar Wood--on deck)

Can No. V.7 R.342

Roll No. 7

Subject GAR WOOD SETS NEW SALT WATER SPEEDBOAT MARK

Cameraman OLIVER--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
39	31		

Cuts 1279x8,20
Can No. 1289x9,125

4-2-35
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT RACE--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: WOOD--MOTORBOAT RACE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JOHNSON, Orlin (Gar Wood's mechanic)	**Can No.** V.4 R. 59	**Roll No.** 6

Subject GAR WOOD LAUNCHES NEW SPEED DEMON IN TRY FOR DONS CROWN	**Cameraman** TRAYNHAM

Length 97	**Neg.** 86	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 359x3 600 **Can No.**

Description and Rema

ALGON

WOOD, MR.& -MISS
AMERICA X-

ORLIN
OLIN
JOHNSON
SAME
PERSON

Date of Event 7-17-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

JOHNSON, Orlin (Gar Wood's mechanic)	**Can No.** V.4 R. 59	**Roll No.** 6

Subject GAR WOOD LAUNCHES NEW SPEED DEMON IN TRY FOR DONS CROWN	**Cameraman** TRAYNHAM

Length 97	**Neg.** 86	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 359x3 **Can No.** 600

Description and Remarks

ALGONAC, MICH.

WOOD, MR.& MRS.--CHRISTENING--MISS AMERICA X--SPEEDBOAT

Date of Event 7-17-32

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

JOHNSON, Orlin(Kaye Don's mechanic)

Can No. 417 x

Roll No. 4

Subject GAR WOOD WINS RACE FOR HARMSWORTH TROPHY

Cameraman Barnett

Length 529	Neg. 529	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Detroit, Mich.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DETROIT, MICHIGAN.
SPEEDBOAT RACING

Also as: MISS ENGLAND III--MISS AMERICA--GAR WOOD--KAYE DON.

Date of Event 9-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

JOHNSON, OS(InnComedy horse dance on ice)

Can No. V.7 R.364

Roll No. 7

Subject ICE SKATING FLOOR SHOW (HL)

Cameraman SAVITT

Length 74

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1371x3

Can No. 565

6-16-35
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE SKATING--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--ODDITIES--DANCING--NELSONS--McGOWAN--McLEAN--SHIPSTAD--RESTAURANT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

JOHNSON, Os (old timers skating)	Can No. 2113 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject DAILY NEWS SILVER SKATES	Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length 1365	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WINTER SPORTS

NYC.

Date of Event 2-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, OSA & MARTIN: (Hunting in Africa with George Eastman)

Issue Number 27-587-3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KINDERLIFT TOYS
(B)EASTMAN CELEBRATION

Cameraman (A)PATHE(German)
(B)PARA & EASTMAN KODAK

Length (A) 66
(B) 69

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CSonly 7326x11
(B) *CS 7324x1

Can No.

Date of Event July 1954

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd in
ngar--ill kid with tag over head,caught on ear--
AF officer holds weeping youngster--another kid sobbing--nurse with
other crying kid--(SHADDUP,KID! You're goin' on vacation whether you
ke it or not)--Mayor Walther Schreiber with kids walk to plane--paren
ve--plane taxis--int.boys in/plane--kids play chess--youngster eats a
nana--2 kids look out window,one with glasses------------------------
-----------(B)ROCHESTER,NEW YORK:(luncheon "George Eastman Day"--more
me--is Eastman home--picture takers crowd in front of bldg--woman
veils plaque to Rochester's most famous citizen--(100th anniv.of his
rth)--library shots of Eastman with Thomas A.Edison as Edison works

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-587-3

amera--cu Eastman--book of new memorial postage stamps--cu stamp--(this s current material)--wreath at monument--ls monument,wreaths,crowd---- UTS:(7324x1:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Eastman's birthplace--Will ays visting Eastman in 1922--in Africa with Osa and Martin Johnson in 926--Osa Johnson scans landscape with binoculars--lion charges,shot y Eastman--they examine the kill--rhino charges as Eastman is filming t with a Cine-kodak--rhino killed by Philip Percival only five paces way--Eastman makes pic of the safari--Eastman tries to be friendly ith a safari camel--startles it into bucking off its load--second trip o Africa in 1927--Eastman and party at the pyramids in Egypt--Eastman n Nile steamer--relaxing on the Nile are Eastman,Osa Johnson and Dr. lbert Kaiser--George Eastman surpised by name of native village KODOK-- im pose with group of natives--safari underway--they pause for lunch-- odacolor party at Eastman House in Rochester in 1928--official launch f the 16mm color film,Gen.John J.Pershing was guest at the party--

(3) 27-587-3

u of Eastman--group of guests including Pershing,Adolph Ochs who was
ublisher of New York Times,Reid of the Herald Tribune, Roy Howard and
homas Edison--Edison and Eastman in symbolic pose with Edison working
otion pic camera and Eastman holding strip of film he contributed to
he device that changed the world--sev.shots of 16mm camera model of
927--Edison and Eastman with the Cine Kodak--Eastman's last birthday
arty in 1931--Eastman and Osa Johnson at Eastman's 77th birthday party
elebration in Rochester--Martin and Osa Johnson and George Deyden with
eorge Eastman--Eastman's birthplace,house was moved to Rochester in
une 1954 from Waterville, 134 miles away--moved in five sections and
eassembled on grounds of the George Eastman House of Photography as
art of the memorial to George Eastman-----------------------------------

(NOTE:Check for rights to use old footage,which came from Eastman)

A)BERLIN,GERMANY...U.S.A.F...CHILDREN(German)--HUMAN INT.(Cute kids)--
--VACATION--AVIATION--

B)ROCHESTER,NEW YORK...PHOTOGRAPHY--RESIDENCE--CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY

(4) 27-587-3

ASTMAN,George--PLAQUE..MEMORIALS..OLD & RARE FILMS(1922,1927,1931
library footage on Geo.Eastman)--EDISON,Thomas A--STAMPS..U.S.TREAS..
AYS,WILL..JOHNSON,Osa and Martin--LION..RHINOCEROS..THRILLS..JUNGLE..
OUR(Safari)--CAMEL..AFRICANS(1927)--PERSHING,GEN.JOHN(1931)--CAMERAS..
COLOR(not film,just pic of earliest 16mm camera that could shoot color
movies,1927)--

JOHNSON(OSA)DRIVES NEW AMBULANCES	**Can No.** 4077 x	**Roll No.** 2

Subject AMBULANCES FOR ENGLAND	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 558	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR AID

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SURVIVOR PLANE WRECK
JOHNSON, OSA (MRS MARTIN)
Martin on stretcher

Can No. V 9 R 529

Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject 2 DIE 11 INJURED AS UNITED AIRLINER CRASHES INTO MT.

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 2072x1,370
138	126			

Description and Remarks

WESTERN AIREX CRASH

NEWHALL CAL

Date of Event 1/13/37

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON, OSA (Mrs Martin) AT HOTEL STRIKE	**Can No.** V 9 R 546	**Roll No.** 6

Subject SITDOWN STRIKE LEAVES BIG HOTEL GUESTS UP IN AIR - AUTO STRIKER

Cameraman SAVITT

Length 53-41 54-48	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2185x1,550 **Can No.** 2181x5,330

Description and Remarks

SITDOWN STRIKES

DETROIT MICH

JOLIET ILL

Date of Event 3/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON(PAUL)AT LAUNCHING AFRICAN PLANET	**Can No.** 14-19	**Roll No.** 1

Subject LAUNCHINGS SET RECORD	**Cameraman**

Length 177	**Neg.** 169	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, Paul (Cadet backfield star in action)	**Can No.** V.4 R. 87	**Roll No.** 4
Subject CADET STEAMROLLER RIDES HEAVILY OVER ELI'S GRID HOPES 20-0		**Cameraman** Phelps-Libr.

Length 183	**Neg.** 172	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 463x3 **Can No.** 370

Description and Remarks New Haven, Conn.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: NEW HAVEN, CONN--FOOTBALL

Also as: FELIX VIDAL--JACK BUCKLER--JOS. CROWLEY--YALE U--U.S.M.A.--TRAVIS BROWN--BOB LASSITER --ROBERT PARKER--KEN FIELDS--WALTER KIMBALL--WALTER LEVERING--GILBERT WRIGHT

Date of Event 10-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 87	10-25-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

JOHNSON, PAUL (is seated with pres.Truman)
ASH.D.C.

Can No. 5704 x 7

Roll No.

Subject PRES.AIR POLICY COMMISSION

Cameraman DORAN

Length 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Truman receives report of his
IR POLICY COMM:is members seated with Pres.
.to l.TK.Finletter,G.Baker,A.Whiteside--
.Hoyt,J.A.McCone,Paul Johnston--

VASH.D.C.COMMISSION:AVIATION:TRUMAN:FINLETTER:
AKER:WHITESIDE:HOYT:McCONE:JOHNSTON

Date of Event 1-12-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON (PHILLIP G.)VP TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES (TALKS SOUND UNUSED)	**Can No.** 10-713	**Roll No.** LOCAL

Subject CAN. AIRLINE STARTS SERVICE ACROSS DOMINION	**Cameraman** ASSOC.

Length 96	**Neg.** 86	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3138x4, **Can No.** 305

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL CAN.

AIRMAIL

Date of Event 10-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON (PHILIP) BOEING HEAD SHOWS KNUDSEN PLANE BUILT	**Can No.** 12-906	**Roll No.** 3

Subject AMER. PREPS: US CAN. DEFENSE BOARD: KNUDSEN: MAKE TENTS: GUNS AT ARSENAL: PNEUM. MACHINE GUN	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(PHILIP)BOEING PREXY SHOWS KNUDSEN THRU PLANT	**Can No.** 13-998	**Roll No.** 3
Subject DEFENSE: KNUDSEN VISITS PLANE PLANT: ALUMINUM CAMPAIGN: ARMY FERRIES JEEP CAR ACROSS RIVER	**Cameraman**	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(PHILIP)BOEING PREXY
AY ANNIVERSARY PARTY

Can No. 14-2

Roll No. 1

Subject
NEW ARMY HAIL WAR HEROES: CANNON
FIRING AIRCOBRAS:BOEING ANNIVERS?
DUKE OF KENT IN CANADA

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.SHERIDAN, ILL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(PRES. OF BOEING AIRCRAFT CO)AT CAPITAL MEETING	**Can No.** 12-877	**Roll No.** 2

Subject FDR ASKS BILLION FOR DEFENSE: PLANE HEADS MEET:SUBX SQUALUS: NEW CITIZENS WELCOMED: COAST QUAKE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-18-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(PHILIP)BOEING PRES.
WITH STIMSON ETC

Can No. ~~x4xxx~~ 42221 x 5

Roll No.

Subject STIMSON&MARSHALL CONFER
WITH ARMY HEADS

Cameraman NELSON

Length 200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

JOHNSON,P. HIS VISITS ON HIS TOUR) (PRES.OF BOEING PLANT WITH FDR WHEN UNUSED	**Can No.** 15-125	**Roll No.** 3

Subject F.D.R. MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR) willow run & chrysler	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FDR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONHSON, Mr. P G. (gives medal to Mrs. Allen in Seattle, Wash.)

Can No. 17-286

Roll No. 6

Subject SCIENCE IN AVIATION

Cameraman NELSON

Length 100

Neg. 84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--diagram of wind tunnel--4/30 23/44
--Mrs. Edmund T. Allen receiving medal from
Mr. P. G. Johnson, Boeing President, post-humously
awarded to her husband for outstanding contributions
to aviation in 1943--Mrs. Allen holding award, standing
before a pic of her husband, model of a flying fortress
in foreground--interior shot, panel board and men
working--interior of tunnel itself showing huge prop
in far end, prop turns slowly..five girls walking in
front of same, breeze flowing them--cu of the big prop,
5 girl getting the breeze--couple men working on large
model of 4 motored flying fortress..--model on mono-
rail hoist going up--men placing model in tunnel--
tunnel doors closing--ls panel board..cu men dialing

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Interior tunnel, model plane..4 props spinning--elec. tubes registering speed etc. sparking--men taking notes in background, thru window we see plane with props turning--3 scenes inside tunnel props turning..CUTS: add on scenes used and Gov. Arthur B. Langlie of Washington with Mrs. Allen--Mrs. Allen turns lever starting operation of wind tunnel--accomplishing dedication--exterior shots of Boeing Wind Tunnel bldg.--men working on model of Fortress--cu different meters registering mph etc.--

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TUNNELS--POSTERS--MAPS--ALLEN--MEDALS--JOHNSON--AWARDS--MODELS--MACHINERY--GIRLS--WORKERS--LABORERS--ELECTRICITY--RADIO--LANGLIE--BLDGS.--DEVICES--

JOHNSON,P.G. IN CUTS WORKERS)
(PRESIDENT GETS PIN FROM WRIGHT FOR

Can No. 15-110

Roll No. 4

Subject BOEING PLANT
WINS AWARD

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH.

Date of Event 8-10-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,PG: PREXY OF BOEING AIRCRAFT
GETS WWARD FROM BRIG GEN DUNCAN
SEE AAF TECH. TRAINING MARCHING ETC

Can No. 1059 x

Roll No. 2

Subject FLYING FORTRESS SCHOOL GET ARMY E AWARD

Cameraman NELSON

Length 207	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks SEATTLE(BOEING SCHOOL)ARMY AIRFORCE 5-20-3
Tech.training command are trained---1400 pupils marching--instructors--2 Forts nearby--various soldiers who will maintain planes
Brig Gen.EE Duncan presents award to PG Johnson Pres.--flag raising--crowds--

SEATTLE,WASH: BOEING SCHOO: USARMY: USAAF: TRAINING: AWARD OR MEDALS: FLAGS: DUNCAN: JOHNSON

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Premier Byron Johnson at ~~dedication~~ ceremonies of Kenney Dam
IN CUTS ONLY 5/52--in B.C.)

Can No. 25-562

25-562

Roll No. Canada

Canada

Subject KENNEY DAM DEDICATED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.** 6-93	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 6867x3, 500 ft.

Date of Event 5/16/52

Description and Remarks NECHAKO RIVER,B.C.:(hs hole in earth,stepped--closer shot workers,etc--water down runway--shovel at work,boulders--huge truck goes by--ceremony ls,stands crowd--lineup men on stand,five men,one pointing--cu one man,grey-haired speaking to another man--water hosing down cement to move it,3 shots--base of hill,rock falling down--Hon.E.T.Kenney,Minister of Lands and Forests unveiling plaque (dam is in his honor)--people applaud--the plaque--ls hoses at work,dumping go on----CUTS:Sev.Airviews dam site--more on earth-mover and dumping--mcu concrete base of dam,workmen,etc--var.shots Rock Quarry,power-shovel,etc--more dumping from truck--more on ceremony,Lt.Gov.Clarence Wallace arrive--spectator Premier Byron Johnson of B.C.--group includes Wallace,Johnson,McNeeley,Dubose,Vice Pres. of Aluminum Company and Kenney---NECHAKO RIVER,BC--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--CEREMONIES--KENNEY--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--MONTAGE(Construction)--WALLACE--JOHNSON--DUBOSE--

SEE OVER

(FORM) E236--10M--1-48 [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Prem.Byron Johnson of B.C. in formal clothes at Queen of May pageant-1950)	**Can No.** X 6331 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject QUEEN OF THE MAY	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** from **Can No.** These are cuts 23-353-CANADA

Description and Remarks

NEW WESTMINSTER,CAN:(For material used in reel, see card 23-353-Can. NEW WESTMINSTER)

Date of Event 5-16-50

Lt.Gov.Banks at mike--C.D.Howe,Min.Trade & Commerce at mike
Prem.Byron Johnson of British Columbia at mike in formal clothes--crowds--Prem.Joseph Smallwood of Newfoundland, at mike------

FLOATS--BANKS--HOWE--CAN.GOVT--CROWD--JOHNSON--SMALLWOOD--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, Premier of British Col.
opens new road in British Col.

Can No. 22-299
22-299

Roll No. Canada
Canada

Subject NEW ROAD LINK TO WEST COAST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 78				6218 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA:LS Crowd at gate--three men--two shots snowplows--Vancouver crest--Premier Johnson of the Province opens gate--LS cars moving thru gate with piers in front--closer same, Premier in car--BS cars going thru--man painting map--three scenic highway views--------

BRITISH COLUMBIA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CARS--JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--MACHINERY--PIERS--SCENICS--

Date of Event 11-8-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Premier Johnson of Canada at Dominion Provincial Conference-Sept.29,1950) First name: Byron

Can No. 23-392

23-392

Roll No. Canada

Canada

Subject DOMINION PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	T-7			Can No. 6437x4

Description and Remarks QUEBEC, CANADA:PM Louis St.Laurent and Premier Joseph Smallwood walking to Gov.Gen'l country home--ms Premier Angus MacDonald--ms Premier Frost arrives--ms Mr.Smallwood with glasses and Mr.Johnson,Premire of BG go for a spin betweens session in one of Quebec's well known Caleche(carriages)--delegates walk promenade board-walk leading Gov.Gen.Alexander and MacDonald on Nova Scoti folowed by mrMaurice Duplessis of Que. with St.Laurent and Premiere Byron Johnson--St.Laurent looks through telescope as Frost and Smallwood look on--ms of photograpers--poses shot group--parliament bldg--mr.Duplessis shakes with MacDonald--talking,near camera,Premiere Walter Jones

Date of Event SEPT.29-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530–15M–7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of Prince Edward Island, Premier Johnson of B.C. and Premire Douglas Campbell of Manitoba--ms in session, Mr. Johnson in center of Premire Campbell--two ministers talking--ms Hon Paul Martin, an unknown gent, and Pre. Frost--St. Laurent sitting ls confernece--CUTS: cuple ls's of Quebec Parliament bldgs--pan shot of Premires--var shots Premiers--ms Premier Manning as he and party arrive--ms one of the Ministers is a little camera shy--ms Smallwood arriving--ms delegates await Prime Minister--ms St. Laurent opens session--ms session over Mr. Hohnson leaves folowed by Duplessis then by St. Laurent--Justice Minister Garson, short with glasses is cornered by reporters as he leaves--

QUEBEC,CANADA--CONFERENCE--CANADIAN GOVT--ST.LAURENT--
SMALLWOOD--MacDONALD--FROST--JOHNSON--CONVEYANCES--
ALEXANDER--DUPLESSIS--TELESCOPE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--JONES--
~~XXXXXX~~ CAMPBELL--MARTIN--MANNING--GARSON--PRESS--
SCENIC--

JOHNSON:(Premier Byron Johnson
of Canada at Constitution meeting)
HE'S FROM B.C.

Can No. 23-318
23-318

Roll No. Canada
CANADA

Subject CANADA SEEKS TO AMEND ITS CONSTITUTION (SOUND)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8
92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6248 x 2,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA;DOMINION PROVINCIAL CONSTITUTIONAL CONFERENCE--LS Parliament Bldg--2 shots,Premier Byron Johnson of B.C. enters the bldg.with one of his delegates (he's on left)--CU PremierJ. Walter Jones of Prince Edw.Isle,turns & enters bldg--insid gen. view--Premier Maurice Duplessis of Quebec shakes with Premier John B.McNair,New Brunswick--Newfoundland group--seated CU Provincial TreasGagnon (Ganpyon) & Min.of Lands and Forests Bourque (Berk)--Brit.Col.delegation--Saskatchewan--Martin, Paul,Fed.Cabinet Minister and also C.Min.Gordon Bradley--CU Premier Frost of Ontario and MacDonald of Nova Scotia--gen.view table--PM Louis St.Laurent talks and
SEE OVER

Date of Event 1-13-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CAN. GOVT--CONFERENCE--PARLIAMENT BLDG-
JOHNSON--JONES--DUPLESSIS--MCNAIR--GAGNON--BOURQUE--MARTIN
BRADLEY--FROST--MAC DONALD--ST.LAURENT--SPEECH(St.Laurent)

JOHNSON:(Premier Byron Johnson of Victoria, BC greets visiting Eng.Royalty in Canada--10/51)

Can No. 24-503

Roll No. CANADA

Subject WELCOME--VICTORIA GREETS PRINCESS ELIZABETH

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 165	**Neg.** 157	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6750x1,6746x3 **Can No.** 900 ft.cuts

Date of Event 10/24/51

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(3 scens Christ Church Cathedral,Princess Elizabeth goes in--3 shots now of HMCS CRUSADER,Canadian destroyer--on board,3 shots she & Prince Philip standing with the officers--fire boat,2 shots--Victoria Hotel--they go ashore--lineup at pier--parade thru streets,2 shots--out of car,shake with dignitaries--inspecting guard,etc.--more inspection--crowd--kid give flowers at the Parliament Bldg--fotogs--Indians dancing in costume in park--cu them in stand--ls park and gen.scene of Thunderbird Park------------------

CUTS 6750x1:(Naval Guard of Honor lining walk of CATHEDRAL as Princess is escorted to door by Very Rev.G.C.Swanson--------top shot from Hotel of Cathedral and crowd--VICTORIA,BC,2 shots of Parliament bldgs--3 shots of 21-gun salute--2 shots Royal procession approach Parliament--sev.shots them greeted by Premier Byron Johnson--Johnson at mike,welcoming them--

see over

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-503-Canada

6748x3:(xxxxxxx arrival of Royal Couple at the ship HMCS CRUSADER and them embarking,saying goodbye,etc—gen.view of ship—royal pair look at firefloats and Lions Gate bridge,shots of bridge,etc—them on bridge of destroyer—travel shots,train thru snow—scenic shots——

VANCOUVER,BC—VISITS—PRINCESS ELIZABETH—PRINCE PHILIP—ENG.GOVT—CAN. GOVT—HMCS CRUSADER—FIREBOAT—HOTEL—VICTORIA,BC—PARADE—CROWD—PARK—CHURCH—SWANSON—BUILDINGS—JOHNSON—BRIDGE—SCENICS—SNOW—DESTROYER—CAN.NAVY—

JOHNSON:(Premier Byron Johnson of Victoria, BC welcomes visiting Lord Mayor of London--9/7/51)

Can No. 24-490
24-490

Roll No. Canada
Can

Subject LORD MAYOR OF LONDON IN VANCOUVER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 97	**Neg.** 89	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** JUNKED

Description and Remarks VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA:(ls Douglas House--pan from ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Premier Byron Johnson of BC to Sir Denys Lowson, Lord Mayor of London--crest on door--they unloack the door--crowd--ls at Pacific Nat'l Exhibition--cu Lord Mayor and Sword Bearer (this is at Vancouver)--ls exposition--Vancouver City Hall--sign "VANCOUVER WELCOMES YOU"--mace bearer leading parade--mounties salute--gets key--cu key--Lady Lowson get flowers--Lord Mayor address (silent), crowd-------------------

Date of Event 9-7-51

Used No.	Date

VICTORIA, BC--VISITS--CAN. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--LOWSON--JOHNSON--BUILDINGS--VANCOUVER, BC--EXHIBITION--CEREMONIES--SIGN--FLOWERS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2225-15M-8-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Premier of Canada Byron Johnson & wife at commissioning of HMCS UGANDA as the "HMCS QUEBEC"--1/23/52)	**Can No.** 25-529 25-529	**Roll No.** Canada Canada

Subject HMCS UGANDA IS RENAMED THE QUEBEC	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
114	106			**Can No.** JUNKED

Description and Remarks ESQUIMALT,BC,CANADA:(cruiser "UGANDA"--ls ship--2 shots crew with seal--ms Premier Byron Johnson & Mrs.are welcomed aboard for commissioning ceremony--Skipper,Capt.Patrick D. Budge--ls ship,sailors on dock--Premier Johnson thru ranks--up gangplank--shakes with officers,followed by his wife--cu Mrs. Johnson, pan over to him--2 shots,him talking in mike--crowd--unveil new name on bow--ready to hoist ensign--crew at attention--salute ensign,3 shots---

ESQUIMALT,BC,CANADA--HMCS UGANDA--HMCS QUEBEC--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--BUDGE--CAN.SAILORS--INSPECTION--FAMILIES--FLAGS--CRUISER--

Date of Event Jan.23,1952

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, RAFER: (Wins gold medal in decathlon events)

Issue Number 33-74

3

Subject SPORTS--
ROME OLYMPICS

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-191

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 9/12/60

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--crowd--start 1500--crowd--runners passing--cu feet-Herb Elliott wins easy in record time--ss result board--cu Elliott & others--ss Johnson javelin throw--ss C.K.Yang javelin throw--ss finish 1500 m. race-Yang wins--ss result board--ss winners (Johnson)--ss finish 400 m. Otis Davis wins--ss result board--cu Davis gets medal--ss Don Bragg pole vault--crowd--cu Bragg & others--ss womens 400 m. race--ss finish Wilma Rudolph wins--cu winner--

ROME, ITALY--OLYMPICS--TRACK MEET--ELLIOTT, Herb--JOHNSON, Rafer--
DAVIS, Otis--BRAGG, Don--RUDOLPH, Wilma--~~SWIMMING~~--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,RANDY:(7/66-West QB leads team to 24-7 triumph over the East in Atlanta collegiate all-star football action)	Can No. 39-57	Roll No. 3

Subject ALL-STAR FOOTBALL--WEST BEATS EAST 24-7	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-143	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

makeup

Date of Event 7/14/66

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GEORGIA:(ls crowd and field--ss crowd--W's Johnny Roland fumbles E's kick and E recovers-(E)Jim Grabowski of Ill thru lt for TD--W's Walt Garrison of Okla.State around left end for TD--W's Randy Johnson pass to Jim Lindsey,gain--Johnson pass to Lindsey,TD--West 12-7----W's Johnson pass to Bobby Crockett,11 yds--Johnson around LE,TD--West 18-7----W's Johnson pass to Donny Anderson,gain--Johnson pass to Anderson for TD--scoreboard West 24 East 7-------ATLANTA,GA--FOOTBALL--CROWD--ROLAND--GRABOWSKI--GARRISON--JOHNSON--LINDSEY--CROCKETT--ANDERSON--HL YR(Sports)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, RAY EDW.
(ACTOR IMPERSONATES JEFFERSON AT MEMORIAL)

FDR TALK.
(SOUND)

Can No. 16-181

Roll No. 1

Subject JEFFERSON HONORED.

Cameraman TUGANDER
LYONS GRAHAM

Length 95	**Neg.** 87	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 970x3,4,5,6 **Can No.** 903

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--FDR dedicates Thomas Jefferson Memorial--ls memorial, soldier fg & cherryblossoms, sailors, inside, statue Jef, soldiers carry in Decl. of Indep--placing it at Jef's foot, cu, men atten, statue bg--crowds, speakers stand, Monument bg--closer FDR(cloak) on stand, crowds, memorial in pix--crowds, FDR on stand--FDR talk says Jef believed in Man as we, no King, tyrant, dictator can govern as wisel~~e~~y as themselves--CUTS: add talk--Ray Edw. Johnson actor impersonates Jefferson At Memorial--swell stock shots of Thomas Jefferson statue backlite--

Date of Event 4-13-43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cus statue--shot sculpture over main entrancw which represents Jef-reading the Declaration of Independence --cus guard--semi and full cus--rear FDR makes address--crowds--

wash.d.c. SOUND SPEECH FDR DEDICATION MMEMORIAL

SCENICS MONUMENT CEREMONIES JOHNSON ACTORS STATUE

JOHNSON, Rear Admiral A.W.
(Navy fliers takeoff)

Can No. 1060 x

Roll No 5

Subject FLIGHT TAKEOFF OF ALASKAN FLIERS

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
83 dev.lav.				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NAVY--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

FLIGHTS--AVIATION--STANLEY--IRVINE--
SHOEMADER

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

JOHNSON, Rear Admiral
(Commander of Fleet)

Can No. V.5R. 189

Roll No. 4

Subject NAVY SEAPLANE GROUP ENDS RECORD MASS HOP FROM CANAL ZONE

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	69		

Cuts 784x1

Can No. 745

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

also as:AVIATION--SEAPLANES--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 10-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

JOHNSON:(Rex Johnson of USC plays losing football vs. Michigan U in L.A.--9/28/57) "A"story

Can No. 30-80

Roll No. 4

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) MICHIGAN 16 USC 6
(B) ARMY 42 NEBRASKA 0

Cameraman MARQUETTE
EDWARDS

Length 4
3-101
~~3-92~~

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junked

Date of Event 9/28/57

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (A) at L.S. Coliseum, title--Michigan's Van Pelt looks, passes to Shatusky and he's downed after 20 yds--crowd--change quarter, M's man around end, down near goal--Jim Pace (M) plunges over for TD--crowd--USC's Johnson run, almost nailed--Rex Johnson laterals to Howard and TD--crowd--M's man down on nice run but downed after 13 yd. gain--John Herrstein of Mich. running but down hard after 14 yd. gain--M's Van Pelt looks, passes to Gary Prahst who's downed after 9 yd. gain--Myers thru center for TD--SCORE: M 16 USC 6------
(B) WEST POINT, NEW YORK: (title--Bob Anderson (Army) run to right, fakes pass, down with 20 yd. gain--Anderson to right

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-80-5

again, cuts and booms over for TD--cadets cheer--Army handof to Bin Barta, off tackle, run hard but down on 28 yd. gain--Pete Dawkins near goaland over for TD--Nebraska play, pass intercepted and then argument and roughhouse when Nebraska player dug at face of Army man--Army's Dave Bourland looks about, passes and it's caught by partner who bowls along and over for TD--refs hands up---SCORE Army 42 NEB. 0)-------

(A) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--USC--MICHIGAN U--
VAN PELT--SHATUSKY--SPILLS--PACE--CROWD--JOHNSON--HOWARD--
HERRSTEIN--PRAHST--MYERS--
(B) WEST POINT, NY--USMA--NEB. U--ANDERSON--CROWD--BARTA--
DAWKINS--FEUD--BOURLAND--REFEREE--

JOHNSON, MR. & MRS. R.(present at Yankee Football team training at Randalls Is.)	**Can No.** V.8 R.496	**Roll No.** 4

Subject NEW YORK YANKEES "PRO" GRID ELEVEN READY FOR BATTLE	**Cameraman** TUGANDER

Length 53	**Neg.** 41	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1894x4 215 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--RANDALLS IS.,N.Y.

Also as: TRAINING--STADIUM--STRONG--KLEIN--WEEKS--McBRIDE--WADDELL--CUTLER

9-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(R.H.)OWNER& TRAINER
GET TROPHY AT GOSHEN

Can No. 14-4

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: MIDGET RACING AUTOS:
BILL GALLON WINS HAMBLETONIAN RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 8-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON:(Maj.Richard Johnson in air speed record test)	Can No. 21-180	Roll No. 5

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR SPEED RECORD
(B)MARSHALL GETS AWARD

Cameraman LYONS EDWARDS
WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	60 66			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

MUROC LAKE,CALIF:plane on ground--cockpit, Maj.Richard Johnson puts on helmet--F-86 taxiing--optical and we're in air--closer,see pilot and he peels off--now fast down below us--past recording cameras,and timing devices--now past camera, and past recorder--swish fast--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls Variety Club meeting--cu pix of Marshall--hs looking down on tables--at table--Marshall holds plaque given to him by Variety Club--cu humanitarian plaque--at airport--cu Geo.Marshall and missus--cu head Marshall--Secy Snyder and Marshall then pan to Bernard Barusch--Marshall shakes with Snyder and Bernard--cameramen--Marshall and wife

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1949-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

at steps of plane--CUTS:5992x2...add.F-86 record flight 5991x2..Robert O'Donnell presents Marshall with award--cu O'Donnell--var.views during presentation--5989x4... add.Marshall at airport--starting motors of plane--taxiing shot --5990x8..NO DOPE SHEET

MUROC LAKE, CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--JETS--TYPES OF PLANES--JOHNSON--U.S.A.F.--AIR VIEWS--MACHINERY--WASHINGTON, D.C.--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--MARSHALL--O'DONNELL--PLAQUE--AWARDS--SNYDER--HARUSCH--

JOHNSON;(Rita Johnson (in Cuts)	Can No. 23-335	Roll No. 3

Subject ANNIVERSARY:STARS BOW TO COBURN 60 YEARS AN ACTOR	**Cameraman** UNIV.COAST STUDIOS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
8	130			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:Square dance with Natural sound--applause,natural,as Chas.Coburn dances with Spring Byington--William Goetz presents cigar humidor to Coburn--Coburn kisses Joan Bennet and then Ella Raines and then Alexis Smith and then wipes lipstick from mouth--group stars trying on monicals--Natural sound as everyone sings "For he's a jolly good fellow"--
CUTS:add.party--3619x1,2 neg.pict & track--3769x1,2 .pos pict.& track--
UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DANCING--ANNIVERSARIES--COBURN--BYINGTON--GOETZ--BENNETT--RAINES--SMITH--(FOLOING IN CUTS)JOHNSON,RITA--SHERIDAN,ANN--GREENWOOD,CHARLOTTE--RUTHERFORD,ANN--LAURIE,PIPER--DeCARLO--HUSSEY,RUTH--WYMAN,JANE--OSCULATION--

Date of Event MARCH 7 50

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,Capt.Robert(Army pilot who shot down 27 German planes in England)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No. 1

Subject YANK ACE OF ACES

Cameraman HEARST(LIEB)

Length 69

Neg. 61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 481081
327 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: . . . Capt.Robert Johnson, who shot down 27 German planes, in cockpit pointing to crosses on fuselage (25)--cu of crosses--Johnson out of plane helped by crew members--shakes hands with another pilot.. describes with his hands how he knocked out a nazi--head cu Johnson--patting guns on wing--high shot standing in front of plane,hugging prop--CUTS: add. on scenes used and var.shots around plane--

ENGLAND--U.S.A.A.F.--WAR--JOHNSON--HEROES--

4/20/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON: (Roy Johnson with Frankie Frisbh at Chi. Cubs spring training in Catalina, 3/5/51)

JOHNSON: (Roy Johnson with Frankie Frisbh at Chi. Cubs spring training in Catalina, 3/5/51)	Can No. 24-457	Roll No. CHICAGO LOCAL

Subject BATTER UP! (Cubs)	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
80	74			JUNKED

Description and Remarks CATALINA ISLAND, CALIF: (setting up exercises, 2 shots--Frankie Frisch & Roy Johnson, Spud Davis & Charley Root, coaches--cu Frisch, Mgr.--GV pitchers John Klippestein, Doyle Lade & Bob Kelly warmup--cu Johnny Klippstein--Al Walker, Forrest Burgess, Arnold Owen & Harry Chiti, Catchers--Frank Baumholtz bats--Andy Pafko bats--Phil Cavarretta at 1st--Roy Smalley bats--Burgess hit CUTS: more of same--batting Hank Sauer, Bill Serena--[illegible] [illegible] more on calisthenics-----------------

CATALINA ISLAND, CAL--BASEBALL--TRAINING--FRISCH-CALISTHENIC JOHNSON-DAVIS-ROOT-KLIPPSTEIN-LADE-KELLY-WALKER-BURGESS-OWEN-CHITI-BAUMHOLTZ--PAFKO--CAVARRETTA--SMALLEY--SAUER---TRAINING--

Date of Event	3-5-51
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON:(USN Capt.Roy L.Johnson with Civilian Capt.E.D.Edwards on U.S.S.Forrestal shakedown cruise of big ship--Newport News Va.-8/55)

Can No. 28-705

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.S.FORRESTAL - FAULTY BEARINGS MAR SUPER-CARRIER'S TEST

Cameraman LYONS & PATHE(DD)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
77	70			JUNKED **Can No.**

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA:(headon shot of bow of USS FORRESTAL, brand new super-carrier--angle shot, with blimp flying low overhead--stern shot--ls of flight deck(which could hold a standing crowd o 40,000 people), catapult at far end of deck from camera--closer/catapult island--ack-ack guns alongside--2 shots of civilian crew walking along--Civilian Captain E.D. Edwards with USN Capt. Roy L.Johnson who accompanies Edwards on shakedown cruise of big ship--cu of Capt.Johnson--shot of superstruct island--away from dock, AS of it underway-------------------

NEWPORT NEWS, VA--USN--PLANE CARRIERS--USS FORRESTAL--BLIMP CATAPULT--GUNS--EDWARDS--JOHNSON--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 8-29-55

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, CAPT. ROY L. (Commander of new Aircraft carrier)	Issue Number 7514x9
Subject USS FORRESTAL (First plane lands on new USN Plane Carrier)	Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length 258 ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 7044-10 caption junked aft Can No. card made

Date of Event Jan.4,1956

Description and Remarks OCEANA,VIRGINIA:(off the coast, USS FORRESTAL has first Navy planes land on her deck--North American Fj-3 Fury jet fighters land on deck,using arrest landing technique--Capt.Roy.L.Johnson,skipper of the FORRESTAL greets the pilots of the jets Cdr.Ralph Werner who is Air Group Cdr. of Air Task Group 181 of Norfolk,Virginia and Cdr.W.Max Harnish,CO of VF-21--planes take off for homebase via catapult launch------INFORMATI on the FURY fighters:it's a single-seat carrier-based day fighter capable of combat at near-sonic speeds--it's similar to Sabre-jet--has a 35 degree swept back wing,armed with 20mm cannons(4) and has hydraulically operated irreversable controls with artificial feel for the ailerons,rudder and all-moveable tail--OCEANA,VA--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7514x9

PLANES(Navy FJ-3 Fury fighters)--PLANE CARRIER--USS FORRESTAL--JOHNSON
Capt.Roy L.--LANDINGS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

JOHNSON (SAMUEL(BRIDGE COMM. BREAKS GROUND (of U.S.)	**Can No.** 12-878	**Roll No.** 1cl

Subject GROUND BROKEN FOR RAINBOW SPAN ACROSS FAMOUS GORGE	**Cameraman** KING

Length 85	**Neg.** 75	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS NY

BRIDGE

Date of Event 5-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, MISS SIGRID (wins boxing waist deep in water)	**Can No.** 1382 x	**Roll No.** 7,8

Subject
GIRLS BOXING WAIST DEEP IN WATER

Cameraman
GROAT

Length 396	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--CHINA BAR, WASHINGTON

Also as: GIRLS--PRIZE FIGHT--WATER SPORTS

7-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

JOHNSON:(Steve Johnson gets trophy as crack shot,from St.Laurent--Calgary,Calberts,Can.Golden Jubilee--9/55)

	Can No. 28-708 28-708	**Roll No.** CANADA CANADA
Subject ALBERTA GOLDEN JUBILEE		**Cameraman** ASSOCIAED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
143	136			**Can No.** Junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CAN:(parade--uniformed women--PM Louis St.Laurent waving--Indian women--Canadian Japanese float--red cross float--YWCA float--Calgary Women Conservative Assn--women voting float--ls parade--ls scene at Mewata Stadium--girl accepts trophy as badminton champion,Miss Jean Waring from St.L.--Steve Johnson of Calgary gets trophy as crack shot--football star Sugarfoot Anderson gets a painting of himself from St. Laurent--at EDMONTON,ALTA.CANADA:in Alberta town hall,ls--crowd--St.L.talking--unveils monument,memorial cairn to mark 50 years of provincial status--Lord Mayor of London--ls crowd at stadium--Lord Mayor presents loving cup to

Date of Event 9-9-55

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mayor Don MacKay--over-all long shot------------------

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CAN--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--WOMEN--
CANADIANS--ST.LAURENT--INDIAN--FLOATS--ORGANIZATIONS--
VOTING--PARADE--STADIUM--WARING--JOHNSON--BADMINTON--
PISTOL SHOOT--FOOTBALL--ANDERSON--PAINTING--EDMONTON,ALTA.
CANADA--MONUMENT--CROWD--MEMORIAL--CAN.GOVT--MAC KAY--
TROPHY-- SIR SEYMOUR HOWARD(LORD MAYOR OF LONDON--

JOHNSON, SEN.(of Calif. of Senate Foreign Relations Committee)	**Can No.** 1580 x	**Roll No.** 8

Subject SENATE FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 200	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: SENATORS--WASH.D.C.

Also as: COMMITTEE--MEETING--POLITICS--GOVT.--PITTMAN--ROBINSON VANDENBERG--LA FOLLETTE

1-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON:(Tex Johnson B-52 Test Pilot at Boeing Plant in Seattle July 1953)

SOUND

Can No. -7148x3,10;7149x1,2;7152x6

Roll No.

7148x3,10;7149x1,2;7152x6

Subject PRES.IKE AT GOVERNORS CONFERENCE AND VISIT TO BOEING PLANT

Cameraman NELSON-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2941	839		2102	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.--OLYMPIC HOTEL--Gov.Langlie of Wash.giving welcome talk--Gov.Shivers of Texas at mike--Mayor Allen Pomeroy of Seattle at mike--group Gov.Fine of Pa.,Secy Int.McKay and Gov. Talmadge of Ga.--Gov.Dewey in group--gen.shots meeting--BOEING FIELD..Ike's plane the COLUMBINE landing..Ike out of plane..shakes hands with brother Edgar--group Sen. Jackson,Gov.Lausche of Ohio,Ike and brother--Ike and group walking toward car--into car--NIGHT..running shots thru streets ..arriving at Olympic Hotel--crowds--gen.shots dinner--Ike enters--shakes hands with Governors--Ike waves to crowd--Ike applauds--Ike Leaving--SPANISH BALLROOM.next day..Ike arriving--SOUND TALK BY IKE..[illegible]

Date of Event 7/3-4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FULL AID TO INDO CHINA--cut-in shotsGov.L.W.Wetherby of Ky. & Gov.Dewey, Gov. McKeldin of Maryland Secy.of Treasury Humphry and Secy.Interior McKey--CUT Gov. Dan Thornton,Colo.;Gov.S.Anderson,So.Dakota;Gov.B.M.Cross of Maine;Gov.F.Cherry of Ark.;Gov.G.M.Williams of Mich.; Gov.W.J.Kohler of Wis.;Gov.C.E.Anderson of Minn.--group with Gov.Dewey of N.Y.in center--BOEING FIELD..var.scenes of Ike arriving,with Wm.Allen,Pres.of Boeing..var.scenes of Secy.Treasury G.M.Humphrey,Secy of Air H.E.Talbott;--Ike walking towards B-52 Stratofortress,8-engine jet,x swept.wing long range heavy bomber--Ike with B-52 pilot Tex Johnson--shots of B-52 flying overhead..landing with braking parachute behind--Ike shaking hands with Seattle police and entering his plane for return trip to Wash.--take-off of plane--

SEATTLE,WASH.--MEETINGS--OLYMPIC HOTEL--EISENHOWER--LANGLIE--[illegible]--POMEROY--FINE--McKay--Talmadge--BOEING FIELD--TYPES--EDGAR EISENHOWER--JACKSON--LAUNCHER--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--DINNER--SPEECH IKE--WETHERBY--DEWEY--McKELDIN--HUMPHREY--THORNTON--ANDERSON--CROSS--CHERRY--WILLIAMS--KOHLER--ANDERSON--ALLEN--[illegible]

JOHNSTON, TEX. (Veteran test pilot at controls of Boeing 707 new jet transport)

Issue Number 27-588-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT
B)ALEXANDER (C)TOY PREVIEW (D)PREMIERE
(E)HORSE RACE

Cameraman (A)HEARST-NELSN
(B)LYONS (C)HARDE
(D)TRAYNHAM (E)MARQUETTE

Length
(A) 60 (C) 60
(B) 45 (D) 58
(E) 53

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(B)thru (E):Cuts jkd
Cuts (A)+CS 7328x9 &
Can No. 7330x1,appx.800ft

Date of Event July 1954

Description and Remarks
(A)SEATTLE,WASH:(crowd around
ew Boeing 707 jet transport (95 tons)--wing,motor
ods--2 sc.undercarriage,double wheels--crowd,pilot Tex Johnston with
ack to us as his pix taken--Johnston,his family,2 sc--fotogs--plane
tarts taxi--fotog panning--is off ground,climb--shot from above,in
light--------CUTS:(CSin this roll,too--7328x9:(check film for scenes,
o captions on this---------------------7330x1:(var.shots takeoff from
enton,Washington and landing at Boeing field in Seattle--var.plane's
adio and tape recorder equipment aboard--more on Johnston--var.of
oeing Pres.William Allen--firemen cool plane's brakes with water after
ev.taxi runs(NOTE:landing gear collapsed on test 2 mos.earlier)--var

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots of landing at Seattle--wife of Johnston sighs with relief at his safe landing this time--(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(plane taxi in--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Army Chief of Staff,looks up--honor guard salutes--Br.Def.Min.Field Marshal Earl Alexander of Tunis down steps,shaking hands with Ridgway,etal--cu Alexander,pan to Ridgway--3 sc.inspects honor guard------------------------------------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(kid work robot toy--cu robot in action--rocket ship and "space cadet"--gal rocking in hobby horse setup,cowgirl --UI cameraman Harry Harde dance with doll which is attached to his shoes--puppets applaud--toy dog flips over backward--fourth time,he goes off table,whoops!--(D)CLEVELAND,OHIO:(marquee,angle,crowd--crowd around,premiere signs for "MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION"--producer Ross Hunter--as him--actress Agnes Morehead--Jane Wyman,actress,arrives,cu bows--huge throng in the lobby--Jane Wyman to mike(silent)--presented with plaque from the city in appreciation of job well done as star of the pic--group--------------

(3) 27-588-3

E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(At Hollywood Park, parade to post,includes "REJECTED
"CORRESPONDENT" and"TRUSTING"--crowd--"CORRESPONDENT" & "TRUSTING"--
s crowd--far turn,into stretch,"CORRESPONDENT"leads,whipped--crowd
hoops--pas us,"REJECTED" makes bid but too late,winner:"CORRESPONDENT"
ith jockey Johnny Longden up--

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BOEING 707,PASS.TRANSPORT)
--JOHNSTON,TEX--TAKEOFF--LANDING--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio & tape)--
--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--RECEPTION--ALEXANDER,Earl--
--VISITS-- (C)NEW YORK CITY--TOYS--
--CHILDREN(NY)--HARDE,HARRY--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--
D)CLEVELAND,OHIO--MOTION PIX--ACTRESSES--
E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"CORRESPONDENT"--LONGDEN,Johnny--
--JOCKEYS--

JOHNSON:(Tex Johnson,test pilot of the new commerical Boeing Jet Strato-liner--Wash.D.C.--10/55)(A) See below

Can No.	28-719
Roll No.	2
Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT (B) AUTO SALON
Cameraman	(A) SUGANDER (B) ECLAIR
Length	5 49 69
Neg.	
Dupe	
Pos.	
Cuts	(A) Junked (B) junked CS7498x9
Can No.	
Date of Event	10-16-55
Used No.	
Date	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(air shot of new commercial/BOEING jet stratoliner--landing shot touches then rolls--taxi turn--test pilot Tex Johnson greet by Boeing Pres.Wm.E.Allen--also by Maj.Gen.Ernst Moore,Vice Commander of Military Air Transport Command--cu Johnson--front on shot of plane--tail shot plane----------------PARIS,FRANCE title shot--hs,turntable with cars,crowd--turn on tables--hs and sign above cars "PEUGEOT"--racer,sport car,with trophies lined alongside--same car,girl in driver seat--small light-colored three wheel car(1 back wheel)--racey coupe,head on shot,stripe (dark)from motor to windshield--black car "Eldorado" side shot--speedster--tail shot of it

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

three quick shots of cars' front ends(extremely modern cars
dolly in on rows of tires on display-------------------

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TRANSPORT--JET PROPULSION--PILOT--
JOHNSON--INDUSTRY--ALLEN--MOORE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--
PARIS,FRANCE--CARS--ODDITIES(oddly modern cars)-------
INDUSTRY(France)--

MONTAGE(DOLLY IN ON TIRES)

JOHNSON,Tor (wrestler wins)	**Can No.** 1103 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject TOR JOHNSON VS F.MARSHALL	**Cameraman** PROFFITT

Length 199	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WRESTLING--PHILADELPHIA

F.MARSHALL

Date of Event 9-14-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

JOHNSON, U. ALEXIS: (Far East expert and representative of U.S. at parley)

Issue Number 28-697-1

Subject FAR EAST PARLEY--U.S.AND RED CHINA CONFER IN GENEVA (SOUND)

Cameraman FOX

Length 7-103	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** cuts junked CSonly 7473 x 7 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(flags flying--Chinese delegation enters--U.S.representative Ural Alexis Johnson,U.S.Amb.to Czechoslavakia,enters--Chinese at table--Chinese group--Chinese leader is Chinese Amb.to Poland Wang Ping-nan, cu him--U.S.delegation with Johnson on left--cu Johnson--group at mike--cu Wang Ping-nan--SOUND he speaks (affirms friendship of U.S.and China, says China does not want war with U.S. & thinks terms can be reached)--

Date of Event 7/32/55

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MEETINGS--CHINESE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,U.ALEXIS--WANG PING-NAN--SPEECH(Wang Ping-nan)--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(UCLA's boy Johnson plays football--see below)

	Can No. 22-296 22-296	Roll No. 3 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) NOTRE DAME 40 NAVY 0
(B) CALIF. 35 UCLA 21
(C) OHIO ST. 24 NTHWSTRN 7

Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY-LYONS
(B) MMXXKKEEXJOHNSO
(C) SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 139 68 130			

Cuts (A) & (C) -

Can No. SELECTED SCENES
~~(B) No Select. sce~~

Date of Event Oct. '49

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD: Navy team onto field--middies cheer--Adm. Louis Denfeld--Middies calling--Emil Sitko trips--Navy's Bob Williams passes--Ernie Zuleski catches--and over for TD--goat mascot chewing--ND's Coutre thru for 91 yards to a TD--pan crowd--ND's Spaniel runs along side, skids, stopped--Navy's Sitko barrels thru, across for TD--Williams passes--XMXXKXZALESKI catches--over for TD--crowd--Zaleski makes line play-- ND's LANDRY over for TD-----LOS ANGELES, CALIF: Cal's Bole passes--caught by Ward--Cal's Jim Monachino TD--UCLA's Johnson passes--caught by Wilkinson--over for TD--CROWD--Cal's Celeri passing--caught by Monachino--he's takled--Celeri passes--Brunk catches--he's over for TD-----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLUMBUS,OHIO:crowd--Ohio State's Hamilton on end run,with
ice blocking--finally down after making 16 yds--OS's Savic
asses--ruled interference--referee--OS's Morrison over fo
D--crowd--Northwestern's Murakowski receives pitchout pas
nd throws it--Zuravleff makes nice catch--NW's Burson see
o receiver free so runs with ball--for 15 yds and then do
XX Murakowski over for TD--crowd--Savic (OS) pass--Schnit
er, bobbles, then holds on--OS's Krall passes--caught by
ague,on 4 yd line--Krall over for TD-----CUTS:Selected sc
ALTIMORE,MD--FOOTBALL--U.S.N.A.--NOTRE DAME--DENFELD--
AILORS--SITKO--WILLIAMS--ZALESKI--GOAT--COUTRE--SPANIEL--
ROWD--LANDRY--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.of CALIF.--UCLA--BOLE--
ARD--MONACHINO--JOHNSON--WILKINSON--CELERI--BRUNK--COLUMB-
S,OHIO--NORTHWESTERN U.--OHIO STATE--HAMILTON--SPILLS--
AVIC--REFEREE--MORRISON--CROWD--MURAKOWSKI--ZURAVLEFF--
URSON--SCHNITKER--KRALL--HAGUE--

JOHNSON (U.S.CONS.GEN.IN SWEDEN AT LOSEY FUNERAL	**Can No.** 12-874	**Roll No.** 1

Subject
PRIVATE SUB IN PORT: LOSEY FUNERAL: MINES ASHORE: CROWN OF ANDES: SUB LIFEBOAT: JALOPPY RACE: RANCHEROS RIDE AGAIN

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN SWEDEN

WAR

Date of Event 5-5-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON:(Van Johnson,actor & wife attend Cancer Fund Benefit Dinner..Hollywood Cal.-8/51)

Can No. 24-482

Roll No. 3

Subject CANCER FUND--FILM NOTABLES ATTEND GLITTERING BENEFIT

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
118	110			**Can No.** JUNKED

Date of Event 8-8-51

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(crowd applaud--l to R.,Willard Parker,Virginia Field and Ann Sheridan--Margaret O'Brien and mother--Dinah Shore & husband,George Montgomery--Gertrude Niesen--Missus Nina Winans,chairman of Fund, with Mrs.Leo Spitz and another--Edgar Bergen and wife--Van Johnson and wife--Ann Blyth & Dick Clayton--Joan Crawford with a Korean veterans--Gen. int. dancing--Ethel Barrymore at table--Hedda Hopper,Leo Spitz and Shirley Feld--Shelley Winters,Piper Laurie and Leonard Goldstein--crowd,int.at tables------------------------------

HOLLYWOOD,CAL--DINNERS--CHARITY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTIO PIX THEATRICAL--PARKER-FIELD-SHERIDAN-O'BRIEN-FAMILIES--SHORE--MONTGOMERY-NIESEN-WINANS-ORGANIZATIONS-SPITZ-BERGEN-JOHNSON-BLYTH-CLAYTON-CRAWFORD-VETERANS-MEDICAL-BARRYMORE--HOPPER-SPITZ-FELD-WINTERS-LAURIE-GOLDSTEIN-CROWD

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON,VIC(Stassen's mgr with Sen. Joe McCarthy)

Can No. 21-133

21-133

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] STASSEN SWEEPS WISCONSIN VOTE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM, SAVITT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
8	83		

Cuts 5755x9..240ft

Can No. 5757x2..450ft

5757x3..810ft

Description and Remarks ls Milwaukee--MacArthur poster, Wisconsin's own son"--Stassen poster--huge acArthur button--Dewey getting off train, waves hat--u Stassen--cu MacArthur--voting places--schoolhouse voting eople in and out--ls interior, people registering etc--eople in booths--cu somebody signing Stassen--putting allots in boxes--man at tabulating board putting up figures abulation at Stassen hdqs.--CUTS: cu Lansing W. Hoyt, Nat'l hairman McArthur clubs voting--Town Hall in ~~Milwaukee~~ an lighting cigar with MacArthur matches--Vic Johnson, tassen's mgr. with Senator Joe McCarthy--v shots on train Dewey preparing speech--Dewey talks supporter--crowd greets Dewey-at Kenosha Wis.--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dewey greeted at Racine Wis.--numerous shots Dewey speakin
add. election shots--counting ballots-- Newsreel stand
WISC.   ILL.   Dewey at Racine & Kenosha--
MILWAUKEE--CHICAGO--RACINE--ELECTIONS--POLOTICS--DEWEY--
STASSEN--MACARTHUR--HOYT--JOHNSON--MCCARTHY--VOTING--
CROWDS--CAMPAIGNS--CELEBRATIONS--BLDGS--
SCENICS--WAUKESHA, WISC.--M. POTTERS--KENOSHA, WISC.--
RACINE, WISC.--

21-133 (2)

WALTER JOHNSON

Can No. 31

Roll No. 1

Subject Hoover hurls first ball in opener as Sox nip Senators 4-3.

Cameraman Lyons

Length T 9

Neg. S 76½

Dupe 34½

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

See BASEBALL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 31	4/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Johnson(Walter)	Can No. V3 32	Roll No. 8

Subject **Hoover and Family See Mackmen Nip Senators in Opener**

Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 81			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C

See Baseball

Date of Event 4/14/31

Used No.	Date
V3 32	4/18/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
JOHNSON,WALTER	V.4 R. 31	2

Subject PRES. HOOVER STARTS PENNAT RACE AS SOX LOSE TO SENATORS 1-0	Cameraman Library-Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
142	131		-	Cuts 350 ft. Can No. 242 x-9

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Pres.Hoover tosses out first ball--1 out at first on infield hit--another out at first--shot from l.f.with man catching long fly man walks--another flies out--a man hits and one scores from 3rd
Also listed as:MRS.H.HOOVER--PRES. HOOVER--BASEBALL--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 4-11-32

Used in No.	Date
20 V.4R.31	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

JOHNSON, Walter (cu)
at BB game SOUND CROWDS.

Can No. V.9 R. 605

Roll No. 1

Subject YANKS WIN SERIES,4-1

Cameramen LYONS GRAHAM
TUGANDER PROFFITT

Length 20k

Neg. 191

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2511x5,6,3170
Can No. 2512x1,2,3
2513x1,2,3,2330

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL

NYC.

Date of Event 10-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON:(Walter Johnson at 1937 World Series game in NY in 1937--used in "25 YRS.AGO"--10/62)

OCT. 3 7

Can No. 35-81

Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO--
1937 WORLD SERIES-YANKS BEAT GIANTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
186	179			NONE

Date of Event 10/62

OCT. 3 7

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(In the Bronx,crowd shots,Yankee Stadium--managers
ill Terry and Joe McCarthy--Herbert Hoover--James Braddock--Jack
empsey--Babe Ruth--Walter Johnson--Jimmy Walker--Mayor Fiorello La
uardia throws first ball--crowd--game,action--Lefty Gomez throws--
enesaw Mountain Landis--Carl Hubbell throws--George Selkirk, Joe Di
aggio, Bill Dickey,Tony Lazzeri (Yanks)--crowd--Hubbell leaves game--
anks win--crowd---POLO GROUNDS:Mel Ott,homer (G)--crowd--Lou Gehrig
its--crowd--Joe DiMaggio hits--crowd----------
EW YORK CITY--YANKEE STADIUM--OLD & RARE FILM--NY YANKEES--TERRY--
: CARTHY--HOOVER--BRADDOCK--DEMPSEY--RUTH--NY GIANTS--BASEBALL--JOHNSO
ALKER--LA GUARDIA--CROWD--GOMEZ--LANDIS--HUBBELL--LANDIS--SELKIRK--
IMAGGIO--DICKEY--LAZERI--POLO GROUNDS--OTT--GEHRIG--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(WALTER L¾) VICE PRES. STOCK EXCHANGE (NON PRODUCTION SOLELY NEWSREEL)	**Can No.** V. I0 R668	**Roll No.** 4

Subject NEW 3I-YR OLD HEAD OF STOCK ESCHANGE PLEDGES CHANGES	**Cameraman** PARAMOUNT.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
117		107		2923x5 **Can No.** 610

Description and Remarks

NYC

STOCK EXCHANGE

Date of Event 5-I8338

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSON (WALTER(AT ALL STAR BASEBALL GAME cu.

Can No. 11-788

Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: ALL STAR GAME: AUTO RACE ON DUNES: GIRL BOXING

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

OVER

JOHNSON(WALTER)BASEBALL IMMORTAL AT CELEBRATION CUS	**Can No.** 11-780	**Roll No.** 4
Subject SPORTS:BASEBALL 100th ¢BIRTHDAY: RRODEOK: POLO FINALS		**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

COOPERSTOWN N.Y.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,WALTER AT STADIUM FOR RELIEF GAME)
(ONE OF BASEBALL'S "GREATS" APPEARS
ous pitches to Babe,he homers jogs around.

Can No. 15-113

Roll No. 9

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:ARMY NAVY RELIEF BASEBALL:DIVING CHAMPS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY
JASONVILLE,IND.

Date of Event 8-22-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON: (Warren Johnson, Pres. Nat'l Turkey Federation)
See underlined

Can No. 6472 x
6472

Roll No. 6
6

Subject NAT'L TURKEY FEDERATION PRESENTS TRUMAN WITH 35LB WHITE HOLLAND TOM TURKEY

Cameraman LYONS

Length 96

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE...LS as Warren D. Johnson of Nottingham, Pa.; Pres. of the Federation, presents the turkey to the President--var. scenes of the President and the turkey--CU of the turkey--

WASHINGTON, D.C.---TURKEYS--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--

Date of Event 11/21/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON(Wears egg hat, then gives it to Hedda Hopper to wear in Calif)	Can No. 17-282	Roll No. 6

Subject ZANY HATS FOR EASTER	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 99	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--Hedda Hopper seated on stool in room, horses entering room -- cu of camel and arab--Olson and Johnson enter room, walking in front of Hedda, they model hats--CU of Olson and Johnson modeling, the windmill hat is worn by Olson, egg hat worn by Johnson..Hedda selects egg hat, which Johnson removes--Johnson hands hat to Hedda--extreme cu of windmill hat on Olson and egg hat on Hedda--egg hat on Hedda, mans hand pulls cord and Hedda reaches upward, egg opens and little bird rocks within broken shell--Johnson with camera, poses Hedda--camera begins to squirt in her face, they all laugh--

Date of Event	
3/29/44	
Used No.	Date

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--HOPPER
MOTION PIX--HORSES--CAMELS--ODDITIES--FASHIONS--STYLES
HATS--OLSON--JOHNSON--CAMERAS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSTON, ALFRED CHENEY
(judge model contest)

Can No. V 9 R 550

Roll No. 6

Subject PRETTIEST MODEL IN NY GETS BEAUTY CROWN

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 64	**Neg.** 52	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2202x3,750 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BEAUTY CONTEST

N Y C

5/30/37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSTON LT.COL.A.F.(Present at the battle of Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-247

Roll No.

Subject TARAWA--BLOODIEST BATTLE YET

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
353	345			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Tarawa,Gilbert Islands--- [illegible] various types of ships,destroyers in fore ground--transports--Adm.Hill & Maj.Gen. Smith,in and out--study of men looking over [illegible] relief map of Tarawa--in religious services being held--men praying--men kneeling--men blessing himself--American planes overhead--big battleship opens fire--hits on island--another salvo--hits on island--destroyers open fire--looking down on barrage being fired from our ship--hits on island--officer looking thru glasses--3 scenes firing at area where Jap submarine was spotted--long shot big group landing barges--we're going in on one--passing barge which has dead marine aboard--landing barges moving in--shelling in distance--[illegible]ies on shore--

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of [illegible] in...
[illegible]
[illegible] of landing barges and [illegible]
[illegible] wreckage. [illegible]
of action here--3 sc[illegible]
distance--lot of amm[illegible]
in foreground, taking [illegible]
daring to blow up dug outs, pillboxes, [illegible]
3 scenes--EXPLOSIONS(double exp--[illegible]
around dead jap--grouped around another) [illegible]
sev. dead Japs in dugout--marines [illegible]
dead Jap outside--seve[illegible] Jap [illegible]
debris--[illegible] the beach [illegible]
[illegible] past dead [illegible] ground [illegible]
ls of [illegible] being cared for, [illegible]
2 scenes captured .[illegible]
dead Marine in f.g., digging grave in back [illegible]
--taking care of wounded Americans..2 sc[illegible]
wreckage on island--3 scenes big Jap guns on top of
pillbox--fixed spotlight emplacement(JAP)--cu same--
ls of same scenes--hole torn in concrete wall--gun under
camoflage net--machine gun under camoflage--torpedo
under camoflague--captured Jap equipment--tanks and truck
2 scenes--captured wrecked Zero--3 scenes marines walk-
ing around--on the beach men sitting in foxholes.

[illegible] jee [illegible]

[illegible] es and

[illegible] **CUTS:** [illegible] scenes [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible] Brig Gen [illegible] Rear Adm.
[illegible] Capt [illegible], Capt. [illegible] Tate--
[illegible] pix of [illegible] being
[illegible] firing on island--var. scenes
[illegible] battleship loading powder and shells--
[illegible] island--rubber rafts being towed in to
[illegible] on island--[illegible] religious service
[illegible] Lt. [illegible] Kelly [illegible] on cake
[illegible] PLUS [illegible] TREE [illegible] AP [illegible]
[illegible] Jap insignia--Lou Sepick receiving
[illegible]
[illegible] in 12 [illegible]
[illegible] supplies--
Lt. Col. [illegible] intelligence [illegible]
[illegible]--Col. [illegible] Maj. Gen. [illegible] Smith, Capt. R. [illegible]
White, and Lt. Col. [illegible] Johnston--Marines
with Jap [illegible] Smith--soldiers
shaving--FUNAFUTI, ELLICE ISLANDS--Lt. Gen. Holland Smith
and Maj. Gen. [illegible] Hale, [illegible] signatures on
short snorter bills--Gen. H. Smith [illegible] plane.

16-247 (3)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS--U.S. NAVY--MARINES--INVASIONS--
WAR—CONVOYS—DESTROYERS—SHIPS—BOATS--BATTLE SCENES--
TRANSPORTS—ADM. HILL--MAJ. GEN. J. C. SMITH--MAPS--RELIGIOUS-
—TYPES--BATTLESHIP--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--SUBMARINE--
HUMAN--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--KOREANS--MEDICAL--FUNERALS--
GUNS—TORPEDOES—TANKS--TRUCKS--PLANE WRECKS--
AIRPORTS—KELLY--EDSON--BOURKE—CAPT T. J. RYAN--
CAPT J. R. TATE—MOTION PIX—PHOTOGRAPHY—NITE—AMMUNITION—
RAFTS--CHAPLAIN LT. F. W. KELLY--FOOD—INSCRIPTIONS—
EMBLEMS--DON SCHICK--MACHINE GUN--DUCK—ALCOHOL--
LT. COL. CULLY—COL. M. A. EDSON—WHITEHEAD—COOK--
LT. COL. A. F. JOHNSTON--MAJ. GEN. HOLLAND SMITH--
FUNAFUTI, ELLICE ISLANDS--GEN. HALE—NURSES—MONEY--

(4) 16-247-1

JOHNSTON, A. L. (Rep for the engineers, meets in Wash. D.C.)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe

Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON,ALVANEY(at WH meeting on rail strike with other labor and management officials)	**Can No.** 21-142	**Roll No.** 1
Subject RAIL STRIKE: U.S. SEIZES ROADS AT ELEVENTH HOUR	**Cameraman** DORAN - PARAMOUNT	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
7	93			5786x4..190ft 5785x6..200ft 5783x2. 40ft 5783x3..150ft

Date of Event 5/8,9/48

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON DC:group of management officials at WH l to r Daniel Lommis,W.D.Faricy, Herbert Enochs,Charles Mackay--labor group l to r A.J.Glover,D.B.Robertson,Alvanley Johnston--Johnsotn waves-ls go toward Dr.John Steelman's door--la or group of Glover,Robinson,Johnston see Steelman--ls entire management group at table Enoch gesturing--Silent Secy Royall and Gen.Leavy ls and cu--start sound of ~~[illegible]~~ Royall speaking--
CUTS:groups arriving at WH--cus of both groups -var shots meeting--add. shots same--shots W.H.--SOUND Chas.Ross reading Truman's statement--Brig.Gen.Paul Yount leaving W.H.
ASHINGTON--WHITE HOUSE--CONFERENCES--MEETINGS--LOOMIS--FARICY--ROBERTSON--GLOVER--JOHNSTON--STEELMAN--ENOCH--[illegible]--LEAVY--STRIKES--RAILROADS--SOUND--ROSS--YOUNT--SPEECH(ROYALL)--SPEECH (ROSS)--LABOR--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON:(Bonnie Johnston weds hero Jack Mahoney in Canada-- 9/15/50)	Can No. 23-388 23-388	Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject VICTORIA CROSS WINNER WEDS BEAUTY	Cameraman Associated

Length 97	Neg. 90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT:CANADA:(LS Glebe United Church--groom,LCol.Jack Mahoney and Major NEIL,his best man--Bride,Bonnie Johnston and her father sign on Church "GLEBE UNITED CHURCH"--ceremony--crowd in Church--bride & groom sign register--crowd outside--them leaving--cu couple--posed shot of families & intimate friends,Major Neil,Major J.Kile,Maj.Stewart,bride & groom,Maj.Wilson,Mr. & Mrs.Johnston--2 shots,receive congratulations--groom kiss bride------OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--WEDDING--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(PR) MAHONEY--HERO--NEIL--JOHNSTON--SIGN--CEREMONIES--CROWD--SIGNATURE--TYPES(Canadians)--FAMILIES--MXXK--KILE--STEWART-WILSON--OSCULATIONS--

Date of Event 9-15-50

Used In	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON,BYRON(shot him in cuts)

Can No. 21-148

Roll No. 3

Subject FLOOD·THOUSANDS HOMELESS IN PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED,NELSON PATHE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
207	200		

Cuts 5903x1,2,3,..1607ft

Can No. 5904x1,2..... 700ft

Description and Remarks PORTLAND: people in trucks fleeing--couple carrying children--water coming over spillways of dam--turbulent waters below--CANADA:loading sandbags--long line guys carrying sandbags--laying down bags--rising waters over low bank,farmland--piece ground large hunk falls into water--dike that burst--AS dike bust--water rounding a house--VANPORT:house floating down with people atop--multiple dwellings floating away--more houses and debris by-2shots--Nat'l Guardsmen patrolling area and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up from muck--survivors waiting for food and clothes at RED CROSS 3 shots--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA AS houses surrounded by water RR washed out--bridge

Date of Event 1948 MAY30-31JUNE 1-

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

andbagged water flowing over and truck crossing--cattle in
mall boat--sign LET US HELP PLAN YOUR TRIP--houses under w
ater and STOP sign--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water
2 shots--debris wreckage 2 riding shots--run of wreckage--
UTS:shots flooded shipyards in Portland--add.shots ship-
ard bldgs--shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots
elephone repair men workin--add.shots Vanport--people
ading thru water in Portland--man carrying girl across st.
ed Cross handing out food on the spot--shots refugees
egistering--shots near RR station in Portland of flood
reeping into city--shots redcars at RR handling baggage--
armer loads feed on truck to take out,cu his face--add.
ir shots of submerged farms--add. gen'l flood scenes in
ll flooded area--/OREGON Can.pastroral scene cattle driven from low lands--relief Byron Johnson
ORTLAND--VANPORT--CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--RIVER
ILDREN--REFUGEES--EVACUATION--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--NAT'L
UARD--FARMS--MISC.BLDGS--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--SHIPYARDS--
RECKAGE--RIVERS (COLUMBIA & WILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--
[illegible]--WATER--HL OF YR--CATTLE--JOHNSON--FRAZER RIVER(CAN.)--
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA--

JOHNSTON, ERIC (10 ft. MS Eric Johnston writing at desk--SOUND SPEECH)

Can No. 18-435

Roll No. 4

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON HEADS FILM INDUSTRY

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 213

Neg. 206

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3446x1

Can No. 389 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--10 ft.MS EricM Johnston writing at desk--CU SOUND SPEECH..outlines a five point program in which he forsees the motion picture industry "building new pathways to world peace and prosperity".--CUTS:add.on scenes used and CU Johnston..talking on phone..signing papers and add.on Speech--

new head MPPA

WASHINGTON,D.C.--JOHNSTON--SOUND--SPEECH--MOTION PIX--ORGANIZATIONS(M.P.P.D.A.)

Date of Event 9/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC A. (at Management Labor Parley)	Can No. 18-445	Roll No. 1

Subject P[illegible] LABOR PARLEY	Cameraman LYONS TUGANDER

Length [illegible]	Neg. 283	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5141x1,2 Can No. 540 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D. C.--LS Department of Labor Bldg.--[illegible] parading in front of bldg.--John L Lewis walking thru picket lines and up [illegible]--[illegible] up steps--CU Philip Murray seated inside--CU [illegible]--CU Eric A.Johnston--CU Ira [illegible]--CU Matthew Woll--CU Lewis & Green t[illegible]--[illegible] shot..Pres.Truman on Stand and [illegible]..."We must have vast production..soon.. In order [illegible] it, labor and management must work together CU [illegible] Truman's speech..CU David Dubinsky TWP Stacey-
[illegible]--LABOR--INDUSTRY--MEETINGS--BLDG.(DEPT.LABO
ST[illegible]--[illegible]--MURRAY--TILLMAN--J[illegible]NSON--
[illegible]--SOUND--SPEECH--DUBINSKY--STACEY-

Date of Event 11/5/45	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC (on stand--speaking--calls for both groups to meet more often around the council table and not in newspaper headlines)

Can No. 18-448

Roll No. 1

Subject MANAGEMENT LABOR PEACE AGREEMENT

Cameraman LYONS
TUCHANDER

Length 226	**Neg.** 219	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (DEPT. OF LABOR)--2 close views of group seated around table--LS group around table--SOUND SPEECH by Wm. Green..states this is a peace conference to evolve a plan through which employers and workers can work together, serving the public together in harmony--LS group applauding--closer view group--LS group, Eric Johnston on stand, LS & CU speaking..calls for both groups to meet more often around the council table and not in newspaper headlines--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--LABOR--INDUSTRY--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES
GREEN--JOHNSTON--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 11/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC(arrives WH with Harry Warner to confer with Truman)	**Can No.** 5042x	**Roll No.** 8

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON AND HARRY WARNER AT WHITE HOUSE	**Cameraman** TUCANDER

Length 100	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ric Johnston and delegation visit Truman -- Johnston--delegation enters W Exec offices for nference with Truman--scene Harry Warner arriving at ec offices and leaves car--se 1 and full cus Warner, and nters office--Warner leaves Exec.offices after conference th Truman and enters car.

SHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: CONFERENCES: CARS; RUMAN JOHNSTON: WARNER: MOTION PIX--

2

Date of Event 5-5-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC(at war activities dinner at Hotel Willard in Wash.)
SPEAKS

	Can No.	**Roll No.**

Subject WAR ACTIVITIES DINNER AT HOTELK WILLARD	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length 1225	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-4-45

Used No.	**Date**

Ceremony--closer same--John Snyder--Nick Schenck--Eric Johnston--Adm. Nimitz--crowds--unveiling of plaque--other scenes groups represting var. branches MF industry--Mr. Palmer Hoyt, toastmaster-Mr. Nick Schenck introduced--Eric Johnston talk--plaque unveiled and presented to MF Industry--George Schaefer with group representing MF industry who accept plaque as a group--Vinson impromptu talk--Comedian Joe E. Brown.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: HOTEL WILLARD: WAR: BANQUETS: PARTIES: CEREMONIES: SNYDER: SCHENCK: JOHNSTON: NIMITZ: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: PLAQUES: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: UNVEILING: SCHAEFER: VINSON BROWN: SOUND: SPEECH:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC. (with Hoover, Luce and Anderson at Food committee meeting)
SOUND TALK

Can No. 19-482

Roll No. 2

Subject NATION URGED TO EAT LESS IN FOOD CRISIS

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM PRIESTLEY

Length 96	**Neg.** 88	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5[illegible]x2,4 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WASH DC.--scenes of Food Comm eeting in office of Truman at White House: ruman and H.Hoover seated,cus,ls gen.view eeting underway,cu Lehman and Secy Wallace cu Henry Luce & Eric Johnston,Hoover and Secy Agric.Anderson--Anderson talks--CUTS:add scenes of meeting ext.scenes James Young & Chester Davis,cu Sheldon Clark--6"Truman speaking,Hoover speaking,Wallace speaking etc--unused:scenes of Washington Market fire--
WASH.D.C--FOOD--COMMITTEE--SOUND--SPEECHES--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN-HOOVER--LEHMAN-WALLACE--LUCE-JOHNSTON--ANDERSON--YOUNG-DAVIS-CLARK--FIRE--BLDGS(WASHINGTON MARKET)--

Date of Event 3-1-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON, ERIC(1s SS Queen Elizabeth at pier--E.Johnston arrives, cu's with press, waves bye)

NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

Can No. 19-550

Roll No. 1

Subject CELEBRITIES SAIL FOR EUORPE.

Cameraman FORDHAM SMITH LIBR.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5420x9 13ft.
94	87			**Can No.** 5423x3 270ft.

Description and Remarks 1s SS Queen Elizabeth at pier-- Eric Johnston arrives, cu's with press, waves bye. Pat O'Brien, Mrs and Dorothy Malone (Warners) walking shot, elev. press around stars--cu W.Wanger & Mrs(Joan Bennett)--cu Joan--Reg. Gardiner & Mrs--press pan to Wild Bill Donovon, cu--Gen and Mrs.Mark Clark--NITE:ship leaves(libr)--CUTS THE Ray Millands also Maj Gen.Alfred Gruenther.
NYC:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:JOHNSON:PRESS:O'BRIEN:MALONE:
WANGERS:GARDINERS:DONOVAN:MARK CLARKS:MILLANDS:GRUENTHER
NITE SCENE

Date of Event 10-25-4
46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC: (Pres. U.S.Chamber of Commerce to aid British with loans)

Issue Number 5339x8

Subject BRITISH LOAN TALKS

Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length 333ft.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** BkNo: 4631-11 **Can No.** caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(At Hotel Statler, spokesman of Agriculture Edward O'Neal,Pres. of Amer.Farm Bureau Federation and of Business,Eric Johnston who is Pres. of U.S.Chamber of Commerce and of Labor,Wm.Green,Pres.Amer.Fed.Labor in testimony presented at Senate hearings to approve loan and trade agreement with England--statements by each---SOUND of each--but we have no speech copies----------------------
WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--FINANCE--O'NEAL,Edward--JOHNSTON,Eric--GREEN,William--SPEECH(O'Neal)--SPEECH(Johnston)--SPEECH(Green)--

Date of Event 3/20/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC(TALK)

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ. (SOUND)

JOHNSTON, ERIC(TALK) ATLANTIC CITY, NJ. (SOUND)	**Can No.**	**Roll No.**

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON TALK	**Cameraman**

Length 630	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** FOX NEWS **Can No.**

Description and Remarks 34th annual meeting of the Chamber of Commerice of the U.S.--var.lens takes of talk "A decade of decisions"

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.--SPEECH--JOHNSTON--
MOTION PIX.

Date of Event 5-2-46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSTON, E. (RED MENACE DEFEATED BY U.S.MOVIES--before House Comm.on Un-Amer.Act.--reporters, WASH.D.C. (SOUND) comm.Johnson being sworn in--cutin cameras, sev.takes

Can No. V.20 R.26	**Roll No.** 2	
Subject RED MENACE DEFEATED BY U.S. MOVIES of Eric testifying)	**Cameraman** DORAN LYONS SHUSTER	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
142	135			5004x2,3 1650 ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks Before House Committee on Un-American Activities:--reporters, committee, Johnson being sworn in--cutin cameras, sev. takes of Eric testifying--CUTS: gen. scenes room--Norman Schrank Secy BklYn Communist party sworn in, reads statement on behalf of absent Peter Cacchione NY Councilman--chairman Rep. J.Parnell Thomas

WASH.DC:MOTION PIX:INVESTIGATIONS:COMMITTEES:
PRESS:COMMUNISTS:JOHNSTON:SCHRANK:CACCHIONE
THOMAS

Date of Event 3-27-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC (at press conference at Sherry Netherland
Hotel on arrival of JA Rank in New York)
NEW YORK CITY - SOUND

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 2

Subject BRITISH FILM LEADER HERE

Cameraman FORDHAM HARD
EDWARDS MARKMANN
SMITH PRIESTLY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
123	117			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks NYC: ls SS Queen Elizabeth, cus Mr Mrs. Rank aboard, Statue of Liberty bg, lizzie docking Seidelman greets Mrs. Matty Fox greets, motorcade leaves pier, Int. Commodore shakes: Rank-Cowdin, ls banquet, cu Sunday School award, cu Blumber, gets award, press conference Sherry Netherlands--Blumberg, Young, Johnston, Rank, Davis--cu Rank, maps, Eric pts, press notes, cu Rank, Johnston, Young, Rank & Eric--CUTS: su S. Skouras, cus Prutzman...

NYC:SOUND:SPEECHES:SS QUEEN ELIZ:MOTION PIX:RANK:STAT.OF LIBERTY:SEIDELMAN:FOX:HOTELS:COWDIN:PARTY:BANQUET:RELIGON BLUMBERG:PRESS:CONFERENCE:YOUNG:JOHNSTON:DAVIS:SKOURAS PRUTZMAN:RECEPTION

Date of Event 5-9-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC (MOVIE HEADS HONOR RANK; at mike introduces Rank; cu of various shots)
NYC: [illegible] WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL [illegible]

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 2

Subject MOVIE HEADS HONOR RANK

Cameraman FORDHAM
EDWARDS SCHUSTER

Length 104

Neg. 98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5559x5 310ft.
Can No. 5556x8 100ft.

Description and Remarks ls genview Banquet table--Johnston at mike introduces Rank, cu RANK talk--cu Cowdin and Rank--cu H. Warner & Adolf Zukor--shaking hands--CUTS: Kagle of 20th Century, Blumber of UI, JA. Rank, E. Johnston, J. Seidelman, Mr. Kingsberg--Ned Depinet of RKO, Prutzman, UI, Benjamin UI, Cowdin, UI, Davis of Rank--cu Schenk and Robt Young, Will Hayes & Stan Griffis, Spyros Skours of 20th

NYC: SPEECH: HOTEL: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: BANQUET: RANK: COWDIN: WARNER: SUKOR: KAGLE: BLUMBERG: JOHNSTON: SEIDELMAN: KINGSBERG: DEPINET: PRUTZMAN: BENJAMIN: DAVIS: SCHENKKYOUNG: HAYES: GRIFFIS: SKOURAS.

Date of Event 5-12-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSON:(Eric,shaking hands with President after speech on family unity.)

(SOUND)

	Can No. 21-141	**Roll No.** 2
Subject TRUMAN SAYS FAMILY UNIT IS BASIS OF GOVERNMENT		**Cameraman** DORAN

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
8	112			**Can No.** 5782x1..150ft

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:ls hall--crowd applaudes silent--stage,Truman,sound applaude--Truman speaks--CUTS:Truman and Eric Johnson shaking hands add.shots speech--

WASHINGTON?D.C.--TRUMAN--SPEECHES--SOUND--U.S.GOVT.--JOHNSON

Date of Event MAY 5

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston protests
British Film Quota)

Can No. 21-157

Roll No. 2

Subject MOVIES:JOHNSTON PROTESTS
BRITISH FILM QUOTA

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
155	148			**Can No.** JUNK

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:Eric Johnston walking into
State Dept.Bldg.--shot Eric making speech--

WASHINGTON D.C.--STATE DEPT.BLDG.--SPEECHES--JOHNSTON--
MOTION PIX--PROTESTS--

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC (arrives from Europe, talk on Film conditions)

STATEN IS,NY, LAGUARDIA FD,NY·WALLA WALLA,WASH. 20-60-3

Can No. 20-60-3

Roll No. 2 ?

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: BOY SCOUTS: ERIC JOHNSTON: WHEAT HARVEST

Cameraman EDWARDS HARDE NELSON

Length 73-67 67 68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5601x1 510ft.
5601x1 99ft1
5600x13 200ft. JK.

Can No.

Description and Remarks Boy scouts get off train,cu Scout Flag, Troop 1 Jamboree,cu scout,toward ship [illegible]me,up plank,Injun,scouts aboard,line rail,waving,crowds fg wave,ship leaving(Army Transport Gen.C.H.Muir)--ERIC JOHNSTON arrives from Europe,cu talk on Film Conditions--WHEAT HARVEST:20-horse team--Fast shots angles combine along,GOOD MONTAGE SCENES:--CUTS add.

STATEN IS,NY:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:WALLA WALLA,WASH:BOY SCOUTS TRANSPORT:SS GEN.CH MUIR:JOHNSTON:SPEECH:WHEAT:HARVEST: HORSES:MACHINE:MONTAGE

Date of Event 7-24-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, E. (& TRUMAN)

WASH. D. C.

Can No. 5524 x 4

Roll No.

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON & TRUMAN

Cameraman DORAN

Length 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks l. to r. NP. Rathvon of Rko, JM Schenck of MGM., B. Balaban Para, E. Johnston of MPPDA, the Pres--var. shots group--at desk gets invitation.

WASH. D. C: JOHNSTON: TRUMAN: RATHVON: SCHENCK: BALABAN: ~~XXX~~ MOTION PIX

Date of Event 4-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC (silent of he, talk to and on Commies and Un-Amer. activities in M.P. industry)
ASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND

Can No. V.20 R.84

Roll No. 1

Subject HEARING ON COMMUNISM IN HOLLYWOOD

Cameraman DOLAN-LYONS SCHUSTER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
167	160		

Cuts D-5656x5 280ft. L-5656x6 192ft.

Can No. D-Junk

Description and Remarks (HOUSE OFFICE BLDG)CAUCUS ROOM--

Date of Event 10-18-47

xt.ls Comm.Room--Parnal Thomas opens meet, angs gavel,cutin prese,newsreelers,silent Thomas, OUND HE TALKS,ls room,silent of Eric Johnstone,talk to nd on Commies & Un-Amer.activities im MP Industry--CUTS: takes Thomas--cutins radio,2cu's Paul McNutt,L.B.Mayer & cNutt,cu Mayer--committee,cus Thomas,Jack Warner takes tand--elev.hearings--genviews,Eric & L.B--cu Eric--add. ohnstone takes.

ASH.DC:SPEECH:HL OF YR:COMMUNISM:HOUSE OFF.BLDG:CAUCUS OOM:THOMAS:PRESS:CAMERAS:JOHNSTONE:MOTION PIX:McNUTT: AYER:WARNER:COMMITTEE:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTN,ERIC (cus his speech)

ShxRxGx NYC SOUND

Can No. V.20 R. 93

Roll No. 2

Subject MOVIE HEAD STRIKES AT COMMUNISM

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks PLAZA HOTEL: ls dinner,ls same cam
ra in fg,see sign PIONEERS bg,Nate Blumberg
Judge Pecora,Eric at table,var.cu's his
alk(~~Eric Johnstone)~~--CUTS:awards to Geo.Jessel,
ed Gambie,Adolf Zukor & Mary Pickford--Jessel talk,
rad Sears,Harry Brandt,Don Nelson,Zukor,Maj.H.Warner,N
lumberg,Pecora,J.Cohn,Johnson,Spyrous Skourus & Guy
ysell,S.Fabiean,Rev.E.Tengley,F.Gallop

YC:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:DINNER:SPEECHES:HOTEL:BLUMBERG
ECORA:JOHNSTONE:JESSEL:GAMBIE:ZUKOR:PICKFORD:SEARS:ZUKOR
RANDT:NELSON:WARNER:COHN:SKOURUS:EYSELL:FABIAN:TENGLEY:
GALLOP

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC (cu he talks on Reds in Hollywood) YC SOUND	**Can No.** V.80 R. 95	**Roll No.** 2

Subject FILMS PURGE REDS	**Cameraman** PARA

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
124	118			C.S. 5677x4 340ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks INTERIORS HOTEL:ls group Motion Picture Executives,Blumberg,Johnstone etc. cu Johnstone,he talks on Reds in Hollywood -- CUTS:ADD.

NYC:SPEECH:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:BLUMBERG:
JOHNSTONE:COMMUNISM

Date of Event 11-25-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC (silent shots of Eric and gen. of meeting underway, bs cameramen & Johnston, talk by Eric)

Can No. 5658 X

Roll No. 4,1,2

WASH.D.C. SOUND

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON ON UN AMERICAN ACT. IN HOLLYWOOD

Cameraman LYONS DORAN

Length 1352 201	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks silent shots of Eric and gen. of meeting underway, bs cameramen & Johnston, talk by Eric

WASH.D.C.:MOTION PIX:JOHNSTON:PRESS:THEATRICAL COMMITTEE:INVESTIGATION:MOTION PIX

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC (Johnston signs--)

Can No. 21-126

Roll No. 2

Subject MOVIES
BRITAIN CANCELS TAX
BOSTON HONORS RANK

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.
BRITTLEY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
82	85 43		

Cuts B-Junk

Can No. P-5731x1,2 1615ft.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND--LS table,meeting of Board of Trade and Eric Johnston of American Motion Picture Producers Assn--Harold Wilson Pres.of Board of Trade signs agreemnt, 2 scenes--Johnston signs--SOUND SPEECH BY JOHNSTON--BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON U...Stage with group--J.Arthur Rank in center of group--CU SOUND of Pres. Marsh of Boston University granting degree to J.Arthur Rank--CUTS: add.on Rank and David Sarnoff receiving degree..Spyros Skouras receiving degree and SOUND SPEECH by J.Arthur Rank--
LONDON,ENG.--TAXES--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--WILSON--JOHNSTON--SOUND--SPEECH--BOSTON,MASS.--BOSTON U.--RANK--MARSH--CEREMONIES--SKOURAS--SARNOFF--

Date of Event 3/12/48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON,ERIC(with J.A.Rank at interview)

Can No. 21-129

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] BRIEF: (A)FINN.COM. LEAVES [illegible] (B)J.A.RANK IN WASH. (C)FLOODS PENN. & MO.

Cameraman MINERVA(FORSMAN) LYONS,FOX,HESS, SAVITT

Length 60

Neg. 55 59 35 (PENN.) 67(MO.)

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts FIN. & PENN.FLOODS JUNKED..MO.5742x2,

Can No. 450 ft.JA..5732x3,701

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND..crowd at RR Station--Finnish Home Secretary,Laino and wife Hertta Kuusinen,leader of com.party walking towards train,he tips hat--Russian escort officers Major General okarjev--CU Russian--Savonenkov gets into train--CU sign on train in Russian--Hertta Kuusinen leaves train--CU Russian soldiers in train--people sad,sing as train pulls out--WASH.D.C..LS Rank and Johnston interviewed..closer shot same Johnston talking--2 scenes LS Rank talking--Lan heaffer and Rank walking away from White House Executive Offices,shake hands--walking over grounds, walking away and towards camera--NANTICOKE & PLYMOUTH,PA..close shot

Date of Event 3/24/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

passing trees and flooded section--riding in boat,see
houses in water--couple kids on raft--house in water,
see reflection of house in water--dog riding on dog house
CANTON,MO. houses in water--water rushing past country-
side--LS AND CU Municipal Light and Water Company,sand
bags--CU sand bags--Salvation Army workers--2 scenes--
4 scenes houses under water--CUTS: ADD.ON Rank,Johnson
and Shaeffer and add.scenes on floods at Canton Mo. and
and Quincy,Ill...sandbagging levee at Quincy etc.--

HELSINKI,FINLAND--COMMITTEES--FINISH GOV'T.--R.R.STATION-
LEINO--KUUSINEN--COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--TOKARJEV--
SAVONENKOV, LT.GEN.(RUSSIAN AMB.)--R.R.TRAINS--
RUSSIAN ARMY--CROWDS--SIGNING--WASH.D.C.--RANK--JOHNSTON--
SHEAFFER--WHITE HOUSE--NANTICOKE,PA.--PLYMOUTH,PA.
FLOODS--RAFTS--DOGS--CANTON,MO.--ELECTRICITY--
SALVATION ARMY--QUINCY,ILL.--LEVEES--

21-129 (27)

JOHNSTON, ERIC (Eric Johnston arrives in New York aboard the Queen Mary)

Can No. 5738x

Roll No. 5

NEW YORK CITY

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 99	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks Eric Johnston arrives in New York aboard the Queen Mary.

NEW YORK CITY: QUEEN MARY: JOHNSTON:

Date of Event 3-18-48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC: (MPA Pres. addresses opening of National Conference)

Issue Number 5776x11; 5783x6

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON SPEAKS AT OPENING OF NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON FAMILY LIFE (SOUND)

Cameraman LYONS-LEE DORAN

Length 100ft. + 650ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:5193-10,9 respectively

Can No. caption filed under X-No 5783x6

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(5776x11: silent shots,audience,general views during Eric Johnston's talk--5783x6:(SOUND coverage of the speech--we filed the speech copy ---------------

Date of Event May 1948

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSTON,Eric--SPEECH(Eric Johnston)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC(AT Collier Award presentation in Washington)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject WASHINGTON, D.C. 5765x5

Cameraman

Length COLLIER AWARDS

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts PARAMOUNT

Can No.

Description and Remarks 158

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	5-8-48

various shots of ceremony--Pres. Truman receives his award--Pres. presents award to Sen. Barkley--var. shots presentation--view audience--Pres. hands Rep. Herter his award which is the same as the one given to Barkley--cus of winners--var. shots of group. LR Eric Johnston, Sen. Barkley, Pres. Truman, and Rep. Herter.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AWARDS:CEREMONIES: PRESENTATIONS: TRUMAN: BARKLEY: HERTER: JOHNSTON:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON,ERIC(movie czar at
1948 Army-Navy football game)

C.S decomposed — cuts OK

Can No. ~~21-200~~

Roll No. ~~3.~~

Subject FOOTBALL:NAVY BATTLES ARMY IN SERVICE CLASSIC

Cameraman HESS EDWARDS FORDH
MARKMANN LYONS

Length 7

Neg. 435

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6037x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HILADELPHIA,PA.(MUNICIPAL STADIUM)sideshot cadets marching in--march into camera--cadets run into stands--Navy marching sideshot--long pan shot Middies on field--Middies take caps off--paper mache float tilting Defense Secy.James Forrestal--Secy of War Kenneth Royall--Gen.Omar Bradley--movie czar Eric Johnston--Sen.Clinton Anderson--Sen.Lester Biffle--hishot cadets,sign ON ARMY, BEAT NAVY--navy side see sign GALLUP PICKS ARMY--Truman shakes with Rear Adm Holloway,Supt of Annapolis and Maj. Gen.Maxwell Taylor Sutp of West Point--Jimmy Lyons,Bob Hes Fred Fordham and Roy Edwards working--hishot packed stands 3 shots Army's capt.Bill Yeoman shakes with Navy's

Date of Event NOV 27-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

21-260 (3)

co-captians Scott Emerson and Pete Williams--Universal cameramen ready--WE NOW BRING YOU THE HI-LITES OF THIS 1948 THRILLER, WHICH THE BEST TEAM WON...[illegible]---It's Navy's ball...Pete William's gets it and scoots around end for 70yds..eh!--Williams gets it again, this time on a ritch out, and goes 6yds to the Army 3--Reeves Bayeinger thru center for a Navy TD(SLO MOTION)-Middies yelling--Army Ball...Harold Shultz around end for ????--Rudy Cosentino thru line for ????--slo motion, Schultz bulls over for a TD--Margaret Truman roots for Army with banner--Arnold Galiffa passes to Dave Parrish for 38yds--slo motion Cosentino scores--HALFTIME: ARMY 14-NAVY 7---cadets very happy, smiling--2ND HALF: Bill Powers of Navy skirts the Army flank for a long gain--slo motion, Bill Hawkins pivots and drives for a TD--Middies go wild--scoreboard 14-14--Army ball and Galiffa goes around end for 16yds(BOOTLEG PLAY)--Galiffa takes it on the same play after he runs over Five, yes I said 5, Navy players he he scores--gal cheering--Navy ball..Hawkins thru center for a few--Hawkins again for for 5--slo motion as

21-200 (3)

Hawkins takes it over for a TD,he's hurt on the play--
(AND DON'T SAY ARMY'S PLAYING DIRTY BALL EITHER,IT'S JUST
ARD AND AGRESSIVE)--Middies cheering--Roger Drew Navy's
xtra point specialist is set to kick for that big pernt,
e's nervous--Middies tense--Cadets quiet--and he boots it
nd it's good like Nedicks--Middies go nuts--scoreboard
1-21--crowds onto field--
TS:FILE SELECTED SCENES (FOR THE INSIDE STORY ON WHY
RMY LET NAVY HOLD THEM TO A TIE SEE EINARSEN)

HILADELPHIA,PA--MUNICIPAL STADIUM--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--
RUMAN--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--BRADLEY--JOHNSTON--ANDERSON--
IFFLE--POSTERS--HOLLOWAY--TAYLOR--LYONS--HESS--FORDHAM--
DWARDS--YEOMAN--EMERSON--WILLIAMS--BAYSINGER--SCHULTZ--
OSENTINO--SLO MOTION--GALIFFA--PARRISH--POWERS--HAWKINS--
REW--THAT'S ALL--

UTS: Truman addressing crowd at Fort Wayne, Ind. (SILENT) Truman address at Gary, Ind. (SOUND UNUSED)--crowd scene cu Pres. seal, cu Truman arrival Chi.--add. Truman Chi. speech--Bertil speaking--add. scenes parade--cu Nellie Flannagan, sister of Father Flannagan--Truman and Father Walsh, director of Boys Town--Truman presented with six Missouri Mules by Eddie Dunn, Mayor of Boys Town--Truman with Dunn and Walsh--cu of scroll--Presidents telegram to Boys Town on death of Father Flanagan with Boys Town choir--Truman's address to farmers--Truman addressing Swedish audience in Chicago--CHICAGO--TRUMAN--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--SPEECHES--SOUND--RR STATIONS--RR TRAINS--CARS--PARADES--CROWDS--STADIUMS--MEDALS--BERTIL--OMAHA--BOYS TOWN--CHILDREN--BOYS--WREATHES--VETERANS--FORT WAYNE--GARY, IND.--FLANAGAN--WALSH--DUNN--PRESENTATIONS--MULES--SWEDES--FARMERS--EMB.E.C (SEAL)

JOHNSTON:(ERIC JOHNSTON at Collier Award ceremonies)

Can No. 22-246

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VARIETY CLUBS (B)COLLIER AWARD(C)RACE TRACK FIRE (D)COLLINS QUADS

Cameraman McHENRY JOHNSON FORDHA HARDE

Length 6

Neg. 35 55 77 57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED (OTHERS FILE

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:Gen shot group--Secy. of Treasury John Snyder presents award--cu award,Humanitarian Nom O'Donnell chief barker--Snyder shakes with Dr.Russell Lee who accepted the award on behalf of Herber Hoover who could not be present--cu Lee--WASHINGTON D.C. side shot group on steps of White House--Truman gives Sam Rayburn award--Truman gives Sen.Arthur Vandenberg award--cu Collier Award tilt up to Vandenberg pan to Truman pan to Rayburn down to award--group on steps Eric Johnson in group on left--INGLEWOOD,CALIF:nite scenes 2 shots smoke and flames--daytime smoke and wreckage--hs water on wreck 2 shots--mass of wreckage--sign please do not stand on st

Date of Event 1949 5/4

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

so ran on in grandstand seats--steel skeleton of roof--m
of same--BRONX,N.Y.:Mr.& Mrs.Chas.Collins look at telegra
cu Quads in incubator--hs incubator--door opens see nurse
feeding em--cu nurse holding kids--Ma and Pa kiss he wipe
off lipstick--CUTS:6131x1..add.nite scenes of racetrack
fire--add.scenes used and gen'l wreckage stuff--6131x7
ls of Mrs.Collins in bed Borough Pres.James Lyons shakes
her hand and also shakes with Mr.Collins,Dr.Edward Kirsch
stands on side of Lyons--more reading leeters and telegra
nurses getting formula ready--cameraman making shots of
quads -cu quads in nurses arms--ls of hospital--name of
hospital over entrance Lebanon Hosp.--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ORGANIZATIONS--SNYDER--O'DONNELL--
AWARDS--LEE--HOOVER--WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--
VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--JOHNSON--AWARDS--INGLEWOOD,CAL
FIRES--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--BRONX,N.Y--COLLINS--
QUADRUPLETS--
LYONS--KIRSCH--HOPSITALS--

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston at International Trade Fair Open. See Underlined Below

Can No. 22-254

Roll No. Canada

Subject
INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR OPENS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length 8

Neg. 108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 6148x1

Description and Remarks
RONTO,ONT.CANADAext.fair bldg and sign--clos f flags
lying--crowds going in see sign again--
roup shot l to r C.D.Howe,Chas.Sawyer,Eric
ohnston,Flyod Chalmers,Harold Wilson and Amb.Lawrence
teinhardt--cu Howe and Steinhardt--med Howe,Sawyer and
Johnston--cu Sawyer and Johnston--med ls fair household
ppliances--med model aluminum bldg--auto exhibit gen.mtrs
rtugal booth table wines--gal in costume holding wine
cask--Szech exhibit printing press in action--med cu of
ncaster linoleum--Chinese silk Chinese gal and Canadian--
lass watch exhibit--globe turning group of flags-

Date of Event [illegible]1/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UTS:Sawyer holds press conf.--add.scenes used--crowds--
dd.dignitaries used--

ORONTO,ONT.CANADA--FAIRS--CROWDS--HOWE--SAWYER--JOHNSTON--
TEINHARDT--LIQUORS--MACHINERY--FLAGS--

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston reports on European Aid)
(SOUND)

Can No. 22-296

Roll No. 1

Subject MARSHALL PLAN--FILM HEAD SAYS EUROPE MUST COOPERATE ON AID

Cameraman LYONS

Length 10 105	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6213 x 6 ,250 ft **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:CU Eric Johnston--LS him, with reporters--CU Johnston starts to talk on Marshall Plan--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--JOHNSTON--PRESS--SPEECH(JOHNSTON)--

Date of Event Oct. '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston talk
on forthcoming tour of Europe
for ECA--1949)

Can No. 6185 x 11

Roll No.

SOUND

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON TALK ON FORTHCOMING TOUR OF EUROPE FOR E.C.A.

Cameraman FOX

Length 139	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks. NEW YORK CITY...? paragraphs of Johnston's talk--

NEW YORK CITY--E.C.A.---JOHNSTON--

Date of Event 9/19/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON:(ERIC JOHNSTON IN ATHENS)	**Can No.** 6273x	**Roll No.** 18

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON IN ATHENS	**Cameraman** GAZIADIS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** CUT STORY **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GREECE: TWA transport--Johnston off plane--
med shots of him and cus--

ATHENS, GREECE--JOHNSTON--TYPES OF PLANES--

Date of Event
OCT 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC: (Talks before Congressional committee) see underlined

Can No. 23-327
23-327

Roll No. 1

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON URGES CUT IN MOVIE TAXES (SOUND)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 243 8

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6266x9 & 6267x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D. C.: Med. shot committee room (Congressional committee on excise Taxes)--
Eric Johnston appearing before Ways and Means Committee--silent shot of him talking--members listening--
Johnston, Motion Picture Assoc. President, starts to talk--
CUTS: Add. same-------------------------

WASHINGTON, D. C.--JOHNSTON--U. S. GOVT--SPEECH (Johnston)--
MOTION PIX--TAXES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston at award ceremonies for L.B.Mayer-1950)

Can No. 23-344
23-344

Roll No. 2
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) L.B.MAYER RECEIVES AWARD (B) AUTO SHOW (C)LARGE FAMILY (D) RUMMAGE SALE

Cameraman (A) MARKMANN-HEARST (B)EDWARDS (C)TRAYNH (D) ECLAIR

Length 6 44 93 55 81

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C) Junked (B)6305x1,3

Can No. (D)C.S.6306x7

Date of Event Apr.1950

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(HS Crowd in Waldorf--Louis B.Mayer gets scroll,he's looking at it (it was presented by Gen.Julius Klein--L.to r.Chairman Charles Silvers,Franci Cardinal Spellman and Eric Johnston applauding--CU Henry Ford,Jr.--CU L.B.Mayer rising--crowd applauds--receives Medal--shakes with Klein--HS crowd applauding--NEW YORK CIT (At Grand Central Palace,HS show--med and CU Paul Hoffman opening show--Henry Ford in center of group--convertible--CU Austin of England design--another convertible,girl gets in--CU front of same car--adjustible steering wheel,she moves it up and down--gal sitting on midget car,gets up & goes into big car--pulling down shade sun visor--operating

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

jack from inside car--pan down to wheel--HS convertible, guy getting in--(THIS IS BRITISH AUTO & CYCLE SHOW)---------SOLDIER'S GROVE,WISCONSIN:(CU ma and pa (Mr.Mrs.XXXXXX Fred Schoville)--stand at door as kids run out (they had 20 and there are now 19 living)--whole bunch lined up--oldest, rs. Marjorie Carlin and youngest, Robt.Joseph-6½ mos.--slow pan of kids,pa and ma--CU man and pa--LS whole group--he's 43, she's 39)------------------PARIS,FRANCE:(people looking over various articles--guy selling to woman at stand--CU ornamen dog for sale pan to other articles,china & silverware,etc--CU other articles including sink--CU articles including box camera--guy points to object and seller picks up a clock an guy rattles,listens to it to see if it's going--buys it--gu buying plane prop--guy with prop meets one with seat of WC and 'phone receiver as they go into Metro station--guy has trouble with prop-----------------NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MAYER AWARDS--MEDALS--KLEIN--SILVERS--SPELLMAN--JOHNSTON--FORD--CROWD--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--autos--HOFFMAN--FORD--GIRLS--MINIATURES--MACHINES--INDUSTRY(Eng.)--SOLDIER'S GROVE,WIS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--SCHOVILLE--CARLIN--ODDITIES--PARIS,FR.-

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston sees J. Arthur Rank present copy of "HAMLET" To NYU library-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-348 23-348	2 2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAMLET TO NYU (A)FATIMA & HOWARD (C)APARTMENT HOUSE BLAST (D)LOYALTY PARADE

Cameraman

(A) PRIESTLEY-EDWARDS (B)ECLAIR (C)NELSON (D)MARKMANN-PRIESTL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 40 44 60 81			

Cuts Can No.

(A) 6316 x 2 (B) 6314x3 (C)Junked (D) 6319 x 3,4

Date of Event

Apr.1950

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(J.Arthur Rank presents print of movie "HAMLET" to Dean Thomas Clark Pollack of NYU--CU film case---CU Nate Blumberg,Prxy of U-I--pan to Dean T.Clark Pollack--J.Arthur Rank--Eric Johnston--entire group with film case--CUTS: Add.same-----------PARIS,FRANCE: Princess Fatima and her hubby,Vincent Lee Hillery, CU--CU Hillery--them walking in Paris--CU Princess-walking shot--CUTS:Add.same----------------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(wreckage from inside out of apt.bldg--2 shots,outside showing bldg.wreckage--wrecked kiddie stroller--crowd looking,ousted apt. dwellers among them--2 shots firemen clearing debris--2 more shots,CU wreckage--slow pan wrecked bldg.--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(group marchers into camera--HS 5th Avenue parade--massed U.S.flags go by--Ethel Merman & Mayor Bill O'Dwyer of NY--shot of kid holding flag--posters & signs, Communism denies faith to God and U.S.--float,pray for conversion of Russia--National League of Masonic Clubs--carrying cards Soviet Enslave--we show loyalty to USA sign--more cards--full screen flags--CUTS:Add.same---------------- NEW YORK CITY--RANK--MOTION PIX--NYU--POLLOCK--BLUMBERG--JOHNSTON--PRESENTATIONS--PARIS,FRANCE--HILLERY--FATIMA--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSION--DISASTERS--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PARADES--COMMUNISM--FLAGS--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--FLOAT--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston speaks for the movie industry in NY-1950)	**Can No.** 23-370	**Roll No.** 2

Subject NEWSREELS LAUDED BY MOVIE HEAD	**Cameraman** PRIESTLEY

Length 132	**Neg.** 125	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Junked **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK (At NY International Airport-
bs from cameras to Eric Johnston, Pres.of
Motion Pictures Assoc.--MS Johnston--he talks and lauds
movies (SOUND)------------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--JOHNSTON--MOTION PIX--CAMERAS--
SPEECH(Johnston)--

Date of Event 7-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston at Lake Success,NY to mark UN Day-Oct. 1950) (SOUND)

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston at Lake Success,NY to mark UN Day-Oct. 1950) (SOUND)	**Can No.** 23-395	**Roll No.** 2

Subject UNITED NATIONS DAY MARKED BY FILM INDUSTRY

Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	94			H-6440x7 Can No. P-6440x4

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,LI,NEW YORK:(At Lake Success,Eric Johnston and UN Pres.Nasrollah Entezam stand together and Johnston holds film on Flag of United Nations-2 shots----Johnston talks(SOUND)------------ CUTS (6440x7:1s Johnston present film to Entezam--cu them talking--Johnston in Gen.Assembly Chambers--him and others enter bldg--Johnston with Ben Cohen,Warren Austin and Ernes A.Gross--cu them--~~6440x4..add.on~~ found Coverage of same--
LAKE SUCCESS,FLUSHING,LI,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--JOHNSTON--ENTEZAM--PRESENTATIONS--FLAG--SPEECH(Johnston)--SPEECH(Entezam)--COHEN--AUSTIN--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event 10-6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--PATTERSON--ORGANIZATIONS(-NCCJ)--MEDALS--STRAUS--ROCKEFELLER--SULLIVAN--JOHNSTON--SPEECH(JOHNSTON)--CROWD--SKOURAS--SPEECH(Rockefeller)--

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston asks for tolerance between people--11/11/50-at NCCJ meeting) SOUND

Can No. 23-404

Roll No. 1

Subject BROTHERHOOD--ERIC JOHNSTON MAKES PLEAS FOR TOLERANCE

Cameraman FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
129	121		

Cuts 6468x1,2

Can No. appx 800 ft.

Date of Event 11-11-50

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(ls room, Robert Patterson,former Secy of War, at stand--Patterson closer and then gets award and shakes with Roger Williams Straus who presented Silver medal--ls Nelson Rockefeller--ms same,shakes after getting medal from Straus--hs tables & Rostrum at left, applause, and John L.Sullivan approaches--ms him at Rostrum,gets medal and shakes with Straus--ls room--Eric Johnston,head of Motion Pic.Assoc. at rostrum(silent)--looking down at Johnston,pan over to crowd applauding & sit--Johnston(SOUN
CUTS:Nelson Rockefeller & Spyros Skouras--Rockefeller spea
Johnston reads message from Pres.Truman--add.scenes &
Speeches----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston,Motion Picture Export Assoc.with others signing Anglo-U.S.film pact--1950)

Can No. 23-411 23-411	Roll No. 2 2

Subject FILM PACT--ANGLO-U.S. AGREEMENT
FORMALLY SIGNED IN N.Y.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159	151			JUNKED

Can No.

Date of Event Dec.1950

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(med.entire
group--slow pan of standing group--In group,
res.of Motion Picture Companies Ellis Arnall of Independent
otion Picture Producers, Eric Johnston of Motion Picture
xport Assoc. and Rurpert G.Somervell,Under/Secy to Board
f Trade--silent of Somervell, then talks(SOUND)--silent of
rnall,then talks (SOUND)--silent of Johnston, then talks
SOUND)----------

EW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--INDUSTRY--ARNALL--JOHNSTON--
OMERVELL--SPEECH(SOMERVELL)--SEPEECH(JOHNSTON)--SPEECH(
RNALL)--MEETINGS--TREATIES(Agreements)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC: MPA thanks Army for awards	Can No. 6286 X	Roll No. 11

Subject

MOTION PICTURE REPRESENTATIVES HONORED BY ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PARA. (DEF [illegible])
450		KSN	450FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C...seven Wash. rep. of newsreel and motion picture companies receive Army's "Certificate of Appreciation" for the valuable assistance they have extended during war years and the critical years following..Secy of Army Gordon Gray award certificates to...Carter T. Barron, MGM; J.C. Brown, News of the Day; Robert H. Denton, Para News and Pictures--Allen Dibble, March of Time--Geo. M. Dorsey, Warner Pathe News and Warner Bros. Pictures; James F. Lyons, Universal International News; Hardie Meakin, RKO Pathe and RKO Radi Pictures--Major Gen. Ed. F. Witsell, read citations--Eric Johnson present at ceremony and in behalf of MPA thanks the Army--Army officers present were Gen. Witsell, Gen.

Date of Event 2/16/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM B520 — 15M — 5-52 U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Lawton Collins, Gen. Wade H. Haislip--

WASH.D.C.--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--MOTION PICTURES--PRESS--
GRAY--BARTON--BROWN--DENTON--DIBBLE--DORSEY--LYONS--MEEKIN
JOHNSTON--MITCHELL--COLLINS--HAISLIP--

JOHNSTON: (Mr. & Mrs. Eric, at Tea Industry Convention--1950- in W.Va.) SOUND	Can No. 6601 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON, PRES. OF M.P.A. MAKES KEYNOTE ADDRESS AT 5TH ANN. CONVENTION OF THE TEA INDUSTRY	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

789 WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WEST VA. (GREENBRIER)--

BS as Johnston arrives at speaker's stand--gen.view audience--side cut-in audience--cut-in listening to speech, l. to r. Ali Sastroamidjojo, Indonesia; W. D. Gunarathna, Ceylon; M. K. Kirpalani, India; M. A. H. Ispahani, Pakistan--gen.view convention--cut-in audience--Eric Johnston and group of for.rep. having tea at the Greenbrier--ver.shots of the group, L. to R. in CU's.. Ali Sastroamidjojo, Indonesia; M.K. Kirpalani, India; Eric Johnston; M.A.H. Ispahani, Pakistan; Iman [illegible], Indonesia; Robert B. Smallwood, Thomas J. Lipton, Inc -- CU W.D.Gunarathna, Ceylon; CU Anthony Tasker, London, Eng.--

Departure of the Johnstons--Mrs. Johnston [illegible]

Date of Event	10/3/50
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flowers from Mrs. Edward J. Vinnicombe, Jr., wife of the Vice Pres. of the Tea Assn. of the U.S.--L. to R. Erick Johnston, Mrs. Johnston, Mrs. Vinnicombe & Mr. Vinnicombe, Jr.--CU of the Johnstons & CU of Mrs. Johnston--Johnston boarding plane--plane taxiing--SOUND 3 takes of Mr. Johnston' speech--

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, VA.--HOTELS (THE GREENBRIER)--JOHNSTON--TEA--CONVENTIONS--ALI SASTROAMIDJOJO--SUMARATINIA--KIRPALANI--ISPAHANI--PAMUDJO--SMALLWOOD--TASKER--AIRPORTS--VINNICOMBE--SPEECH (JOHNSTON)--

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston sworn in as Stabilization Chief in Wash., DC--1/24/51) SOUND (SOUND)	Can No. 24-425 24-425	Roll No. 4 4

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON--MOVIE HEAD SWORN IN AS STABILIZATION CHIEF	Cameraman LYONS & HEARST

Length 103	Neg. 95	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L- 6523x5, H- 6522x11, Can No. 304 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.:(ls and cu Johnston(Eric) sworn in by Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson--Vinson shakes with Johnston--Charles E. Wilson hands scroll to Eric Johnston--ls Johnston at desk--Johnston talks (SOUND)---------CUTS:(6523x5: side shot as Johnston takes oath--cu Johnston--(Scroll is Certificate of Appointment)--seated together, Johnston, Wilson, AND Michael V. DiSalle, Price Director--cutins of audience & newsreel cameramen--6522x11: Add. scenes on Johnston talk---------------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--U.S. GOVT--OATH--VINSON--JOHNSTON--WILSON--POLITICS--DI SALLE--SPEECH(Johnston)--THEATRICAL--PRESENTATIONS--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--

Date of Event 1-24-51	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston,Pres.of Motion Pix Assoc.,receives the Nat'l.Conf.of Christians & Jews-Award--N.Y.C.-6/51)Johnston talks (SOUND)

	Can No. 24-469	**Roll No.** 2
Subject ERIC JOHNSTON--BIDS AMERICANS PROVE EQUALITY IN DEMOCRACY		**Cameraman** HEARST

Length 83	**Neg.** 75	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6674 x 5, 25 ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Eric Johnston, JUNE 19,1951
Pres.of Motion Picture Assoc.,at Waldorf Astoria,
gets award from Nat'l Conference of Christians Jews---
cu award--he talks (SOUND)-----------------------CUTS:Award
presented by Roger W.Strauss--cus of Louis Nizer,David L.
Yurich, Erick Johnston,Straus and Wm.M.Holmes---

NEW YORK CITY--JOHNSTON--THEATRICAL--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS--
SPEECH(Johnston)--HOTEL--STRAUSS--NIZER--YURICH--HOLMES--

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHSTON:(Def.Leader Eric Johnston at the Handicapped ceremonies..Wash,D.C. (D) card #2--8/51)

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HITLER YACHT Scrapped (B)NEW PRES.of Portugal (C)SISTER KENNY Arrives Calif. (D)PRES.TRUMAN & HANDICAPPED

Cameraman (A)LIBRARY & BOSSONE(B)NO DO (C)JOHNSON (D)EDWARDS-TUGANDER

Length 6
(A) 62 (B) 62
(C) 46 (D) 59

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) junked
(B-C-D)see after each

Can No.

Description and Remarks BORDENTOWN,NJ:(Hitler's yacht THE GRILLE against NY Skyline--the ship's bell--angler of ship,pan--lowering pennants--official workmen weld torch,2 shots,cut off deckhouse--deck section moved away--group officers look on--another section moved away--down deck,guy carry chairs--(B)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(Gen. Craeveiro Lopes enters room,introduced to press,2 shots--with press and talking(silent),ls--good cu,speaking--outsi at the Palace--staircase,Prime Minister Oliveiro Salazar arrives,salutes and up steps,2 shots--crowd applaud--down steps with Salazar,2 shots-----CUTS: 6710x4,143ft; add. same--Lopes,new President, with his wife,daughter and grandchi

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-484-2

more on press conference--in Monastery of the Jerome Monks, he places wreath on tomb of Marshal Carmona,his predecessor shots of auto parade thru streets of Lisbon,Dined with Land,Navy and Air Force personnel of Portugal--------------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Sister Kenny,famed crusaders vs. polio down gangplank of plane at International Airport--cu she kissed by Rosalind Russell,actress--she talks to kids--stretcher lowered from plane with pilot Jack Hill who contracted polio during recent epidemic in Australia--she talk with him--she walks with group------CUTS:6713x3,300ft.:add. same---------------------------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(full stage, auditorium,crowd stands--Pres.Harry S.Truman at rostrum, crowd sits and he starts talk(silent)--Crowd--Defense Leade Eric Johnston and Charles E.Wilson with actress Peggy Dow, U-I star of "Bright Victory"--cu same--sign "America needs us all"--Truman presents plaque to George Barr,chemical manufacturer,employer of 60 handicapped workers of a comple ment of 80 total workers--cu him with plaque,he is handicapped himself--CUTS:E-6711x2,T-6708x6,600ft.+E-cutsadd.of

(3) 24-484-2

same--more shots of the poster "America needs us all"--crowd shots listen to Truman--SOUND material,~~cuts only~~------T-cuts:more of crowd listening--Peggy Dow holding hands with Johnston & Wilson--full cu of Peggy Dow listening to President--

(no pix)

(A) BORDENTOWN,NJ--HITLER--YACHT--SKYLINE--MISC.FLAGS--
LABORERS--METAL--INDUSTRY--
(B) LISBON,PORTUGAL--LOPES--INAUGURATION--PORTUGESE GOVT--
ELECTIONS--PRESS--CROWD--SALAZAR--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--
TREATY--CEREMONIES--PARADE--PORTUGESE ARMED FORCES--

(C) LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AIRPORT--KENNY--RECEPTION--MEDICAL--
HALL--CHILDREN--RUSSELL--PILOT--
(D) WASHINGTON,DC--CROWD--HANDICAPPED--TRUMAN--JOHSTON--
WILSON--DOW--ACTRESSES(C&D)--PLAQUE--PRESENTATION--BARR-
SIGNS--SPEECH(Truman,cuts only)--

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston,Economic Stablization Administrator in Wash. D.C.with other Def.Stablizationers see below--in Wash,D.C.--1/51)

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON--AIDE TO CHAS. WILSON DEFENCE MOBILIZATION CHIEF [illegible]--	**Can No.** 6521x 6521 x	**Roll No.** 7 7
	Cameraman	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
101				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--L.to r. Michael V.DiSalle, Director of Price Stabilization, Eric Johnston, Economic Stabilization Administrator and Cyrus S. Ching, Director of Wage Stabilization--group with cameramen in FG--CU Johnston--CU Ching--CU DiSalle--shots of group--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--N'T'L DEFENSE--JOHNSTON--CHING--DI SALLE CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event 1/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston, former head of Motion.Pict.Assoc.now heads Econ.Stab.Adm.-meets with labor Leaders--2-20-51)

Can No. 6541 x

Roll No. 10

6541 x 10

Subject LABOR LEADERS MEET WITH JOHNSTON

Cameraman LYONS

Length 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C...group..l.to r...Emil Rieve, Pres. United Textile Workers; Geo. M. Harrison, special asst. to Johnston; Eric Johnston; William Green, Pres. of A.F. of L.; George Leighty, chairman, Railway Labor Executive Committee and A.J. Hayes, Pres. Internat'l Ass. of Machinists--CU'S Johnston and Green; Johnston, Green & Leighty; CU Johnston; CU Green; gen. view photogs working in FG--group Rieve, Harrison & Johnston; CU Leighty, CU Hayes, CU Harrison, CU Rieve--WASH.D.C.--LABOR--U.S.GOV'T.--NAT'L DEFENSE--RIEVE--HARRISON--JOHNSTON--GREEN--LEIGHTY--HAYES--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 2/20/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston, sets new wage stabilization ceiling--tells press conference--see below--Wash.D.C.) x 2/51)

Can No. 6548x

Roll No. 5 5

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON, SETS NEW WAGE STABILIZATION CEILING

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--gen. view as Johnston makes the announcement at a press conference--gen. view same--CU Johnston--cutins press--Kenneth Clark ass't to Johnston, talks to his boss before the press conference got under way--CU Johnston--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--LABOR--JOHNSTON--CLARK--PRESS--

Date of Event 2-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON,ERIC(walking with Truman and Symington in Key West Fla. while Truman vacations there)

Can No. 6561X

6561 X

Roll No.

8

Subject TRUMAN IN KEY WEST

Cameraman PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193			193 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks KEY WEST FLA....var.shots of Pres.Truman walking to the beach accompanied by Eric Johnston on left and Stuart Symington on right and rest of party in background--shots of Truman inspecting Marine honor guard that has been guarding the Little White House--CU Truman talking to honor guard men-CU of Guards--

KEY WEST,FLA.--TRUMAN--JOHNSTON--SYMINGTON--MARINES--

Date of Event 3/20/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston accepts Womens Clubs Award to Motion Pix Industry--2/52-in NY)"A"story

Can No. 25-540

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ERIC JOHNSTON
(B) MOVING TOWN
(C) ORANGE BATTLE

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT
(B) PATHE(NFB)
(C)GRI ALDI

Length 81
90
74

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C)CUTS JUNKED
(A)CS6813x10

Can No. (B)6819x11,300ft (C)6822

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(hotel Pierre,1s of dining room,2 shots--cu Award scroll(Award of Merit to the Motion Picture Industry)--they talk in SOUND - Eric Johnston & Pres. of one of 13 organizations aking the award, Mrs. Herbert Langner-------------(B)SHERRIDON,MANITOBA,CANADA: gen.shot show town--push sled under bldg--under bldg.sho men prop it up with beams--house on move,tractor-pulled----another moved,go unde overhead wire--see man move wire--tractor 3 house up road,see others coming behind--train of tractors along--shot come over rise--away fr us--lake shot,houses across--house down grade--snowing,house into place, wash out--workman hammering--pan shot new village---CUTS:more of same--ls residential street in Sherridon--ms vacated house lot--

1-(a

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ms sliding timber supports under house--sliding front sleigh section under house--mcu sliding front sleigh section under front of house--cu hook sleigh to tractor--mcs sliding timber supports under house--mls tractor pushes tie-rod under house--mcs foreman directs tie-rod under house--mcs carpenter ties down house frame to beam--he tightens nut--mls house leaves old location--cu sleighs under house--on its wa cu tractor towing swing--ls Camp Lake,houses on move--mls swing on move over lake--house towed over lake--mls house on move over Camp Lake--ms dual-tractors haul swings over hump--ms rear view,equipment going over hump--ls house over hump--mls house approach camera over hump--ls swing over hump to form up with others--ls house being towed thru bush road --arrive at Lynn Lake in snowstorm--mls Lynn Lake,hous installed--mcs Lynn Lake,workmen construct new mine plant-----------

(C)IVRIA,ITALY:(hs parades thru street--hs 2 gals on horse ack,costum gal by,throw oranges--wide street,men run all over--wagon drawn by hosses, gang aboard,masked,throw oranges--hs men in street throw,see wagon--wagon & oranges, throwing--people on balcony, one guy firing oranges--crowd huddled against building,try to escape--hs men fire into crowd--crowd still fighting--mob scatters a little during firing

(A)NEW YORK,NY--HOTEL--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--WOMEN--JOHNSTON
ORGANIZATIONS--INDUSTRY-- LANGNER--
(B)SHERRIDON,MANITOBA,CAN--INDUSTRY--MINING--FLATS--ODDITIES--MOVING
DAY--BUILDINGS--SNOW--CONVEYANCE--TRACTORS--LABORERS--MINERS--
LYNN LAKE,MANITOBA,CANADA--RESIDENCE--LABOR--
(C)IVREA,ITALY--FESTIVALS--CROWD--ODDITIES(Orange battle)--ITALIANS--

JOHNSTON, ERIC: (Appointed by Pres.
chairman of Intl. Dev. Advisory Board)

Issue Number
6779x15; 6786x5; 6792x6

Subject PRESIDENT TRUMAN & VISITORS:
REAS.SEC.SNYDER; POLIO BOY; ERIC JOHNSTON

Cameraman
TUGANDER(All three)

Length 166ft.
112ft.
133ft.
espectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos:6106-5;6109-12;
6121-10-all caption:
junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(6779x15:

Date of Event Jan.1952

ar.scs. of Treasury Sec.John Snyder with President
arry S.Truman as they discuss new Internal Revenue Plan--they look the
ew plan over--cu of old and new plans----------------------------------
---------6786x5:(six-year-old Larry Jim Gross walks from his parents
o greet Pres.HST--Larry shows his gun to HST--var.scs.together--------
----------6792x6:(former Stabilization Chief Eric Johnston appointed as
hairman of the Int'l Development Advisory Board(Point Four Plan)--var.
cs.he with HST in Executive office--Johnston leaves after meeting-----

ASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Harry S--SNYDER,John--HUMAN INT (Childr
OHNSTON,Eric--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC: (President of the Motion Picture Assoc. of America)

Issue Number CS 6868x2

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON SPEAKS ON FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC FILM MAKING (Sound)

Cameraman FOX

Length CS ?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 6196-12

Can No. caption filed under z-number

Date of Event May 1952

Description and Remarks QUEENS, NY: (At Idlewild Airport)

Eric Johnston, Pres. of Motion Picture Producers Assn of America speaks on value of films made in Hollywood and in foreign market--SOUND----------var.scs.him and Mrs.Johnston----------

QUEENS, NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild, NY)--JOHNSTON, Eric--SPEECH(Johnston)----MOTION PIX--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC: (Pres. of Motion Pic. Assoc. of America honored in Rio)

Issue Number 6994x7; 6999x1

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON IN RIO AND AT A LUNCHEON THERE

Cameraman HEARST(Both stories)

BL.No:6323-2,6326-7

Length 198ft. 381ft.

Neg.

Dupe Both NN

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aftr card made

Can

Date of Event Nov.1952

Description and Remarks

6994x7:(plane taxi in--Eric Johnston,Pres. of Motion Pict.Assoc.,off,greeted by Joaquim Rickart and some motion pic.Execs--meets Dick Bremner of MGM in Brazil--he shake with Herbert Moses,Pres.of Brazilian Newspaper Assoc.--var.scs.he into station--get in car,drive off-------------------------6999x1:(shot of Sugar Loaf Mountain,pan to Gloria Hotel where Luncheon is given by Amer.Chamber of Commerce for him--Rio skyline--Johnston speaks(believe silent coverage)--at head table,Terrill of Chamber of Commerce;Pres.Sweet; Johnston; Chamber of Commerce VP Moscatelli; Goodwin who is Commercial Attache of U.S.Embassy--meets with Pres.Vargas during stay,too-----------------------------

RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL--JOHNSTON,Eric,MOTION PIX([illegible] in Brazil)--VARGAS,Pres.Getulio--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC. (Chief of Motion Pic. Assoc. welcomes Gov. of Rio)

Can No. 26-460-3 A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GOV.OF RIO (B)AMBASSADOR LUCE (C)SOLAR FURNACE (D)PIPE SMOKING

Cameraman (A)M.A.R.MANN & PARA & TUGANDER & PATHE (B)GRIMALDI (C)GAUMONT (D)HARDE

Length (A)47 (C)83 (B)29 (D)63

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(D)cuts junked

Can No. (B)+CS7091x6 (C)+CS7095x5

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd at MPAA reception--Mrs.Amaral Peixoto enters,MPAA Pres. Eric Johnston with her,followed by Gov. of Brazil Amaral Peixoto in whose honor this banquet is held--Gov.talks with others--cu wife laugh--at table,group guests--Mrs.Peixoto,pan to Johnston-------------------------------(B)NAPLES,ITALY:(Mrs.Claire Booth Luce,new US Amb.to Italy, down gangplank of the new cruise ship "ANDREA D'ORIA"--crowd,woman points--Clare waves--crowd waves--cu she waves again-----CUTS: 7091x6: (CS in this roll,too--additional same--she arrives in Rome by car--is greeted by newsmen and domestic staff of the house she'll occupy--------------------(C)FRANCE:(In the Pyrenees,is scientific solar setup consisting of parabolic mirror and reflector to capture sun's energy rays--

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-460-3

mountains in bg of equipment--man and reflection at flat mirror--man climb up huge mirror--is parabolic mirror,man at center--camera pans ar around paramirror--is sun concentrated at focal point--man hold board at focal point--it smokes,scorches--side angle board flames,removes it, puts it back--out again--cu man--man hold metal,melts,drips--molten metal drips into trough--metal burns thru------------------CUTS:Add.material on this--CS in this roll,too--please see film for cuts 7095x5 since caption sheet is in untranslated French--(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Columbia University, ms weighing tobacco--cu scoop of scale--group sit on steps,light up,2 sc--pan up man with "hose"pipe--puffing away,man with curved pipe--man smoking--little dog with pipe--2 sc.smokers--pan up sharpie with home-made water pipe--he gets prize,congrats----------(contest called for two ounces of to baoco and only two matches per contestant and winner was one whose pipe stayed lit the longest--winner smoked his for 74 minutes)----------------------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PEIXOTO,GOV.& Mrs.Amaral--BRAZIL GOVT--MOTION PIX--JOHNSTON,ERIC--DINNER--

(3) 26-460-3

(B)NAPLES,ITALY--LUCE,Clare Booth--U.S.GOVT--"ANDREA D'ORIA"--RESIDENCE
--ITAL.GOVT--
(C)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--CONTESTS--SMOKING--

JOHNSTON, ERIC: (Pres. Ike's special Envoy to Middle East arrives in Israel)

Issue Number 7199x4

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON IN ISRAEL-1953

Cameraman HEARST

Length 42ft	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.** BW	**Cuts** BkNo:6553-10 **Can No.** caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks JERUSALEM: (in the old City (Jordan part) ERic Johnston who is Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower's Special Envoy to the Middle East, arrives at the Mandelbau Gate which is the Israeli part--next day he visits For. Min. Sharett at Minister's private residene at Tel Benjamin near Tel Aviv--they are seen together--------------------

Date of Event 11/53

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSTON, Eric--SHARETT, Moshe--JEWS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC: (MPA head attends Motion Picture Pioneer dinner)

Issue Number 7211x2

Subject HONOR BALABAN AT FILM INDUSTRY PIONEER 15th ANNUAL DINNER (SOUND)

Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:6563-8 Can No. caption junked after card made
694ft.			FG POS.	

Date of Event 11/12/53

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Astor, Motion Picture Pioneers honor Barney Balaban and Universal's John J.O'Connor--cu each plaque--vars.scs.guests arriving --cutin of Jack Cohn introducing Eric Johnston--he speaks(probably SOUND)--new members (over 25 years in industry) sworn in--judge Ferdnand Pecora swears in new members--Johnston present plaque to O'Conner --Johnston introduces George Jessel--Johnston introduces Balaban who gets plaque from Jack Cohn--Johnston reads inscription on plaque--Balaban speaks(SOUND)-------------------

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--BALABAN,Barney--O'CONNOR,John--JOHNSTON,E.
SPEECH(Balaban)--JESSEL,George--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC: (Motion Pic. Assoc. head at movie festival in Brazil)

Issue Number 27-540-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)DELTA WING PLANE (B)MARDI GRAS (C)MOVIE STARS & JOHNSTON (D)QUEEN in Australia

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)HEARST & PARA(D)PATHE & HEARST

Length (A) 52 (B) 45 (C)109 (D) 47

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts jkd but CS ONLY on A,B,C

Can No. (A)[illegible]x4 (B)7257x6 (C)7257x5 (D)cuts filed / 7258x2 & 7253x5

Date of Event (March 1954)

Description and Remarks (A)FRANCE: (hs tiny new Delta wing plane, 2 men push it around--side view plane--ls & cu needlenose--sideangle same, pan down to tricycle gear, show weight less than 1400 lbs--cu counterweight control surfaces--pilot in place, put bubble on--takeoff--past camera fast and folo--back past camera--(B)NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA: (float thru crowd, in Mardi Gras parade--mcu same, men toss little gifts to crowd--another float, ls &cu--man dressed like gal does shake dance, others watch--witch--group of snowmen--wierd headdress, pan to man's face--(C)SAO PAOLO, BRAZIL: (actress Barbara Rush with man sight-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-549-2

seeing--as same--NIGHT SCENE:Car pulls up--people stand,wait--actress Irene Dunne--Barbara Rush and escort arrive at Motion Picture Festival-actress Ann Miller and escort--actor Walter Pigeon waving--Rhonda Fleming,actress--Motion Picture Assoc.head Eric Johnston ,silent then SOUND he talks about the aims of motion Picture Industry -------------------------(E)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(hs & ms car thru huge crowds,bearing Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England--bs same--they wave to crowd--crowds wave flags--cu royal couple waving--crowd,waving--hs car and huge crowd,car thru archway--crowd----------CUTS:(addtional scs. same--no caption sheets on this--check film---------------------------

FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr.DeltaWing jets)--TAKEOFF--JET PROPULSION---

(B)NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS(Festival)--PARADES--FLOATS--COSTUMES--

(C)SAO PAOLO,BRAZIL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RUSH,BARBARA--
--NIGHT SCENES(Brazil)--MILLER,Ann--PIDGEON,Walter--FLEMING,Rhonda--
--JOHNSTON,ERIC--SPEECH(Johnston)--

(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--

JOHNSTON,ERIC. (Motion Pix.Assoc. chief at Rio Rilm Festival)

Issue Number 7-552-2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FATHER AND DAUGHTERS
LEE (B)MASS NATURALIZATION (C)OPERATION PHIL-
PPINES(D)ISOLATED ISLAND(E)BIG CARNIVAL(F)HERRING FLEET

Cameraman (A)(B) PATHE (C)LEDERER(D)POLYGOON (E)HEARST (F)IARA(NFB)

Length A) 65 B) 47 C) 44 (D) 67 (E) 64 (F) 69

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. (CUTS NKD-SEE CS only #s after each story)

Date of Event March 1954

Description and Remarks American (A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(Peter
rimes,Mrs.Grimes,two daughters--hs looking at kids,
an over to them--mother--two girls,2 scs--father and girls,who escaped
rom E.Germany where grandfather taught them to hate the West--family--
S7260x7---(B)FRANFURT,GERMANY:(hs river,town--2 sc.int.ls rear,America
lag,crowd--ms U.S.Officers--3 sc 104 GIs,including several WACS,who
re to be naturalized,seated--WACS,two of them--man on speaker's stand,
dministers oath--group take oath--cu one man--2 sc.group take oath---
These are people from 34 countries now serving with U.S.armed forces
n Germany who become naturalized Americans)---CS only 7260x9----------
---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(sign above equipment(farm supplies)on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-552-2

ler--cu tractor seat,other equipment for destitute Filipino farmers--
n pier near ship,crowd holds banner "LIONS' OPERATION PHILIPPINES"--
old banner,present it to Captain Jose S.Ferrer of Philippine Lines
DONA NATI"--equipment pushed toward us--hoisted aboard--NOTE:this mat-
rial was collected by the Lions' Clubs of the Western States----------
---------(D)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND:(airlift plane of Dutch AF taxis in,
an walks toward it--pilot gives him basket of supplies and shakes his
and,walks away--bs he walks toward house--Heer Toxopeaus,a civil ser-
ant,walks to his house,his wife in kitchen--garden--he looks around out
ide--he walks toward boat,up on ice--takes ice away from stern--2 sc
n and is walking across wasteland----(this is an isolated island due
North Sea Gales and supplies must be flown in by airlift)---------
only 7260x6+----------(E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(day shot,crowded sts,
and med ls--man with straw hat and chicken--more merrymakers during
e-Lenten Festival--kids and women dressed up,feathers,jewels--loaded

(4) 27-552-2

--RUSH,Barbara--JOHNSTON,ERIC--RAYMOND,Gene--MAC DONALD,Jeannette--
--MILLER,Ann--
F)BRITISH COLUMBIA--FISHING--WHALES--FISH(Herring)--

(3) 27-552-2

rolley cars--int.scs.crowded floor at Rio Film Festival,3 sc--American
tress Barbara Rush--MPA Chief Eric Johnston--Actor/singer Gene Raymond &
tress/singer Jeanneatte MacDonald--actress Ann Miller--crowd on dance
oor----CSonly 7260x5--
---------(F)BRITISH COLUMBIA:(1s whales spouting--Captain of herring
eet at helm--more whales--going thru fleet--net overboard--ship with
ine over--fish wallowing--men pull in net--look down on loaded net--
oop out fish--net comes aboard,dumps it------------------------------

)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--GRIMES,Peter--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--RESCUE(Am.
epfather rescues his ste,daughters from Red grandfather)-- HL OF YEAR
)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--CITIZENSHIP--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--
)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SUPPLIES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--ORG(Lions)--
)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--FESTIVAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
(more)

JOHNSTON, ERIC: (Pres. of Motion Pic. Assoc. attends film festival)

Issue Number 7275X1
7275x1

Subject ARGENTINA FILM FESTIVAL

Cameraman PARA

Length 1090 ft.

Neg.

Dupe DUPE NEG.

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 6646-11

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Date of Event 6/54

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA: (gen.vu of Ezeiza Airport--arrival, Eric Johnston, Pres of Mot. Pic. Assoc. and special envoy of the U.S.Pres.to the Festival--Raul Alejandro Apold Under Secy.Info.office of the Presidency,organizer of the Festival, greets Eric--American stars arrive in other planes,Rosita Moreno and Claire Trevor in fg--Arg.actor Luis Sandrini greets them--Susan Cabot & others out of plane--Rosita Morena with the Argentine dir.Luis Cesar Amadori and Sandrini--Irene Dunne--Bob Cummings out plane--Ann Miller--Jeannette MacDonald and Gene Raymonnd--Edw.G.Robinson--Mary Pickford is greeted by Gen.Dir.of Public Spectacles--gen.view Mar del Plata,home of the Festival--vu of Casino and Hotel Providenial where stars stay---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7275x1

(2) 7275x1

Amphitheatre with capacity of 100,000 people--reception in Mar del Plata--people gathered on sidewalks for 30 blocks to Providential Hotel --stars arriving at hotel--Fred MacMurray--Argentine stars--Fr.stars Vivianne Romance and Michel Stimon--Mary Pickford-----CINEMASCOPE PREMIERE:Pres.Juan Peron attends showing of "The Robe"with other Arg.VIPs--AV Eva Peron Foundation Hotels in Chapadmalal,visited by stars--Japanese artists in Hotels--gen vu Haras Chapadmalal where they raise pure breed horses and bulls--stars watch horses and gaucho horsemen--Errol Flynn with boleedoras which is used to catch the animals--Argentine actress Martha LeGrand,Laura Hidalgo and Gomez Cou,actor,watching a pure blood sire--Fr.actress Cristine Carrer posing with bull--Walter Pidgeon with racing sire--Joan Fontaine,Bob Cummins,etal,rising along the Haras--vu of Mar del Plata--crowd greet Peron as he visits--vars. scs.him with stars--stars watch crowd from balconies--Amphitheatre during night spectacles-ballet--Peron and other VIPs watch show--vue of Pato Field(Argentine's Nat'l sport)--Walter Pidgeon and Mary Pick-

7275x1

(3) 7275x1

ord arriving--scs. of the game--Fr.actress watching--Joan Fontaine,
endell Corey,etal,watch--gen.vu roasters during lunch for the dele-
ations--stars from all nations savoring the delicious Argentine meat--
tars include June Haver and Fred MacMurray--dancing the Carnavalito,
rgentine dance--party at closing of Festival--inside the hotel-details
how artists at table--parade models show Argentina's synthetic textile
-Mr.Amadori,Pres.of Academy of Arts & Sciences of Argentina's Motion
icture Industry during his talk--awards to the best Argentina pictures
or 1953,given by Japanese actress Fukubi Kusighi,for best adaptation--
ivianne Romance delivers award for best sets--Aurora Bautista for
est film--Michel Simon to best actor--Walter Pidgeon gives the award
or the best actress(Zully Moreno)which is accepted by Rosita Moreno--
nformation Dept receives the prize for the best Documentary in color--
ndersectretary of Information gives souvenirs to heads of the 18 dele-
ations attending the Festival--Flags of all nations-------ARGENTINA-
OTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--JOHNSTON,Eric--FESTIVAL--PERON,Juan--

JOHNSTON, ERIC: (Head of Motion Pix. Assoc. attends Society Dinner)

Issue Number 7374x2

Subject HENNEPIN SOCIETY DINNER

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

BK NO: 6785-3

Length 257ft.

Neg.

Dupe FG POS

Cuts caption junked aftr

Can No. card made

Date of Event 11/54

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria,candid shots at cocktail party preceding the Hennepin Society Dinner--Eric Johnston,head of Motion Picture Assoc. with Paul Henri Spaak,Sawyer and M.F.Van Canwelaert--Sec.State John Foster Dulles greets people--var.scs.them together--Baron Silvercruys with others--var.scs. of them eating hors D'oeuvres etc--Ralph Bunche with Johnston--Adm.Kirk,Sawyer and Murphy--Paul de Groote with Spaak & Johnston--Mrs.Whitman Reid--Al Daff (Univ) with Spaak and Ted Black-Keith Funston,Jean Gattier,Ted Black and Mike Coles of Look Magazine--Dr.Buche with Jean Tripp-----------------------------NEW YORK CITY--JOHNSTON,Eric--DULLES,John F--BUNCHE,Dr.Ralph--SPAAK,Paul Henri--DIPLOMATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnstom,Motion pix industry chairman,urges nation(SOUND) wide participation in SOUND voting for film favorites--Wash,D.C.--11/55)

Can No. 287725

Roll No. 4

Subject	AUDIENCE AWARDS----JOHNSTON URGES VOTE FOR FILM FAVORITES
Cameraman	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	136			Junked Can No. CS 7504x11

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC.(silent shot of Eric Johnston,Pres.of Motion Picture Assoc.--SOUND talk by him asking audience vote and cooperate in these new "Audience Awards"-------

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSTON--SPEECH(Johnston)--MOTION PICTURES THEATRICAL--

Date of Event 11-5-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) CS7407x3; 7473x2; 7503x12

----------7503x12:(BkNo:7014-3--67ft--Fox--Nov.--ISRAEL & EGYPT-------
Israeli Government (Knesseth) meets--policeman on horseback hold back
crowd--Pres.ben Zvi and wife arrive--crowd applause--2 scs.Parliament
in session--David BenGurion talks to Dr.Burg----- in Cairo,group of US
Congressmen meet with Pres.Adbel Gamal Nasser--they discuss the propos
of UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammrakjold to end the renewed hostilities----------

ISRAEL--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSTON,ERIC--VISITS-------------ELECTIONS--JEWS--
ARABS--MYERSON,Mrs.Golda-----------ISRAEL GOVT--BEN GURION,Dvid--NASSE
Pres.Abdel Gamal-------------------

JOHNSTON, ERIC: (Pres.spl.representative in Israel to discuss development of Jordan waters)

Issue Number CS7407x3; 7473x2; 7503x12

Subject ISRAEL STORIES-1955 (three stories)

Cameraman GEVA FILMS-ECLAIR & FOX

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. all pos

Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number-capt

Can No. Junked after card made

Description and Remarks CS7407x3:(BkNo:6839-11--

Date of Event 1955

CS 23ft--Geva--Feb.1955--ERIC JOHNSTON IN ISRAEL--Special Envoy of Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Eric Johnston arrives ,off plane,greeted--at Lydda airport--met by U.S.Amb.to Israel Edward B. Lawson and Dir.Gen.of PM office Wayne Criddle who is Engineering Advis ----------7473x2:(BkNo:6954-5--136ft--Aug.--ELECTIONS IN ISRAEL--Eclai --Ygal Alon speakes to big crowd at Herbert Samuel Square near Tel Avi beach--Min.of Labour Mrs.Golda Myerson speaks--over roofs,Gen.Zionist balloon used in campaign--putting up osters--kids distribute pamphlets-- at polling places,var.scs.--casting ballots,in Tel Aviv immigrant camp, --at Jaffa,Arabs with own list of candidates----------------------------

SEE OVER

JOHNSTON, ERIC: (Urges all to register and vote)

Issue Number 27-80

29-80-Trailer

Subject REGISTER AND VOTE (ERIC JOHNSTON) (SOUND)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 6-33

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Eric Johnston urges all to register and then vote on November 6th
SOUND

Date of Event 9/56

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSTON,ERIC--SPEECH(Johnston)--VOTING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC. (Receives award from Military District for services performed by motion picture Association)

Issue Number CS 7549x14

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON GET CITATION FROM MILITARY DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 57ft.				Bk No: 7140-3

Can No. caption junked afte card made

Description and Remarks FT.MYER, VA:(troops march--Gen.Donald P.Booth,Army Ass't Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel takes salute with Eric Johnston standing next to him--profile,Johnston watches--sideshot,they watch review,planes smoke--presntation of award to Johnston--shake hands--cu citation--pan to Johnston--people applaud--profile him--(the citation honors the motion pic industry)--------------------

Date of Event 6/10/56

FT.MYER,VA--JOHNSTON,Eric--U.S.ARMY--PARADE--MOTION PIX--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston,prexy of Motion Pic.Assoc.greets visiting Jap film stars in NY--1/58*"B"story

Can No. 31-9

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) SNOW
(B) JAP FILM STARS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
3-69
3-41

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(hs traffic stalled in snow on highway--aa traffic moving--aa same--man digging out pickup truck--pan shot traffic & snow--ms cars buried in snow--pan shot trains stranded in snow--ms snow piled up outside of house--ms snowbound cars--ss boys dig out car--cu small boy,same--ls m man digs out car--ms another--ss man shovels walk--aa same--ms plow moving snow------------------------------NEW YORK CITY,NY:(ms of crowd in room--ss girls--cu pan girls faces--ms Eric Johnston,Pres.of Motion Picture Assoc, with two Japanese men(unidentified)--fotogs--ms Johnston surrounded by Jap girls-----------------------

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--SNOW--TRAFFIC--RR TRAINS--
NEW YORK CITY--JAPANESE--JOHNSTON--
THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSTON: (Eric Johnston hears Harry Truman urge foreign aid plan as vital to defense--2/58)	**Can No.** 31-17 31-17	**Roll No.** 1 1

Subject FOREIGN AID PLAN URGED AS VITAL TO DEFENSE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
157	150			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ls interior--ss of makeup group--cu Eric Johnston--ss Mayor of New York Robert Wagner, unidentified woman and House Minority Leader Joe Martin--ss Secy of State John Foster Dulles & Adlai Stevenson--ls Ex-Pres. Harry S. Truman on speakers' stand--ss same--crowd applauding-Truman talk (SOUND)--crowd applauding--ss U.S. Pres. Dwight D. "IKE" Eisenhower walks in--crowd applauding--ls Ike on speakers' stand--Ik talks (SOUND)--crowd applauding-------------

WASHINGTON, DC--U.S. GOVTERNMENT--JOHNSTON--WAGNER--MEETING--MARTIN--DULLES--STEVENSON--SPEECH (TRUMAN)--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--SPEECH (Eisenh

Date of Event 2/27/58

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnson of Motion Pix. Export Assoc.signs movie pact with Russ 10/58)"B"story

Issue Number 31-84-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS RENEW QUEMOY ATTACK (B)REDS TO GET HOLLYWOOD FILM (C)FIRST CD COORDINATING CENTER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-74 (B)3-54 (C)3-95				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks QUEMOY:(ss pan supplies--pile same--pan pile of shells--pan gasoline drums--ss shelled area--ss same,2scs--plane taxis in--woman & children on plane, 2 scs--ls dig trenches--cu same--pan sandbags and heavy guns--ss guard big gun--------------------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Turner Shelton of USIA and Eric Johnston of MPEA with Vladimir Surin,Dep.Min.of Culture for USSR,etal--cu Johnston signs--ss Shelton signs for US Govt--ss Johnston & Russians signing--cu papers--ss Johnston & Shelton shake with Russns--(C)WHEATON,ILLINOIS:(ls shelter--ms crowd--ss sliding roof--int,maps on wall--cu Illinois map--another map--ss phones--ms beds--ms engine room--ss same--cu control board--ss batteries lined up,pan down--ms man at

Date of Event makeup 10/20/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-84-2

electrical unit--cu electrical unit--ss men inspect this emergency control center for use in case of hydrogen bomb attack(unit could keep crew of 60 for weeks of isolation after attack)--gen.shot men at var. radio units--------------------------------------

QUEMOY..CHINESE..WAR..COMMUNISTS..
MOSCOW,RUSSIA..MOTION PIX..U.S.GOVT..RUSS.GOVT..JOHNSON..SHELTON..
SURIN..TREATIES(Agreements)..
WHEATON,ILLINOIS..CIVIL DEFENSE..BOMB SHELTER..MONTAGE..

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston of MPAA arrives to see preem of Soviet Picture in Wash, DC--11/59)

Can No. 32-91
32-91

Roll No. 1
1

Subject GOODWILL SWAP--USSR FILM PREMIERE OPENS CULTURE EXCHANGE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
87	80			**Can No.** NONE

Date of Event makeup 11/12/59

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls marquee of Metropolitan Theatre--Miss Carole Baker arrives--Eric Johnston & wife arrive--crowd--William S.B.Lacey,spec.assistant for East West cultural exchanges, arrives--USIA Chief George Allen & wife arrive Sec.State Christian Herter arrives--cu shot of marquee with picture name "THE CRANKS ARE FLYING"--------------------

BLDG.

WASHINGTON,DC--THEATRE--BAKER--THEATRICAL--USSR--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSTON--CROWD--LACEY--STATE DEPT--HERTER--MOTION PIX

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON:(Eric Johnston praises the Motion Picture Code--2/60)

Can No. 33-11
32-11

Roll No. 3
3

SOUND

Subject HOUSE HEARING--JOHNSTON PRAISES MOTION PICTURE CODE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
114	107			**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss meeting--aa meeting--aa same--aa same--man typing--cu Eric Johnston,Pres. of Motion Pict.Assoc.--he talks (SOUND)--AA talk--aa talk--------------

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSTON--SPEECH(Johnston)--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--SENATE--U.S.GOVT--AGREEMENTS--

Date of Event 2/4/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON,ERIC. (Head of Motion Pic. Producers Assoc. meets Jap Premier)

Issue Number 34-51 I

Subject STATE VISIT-- U.S. WELCOMES JAPAN'S HEAD

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-I38

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--ms bldg.-Int crowd--ss Jap P.M.Hayato Ikeda's daughters-ls crowd--Johnston & Premier greet crowd--ss same--ls White House--ss Kennedy & Ike & wives arrive with P.M.--pan group--ss boat--cu same--cu PM boards boat--Kennedy out of car-boards boat--photogs--cu PM & Kennedy--boat leaves--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/22/6I

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S. GOVT.--IKEDA--JAP GOVT.--VISITS--JOHNSTON,ERIC--
KENNEDY--EISENHOWER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, ERIC: (Receives "E" Award for motion pix. industrary efforts)

Issue Number

35-37

2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACEMAN TITOV IN CAPITAL(B) PRINCE CHARLES IN SCHOOL (C) E AWARD FOR MOVIES(D) MOVIE STAR WAX MUSEUM

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg. 3-68 3-67	Dupe 3-29 3-93	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Makeup

5/3/62

WASHINGTON,D.C.-ls Academy Science Bldg.-Glenn arrives--Titov arrives-Int. Titov & Glenn--sit down--cu Titov signs book-Glenn signs--photogs--Glen & Titov shake hands--ext ls Lincoln memorial--Glenn & titov up stairs--cu Lincoln--group poses under statue--SCOTLAND--ls school--cu date on bldg.1679--cs Prince walks with father--Prince meets officials--cu pan Prince & father--cs House where Prince will stay--cu Prince meets the boys--ls group pose--group walks into house--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ss Johnson & Hodges--ss same--cu Hodges--cu Johnston ss Johnston & hodges shaking hands--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ms Marquee pan down--cu Laurel & Hardy--ss Barrymores--cu John--cu Lionel--cu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Ethel--ss Wallace Beery & Marie Dressler--cu Frankenstein--
cu Rudolph Valentine--pan boat to H. Bogart--pan up Gary Cooper--
& crowd--pan Marx Brothers--crowd walks pass displays--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TITOV--VISITS--GLENN--ASTRONAUTS--BLDGS.(WASH.DC.)
SCOTLAND--CHARLES--SCHOOL(GORDONSTOUN)-- PHILIP--
MOTION PIX (WASH.D.C) --JOHNSTON--AWARD--HODGES--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--MUSEUM--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ART(WAX)...

JOHNSTON: (Mrs. G. C. Johnston and daughter Pat survivors of ship aground in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-370 23-370	Roll No. CANADA

Subject S.S. FRANCONIA GOES AGROUND	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96	89			6382 x 3,300 ft

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF ORLEANS, QUEBEC, CANADA: (In St. Lawrence River, ls broadside liner right up on beach, high and dry--shot of name FRANCONIA--bowshot, see rocks and tilt, men around--close shot same, pan length hullstern in water--ls bringing baggage off vessel--closer swing stuff down by derrick, cargo nets--ls baggage loaded on lighter--man the pumps--diver going down in swirling current--ls tugs straining--ms shot stern and one tug pulling--cu mighty tug--shot stern and tug pulling, an saved--CUTS: Diver is Begin Lanzon--scenic shot of people in garden with ship in bg--Survivors, Pat Johnston, Mrs. G. C.

Date of Event 7-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Johnston of Victoria, Mrs. D.Baxter,Colin,Paul and Flt.Lt. Dr.Baxter,RAF of England--cu of Paul Baxter and Mrs.Johnston-----------------

QUEBEC,CANADA--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--FRANCONIA--AGROUND--BAGGAGE--CARGO--SCENICS--CAN.NAVY--DIVER--TUGS--LANZON--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--BAXTER--

JOHNSTON, Harold C. (inventor)	Can No. 488 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject NEW STEAM ENGINE FOR AIRPLANES	Cameraman Barnett

Length 399	Neg. 399	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Akron,O.--

For complete detail
Akron,Ohio-Inventions

Also as:MACHINERY-AVIATION-ENGINES-
DEVICES

Date of Event 11-33-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

JOHNSTON:(Harry Johnston,Capt. of Eng.Int'l Soccer team-1950-welcomed by other Captain)

Can No. 23-357

23-357

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject ENGLAND WINS FROM ONTARIO AT SOCCER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8 85	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6346 x 1 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-25-50

Used No. **Date**

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(HS action,game--goalie make good save, and out again--more of game--Les Madley of England scroes final goal--scores--boys of England's ENGLISH INTERNATIONALS receiving plaque--other team is ONTARIO ALL-STARS-----CUTS: ceremonies,pre-game--Johnny Syme,Capt.OAS welcome Harry Johnston,EI--Johnston gives penant of Football Assoc.1950 to Syme--Controller John Innes--E-Tim Ward & Les Medley--E-Bill Ellerington--O-Dick Arends--E-Ted Wainwright--E-Stan Hanso E-Stanley Matthews--E-Jackie Sewell--crowd shots--Add. TORONTO,CAN--SOCCER--MEDLEY--PLAQUES--ENG.INTLS--ONTARIO ALL-STARS--CEREMONIES--SYME--BANNERS--JOHNSTON--INNES--WARD--ELLERINGTON--ARENDS--WAINWRITHGT--HANSON--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M 5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON:(Gen. Ian Johnston
lays wreath by Memorial Arch
at Reunion)

Can No. 21-145

Roll No. CANADA

Subject 1)INDIA'S ENVOY IS WELCOMED
2)REUNION AT MILITARY COLLEGE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 88
93

Neg. 87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ENVOY..JUNKED

Can No. 5893x1..692ft

Description and Remarks B.C.:group East Indians-and women with garlands--put one on commissioner Sardar Hardit Singh Malik--group walking--men carrying posters of Gandhi and Nehru--guys with whiskers(Sikhs)--ls cars in parade--car with commissioner sign--India society of welcome--ls group--receive guests--cu Commissioner**KINGSTON,ONT: pre-war grads marching in uniform--coming toward camera--under arch and fade out--marching today in civvies,swing up to oldest on balcony William Beringham class of 1888--cu him--ls group marching--Gen.H.Crerar in group--under arch--Brig Gen.Ian Johnston lays wreath by Memorial Arch--Cahplain S.W.Williams blessing--CUTS:marching feet--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and parade in front of [illegible]--cu shots assembling for parade--Maj.Gen.Anderson--add.shots parade--LIBRARY SHOTS parading and precision drills in years before the war--
VICTORIA,CAN--FLOWERS--INDIANS--MALIK--WOMEN--~~XXXXXXX~~-
POSTERS--GHANDI--NEHRU--OLD PEOPLE--AUTOS--INDIA GOVT--
KINGSTON,ONT.CAN--CANADIAN ARMY--PARADES--ARCH--BERMINGHAM
CRERAR--JOHNSTON--WHEATIES--WILLIAMS--MEMORIALS--MISC. LIG
SCENICS--ANDERSON--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--OLD PIX--

JOHNSTON, JAMES A. (with Director of fed. Prisons, Bennett, leaving Administration Bldg. for inspection--CU Bennett &Johnston)

Can No. 19-500

Roll No. 1

Subject 5 DIE IN ALCATRAZ JAIL RIOT

Cameraman HEARST (C.G.) McHENRY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
108	101		

Cuts 5294x3, 5298x2 5293x3. .2000 ft.

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. LS Alcatraz Island with people in FG on shore, cars--crowd sitting down looking thru binoculars--CU bldg.& water tower, sign ALCATRAZ--still shot of Bernard Paul Coy, ditto Joseph Paul Cretzer, ditto Marvin Franklin Hubbard--guard tower and bridge with two guards--CU guard firing rifle into window--LS cell blocks, see guards on top running--3 guards across catwalk--guards below window throwing bombs and ducking--CU guards and broken window--shot of entire island with smoke in FG--Director of Fed. Prisons, James V. Bennett and Warden James A. Johnston of Alcatraz leaving Adminstration Bldg. for inspection--CU of Bennett and Johnston--Bennett shaking hands with guards.

Date of Event 5/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU guard E.[illegible].Miller showing wound on face--guard walking along catwalk with carbine--LS Alcatraz with ship in FG--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..var.add.scenes of Island, light house aboard island..catwalk with flag at halfmast inBG--group guards--AVs of Island--patrol boats of CG on alert--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--ISLANDS--PRISONS--COY--CRETZER--KE HUBBARD--PRISONERS--RIOTS--BENNETT--JOHNSTON--POLICE(PRISON GUARDS)--

19-500 (2)

	Can No.	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON, Jimmy	Can No. 77	Roll No. 4

Subject HAIL GOLF KING	Cameraman Sly Fox Films

Length T-25	Neg. 35	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks St. Paul, Minn

See GOLF

Date of Event 9/18/29

Used No.	Date
77	9/25/2
	SEE OVER

OVER

JOHNSTON, Jimmy (SOUND TALK ON FANTOM FITE UNUSED)

Can No. V.9 R. 569

Roll No. 2

Subject
FIGHT CALLED OFF WHEN BRADDOCK FAILS TO SHOW UP

Cameraman
SMITH
EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
79	69			2299x3,4,5,1355

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOXING

NYC.

Date of Event 6-3-37

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOHNSTON:(Jimmy Johnston, boxer of Canada-1950--see below)

Can No. 23-356

23-356

Roll No. CANADA

CANADA

Subject DOMINION BOXING CHAMPS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 6 92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6340 x 1,700 ft Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-24-50

Used No. | Date

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, CAN:(Weighing in, Brian Kelly of Niagara Falls and Keith Nelson of Cardston Alberta, featherwiehgts--spar and mix it on ropes--Nelson down and out--CU crowd--light heavyweights Ed French and Jack Geisberg slug it out, Geisberg hits deck--crowd--them again--Geisberg down--Mgr. jumps into ring--CU Ed French--CUTS:feet of boxers--medical examination--Lghtwate boxers, Paul DesJarlais of Regina, Ray Keenan of Montreal--Welterwates Neil McKenna, Ami Gauthier--Jr. Finalists Indian Emil Smallface of Cardston, Jimmy Johnston of Vancouver--160 lb. open, Gordon Riddell of Edmonton, Jim Hayes of North Bay, Ont--champs of var. classes-----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, CANADA--BOXING--KELLY--NELSON--SPILLS--
CROWD--FRENCH--GEISBERG--MONTAGE(feet, in cuts)--MEDICAL--
DES JARLAIS--KEENAN--MC KENNA--GAUTHIER--SMALLFACE--
JOHNSTON--RIDDELL--HAYES--

JOHNSTON: (Mark Johnston of Northwestern plays winning football vs. Minnesota at Evanston, Ill--10/59)

Can No. 32-83

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL
(A) NORTHWESTERN 6
MINNESOTA 0

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
105	98			none

Description and Remarks EVANSTON, ILLINOIS: (crowd--NW ball, makeup 10/15/59 Mike Stock punts and it's taken by Sandy Stephens, eludes tacklers and goes 75 yds for TD but play disallowed, penalty so back to their own 13--pan to crowd--ls halftime, big "N" formed on field--NW ball in 4th Q, Mark Johnston thru line for 25 yds--semi shot of cheerleaders--NW Ball--Bob Eickhoff passes to Mike Stock who goes for 7 yds.--crowd--NW ball, Bob Eickhoff pass to Paul Yanke for a TD--------

EVANSTON, ILL--FOOTBALL--CROWD--STOCK--STEPHENS--NORTHWESTERN U--MINNESOTA U.--JOHNSTON--EICKHOFF--STOCK--YANKE--

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTON:(Thos.Johnston,Speaker of SASK.
Legislature on return from Common-
wealth Conf.-12/27/50)

SOUND

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CLAXTON BACK FROM ATLANTIC PACT MEETING

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6504x3,287 ft.
107	100			Can No.

12-27-50

Date of Event

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Hon.
Brooke Claxton,Min.of Nat'l Defense in Canada
speaks on return to Canada from Atlantic Pact
Meeting--ALL SOUND-----------CUTS:(var. takes of Claxton
giving sound interview----IN VANCOUVER,BC:Cuts:Can.delegat
to Commonwealth Conference in N.Zealand arrive enroute hom
in party are John Diefenbaker,M.P.for Lake Centre,Sask.,
Thos.Johnston,Speaker of Sask.Legislature,-L.J.Raymond,Cl
of the House of Commons,Ottawa-L.Beaudoin,Deputy Speaker
the House of Commons;Ottawa--G.T.Fulford,MP of Leeds,Ont.
and D.Johnson MLA,Quebec--shots of plane arriving and par
leaving it---------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--CAN.GOVT-CLAXTON-SPEECH
Claxton)--NATO--MEETINGS--VANCOUVER,BC--DIEFENBAKER-INTER
JOHNSTON--RAYMOND--BEAUDOIN--FULFORD-JOHNSON--LANDING--
AVIATION--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHNSTONE, Mr. & Mrs.
(nurse tiny monkey)

Can No. V.5R. 105

Roll No. 6

Subject ODD BITS--MONKEY INCUBATOR BABY&S LIFE SAVED

Cameraman R. Lembeck

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
74	66		

Cuts 330

Can No. 518x1

Description and Remarks Cincinnati

SEE:CINCINNATI,O.--MONKEY

Also as:MEDICAL

Date of Event 12-23-32

Used in No.	**Date**
V.5R.105	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JOINER:(James Joiner loses Golden Gloves bout to Don Waldheim--3/64--in NY)

Can No. 37-23

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: GOLDEN GLOVES BOXING

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. 7-144

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(At Madison Sq.Garden, pan program to ring--crowd--cu Gene Tunney--crowd--ACTION James Joiner and Don Waldhelm--Joiner goes down--cu Joiner gets up--cameraman--ss Action, Joiner down again--(Waldhelm wins)--crowd applauds--ss action on Ropes Angelo Alvarez and Pete Spanakos--cameraman ss action in center of ring--crowd--cu action on ropes slugging away--crowd--action,and of fight won by Spanakos--crowd applauds--ss winner--

Date of Event 3/19/64

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BOXING--TUNNEY--CROWD--JOINER--WALDHELM--ALVAREZ--SPANAKOS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOKANOVICH: (Pete Jokanovich of Navy plays winning football over Rice U. n Cotton Bowl--1/1/58)"B"

Can No. 31-1 31-1

Roll No. 2 2

Subject BOWL GAMES--ROSE BOWL(OS 10 ORE.7) (B)COTTON BOWL(Navy 20 Rice 7) (C)SUGAR BOWL (Miss 39 Tex 7) (D)ORANGE BOWL(Okla 48 DUKE 21

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-140 (B)3-117 (C)3-73 (C)3-136	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts

Can No. none

Date of Event 1-1-58

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks PASADENA, CALIF: (title--cu sign "Tournament of Roses"--ms arade--cu "Dodgers" float--crowd--cu Ohio float--pan stadium--Ohio Frank Kremblas pass to Houston complete good for 40 yards--Kremblas over for TD--crowd--Oregon's Jack Crabtree pass to Shanley good for 22 yds--Crabtree again to Shanley & he8s over for TD--crowd--Oregon play--crowd--Oregon tries field goal but short--cu ball missing--crowd--Oregon bench--ohio kicks with winni field goal---------------(B)DALLAS, TEXAS: cotton bowl program--Frank Ryan of Rice fumbles--crowd--N's Brandquist fell on the ball to recover--Brandquist thru left guard--N's Joe Tranchini over for TD--crowd--N's Tom Forrestal pass to Pete Jokanovich --Forrestal ducks then pass to John Ruth, good--crowd--(N)Harry Hurst across the goalline--Rice fumbled--Rdwe pitchout caught by Navy for TD-----------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-1-2

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA:(title—ls crowd—ms game—Texas fumble recovered by Mississippi—Bobby Franklin pass to Hall good for 14 yards(Miss)—Franklin for TD (Miss)—crowd—Raymond Brown of Miss.carries ball 103 yards to final TD————————————

(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(Okla.team on field—Duke team out on field—crowd-Duke pass intercepted by Dave Baker and goes down left side for 94 yds to score—crowd—Duke ball and Wray Carlton goes,good for 18 yds—Duke Geo.Dutrow start out around left end—Duke's Dutrow good for fifteen yards more—Hal McElhenny over for TD for Duke—cheerleaders—duke fumble—Okla.Coach Bob Wilkenson on sidelines—Okla.Brewster Hobby pas good to Dave Baker who goes 20 yds.for TD,pan to crowd—Duke Brodhead pass intercepted by Bennet Watts and laterals to teammate who goes for the TD————————————

(A)PASADENA,CALIF—FOOTBALL(4)—STADIUM—OSU—ORE.U—PARADE—FLOAT—DREMBLAS—HOUSTON-CRABTREE-SHANLEY-

(B)DALLAS,TEXAS-USNA-RICE U-RYAN—BRANDQUIST—TRANCHINI—FORRESTAL—JOKANOVICH—RUTH—HURST—STADIUM—

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA-FRANKLIN—HALL—BROWN—STADIUM—

(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA—OKLA U-DUKE U-BAKER-CROWD-CARLTON-DUTROW-MCELHEIN[illegible]

JOLLY,Corp(in crowd..one arm smiling..Jolly kissing mother.. in San Francisco,Calif)

Can No. 18

Roll No.

Subject LC

Cameraman HEARST(NAVY)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3 **Can No.** 45 3
412	7			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

MANILA P.I.(BILIBID PRISON)--MS of American Navy prisoners-bldgs.in bg--CU 2 petty officers- semi CU group--3 men holding jars of rice(small quanity)their daily ration--CU jars containing XXXXX rice--CU another jar--MS open air kitchen--M.L.S showing line very thin prisoners--CU of same holding jars of rice..see their ribs sticking out--LS group--graveyard along wall,showing markers on graves--CU grave marker--nurse examing markers--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL. 3 scenes of caravan of buses and big crowd--CU large group of soldiers,Bataan Heroes--ls group saluting--Corp.Jolly in crowd--CU Jolly (one arm)smiling--Mayor Lapham pinning medal on Jolly--CU huge crowd..Jolly

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

kissing mother, cu--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:BILIBID.. interior hospital room--LS group and clothes on line-- SAN FRANCISCO: add.on scenes used and LS City Hall-- men getting out of buses and leaving going into buses--

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--PRISONS--U.S.NAVY--BLDG.(BILIBID PRISON) FOOD--RATIONS--HUMAN--CEMETARY--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.-- CROWDS--BUSES--HEROES--VETERANS--SOLDIERS--JOLLY--MEDALS DECORATIONS--LAPHAM--BLDG.(CITY HALL,SAN FRANCISCO)--

JOLLEY:(Tom Jolley of Miami U. plays football vs. Fla. Univ. in Gainesville--11/18/50)

JOLLEY:(Tom Jolley of Miami U. plays football vs. Fla. Univ. in Gainesville--11/18/50)	Can No. 23-406 23-406	Roll No. Miami MIAMI
Subject MIAMI TOFS FLORIDA	Cameraman SANDERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
182	175			JUNKED

Description and Remarks GAINESVILLE, FLA:(CROWD--M's Bob Schneidenback pass to Mike Vacchio for 12 yd gain--Schneidenbach pass to Tom Jolley for 30 yrds & Miami TD--crowd--Miami ball, attempted punt blocked & Fred Montsdoeca falls on ball in end zone for Fla. TD--crowd--M's ball, Jim Dooley round right end for 11 yds--Schneidenbach pass to Dooley for 27 yds--crowd--(CHANGE QUARTER)--Schneidenbach for M-TD--crowd--Fla. ball, Haywood Sullivan around left end for 25 yds--Sam~~m~~ Ooster houdt around left end for Gainesville's 18 yd gain--Sullivan pass to Bubba McGowan for 8 yds more --McGowan around right end for TD--

GAINESVILLE, FLA--FOOTBALL--MIAMI U.-FLA.U-CROWD--SCHNEIDENBACH--VACCHIO--JOLLEY--MONTSDEOCA--DOOLEY-SULLIVAN--OOSTERHOUDT--McGOWAN--

Date of Event 11-18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU YELLING
JOLSON, AL (HORSERACE)

Can No. v 9 r 627

Roll No. 9

Subject 50000 TURF FANS SEE HE DID WIN XMAS H'CAP

Cameraman SAVITT

Length 123

Neg. 113

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2622x3,595

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSERACE

SANTA ANITA

Date of Event 12/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOLSON, Al.(SOUNDFIRES STARTING GUN FOR 6-day Bike Race)

Can No. V.6 R.227

Roll No. 6

Subject NEW WORLD RECORD SET BY CUNNINGHAM IN 1500 METER RUN

Cameraman BARNETT EDWARDS--FORDHAM

Length 99

Neg. 86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 941x1,370,942x1 542,935x1,761,938x5

Can No. 265

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY.--TRACK MEET

SOUND--BIKE RACE--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SPILLS BONTHRON--CUNNINGHAM--METCALFE--COLLIER HURDLES--SANDLER--SPITZ--MARTY--HI-JUMP VENZKE

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

[illegible] JOLSON, AL CELEBRITY AT HOLLYWOOD THEATRE; IRVING BERLIN ~~THIS IS THE ARMY SHOW.~~

Can No. 16-211

Roll No. 4

Subject THIS IS THE ARMY

Cameraman EDWARDS HEARST.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1100x11,12 300ft.
95	85			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:Warner Bros.Hollywood [illegible] Theatre on BROADWAY:3 shots of theatre marquee--dusk,pan ride by war pieces arm equipt--front theatre,ls int. stage Maj Albert Warner and I.Berlin,cu,same together,cu Irv,--cu Warner,cu Jack Warner,cu Maj Gen I.Phillipson--cu Gen/Drum and Al Jolson and Maj Gen.T.Terry--ls theatre marquee--
CUTS:ditto.
NEW YORK,NY:WARNER BROS HOLLYWOOD THEATRE: THEATRICAL:MOTION PIX:USARMY:NITE:WARNER: BERLIN:PHILLIPSON:DRUM:JOLSON:TERRY

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JOLSON,AL(and Buddy Clark at Santa Anita horse race)

Can No. 22-209

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)WEIGHT LIFTING
(B)HORSE RACE

Cameraman NO DO JOHNSON

Length 6

Neg. 93
109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)6049x4..150f

Can No. (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

PAIN:gen shot contestants--3 shots one guy lifting and
ut someting to nose--another fella lifting
us--crowd,cheers..pan to serious group--one guy seat-d,
pot blood on shoulder--series shots lifting,getting tired-
udges--one guy collapsed--gals cheering applauding--and
uy is exhausted--SANTA ANITA,CALIF.:come out paddock,title
ishot to post,parade--crowd--Mr.&Mrs Alfred G.Vanderbilt--
arry James and Betty Grable and friends--and they're off
nd running,muddy--swish and into homestretch,close and
he winner is Duplicator--Al Jolson and Buddy Clark--muddy
ockeys weigh in 2 shots--

PAIN--WEIGHT LIFTING--CROWDS--FEATS--SANTA ANTIA,CALF
ANDERBILT--JOLSON--CALRK--DUPLICATOR--JAMES--GRABLE
JOCKEYS--

Date of Event [illegible] 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOLSON, AL. (Actor-singer attends running of Hollywood Gold Cup horse race)

Issue Number CS 5942x5 & 7860x2,3

Subject GOLD CUP RACE (1948) won by "SHANNON"

Cameraman JOHNSON & D.ALLEY

Length 647ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:5251-11,12 caption junked after card made Can No.

Date of Event 7/17/48

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Hollywood Gold Cup Handicap,var.scs. during race won by "SHANNON" WITH John Adams up-----celebrities attending race:Diana Lynn and hubby William Powell; Ann Ruth rford; Betty Grable; Jolson,Al--var.scs. judges-SHANNON II in winner's circle---------------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"SHANNON II"--LYNN,Diana--POWELL,Wm--RUTHERFORD,Ann--GRABLE,Betty--JOLSON,Al--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOLSON:(Al Jolson entertains wounded in Tokyo General Hosp.--cuts: 6430x8) Sept.1950

Can No. 23-388
23-388

Roll No. 1
1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE

Cameraman DEPT. DEF--HEARST(MUT HEARST(LEE)-[illegible] PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	181		

Cuts DD-6430x7, HM 6430x8, HL-6431x1, 6429x10--[illegible], PD-6429x5,7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(HS battle terrain--2 shots, GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up--GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank, "SHOOT, YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing, CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank, see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill, 2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment--Russian machine gun--light artillerypiece--3 shots, Marines

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

See Other Side

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on move, some eating--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--CUTS:6430x7:Naktong River area won by U.S.Marines--Brig.Gen.E.A.Craig,USMC,studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--Al Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var.shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1: shots of fighting in Taegu--var.shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10:good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north, at Yongchen--Yu Gae Hung, CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7:U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded, rescued by buddies--6429x5:Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--U.N. ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--SK Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S.TANKS--SIGN--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

23-388

3.

WEAPONS--DEAD--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAIG--MAP--CORSAIRS--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
HUNG--REFUGEES--KYENSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

JOLSON;(Al Jolson,memorial monument to Al,singer & entertainer..statue of Jolson kneeling..Los Angeles,Cal.-
(C)Card #2--9/51)

Can No. 24-494 24-494

Roll No 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOREST FIRE
(B)TRADE FAIR (C)AL JOLSON
(D)TRUMAN & DE GASPERI

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B)GAZIADIS(C)JOHNSON
(D)TUGANDER-LYONS

Length 6
(A)79 (B)70
(C)54 (D)64

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)6735x11, 600ft.
(B)JK (C)6732x7,200ft
Can No. (D)6732x10,11 400ft

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks FORKS, WASHINGTON:(people removing belongings,2shots,from house--along road,smoke, car lights on--scene fire,engine arrives on scene--firemen run with hose--3 shots,flames in woods--spray water on--firemen,people,in debris of house--lawn mower burned--schl bus charred--helmeted firemen ("Keep Washington green"on helmet)--debris, ruins------------CUTS:good cus felled trees burning--sign "Entering Forks"--night shots,day shots--cop using spotlight--terrific human interest material in burned out homes,school,school bus,etc----------------------
(B)THESSALONIKI,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka walk & crowd folo--down runway of fair--Priest blessing,ceremony

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-494-2

King and Queen bless themselves--hs ceremony pan up showing crowd--King look over fair,etc--cowby and bull statue--cu spool thread tilt up on cowboy hold rope--tractor,ECA--ECA plaque on side--King and Queen looking around,motion kiss her hand--interior building-------------------------

[illegible] (C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls memorial monument to Al Jolson,singer & entertainer--waterfalls--statue of Jolson kneeling--closer monument--looking up inside dome,see inscription--wife places wreath--2 shots,cu, wreath and pan to young Asa Jolson--cu Missus--people mill around-------------CUTS:Add.material same--soldiers at attention before shrine--spectators--Jack Benny delivers eulogy (silent)--more of wreath-laying-------------------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Premire DeGasperi of Italy walks toward camera and is met by Pres.Harry S.Truman at Union Station--meets others,kisses hand of Bess Truman(HST's wife)--cu of DeGasperi--honor guard at attention--at ARLINGTON,VA:(DeG. walks in front of Unknown Soldier tomb--Flags--places wreat cu wreath--bs whole works------CUTS:Add of same as story---

(3) 24-494-2

FORKS, WASHINGTON--FIRE--FOREST--TREES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEA
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--NIGHT
SCENES--RUINS--BUS--

THESSALONIKI, GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--FESTIVAL(--FAIRS--
RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--GREEKS--STATUES--BUILDING--

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--JOLSON--MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--
SCENICS--ACTORS--WATERFALLS--BOYS--FAMILIES--WREATH--
SPECTATORS--BENNY--HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON, DC--DE GASPERI--ITAL. GOVT--VISITS--TRUMAN--
FAMILIES--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--GUARD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

JOLSON:(Asa Jolson, son of late Al Jolson, gets medal honoring his father's memory--12/50-in Wash, DC-story only)

SOUND

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES DIG IN AGAINST CHINA REDS

Cameraman P[illegible](DD)-LYONS-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	172			PDD-6494x8 L-6495x1, 6491x7 HDD-junked

Can No.

Date of Event Dec 1950

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tank rolling along--Gen. Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen. Walton H. Walker--standing, talking to Walker and another 2 shots--jeep leaves with MacArthur--Australian troops at religious services--receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--IN WASH. DC Gen. Lawton Collins down steps--talks(SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C. Marshall reads citation on Al Jolson--cu citation--pins Medal of Merit on his small son, Asa Albert, and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Asa stand on table, mother--Mrs. Erle Galbraith Jolson and Secy Marshall look at medal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs, guarded as uniforms are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from the

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

uards--6495x1:more on Gen.Collins speech in Wash.--some hots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash.for NYC--is plane taxking and then taking off --no sound on Atlee---6491x7:At Airport,Collins'plane arrives--no sound on this coverage--arrives at White House--Gen.Omar Bradley,chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--cu them--they enter WH---

KOREA--TANKS--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S.ARMY--
AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--CLERGY--TREES--MEMORIAL-
CEREMONIES--WASH.D.C.--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--
MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.N.--
CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--
TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY--

JONAS,FRANZ:(5/52-Mayor of Vienna,Austria one of 600 in NYC for mayors confab) CUTS # 6859x4,5	**Can No.** 25-561	**Roll No.** 3

Subject MAYORS MEET--600 CITY CHIEFS JOIN FOR CONFERENCE IN NEW YORK	**Cameraman** MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length 8-80	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6859x 4,5 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/52

NEW YORK CITY:(lower Broadway,parade--crowd alongside--2 shots,parade,police,flags,firemen,flags--crowd--arriving City Hall--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri with Mayor Lawrence of Pittsburgh--Mayor Russell Jump of Wichita,Kansas--Mayor George J.Forst of Madison,wisconsin--Mayor Russell K.Hart of Santa Monica,Calif--Mayo Oscar Holcombe of Houston,Texas--Mayors Kearns of High Point,No.Car.an Marshall C.Kurfees of Winston Salem,No.Carolina--Impty with group on stand with scrolls--crowd look on--Impy down line,shaking hands-------CUTS:additional material on same--6859x4:more on parade--show Grover Whalen in car with Mayor Lawrence--hs City Hall--hs across street from CH--cu Mayor Wm.Morrison of Charleston,SC-- 6859x5:(more on parade--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-561-3

cu in car of Mayor Donald H.Mackay of Calgary,Alberta,Canada--Hon. Atif Benderlioglu,Mayor of Ankara,Turkey--Mrs.Impelletieri with Mayor Mackay--Mayor Joao Carlos Vital of Rio De Janeiro,Brazil--Mayor of Santiago,Chile German Dominquez Echenique--Mayor Franz Jonas of Vienna Austria and Dr.Ernst Lachs,Chief of Adminstration in Vienna--Mayors ge scrolls from Impelletieri--Mayor of Athens,Greece Constantine S. Nicholopoulos--Mayor Dr.Mario Scerni of Genoa,Italy--Mayor Murray Baldwin of Fargo,North Dakota-----------------------------

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--PARADES--CONFERENCE--POLICE--CITY HALL--IMPELLETIERI--LAWRENCE--JUMP--FORSTER--HART--HOLCOMBE--KEARNS--KURFEES.WHALEN--MORRISON--MACKAY--BENDERLIOGLU--VITAL--ECHENIQUE--JONAS--LACHS--NICHOLOPOULOS--SCERNI--BALDWIN--POLITICS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
JONASSON, CAPT. ALF	V.3 R. 64	3

Subject	Cameraman
FREIGHTER'S ARRIVAL MAKES SEA-PORT OF INLAND METROPOLIS	C. D. N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	72			Can No. 38 x-8

Description and Remarks Chicago--Anna, Swedish freight ship passes up Chicago River with bridges lifting and opening to permit it to pass thru--crowds--throwing confetti out of windows into boat--Capt. Alf Jonasson greeted by Anthony Czarnecki, Coll. of Port, Col. Robt. I. Randolph, C. Lundquist, Swedish counsul Geo. B. Everitt

Date of Event 7-27-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 64	8-8-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: ANNA, CHICAGO ILL., CHICAGO RIVER, BRIDGES, GEO. BEEVERITT, C. CONSUL LUNDQUIST, COL. ROBT. I. RANDOLPH, ANTHONY CZARNECKI

JONES:(Antony Armstrong Jones,(Lord Snowden) with his wife,Princess Margaret at funeral of Princess Mary in Leeds--4/65)

Can No. 38-28

Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL FUNERAL--LEADERS IN TRIBUTE TO PRINCESS MARY

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-134

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 4/5/65

Description and Remarks LEEDS,ENGLAND:(ls bldgs--cu Church--ss Princess Margaret & Lord Snowden--ss Duke of Kent--ss going into church--ss Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip and Prince Charl ss Queen Mother Elizabeth and Pr.Charles--ss nurses--Duke of Norfolk--Lady Churchill--Harold MacMillan & Lady Dorothy--Sir Alex Douglas Home & wife--Lord Clement Attlee--Earl Mountbatten--ss Sheik(unidentified)--PM MacMillan & wife--Duke & Duchess of Windsor--ls cemetery--ss put coffin down--ss Duke and Queen--ss group around coffin--cu flowrs--more same--ls ground around coffin,group--LEEEDS,ENGLAND--FUNERAL--MARY--MARGARET--JONES--ELIZABETH--PHILIp--CHARLES--QU.MOTHER ELIZ--FAMILIES--CHURCHILL--MACMILLAN--WINDSOR--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--FLOWERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES:(Antony Armstrong Jones with wife, Princess Margaret, at flower show in London--5/65)	Can No. 38-43	Roll No. 5

Subject TO A QUEEN'S TASTE--FLOWERS OUTSHINE ROYALTY AT SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-111	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Date of Event 5/27/65

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND:(pan shot of flower garden on grounds of Royal Hospital--cu flowers--pan down flowers--ss Princess Margaret & husband, Antony Armstrong-Jone look at flowers--ss flowers---cu Princess Margaret--ss Queen Mother Elizabeth looking at flowers--zoom shot of flowers--ss Queen Mother look at flowers--zoom in of flowers--pan flower garden--ss Queen mothe look at flowers---ss same----------------

LONDON, ENGLAND--FLOWERS--GARDEN--MARGARET--JONES--ELIZABETH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES:(Antony Armstrong Jones, Lord Snowden, & Princess Margaret visit U.S.--11/65)

Can No. 38-93

Roll No. ½

Subject PRESIDENT HOSTS MEG--PRINCESS IS TOAST OF THE CAPITOL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-175		NONE

Date of Event 11/18/65

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(int.Br.Embassy,Princess walk with group--cu Irincess Margaret walking--ls crowd--ms she talk to people--aa same--cu sign "John V.Kennedy Gravesit in ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--cu people,grave--cu grave,eternal light--ms Princess with wreath--cu grave,light--ls bridge--ms MT.VERNON,VA--out of door with group--ms Princess on steps--ms walking--Princess laying the wreath--ls coming up steps in rain at Lincoln Memorial--bs same--Princess and Lord Snowden with crowd--cu Lincoln Statue--ms couple,pan to statue of Lincoln--cu Princess & husband--cu National Cathedral in Wash,DC--int.Princess walk with group--cu her & group--bs Princess into Church--bs same--hs crowd in church--night shot,WH--ms Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson & Meg--cu same--cu cameramen--ls group,Lord Snowden,Ladybird, Meg, & LBJ--cu cameramen--ls group posing--WASH,DC--VISITS-MARGARET-BLDG JONES-JFK-WREATH--CEREMONIES-MEMORIALS-STATUES-RAIN-[illegible]-CHURCH-ARLINGTON NIGHT--FAMILIES-JOHNSON-RECEPTIONS-MT.VERNON,VA

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES:(Antony Armstrong Jones,Lord Snowden, who is Princess Margaret's husband,ends U.S.visit--11/65)

Can No. 38-94

Roll No. 1

Subject MEG ENDING TOUR--PRINCESS CAPTIVATED BY NEW YORK CITY

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-133

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/22/65

NEW YORK CITY:(Princess Margaret Rose and husband, Lord Snowden(Antony Armstrong Jones) in Museum--crowd--Meg walks,looks at art--painting--Meg--another painti more walking--P.A.L.kids on street--British Flag,cu, on pole--Meg walk, gets flowers--crowd--walking--St.Patrick's Youth Center--int.Meg and Lord get scrolls,2 shots--ext.crowd--Meg walks--LONG ISLAND,NY:ext of Church--procession out of Church--Meg and Lord out--------------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--MARGARET--JONES--CHILDREN--FLAG--HL YR--RELIGIO

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, ANTONY ARMSTRONG: (Returns from honeymoon with Princess)

Issue Number 33-50

2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF— (A) MARGARET & ANTHONY HOME (B) ARGENTINE PRES. FRONDIZI & POPE JOHN

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg.

Dupe 3-58
3-72

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 6/20/60

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH, ENG.—ss ship docks—ls Princess Margaret & Husband on ship—ss same Margaret waves—sailors tie up shipp-people on dock—ss ship—Meg & Tony down gangplank—ROME, ITALY—ss palace—Frondizi & others arrive—he gives gift to Pope-Pope walks to woman & gives her gift & then back to others—ss Pope gives blessing—Pope & Frohdizi shake hands on leaving—

PORTSMOUTH, ENG.—MARGARET—JONES—
ROME, ITALY—FRONDIZI, ARTURO—POPE JOHN XXIII—ARGENTINE GOVT.—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES; ANTHONY ARMSTRONG: (Accompanies Princess to premiere)

Issue Number 33-100

4

Subject LONDON OVATION—PRINCESS MEG ATTENDS "SPARTACUS" PREMIERE

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-150

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 12/12/60

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENG.—ss sign "Spartacus"—cu marquee—crowd outside theatre—ss Madame Pandit arrives—crowd—ss Kirk Douglas & wife arrive—cu same—ss same waving—ss police holding crowd back—ss Kirk & wife walking inside—ss crowd inside—ss Princess Margaret & husband arrive—police holding back crowd—ss Pringess Margaret & husband walk in—ss Princess shakes hands with Kirk—cu Kir,dir. Stanley Kubrick & Milton R.Rackmil—ss shakes hands with Rackmil—ss shakes hands with U-I exec. Amerigo,—ss Princess & husband upstairs—cu marquee—

LONDON,ENG.—MOTION PIX—PANDIT,MMe.—DOUGLAS—MARGARET—
JONES—RACKMIL—ABOAF—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES:(Antony Armstrong Jones weds Eng Princess Margaret Rose--19 60 in England)

Can No. 34-2 34-2

Roll No. 5 5

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960:
LIGHTER SIDE: WEDDINGS of Meg & Tony,&Belgian King BIRTHS: Pr.Andrew,Pr.Hiro Shah's Baby & Pres.Kennedy's baby

Cameraman HEARST

Length 77 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Date of Event 1/2/61

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENG.:(ss Princess Margaret makeup & Anthony Armstrong-Jones wed--ss crowd scu couple waving------BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: scu Belgian King Baudouin & bride Donna Fabiola of Spain ,married--ss------ LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen Eliz.& Prince Philip with baby Prince Andrew-- cu baby Prince Andrew Albert Christian Edward--------TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu of Jap Crown Prince Akahito--cu his baby,Prince "HIRO" who is named Naruhito Hironomiya)--------TEHERAN,IRAN:(Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi, Shah of Iran & bride,Princess Farah Diba--ss hospital--cu of their baby son, Prince Rizi------ ----WASHINGTON,DC:(ss U.S.Pres.John Fitzgerald Kennedy with wife, Jacqueline and baby son, John F.,Junior-------------------------
LONDON,EGNLAND--HL OF YEAR-MARGARET--JONES--CROWD--WEDDINGS--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM-- BAUDOUIN--FABIOLA-ELIZABETH-PHILIP-ANDREW-TOKYO,JAPAN-AKAHITO--BABIES-TEHERAN,IRAN-SHAH-RIZI-WASH,DC-KENNEDY-FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 -- 15M -- 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, ANTONY ARMSTRONG: (Attends royal wedding with his Princess)	Issue Number 34-6	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ROYAL WEDDING (Norwegian Princess) (B) FASHIONS (NY)	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length A STORY	**Neg.**	**Date** 3-82 3-65	**Pos.**	**Cuts** None **Can No.**

Makeup
Date of Event 1/16/61

Description and Remarks OSLO, NORWAY--ss street scene ss newstand--cu picture of Princess-cu pix. couple-ext. church--ss honor guard at church--ss couple leaving church--ss another--ss Anthony Armstrong Jones & Princess Margaret leave church-crowd--cu princess & groom leave church--NEW YORK CITY--ls model on ramp--scu same--crowd--ss another model on ramp--ls crowd--ss model takes off jacket--crowd--ss Cassini & crowd--ss he talking to reporters cu same--ss sketches--cu Pristine white satin-sketch--

OSLO,NORWAY--WEDDING--ASTRID--FERNER--MARGARET--JONES--
NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--CASSINI,OLEG--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMSTRONG-JONES, ANTHONY (Attends Flower Show with Princess)

Issue Number 34-41

2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) QUEEN AT FLOWER SHOW (B) COOPER (Gary) FUNERAL

A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-75 3-90

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 5/18/61

Description and Remarks CHELSEA,ENG.--ss Queen walks in--ss Princess Margaret walks in--ss Armstrong walks in--ss Queen Mother walks in--cu Queen looking--cu flowers--cu Queen Mother--ss Princess walking--cu flowers--ss Philip looking--cu flowers--ss Queen looking--ss Princess looking--ss Queen looking--BEVERLY,HILLS,CAL.--ls church--crowd--SS Edward G.Robinson walks in--ss Jimmy Durante--ss John Wayne--ss Marlene Deitrich--ss Frank Sinatra ss Walter Pigon--ls church--crowd--ss carrying out coffin--cu same pan wife & daughter--ss crowds--

CHELSEA,ENG.--ELIZABETH--MARGARET--ARMSTRONG/JONES--PHILIP--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ.--FLOWERS--

BEVERLY HILLS,CAL.--COOPER,GARY--FUNERAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMSTRONG JONES: (Attends races with wife Princess Margaret)

Issue Number 34-50

3 A

Subject SPORTS (A) ROYAL ASCOT WON BY "KING TROOP"

A STORY (B) NCAA TRACK MEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

~~Dupe~~ 3-I52
3-II4

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 6/I9/6I

Description and Remarks ASCOT,ENG.--HORSE RACE--crowd--ss same--Queen & Philip arrive in carriage Meg. & A.Armstrong Jones in carriage--hs crowd--cu woman with hat--dolly in women with hats--cu woman with hat--another (2)--two women more--more same--cu woman & hat--ss man & woman--ss crowd--aa same--start of race--cu man looks thru glasses--horses in homestetch & finish--crowd--ss Queen & Philip--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--crowd--Davies vault approach--over pole-bend--cu Davies--start of mile race--crowd--into finish--Winner Burleson breaks tape--crowd--cu winner--crowd-John Thomas jumps--cu Thomas--crowd--start of 220 dash--ss finish-man falls down--cu Frank Budd wins--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ASCOT, ENG.--HORSE RACE--"KING TROOP"--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--
MARGARET--HATS--ARMSTRONG JONES--
PHILADELPHIA, PA.--TRACK MEET--BURLESON--THOMAS--BUDD--

JONES:(Antony-Armstrong-Jones "Earl of Snowden" with wife,Princess Margaret,at ceremony in Jamaica ending Br.rule there--8/62)

	Can No. 35-65 35-65	Roll No. 1 1
Subject NEW NATION--JAMAICA ENDS BRITISH RULE		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KINGSTON,JAMAICA:(ls Jamaica--crowd at airport--ss Princess Margaret Rose and Earl of Snowden,her husband, off plane as representatives of Qu.Elizabeth--cameramen--Princess shakes hands--crowd in stree cu same--ls car thru street--cu Princess in car--crowd--ss Princess in car--crowd at night--ss man watching--ss raising flag--cu(man with whit hair)--ss PM Sir William Bustamante--cu lit flag--ls Princess seated--ss same--ls crowd--ss PM Bustamante & Princess--ss Johnson & wife--ss man talking--crowd--ss Princess bowing-----------

Date of Event 8/62

KINGSTON,JAMAICA--JAMAICA GOVT--BR.GOVT--PRINCESS MARGARET--JONES--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--CEREMONIES--BUSTAMANTE--JOHNSON--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 -- 15M -- 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

JONES:(Antony Armstrong Jones with Princess Margaret at funeral of Winston Churchill--1/65) (SOUND)

Can No. 38-10

Roll No. Reel

Subject FAREWELL TO CHURCHILL (Funeral)

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-512		Can No.	

Date of Event 2/1/65

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND:(ls Thames River--ls procession stands, birds fly--zoom in, sailors with coffin--hs same--pan down Westminster Abbey--Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France into Church--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard of Netherlands enter Queen Mother Elizabeth of England enter--Princess Margaret & husband, Earl of Snowden, enter--ls crowd--Lord Mayor on steps--he greets Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip--ls up steps--cu Queen, PrinceCharles and Philip up steps--procession & coffin--people on Church steps--carry coffin up--family follows--ls same, up steps, zoom in--hs int. coffin into Church--ls crowd (SOUND OF BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC), interior, casket--ss cas-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

38-10-reel (2)

ket onto catafalque,2 shots---ss Royal family--ls Int.Church--shots of service,carry coffin out---cu steeple---casket down steps--hs same--anoth ss past honor guard--ss family--casket onto caisson--ss Royal family on steps--hs casket on caisson--pan Royalty,etc.on steps--hs coffin on caisson and start march--ls Thames River---cannon fires,2 scenes--boat with casket down river--ss cranes dip in salute (VERY IMPRESSIVE SCENE)- barge down river--jets over--barge down river--jets over--pan of Thames & barges--------------------

LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--FUNERAL--RIVER--BIRDS--CEREMONIES--CHURCH-- DE GAULLE --JULIANA--BERNHARD--QU.MOTHER ELIZ--MARGARET--JONES--QU.ELIZ. PR.PHILIP--CHARLES--MUSIC(Battle Hymn)--HL OF YEAR--MACHINERY--ODDITIES- SCENICS-- BARGE--SOUND--

JONES, ANTONY-ARMSTRONG: (Commoner weds Princess Margaret)

Issue Number 33-38

I

Subject THE ROYAL WEDDING

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-338

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 5/9/60

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENG.--ls carriage thru street--cu Margaret & Duke in carriage--ls int. church--cu Anthony--ss Anthony's father--ss Queen & family enter--Anthony's mother--cu royal family--ss Margaret out of carriage--ss royal family--cu Anthony--orchestra plays--hs Margaret down aisle--groom's father watches--Margaret & Duke down aisle--crowd--Anthony meets Margaret at altar--cu Archbishop--ls Anthony & Margaret up steps--ls same--Eden watches--cu Philip gives bride awgy--ss ceremony cu holding hands--ss crowd--ls ceremony SOF--ls orchestra--Bride & groom down from altar--Margaret bows by family--crowd--Bride & Groom down aisle--ls getting into carriage--ss Bridesmaids--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Waving from carriage--carriage drives away--cheering crowd--carriage thru streets--crowds--carriage into Palace--crowds--royal family wait inside--ls crowd--Tony & Margaret on balcony waving--crowd--Tony & Margaret--Royal family on balcony--crowd--Tony & Margaret wave from balcony--ls ship--Tony & Margaret leave in car--royal family wave goodbye--cu smoke stack--ship leaves--

LONDON,ENG.--MARGARET,PRINCESS--JONES, ANTHONY ARMSTRONG--WEDDINGS--FAMILIES(Jones)--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--EDEN, Sir Anthony
SOUND(Wedding ceremony)--RELIGIOUS(Angelican)--

JONES, ANTHONY ARMSTRONG: (He & Princess rehearse for wedding day)

Issue Number 33-36

2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAY DAY--
(B) WEDDING PREPARATIONS--(C) MONKEY FEEDS SEALS--

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY

Neg.

Dupe 3-90
3-73
3-90

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Date of Event Makeup 5/2/60

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY--ss pan parade E.Berlin--ss crowd on stand--ss tanks going past--
truck & jeeps same--crowd--soldiers marching--goose step-wipe to large
crowd-W.Berlin--ss carrying sign (pic) Konrad Adenauer--crowd--ss Mayor
Villie Brandt & group marching--ls huge crowd--ss Brandt on stand talk-
ing--ss same--cu same--ls huge crowd--LONDON,ENG.--ss Princess Meg. &
'ony walking--ss same with dog--ls street--ss men fixing lamp posts--
iore same--ss man on top lamp post--ss street--ss carriages & horses
out of gate--ss horses past crowd--STUTTGART,GERMANY--ss monkey looking
t watch--ss sign--cu monkey putting fish in pail--ss same--crowd--
ss monkey walking with man--cu monkey pushing up sleeves--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu seal--ss monkey feeding seals--ss same--cu same--
cu seal--ss monkey feeding seals--ss man feeding seal--

BERLIN,GERMANY--PARADES(May Day)--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--
STILLS(Adenauer)--BRANDT,Mayor Willy--GERMANS--
LONDON,ENG.--WEDDING(preparations)--MARGARET--JONES--
STUTTGART,GERMANY--MONKEY--SEALS--LAUGH PARADE--

JONES:(Antony Armstrong-Jones,fiance of Princess Margaret of England--2/60)
"B"story

Can No. 33-19
33-19

Roll No. 2B
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUB "USS SARGO" AT NO.POLE (B)PRINCESS & FIANCE AT OPERA C)FASHIONS (D)ELVIS PRESLEY DISCHARGED

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
A)3-63 (B)3-82
C)3-55 (D)3-36

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 3/3/60

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(Pan ice--ss ice,pan up to sub--cu sub conning tower--ss tower--manwalks on ice--ss same--group in sub cancels mail--cu mail--ss sunset--scu men on conning tower--ss sub in ice--ss same---------LONDON,ENG:(ss Qu.Mother Eliz,Princess Meg & Antony Armstrong-Jones out of car--ss crowd,pushing,yelling--crowd cheer ss group walk in--cu Tony talking--ss Meg walk away--ss group up steps. Tony looks around--ls crowd cheer--zoom-in group on balcony--crowd--ss group on balcony---------PARIS,FRANCE:(ss model dress & coat--cu another model--ss same,skirt & long jacket--cu flowers--ss 2 models,flowered dresses--cu flowered dress-ss model take off skirt-ss model in dresses--pan up,beaded & rhinestone dress----FT.DIX,NJ:(SS CROWD--fotogs--Elvis Presley with Nancy Sinatra--cu same--kids look thru window,pan--cu Elvis-----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-19-2

RCTIC--ICE--USN--SUBMARINE--USS SARGO--SAILORS--MAIL--SUNSET--SCENICS-
L OF YEAR(Defense)--

LONDON,ENGLAND-- HL YR(News)--JONES--PRINCESS MARGARET--QU.MOTHER ELIZ-
FAMILIES--CAR--CROWD--BLDGS. (OPERA HOUSE)

PARIS,FRANCE--MODELS--FASHIONS--

FT.DIX,NJ--PRESLEY--SINATRA--RECEPTIONS--U.S.ARMY--

ARMSTRONG/JONES:(Antony Armstrong-Jones engaged to Princess Margaret Rose--2/60)

Can No.	33-18 33-18
Roll No.	2 2
Subject	MEG'S ROMANCE THRILLS WORLD
Cameraman	HEARST
Length	102
Neg.	95
Dupe	
Pos.	
Cuts	
Can No.	NONE
Date of Event	Issue 2/29/60

Description and Remarks WINDSOR GREAT PARKS,ENGLAND:(25 miles outside London at Royal Lodge,ls Lodge--ms Princess Margaret Rose and fiance Antony Armstrong-Jones out--cu same,pose,start walking--mcu sit down on bench--cu seated--cu pan from Jones to Margaret,pan down to her fingering ruby engagement ring--Queen Mother Elizabeth out of Lodge--cu they watch her--ms she sits with them --ms 3 shots group--cu same--

WINDSOR GREAT PARKS,ENGLAND--FAMILIES--MARGARET--ARMSTRONG/JONES--JEWELRY--HL OF YEAR--WEDDINGS(to come)--ELIZABETH(Mother)--HUMAN INTERE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES: (Antony Armstrong Jones--
see also SNOWDEN, Lord)

Can No.	Roll No.			
Subject	Cameraman			
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks	Date of Event			

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, ARTHUR CREECH (on Palestine)

LAKE SUCCESS, NY. SOUND

Can No. 5643 x1,2

Roll No.

Subject VISHINSKY PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman HEARST

Length 574
800

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks press interview at UNO--genview Vishinsky talking, cu, gen. views, answers questions by press--replies to query on Palestine--Inez Robb, asks question--U.K. delegation Hon. Arthur Creech Jones on Palestine--genview meeting room

LAKE SUCCESS, NY:PRESS:UN:MEETING:VISHINSKY
ROBB:& JONES:SPEECH

Date of Event 9-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES(AUDREY LOUISE)DAUGH.OF JESSE) CHRISTENS SHIP(ON BANANAS)	**Can No.** 13-949	**Roll No.** 2

Subject FALL OF BARDIA:HOPKINS IN ENGLAND: OUNDED RAF FLIERS: NAZI PRISONERS IN CANADA: BANANA LAUNCHING	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, BARBARA: (Chicago gal wins women's hundred-meter dash)

Issue Number 28-658-4 B

Subject SPORTS: (A)BASKETBALL
(B)PAN AMERICAN GAMES

Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM
(B) PATHE

Length (A) 115
(B) 94

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
(B)CSonly 7424x7

Can No.

Date of Event March 1955

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,MO:(NCAA teams LaSalle Explorers and San Francisco Dons faceoff, ls--action,Dons down court,then hs action--they get basket--LaSalle down court--LaSalle pass around,basket--crowd--hs action,Dons basket-very hs LaSalle action--basket--crowd--hs action,Don,Basket--crowd--hs action--gs Bill Russell makes last basket--hs teammates gout on court------------------(B)MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(crowd in stands--Adhemar DaSilva,Brzil,hop,skip,jumps 54 ft.4 inches,new record--girls in 100m dash,Barbara Jones of Chicago,2 sc--she gets award,wins--discus throw,Fortune Gordien of Los Angeles picks up one of three discus'in rack--tosses it--folo 174 ft.,new record--cu him--steel balls,hammer

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-658-4

toss,hammers hanging--Bob Backus swinging hammer,let go--thru air--we folo it to new mark of 183 feet 1 3/4 inches--hole in ground,pull it out--pole vault,Rev.Bob Richards over--bar quivering but holds--he and two other vaulters--he won it-------------------------------

(A)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI--BASKETBALL--S.F.DONS--LASALLE EXPLORERS--

(B)MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--TRACK MEET(PanAm Games)--DA SILVA,Adhemar--
--JONES,Barbara--GORDIEN,FORTUNE--BACKUS,BOB--RICHARDS,BOB--FEATS--

JONES:(Barbara Jones wins women's 100 Meter race at Soviet-Amer.Track meeting in Phila.Pa.--7/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-58
32-58

Roll No. 4B
4

Subject SPORTS:(A)BULLS IN STREET
(B) TRACK MEET (US-RUSSIAN)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4
3-98
3-159

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 7/20/59

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks PAMPLONA,SPAIN:(ss crowds,bulls through streets--ss same--more same--more same,knocking down people--ss crowd & bulls into arena--ss same,bulls chasing crowd--ss crowd in stands--ss bull chasing people in arena--ls crowd seated--ss same--ss tesro & bull, bull throws torero, torero gets up and limps away---------------------------(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(at Franklin Field, ss crowd & sign--ss crowd--ss Women's 100-Meter, Barbara Jones wins--ss broad jump, Russian man jumps--ss Broad Jump winner GregBell jumps---ss Discus throw (women),Earline Brown throws--ss Russian Nina Ponomareva throws,wins by 20 ft.--Men's shotput,ss Russian throws--ss ss Parry O'Brien (US) throws,wins--ls same--cu Parry O'Brien--crowd--men's 1500 meter race, Russia's Sololov lead & two Oregonians pass him--ss finish with Dyrol Burleson winning,pan crowd--cu Burleson & other

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-58-4

Oregonian Jim Grelle who finished second——————————————

(A)PAMPLONA,SPAIN—BULLFIGHTING—CROWD—STADIUM—SPILLS—

(B)PHILA,PA—RUSSIANS—MISC.SPORTS—CROWD—STADIUM—JONES—RACES—BELL—BROAD JUMP—DISCUS THROW—BROWN—WOMEN—PONOMAREVA—SHOTPUT—O'BRIEN—FEATS—SOLOLOV—BURLESON—GRELLE—HL OF SPORTS—TRACK MEET

JONES:BEN,TRAINER OF WHIRLAWAY
WITH WHIRLAWAY ASHE MAKES HIS
LAST APPERRANCE AT ARLINGTON TRACK,HOMEWOOD,ILL.

Can No. 16-205

Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:WHIRLAWAYS LAST PUBLIC APPEARANCE:SOLDIERS RODEO

Cameraman SAVITT
XXXXX TRAYNHAM

Length 53-5 64-58
83-79

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Z 1071x8 150
JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO:walking in front crowd at ARLINGTON TRACK (HOMEWOOD,ILL)--2 shots crowds,cu Whirly--with painting,cu of Whirly owner Warren Wright and trainer Ben Jones--cus Whirly--FT RILEY,KANS:rodeosoldiers stage it--crowds,soldiers seated,bronk throws rider,another another,another,steer throws him,2 more etc
FAIR RODEO:CUTS:ditto.
CHICAGO,ILL:FT RILEY,KANS:HORSE(WHIRLAWAY)--
HOMEWOOD,ILL:WRIGHT:JONES:RODEO:USARMY:SOLDIERS

Date of Event [illegible] 13

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, Ben (Trainer of Pensive in Baltimore, Md)

JONES, Ben (Trainer of Pensive in Baltimore, Md) [illegible]			**Can No.** 17-294		**Roll No.**
Subject [illegible] SPORTS: PENSIVE WINS THE PREAKNESS				**Cameraman** [illegible]-TUGANDER LYONS	
Length 146	**Neg.** 134	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** LYONS, JUNE 1935[illegible], 9 **Can No.** 791 ft.	

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD --ls of big crowd, 2 scenes-- 5/13/44
2 scenes..horses coming out parading--crowd
on rail--horses in the startin gate. THEY'RE
OFF --HEAD ON SHOT .AROUND THE TURN--crowd--they're
across the track, making a turn for the home stretch.
PENSIVE comes up, passes STIR UP and [illegible]. goes
into the [illegible] and STIR[illegible].--[illegible]
PENSIVE, McCreary aboard and trainer Ben Jones, [illegible]
to cu of McCreary--shot flowers around PENSIVE's neck
jockey and owner Warren Wright. CUTS: add [illegible] scenes
used and GOOD CROWD SHOTS--OF STIR UP---good shot autos
parked, mass of cars--
BALTIMORE, MD.--HORSE RACE--CROWD--PENSIVE--STIR UP--
[illegible] McCREARY--JONES--WRIGHT--AUTOMOBILES

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, BEN (Armed with trainer Ben Jones)

BELMONT PARK, NY.

Can No. 5642 x4

Roll No.

Subject ARMED ASSAULT RACE WON BY ARMED

Cameraman SMITH:FORDHAM
EDWARDS:HARDE:PRIESTLY

Length CUT STORY ONLY

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks CROWD shots, Amred & Assault to the post--pan of race, angles and down stretch winner Armed--in circle--prelim shots of Armed with trainer Ben Jones, riding him--walking him--~~Jones, Warren Wright and Doug Dodson--~~

BELMONT PARK, NY:HORSE RACE:SPORTS HL--ARMED:ASSAULT
JONES:WRIGHT:DODSON

Date of Event 9-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES:(Ben Jones,trainer,looks thru binocs at Ky.Derby--5/5/51)

Can No. 24-454

Roll No. 3

Subject LONG SHOT WINS--"COUNT TURF" UPSETS DERBY DOPE 15 to 1

Cameraman EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN-TRAYNHAM

Length 334

Neg. 326

Dupe

Pos.

Cut SELECTED SCENES

Can No. 6632x1,2,3,4,5

? ft.

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE,KENTUCKY:(sign "KENTUCKY DERBY",with first and last winners--he parked cars--thru turnstiles,women & picnic baskets--racing forms sold--small booklets,programs--button souvenir gals try on beanies--flowers sold--guy with diamonds in teeth--people sitting around figuring out winners--flowered paddock enclosure--Duke and Duchess of Windsor--Steve Hanna gan & Ann Sheridan(Producer & actress)--Greer Garson & Clint Anderson(Actress & Actor)--he huge throngs, and start horses to post--betting windows--special booths, just for Derby$2.00 window--& the $10.00 window--crowds watch parad to post--"Mameluke" & "Counterpoint"--"Fanfare" & "Sonic"

#3 #5x #7 #8

SEE OVER

Date of Event 5 5-5-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

#9"Ruhe"& #10 "Battle Morn" & #11 "Repetoire"----hs crowds inside field,horses to post--Trainer Ben Jones thru glasse at starting gate--crowds,binocs,3 shots--and they're off in nice start--headon into camera--hs around 1st turn--rail/shot past camera--hs cu backstretch--backstretch and No.14 "Count Turf" takes lead on outside--he is definitel in lead,end of turn--crowds jump up and down--slo motion o finish--people with juleps in hand--tote board,payoff--the winner "COUNT TURF" with collar of roses------------------

LOUISVILLE,KY--HORSE RACE--SIGN--CARS--PARKING LOT--DEVICES(Turnstile)--WOMEN--PICNIS--FLOWERS--ODDITIES(Human diamonds in teeth)--CROWD--WINDSOR,Duke & Duchess--HANNAGAN--SHERIDAN--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--GARSON--ANDERSON-GAMBLING--PARADE(Derby)--"MAMELUKE"--"COUNTERPOINT"--"FANFARE"--"SONIC"--"RUHE"--"BATTLEMORN"-"REPETOIRE"--TRAINER--JONES--GLASSES--"COUNT TURF"--SLOMOTION--LIQUOR--JIM MORAN(WITH DIAMONDS IN TEETH)

JONES, BETTY(winner of Bathing Beauty contest--CU with crown--)	**Can No.**	**Roll No.**

Subject 19-813 EVERYONE A WINNER	**Cameraman** 5 HARDE-DRELLING HEARST

Length 112	**Neg.** 108	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** JUNK

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J...LS girls coming out in
twos--closer same and..see winner Betty ~~Xxx~~
Jones--CU legs of girls passing by--
LS one girl parading--shot of beauty thru water --
winner, Miss Atlantic City, Betty Jones parading past
camera--group of finalists--CU Betty with crown--
PALISADES PARK, N.J...CU pan to pix pinup girls--
three pix fall revealing gals behind--couple girls
in front of posters imitating poses--cu girl posing--
sailors looking over couple posters and petting same--
CU same..girl breaks thru poster--XLS pinup posters
girls break thru posters and sailors run towards them--

Date of Event ~~XXXXXXX~~ 8/13-15/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--BEAUTY CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
JONES--PALISADES PARK--ART & ARTISTS--SAILORS--MODELS

JONES:(Buck Jones at Premiere of "Good Fairy", Hollywood)

Can No. 6744 x

6744 x

Roll No. 10

10

Subject PREMIERE OF "GOOD FAIRY"

Cameraman JOE MARQUETTE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
	70			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: shot of Henry Armetta--shot of Spencer Tracy--shot of Edward Arnold--shot of Buck Jones--shot of Frank Morgan--shot of Joe E. Brown and wife--

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ARMETTA--TRACY--ARNOLD--JONES--MORGAN--BROWN--

Date of Event 2-12-35

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES(BUCK)AT HOSS RACE IN CUTS

JONES(BUCK)AT HOSS RACE IN CUTS	**Can No.** 12-853	**Roll No.** 5
Subject SPORTS: AAU TRACK MEET: SANTA ANITA DERBY		**Cameraman**
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**

Pos.	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

TRACK MEET

Date of Event 2-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES, BUD & FRED	Can No. V.4 R.4	Roll No. 8

Subject DARING PILOT RISKS NECK ACHIEVING NEW AQUAPLANE THRILLER	Cameraman Gibson

Length 78	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos. -	Cuts Can No. 149 x-5

Description and Remarks Orlando, Fla.--l.s.of aquaplane and glider being towed by motor boat--glider takes off--aquaplanist tries to hook on but misses--tries again adn is nearly squashed--finally accomplishes it--does a few stunts from glider carriage--and drops into water
Also listed as:ORLANDO,FLA.--THRILLS--GLIDER--AQUAPLANING--STUNTS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.4	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

JONES:(Buddy Jones of Oklahoma U: plays football--see underlined on third side)

Can No. 23-315
23-315

Roll No. 3
3

Subject BOWL GAMES:(A)ORANGE BOWL
(B) ROSE BOWL
(C) SUGAR BOWL

Cameraman (A)SANDERS-TELENEWS
(B) ~~RESK~~JOHNSON-PAT
(C) TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length 5
120
143
117

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)6238x3 (B)6238x2
(C)6237x7 ALL SELECT
SCENES

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLORIDA:At the Orange Bowl,Santa Clara & Kentucky battle it out, crowd--(K)Bill Leskovar lateral pass--caught--run, miss--and out of bounds--(K)Ralph Genito over for TD--crowd--half-time frolics,color splurge terrific show and Orange Bowl Queen--(SC)JOHN Pasco pass--complete to George House who catches it on the run--finally down--(SC)Pasco over for TD--group kids cheering--(K) Vito Parilli passes--caught by Emery Clark--in clear by himself for TD--cheer leaders(K's, of course) clap--Kentucky kicks the ball--caught by SC's Abraham Dung--he runs,down--(SC)Bernard Vogel over for TD-----------PASADENA,CALIF:(At the Rose Bowl,Ohio State

Date of Event Jan.1,~~1949~~
1950

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

meets California,HS bowl, crowd--Bob Celeri passes (Cal)--caught by Frank Brunk--he's knocked down--(C)Celeri's over for TD--Calif.rooters--(C)Bob Celeri again passes--it's intercepted by (C)Victor Janowicz--he's down--(O) Fred Morrison stopped on one yard line,continues but no TD--throws ball down--then his helmet (Tch! Tch! temper!)--(O)Morrison now over for TD (see? whatcha get mad about?)-Calif. team score now--crowds--(C)Jim Monachino pitchout redeiver--goes over for TD--Calif.rooters--field goal kick by Jim Hague (O)--over for TD-----------------------------------
TULANE STADIUM,NEW ORLEANS;HS Louisiana State Univ. team on field--now Oklahoma team on field--crowd--(O)Lindell Pearson pass--caught(long pass)by Bobby Goad--he's tackled (O) George Thomas end run for TD--he dood it--crowd kind o quiet--(O) Leon Heath long run proves vain effort--he's over--crowd--(O)Lindell Pearson pass--intercepted in end zone byKen Konz,(LSU)--runback,sensational dodging, reverse--starts across field,dodging,finally out of bounds-

23-315

(LSU)Konz pass--interecepted by (O)Buddy Jones--nice run--
upset--crowd--XXXXXXXXXXXXXX(O)Leon Heath thru into clear
then two chasing him but he's over--CUTS ARE ALL SELECTED
SCENES ON ALL GAMES------------

MIAMI,FLORIDA--FOOTBALL--HL OF YEAR--STADIUMS(Orange Bowl)-
STADIUM(Rose Bowl)--STADIUMS (Sugar Bowl)--SANTA CLARA U.--
KENTUCKY U--LESKOVER--GENITO--VAN WAGONER,LaDene (she(s
Orange Bowl Queen)--PASCO--HOUSE--PARILLI--CLARK--SPILLS--
CROWD--DUNG--VOGEL--PASADENA,CALIF--OHIO STATE U--CALIF.U.-
CROWD--CELERI--BRUNK--JANOWICZ--MORRISON--MONACHINO--HAGUE-
NEW ORLEANS--TULANE STADIUM--LSU--OKLAHOMA U--PEARSON--
CROWD--THOMAS--HEATH--KONZ--THRILLS(Football)--JONES--

JONES,CANDY(on judges stand with Harry Conover--pushes husband H. Conover in face as he ogles girls)

	Can No. 19 516	**Roll No.** CANADA
Subject CANADA BEAUTY QUEENS		**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length 84	**Neg.** 78	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON,ONTARIO,CANADA--Bathing Beauties parading--pass by overhead,tilt up--Judges stand..Candy Jones and Harry Conover--CU one girl--shot legs,walking away--closer judges,Candy Jones pushing husband Harry Conover in face as he ogles girls--line of bathing beauties--CU Nadine Bingham from London--skinny girl in long hair--another dark haired bathing beauty--LS Conover giving flowers to winner Miss Marion Saver of Toronto..CU same--CU Marion--

HAMILTON,ONTARIO,CANADA--BATHING BEAUTY--CONTESTS--GIRLS--MODELS--JONES--CONOVER--BINGHAM--SAVER--

Date of Event 7/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, CAROL ANN: (10/57-Actress on hand for 50th showing of "My Man Godfrey" at Hollywood theatre) CUTS 7678x1 ONLY

Can No. 30-87

Roll No. 4

Subject MOVIE JUBILEE--"MY MAN GODFREY" MARKS 50th YEAR

Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length 7-120	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7678x1 Can No.

Date of Event 10/17/57

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.: (ls, ms marquee--crowd waving--Rolls Royce pulls up--red carpet rolled out--pan up, gals out of car--James Boyd, butler of Duke of Bedford, out of car, flanked by girls--crowd still waving--June Allyson & Dick Powell--kids waving--cu Juhe Allyson--Eva Gabor and Mike Connoll Producer Ross Hunter and Martha Myers--crowd--Alexis Smith and husban Craig Stevens--Jeff Chandler--Rossano and Mrs. Brazzi--crowd waving--Jeff Chandler--George Nader and Ingrid Goude--ls marquee-------------

CUTS: Gigi Pereau & Rod McKuen--Judy Meridith--Ann Sheridan--Alexis Smith--Carol Ann Jones--Phil Harvey--Jeff Hunter--Linda Cristal--John Smith--John Saxon, 2 shots--Corrinne Calvet--Sandra Dee--Troy Donahue--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-87-4

Zsa-Zsa Gabor--Errol Flynn--lobby crowds-,marquee,etc--Gary Gray--Keith Andes--John Saxon & Vicki Thall--Sandra Dee and Helmut Kantner, director--Zsa-Zsa Gabor & Curt Jurgens--Errol Flynn and daughters--Errol Flynn autographing--Gene Nelson & Mary Markham--crowd--------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF..MOTION PIX..THEATRICAL..MONTAGE..CROWD..BOYD..ALLYSON
POWELL..CHILDREN..GABOR,EVA..CONNOLLY..HUNTER,ROSS..HYERS..SMITH,ALEXI
..STEVENS..CHANDLER..BRAZZI..NADER..GOUDE..PEREAU..MC KUEN.. ..MERIDITH
SHERIDAN..JONES..HARVEY..HUNTER,JEFF..CRISTAL..SMITH,JOHN..SAXON,JOHN.
CALVET..DEE..DONAHUE..GABOR,ZSA ZSA..FLYNN..GRAY..ANDES..THALL..KANTNE
..JURGENS..NELSON..MARKHAM..ACTORS & ACTRESSES..

JONES(CASEY)

Can No. Vol 3 18

Roll No. 6

Subject Flivver flier appears-Midget plane costs $1490 averages 80miles an hour and travels 30 miles on a gallon of gas

Cameraman Sabin

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 12	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks North Beach, N.Y.

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 2/26/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 18	2/28/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

JONES, Casey (teaches kids how to fly)	Can No. 868 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject CHILDREN'S FLYING SCHOOL

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 336	Neg. 336	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK?N.J.--AVIATION

Also as:NEWARK AIRPORT--CHILDREN--
MACKENZIE KENNEDY--.G.A.VAUGHN--TYPES
(TRANSPORT)

Date of Event 10-6-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

JONES, Casey (leads sky parade over NYC)

Can No. 2101 x

Roll No. 8

Subject PLANES IN SKY PARADE

Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length 190

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FORMATIONS

Date of Event 1-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES,CASEY:(of Boston Celtics plays basketball 3/65)

Can No. 38-18

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: CELTICS WIN BASKETBALL CROWN

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-117

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls action--crowd--C's Bill Russell pass to Tom Sanders who shoots goal--crowd--C's Casey Jones pass to Tommy Heinshhn,he drives in and scores--crowd--W's McCoy McLemore gets pass and scores--crowd--C's John Havlicek gets pass,scores--crowd--W's Bud Kofer gets pass, scores long shot--crowd--C's Casey Jones pass to Sam Jones who scores on jump shot--crowd--Celtics score on jump shot--crowd--C's Larry Seigfried gets pass,scores set shot--crowd--ss Celtics leave court---

Date of Event 3/2/65

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BASKETBALL--CELTICS--WARRIORS(S.F.)--RUSSELL--SANDERS--JONES,CASEY--HEINSOHN--MCLEMORE--HAVLICEK--KOFER--JONES,SAM--SEIGFRIED--

SEE OVER

OVER

JONES,CASEY:(Celtics Casey Jones plays in basketball title game--4/65)
"B"story

Can No. 38-34

Roll No. 3 B

Subject SPORTS (A)AUTO RACE WORKOUT (B)CELTICS TAKE BASKETBALL TITLE

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-100
3-166

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. none

Date of Event

Description and Remarks TRENTON,NEW JERSEY:(ls cars--ss car #67--ss car #2 (Firestone tires)--ss car #52 (Jim McElreath)---ss car #1 (A.J.Foyt)--start of race,cars around turn--crowd--ss car #1 starts to wobble,pulls up--crowd--ls #52 leads in back stretch--ss past stands--ss around turn--crowd--ss finish with yellow flag,race over--crowd--zoom in shot of Jim McElresth, winner-----------
(B)BOSTON,MASS:(ss jump ff,Boston gets ball,Sam Jones dribbles,jump shc good--crowd--Sam Jones gets ball in corner,jumpshot from corner,good--crowd--Lakers' Walt Hazzard dribbles to corner,jumpshot good--crwd--B's Casey Jones steals ball,dribbles down court for lay up shot,scores--crc L's Walt Hazzard steals ball,dribbles downcourt,score jumpshot--crowd--B's Tom Sanders passes ball,gets it back,twist around,jumpshot,scores--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 38-34-3

CROWD--Boston,downcourt Willie Naulls gets ball under basket,dribbles out and throws side jumpshot,scores--crowd--Bstn down court, Naulls scores long jumpshot--crowd--Boston's Sam Jones throws ball in air,game over--scoreboard 219-96----scu crowd on court-----------

TRENTON,NJ--AUTO RACE--MC ELREATH--FOYT--RACING CARS--CROWD--

BOSTON,MASS--BASKETBALL--CELTICS--LAKERS--JONES,SAM--HAZZARD--JONES,CAS
SANDERS---NAULLS-

JONES, CATHCART (& Waller return to England)	**Can No.** 1145 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject JONES & WALLER RETURN TO ENGLAND

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 72 dev. pos.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: FLIGHTS--LYMPE AIRPORT--TYPES--KEN WALLER--BERNARD RUBIN.

11-34

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

JONES, CATHCART (& Waller return to England)	**Can No.** 1145 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject JONES & WALLER RETURN TO ENGLAND	**Cameraman** UNIVERSAL

Length 72 dev. pos.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: FLIGHTS--LYMPE AIRPORT--TYPES--KEN WALLER--BERNARD RUBIN.

11-34

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

JONES,CHESTER(present as new dam in o pened in Canada)	**Can No.**	**Roll No.**

Subject MORE POWER TO ONTARIO	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length 6	**Neg.** 67	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** JUNK

Description and Remarks

AR FALLS,ONTARIO,CANADA:pan of power dam
d water falls--closer water over dam--
remier Geo.Drew;Chester Jones,and Bob Saunders
ooking on--crowd--drew talks in mike--crowd applauds--
e pushes button--generators start--Hydro sign more power
c--ls generators,people by--

AR FALLS,ONT.,CANADA--SCENICS--DAMS--WATER FALLS--
ACHINERY--DREW--JONES--SAUNDERS--CROWDS--POSTERS--
REMONIES--

Date of Event JULY 30-48	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES:(Claudia Jones,negroe,Communist party leader arrested..Jones going into patrol wagon..N.Y.V.--6/51)

Can No. 24-467

Roll No. 2

Subject
RED ROUNDUP--17 COMMIE LEADERS ARRESTED, 4 HUNTED

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
90	82			junked **Can No.** CS 6667x10

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:(At Federal Bldg. Foley Square,group of Communists Including Louis Weinstock walking out after hearing--cu Israel Amter--loaded into van--cu Fred Vanderbilt Field,who put up bail for some of the Reds--cu Eugene Dennis,another Red--women out and into van are Elizabeth Flynn & Claudia Jones(negress)--van leaves--------------------

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--AMTER--FIELD--DENNIS--FLYNN--JONES--NEGROES--CRIME--PATROL WAGON--WEINSTOCK

Date of Event 6/20/51

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES:(Cling Jones of Michigan State plays football--10/65)"B"story

Can No. 38-84
38-84

Roll No. 2B
2

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)USC 14 STANFORD 0
(B)MICH.STATE 32 OHIOT ST.7

Cameraman Hearst

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-125
6-153

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks L.A.,CALIF:(ls crowd--SC Mike Garrett at RG,3 yds--Garrett breaks thru for 77 yds for TD,pan crowd--(S)Dave Lewis pass intercepted by Ed King--SC Rod Sherman around RE,TD--scoreboard 14-0---SC kicks,riot starts--teams fight on field--crowd--teams off field------EAST LANSING,MICHIGAN:(ls field--crowd--(M)Clint Jones carries,80 yrds for TD--pan crowd--(M)Stve Juday pass to Jones for TD,pan crowd--scoreboard 18-0----(M)Juday pass to Jones,gain--(M)Bob Apisa over,TD,pan crowd--scoreboard 25-0------(O)Don Unverferth pass intercepted by Don Japinga--(M)Chas.Lowther carry for TD as tackler carries him over--scoreboard 32-7-------------

Date of Event 10/18/65

L.A.,CALIF--FOOTBALL(2)--USC--STANFORD U--GARRETT--LEWIS--KING--SHERMAN
FEUD(FIGHT)--E.LANSING,MICH--JONES-JUDAY-APISA-UNVERFERTH--JAPINGA--
LOWTHER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES:(Clint Jones of Mich.State plays football--10/65)"B"story

Can No. 38-86
38-98

Roll No. 3B
3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)PRINCETON 51 PENN 0
(B)MICH.STATE 14 PURDEU 10

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-161
6-138

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PRINCETON,NJ:(crowds--PR Ron Landeck around LE,17 yds--PR Bert Kerstetter over for TD--scoreboard 7-0-----PR Landeck pass to Bill Potter for TD--scoreboard 14-0---PR Chas.Gogolak kick field goal--scoreboard 17-0----PR Landeck pass to John Bowers,TD--crowd--PR Landeck around LE for TD--crowd--PR Dave Martin around RE,12 yds--PR Martin thru middle for TD, fools cameraman--crowd--PR Gogolak kicks field goal--scoreboard 41-0--PR Landeck thru middle for 11 yds--PR Landek pass to Bowers for TD--crowd--------SO.BEND,INDIANA:(ss field,Purdue sign--crowd--field,Mich State sign--crowd--P Bob Griese handoff to Randy Minniear,goes 21 yds--(P)Friese kciks field goal--scsreboard 3-0---(P)Griese pass to Jim Finley--Griese to Finley,TD,pan crowd--scoreboard 10-0 --(M)Steve Juday

Date of Event 10/25/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

handoff to Bob Apisa, 16 yds--(M)Apisa thru center for 8 yds--crowd--scoreboard 10-8------(P)Griese kicks and M's Drake Garrett receives, runs back to 39 yd.line--(M)Clint Jones around RE for TD--crowd-----

PRINCETON, NJ--FOOTBALL(2)--PRINCETON U--PENN U--LANDECK--KERSTETTER--POTTER--GOGOLAK--BOWERS--MARTIN--SO.BEND, INDIANA--MICH.STATE--PURDUE--SIGNS --GRIESE--MINNIEAR--FINLEY--JUDAY--APISA--GARRETT--JONES------

JONES:(Clint Jones of Mich.State plays football--11/65)"A"story	**Can No.** 38-94	**Roll No.** 3 A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)MICH.STATE 12 NOTRE DAME 3 (B) UCLA 20 SO.CALIF. 16	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 6-135 6-132	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NONE **Can No.**

Description and Remarks SOUTH BEND,INDIANA:(ss Notre Dame

Date of Event 11/65

team on field--crowd--ss Mich.State team on field--
crowd--N Bill Zloch carries,6 yds--N Zloch carries,1 yd--N Ken Ivan ki
field goal--crowd,scoreboard--(N)Dan McGinn kicks,caught by M Jess Phi
lips,runs it back to 39 yd.line--M Clint Jones carries for 21 yds--M
Dwight Lee carries for 5 yds--(M) Clint Jones carries,TD--crowd--N Bil
Zloch pass,intercepted by Jim Summers--M Steve Juday pass to Dwight Le
TD, pan to crowd-----(B)--LOS ANGLES,CALIF:(pan crowd--U Mel Farr carries 49 yds,TD--crowd--SC Troy Winslow keeps,run 15 yds--SC Winslow pas
to Mickey Upton,TD--crowd--SC Winslow pass to Rod Sherman,TD--crowd--S
Winslow fumbles,U Ernwin Butcher recovers--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U Gary Beban pass to Dick Witcher, TD--crowd--U Kurt Zimmerman kicks o
side,U Dallas Grider recovers--U Gary Beban pass to Kurt Altenberg to
TD----crowd------

SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--NOTRE DAME--MICH.STATE--FOOTBALL(2)--ZLOCH--IVAN--
MC GINN--PHILLIPS--JONES--LEE--SUMMERS--JUDAY--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--UCLA--USC--FARR--WINSLOW--UPTON--SHERMAN--BUTCHER-
BEBAN--WITCHER--ZIMMERMAN--GRIDER--ALTENBERG--

JONES, CLINT: (9/66–Jones scores TD for Michigan State as team beats North Carolina State 28-10 in football) B STORY

Can No. 39-77

39-77

Roll No. 3B

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) SO. CALIF 10 TEXAS 6
(B) MICH. STATE 28 NO. CAR. STATE 10

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		(A) 6-96 (B) 6-145	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Makeup

Date of Event 9/22/66

Description and Remarks AUSTIN, TEXAS: (1s field--crowd--(C) Troy Winslow pass to Rich Leon, gain--(C) Tim Rossovich kicks field goal--scoreboard C 3-T 0--(C) Winslow pass to Drake, gain--Winslow carries to TD, hits ref--scoreboard S 10 T 0--(T) Jim Helms carries for 13 yds--crowd (change sides)--(T) Bill Bradley, TD--Scoreboard S 10 T 6)-----(B) EAST LANSING, MICH: (1s field--crowd--(M) Jim Raye around RE, 9 yds--Raye pass to Clint Jones, run, TD--crowd--(M) Raye around RE, 30 yds--Raye lateral to Bob Apisa, run, TD--crowd--Raye handoff to Clint Jones, 5 yds--Raye, TD--crowd--(M) Jones carry, big gain--Raye in handoff to Frank Waters, TD--crowd--(N) Jim Donnan pass to Wendell Coleman for TD--scoreboard M 28 N 10-----AUSTIN, TEXAS--FOOTBALL (A&B)--USC--TEXAS U.--WINSLOW--LEON--ROSSOVICH--DRAKE--HELMS--CROWD--BRADLEY--EAST LANSING, MICH--RAYE--JONES--APISA--WATERS--DONNAN--COLEMAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, Colonel (IN CHARGE OF STRICKEN AIR ASSOC.PLANT)

Can No. 14-29

Roll No. 1

Subject FDR SPEAKS ON CIV.DEFENSE WEEK:ARMY SEIZES BENDIX PLANT:14 DIE IN PLANE CRASH: RAF CADETS GRAD:USS CLEVELAND & ZOO LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FDR
HYDE PK NY

Date of Event 11-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES: (Davy Jones at Old-Timers' baseball game at Yankee Stadium--7/57) "A" story

Can No. 30-62 30-62

Roll No. 3A 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) OLD TIMERS BASEBALL (B) ARLINGTON HANDICAP (C) SAILING REGATTA

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B) BARNETT (C) POLYGOON

Length 4 (A) 3-70 (B) 3-79 (C) 3-72	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Yankee Stadium, crowds--ball-players on field--cu Joe Glenn and Arndt Jorgens--cu Sam Byrd--shot of four Red Ruffing, Lefty Gomez, Home-Run Baker and Joe DiMaggio--they give Mickey Mantle, current star, some tips-2 shots--cu Dizzy Dean--5 Detroit players--Mickey Cochrane--Sam Crawford in uniform with a young Detroit player--Ty Cobb (out uniform with Davy Jones and Oscar Vitt--Casey Stengel and Earl Coombs--during ball game, Joe DiMaggio hits, runs-----------
(B) CICAGO, ILL.: (title--2 hi shots, crowd--horses run, past stands--crowd--backstretch--crowd--stretch, one ahead another coming fast and they are "MANASSES" with Doug Dodson

SEE OVER

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

O V E R

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-62-3

up and "SWOON'S SON"-"Manases" takes it by two lengths past finish line-------------------------------------

(C)HOLLAND:(title--start race,small boats--now gaff-rigged boats along--shot sails pan down decks--heeled over slightl folo shot heeled over--boats sail--coming about,way over--almost capsize--sailing boats--past windmill shot(very scenic--along shore canal--(BEAUTIFUL SCENIC SHOTS OF BILLOWING SAILS)---

(A)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM--BASEBALL--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--GLENN--JORGENS--BYRD--RUFFING--GOMEZ--BAKER--DI MAGGIO--MANTLE--DEAN--COCHRANE--CRAWFORD--COBB--JONES--VITT--STENGA COOMBS--ANNIVERSARIES--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

(B)CHICAGO,ILL--CROWD--HORSE RACE-"MANASES"-"SWOON'S SON"-DODSON--

(C)HOLLAND--YACHTING--SAILBOATS--SCENICS--MONTAGE--SPILLS--WINDMILL--REGATTA--

JONES, DR. .D.D. (winner of Cat Putter-Outer Derby)	**Can No.** V.7 R.356	**Roll No.** 5

Subject CHAMP CAT PUTTER-OUTER DERBY (HL)	**Cameraman** SINKEY

Length 42	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1324x7 **Can No.** 180

Description and Remarks

SEE: CATS--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: CONTESTS

5-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
JONES, Dr.)SOUND TALK	2142 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKEFELLER JR.BROADCAST	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
513 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

NYC

ROCKEFELLER JR

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES:(Dub Jones,Cleveland BROWNS football player,makes TD,again'st Los Angeles Ram's, Municipal Stadium,Cleveland,Ohio ---12/50)

Can No. 23-417 23-417	Roll No. 3 3
Subject ...RTS:(A) ICE SHOW (B) RAMS VS. BROWNS FOOTBALL	Cameraman TRAYNHAM(both)

Length 6 93 175	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can both junked

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(In Chicago Stadium,opening he entire group in company formations--Sonja Henie toward camera,waltzes around on skates,gracefull-Freddie Trenkler,skating's clown prince, and others toward camera,see Freddie--keeps going forward out of step after other s have turned about,backs up instead of turning around--other group turns,he neatly joins them and all come forward again--Freddie alone,whirls aroun flip over on ice,good shot--he takes off again,whirls around,circles around,approaches bench--hits bench to scare cop--------------------CLEVELAND,OHIO:At Municipal Stadium, Ram's Bob Waterfield pass to Glenn Davis complete,around

Date of Event Dec.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

left end, long run for TD--crowd--Cleveland's Otto Graham looks for receiver, finds none, runs around left end, tackled, down--C's Graham pass to Dub Jones complete, end zone, shakes off tackle, over for TD--crowd--R's Dick Hoerner thru cente for 1st down--handoff R's Waterfield to Bill Smyth, around left end, OB just short of goal--Hoerner over for TD--crowd Pass from Graham to Mac Speedie, OB on 20 yd.line--pass, Graham to Rex Baumgardner, over for TD--crowd--pass Graham to Jones, caught on 40 yd.line, tackled, down, rough pileup--C's Lou Groza field goal, into crowd--crowd---Rams 30 Browns 28

CHICAGO, ILL--STADIUM--ICE SKATING--THEATRICAL--HENIE--STUNT TRINKLER--POLICE(actor)--CLEAVELAND, OHIO--FOOTBALL--STADIUM WATERFIELD--DAVIS--GRAHAM-JONES--HOERNER--SMYTH--SPEEDIE--BAUMGARDNER--GROZA--CROWD--L.A.RAMS--CLEVELAND BROWNS--

JONES: (Dub Jones of Cleve. Browns plays winning football vs. NY Giants at NY--11/51) "A" story

Can No. 24-510

Roll No. 3A

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) BROWNS 10 GIANTS 0 (B) ILLINOIS 0 OHIO STATE 0 (C) PRINCETON 27 YALE 0

Cameraman (A) MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B) TRAYNHAM (C) MARKMANN & EDWAR

Length 6	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
(A) 70 (B) 83 (C) 95				**Can No.** all junked

Date of Event 11/51

Used No. | **Date**

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (At the Polo Grounds, Giants' Charles Conerly pass intercepted by Browns Cliff Lewis, down--B's Otto Graham pass to teammate Marion Motley good, then down--B's Lou Groza kick good for field goal--crowd--Graham pass to Dub Jones good, starts run to side from middle an over-------------------------(B) COLUMBUS, OHIO: (crowd--OS's Curcillo pass i intercepted by Illinois' Brosky, good runback, down--I's O'Connel pass intercepted by O's Bruney, runback, down--O's Janowitz run, fumbles, recove by I's Wodziak--crowd--look for receiver, run to side, long, back, lateral he run back and smeared (Lateral from Karras went to O'Connel, then from O'Connel to Karras)---------------------------(C) PRINCETON, NJ: (Dic Kazmaier and rest of Princeton team out--crowd--Yale fumble recovered by Kazmaier--Kazmaier pass caught by Lou Lyons, over--crowd--Kazmaier r

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-510-3

down--Kaz run left end,over---spectator goes wild--Dick Pivorotto pass to Frank McPhee(Pr) caught,long one,over but it was NG--disgusted rooter------------------------------------

NEW YORK,NY--FOOTBALL(3 games)--STADIUM--CONERLY--LEWIS--GRAHAM--MOTLEY--GROZA--JONES--CLEVE.BROWNS--NY GIANTS--CROWD--

COLUMBUS,OHIO--U OF ILL.--OSU--CROWD--CURCILLO--BROSKY--O'CONNEL--BRUNEY--JANOWITZ--WODZIAK--KARRAS--

PRINCETON,NJ--PRINCETON U--YALE U--KAZMAIER--CROWD--LYONS--SPECTATORS--PIVOROTTO--MCPHEE--

JONES: (Dub Jones of Browns plays losing football vs. L.A. Rams--12/51)
"B" story

Can No. 24-521
24-521

Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS: (A) SKIING (B) RAMS VS. BROWNS FOOTBALL (Rams 24 - Browns 17)

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) JOHNSON-HEARST

Length 6 74 110

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Junked

(A) **Can No.** CS 6779x13
(B) CS 6779x9

Date of Event December 1951

Used No. | **Date**

Description and Remarks VAL D'ISERE, FRANCE: (good shot couple, scenic--group skiers readying--pan group, Olympic champ Oreiller and two girls, etc--one push away and down--slalo stuff, quick stop--gal flashes slalom--another down and jumps--on skis flash by--another past and, cu skis again--~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~--another dow and bumps--overhead shot--another jump--fast and quick stop-----------------
(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (At Memorial Coliseum, crowds--Browns Otto Graham pass to Marion Motley, OB--pass from Graham to Dub Jones caught and TD--crowd--Rams Norm VanBrocklin pass to Tom Fears who goes to the 1 yd. line--Rams Dan Towler over for TD--crowd--Graham look for receiver then runs 35 yds, ob--Brown's Ken Carpenter over for TD--crowd--VanBrocklin pass to Tom Fears who goes for TD-------------VAL D'ISERE, FRANCE--SKIING--FRENCH--GIRLS--SNOW--
(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--CROWD--GRAHAM--BROWNS--RAMS--MOTLEY--JONES--TOWLER--CARPENTER--VAN BROCKLIN--FEARS

SEE OVER

FORM 2510--15M--10-1947 O-VER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES:(Eddie Jones beaten in Golden Gloves by Fliyd Patterson--3/52--in NY)"A"story

Can No. 25-547

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS (A) GOLDEN GLOVES
(B) KIDS SKIING

Cameraman (A) MARKMANN-EDWARDS
(B) ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg. (A) 145
(B) 77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED

Can No. (B)CS 6845x6

Date of Event 3/52

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY(At Mad.Sq.Gdn,Isaac Vaughn vs.Tom Roberts--ringside,Roberts take beating--handler make motions--Roberts takes beating--stumbles out of corner, falls on face--ringside shot,Roberts up,ref.count,on feet-- doesn't look good--clean gloves,hs cleaning gloves--Roberts lambasted by Vaugh Roberts down--rolls over,start to get up,ref.walks over--crowd applaus Floyd Patterson vs. Eddie Jones good mixing,Patterson taking beating--handler,cu--Patterson gets fast punching--hs leather toss but Patterso fights back--Patterson fight back,good exchange,bell--crowd,applause--hs judge point to Patterson------(B)STE.MARGUERITE,QUEBEC,CANADA(kids wax skiis,2 shots--lil girl stand there--up the towrope,2 shots--litl

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

girl spectator,bundled up—2 shots skiing,one falls—lil birl watch, with balloons—lil kid flash by,cu him as 5 yr.old winner,Barry Baumel lil girl skis,flops—another kid spills—lil kid pushed,falls—cu lil kid cry——————————

NEW YORK CITY—BOXING—MAD.SQ.GDN—VAUGHN—ROBERTS—PATTERSON—JONES—SPILLS—

STE.MARGUERITE,QUE.CANADA—SKIING—CHILDREN—SPILLS— BAUMEL—

	Can No.	Roll No
EDNA JONES (winner in unusual track event; radio beam used)	V. 6. %. 245	LOCAL.

Subject CO-EDS USE RADIO BEAM ~~AS~~ DIRECTION FINDER IN UNUSUAL TRACK EVENT.	**Cameraman** LEMBECK

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	
87	74			**Cuts** 990x3 **Can No.** 315

Description and Remarks

SEE: RADIO--CINCINNATI,O.

Also as: U. OF CINCINNATI--TRACK--INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 4-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

JONES (farmer squirts milk into cat's mouth)	**Can No.** V.6 R. 294	**Roll No.** 7

Subject CAT & COW (HL)	**Cameraman** SINKEY

Length 63	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1126x5 **Can No.** 137

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN, WASH.--ODDITIES

MILK--CAT--COW

Date of Event 10-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

JONES Family (making wreathes from holly...cutting same, shipping etc.)	**Can No.** V.6 R. 311	**Roll No.** 3

Subject SHOWER OF GIFTS--PICKING HOLLY-- MRS.ROOSEVELT SHOPS	**Cameraman** GRIMALDI-LIBR WINNER--LYONS.

Length 137	**Neg.** 129	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 893x4,320 G. **Can No.** 1179x8,220 L. 1183x4,320 W.

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY--GIFTS

XMAS--SANTA CLAUS--MILTON,DEL.--HOLLY TREES--INDUSTRY--POLICE--MRS.F.D.R.--WASHINGTON,D.C.--TOYS

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

JONES (FAMILY) Bird Lover has garden of Eden for winged pets)

Can No. V.8 R.470

Roll No. 8

Subject BIRD-LOVER HAS GARDEN OF EDEN FOR WINGED PETS

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
188	176			1813x1 **Can No.** 810

Description and Remarks

SEE:MISC. BIRDS--VANCOUVER, B.C.

Also as: PETS

6-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

JONES, FRANCES L. (exhibits lily with 12 blooms)	Can No. 1694 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LILY HAS TWELVE BLOOMS	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length 182	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOWERS--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: BOTANIST--ODDITIES

4-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES(CAPT.GEO.C.)INSTRUCTS CREW OF DESTROYERS	**Can No.** 11-743	**Roll No.** LCL

Subject DESTROYERS SAIL TO JOIN FLEET FOR WINTER TRAINING	**Cameraman** ASSOC.

Length 109	**Neg.** 99	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3259 x5 **Can No.** 256

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA B.C.

CAN. NAVY

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES,Vice Adm.G.C.(Present at premiereof the Corvette K-225 in Canada)	**Can No.** 16-235	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] also shows Randolph Scott with [illegible] inspecting WRENS and Sailors and seats at theatre--Commander Connolly--Kate Smith--Vice Adm.G.C Jones--Hon.and Mrs.Gardner--Naval Min.Angus Macdonald--Nelles--Lt.Gen Stuart--group shot..Kate Smith,Scott and Robson--

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA--PARADES--REVIEWS--CAN.NAVY WRENS--OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--THEATRES--RALSTON & MRS.--KING--ATHLONE--PRINCESS ALICE--SCOTT--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--ROBSON--GIBSON--NELLES CONNOLLY--KATE SMITH--JONES--GARDNER--MACDONALD--STUART--

16-235(2)

JONES, Vice-adm. G.C. (greets Lady Eaton, Jones and Eaton inspects honor guard in Canada)

JONES, Vice-adm. G.C. (greets Lady Eaton, Jones and Eaton inspects honor guard in Canada)	Can No. 17-326	Roll No. CANADA
Subject LADY EATON REST CENTER		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104	96			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ONTARIO, CANADA--ls Eaton Hall on lake-- 5/44
[illegible]p in yard--Vice-Admiral G.C.
J[illegible] greets Lady Eaton--Jones and Lady
E[illegible] inspect honor guard--Lady Eaton presents ~~[illegible]~~
ke[illegible] G.McCullagh--Lady Eaton and Jones--~~McCullagh~~
[illegible] keys over to Jones--4 scenes of convalescents in
[illegible]--ou patient--section of Lady Eaton's bedroom now
[illegible] a ward--seaman in bath tub--seaman trying to figure
out what bath tub is..washes face in tub--ls of Eaton Hall
and lawn--

[illegible] ONTARIO, CANADA--BLDGS.(EATON HALL)--HOSPITALS--SAILORS
[illegible] NAVY--JONES--EATON--McCULLAGH--CEREMONIES--HUMAN--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, Vice Adm (chief of Naval staff gives wings to four cadets in Ontario)

Can No. 17-339

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject NAVY PILOTS GET WINGS

Cameraman CANADA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	28			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLINS BAY, ONTARIO...planes taxiing. cu guy in cockpit - pilots walking away from line of planes...Vice Adm. Jones (Chief of Naval staff) group cat police inspecting cadets, walks thru their line 3 scenes. giving out wings 1 high shot and low, Jones giving them to cadet, cu of wings, Jones given to Four Cadets..pan shot of 4 lts, who got wings, Hooper, Ritchie, Grinnell, and Wulgress Officers & men march by in review.. jones takes salute, more marching...

ONTARIO...PLANES...~~PRESENTATON~~...PRESENTATION...CANADIAN NAVY...JONES...HOOPER?..RITCHIE...GRINNELL...WULGRESS...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, Adm. Geo. C. (with MacDonald coming aboard minesweeper..talking to sailors in England)	**Can No.** 369	**Roll No.** ANADA
Subject NAVY'S CHIEF ON INSPECTION		**Cameraman** F WRIGHT

Length MC	**Neg.** 67	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNE **Can No.**

ENGLAND

Description and Remarks Admiral Geo. C. Jones and Hon. Angus MacDonald coming aboard minesweeper--shakes hands with officers--CU MacDonald--CU flag flying--talking to sailors--piping him ashore--

ENGLAND--WAR.--XXXXXXX CAN. NAVY--JONES--MacDONALD--FLAG--

Date of Event 1/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, ADMIRAL G.C. (coming aboard destroyer, greeted by Capt. Huron, ~~Comm. Adams; Vice Adm. Jones with~~ Capt. J.C. Hibbard)

Can No. 18-413

Roll No. CANADA

Subject DESTROYERS PREPARE FOR PACIFIC WAR

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
106	98			

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,N.S.--Can. destroyers thru submarine gate--cu of bow of destroyer--cu stern--2 scenes, crew cast line ashore--crew pulling hawser aboard--destroyer moving into dock--Vice Admiral G.C.Jones comes aboard,greeted by Comm.K.F. Adams--group shot,Lieut.Comm.H.F.W.Groos,Capt.Huron,Comm. Adams,Vice Adm.Jones,and Capt.J.C.Hibbard--Vice Admiral welcomes the crews home--shots of crews listening--officers,sailors salute,break up--sailors go ashore--CU sailor with beard--ls dock side,destroyers tied up--passing bow of 3 ships tied up to dock--

HALIFAX,N.S.--WAR--CAN.NAVY--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINE(GATE)--HARBORS--JONES--ADAMS--GROOS--HURON--SAILORS--DOCKS--

Date of Event 7/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES,ADM.G.(with Navy and Air Force officers arrive at opening of Parliament)

Can No. 18-432	**Roll No.** CANADA
Subject OPENING OF PARLIAMENT	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length 106	**Neg.** 98	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--LS Parliament Bldgs.--car pulls up,stops--CU Hon.John Bracken--crowd in driveway--LS & CU Min.of Agriculture, Hon.James Gardiner--LS & CU Mr.J.M.Coldwell--LS & CU Hon. Ian Mackenzie,Min.of Pensions & Health--Admiral Jones with Navy and Air Force officers arrive--CU MacKenzie King--car rolls in--Earl of Athlone and Princess Alice greeted by King--Canadian troops give rifle salute--BC Earl and party take salute from troops--Earl saluting--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--CAN.GOV'T.--PARLIAMENT(BLDGS.)--BRACKEN--GARDINER--COLDWELL--Mackenzie--JONES--KING--ATHLONE--ALICE--ceremonies--

Date of Event 9/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, ADM.G(inspecting radar equipment)

Can No. 16-462

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ~~XXXXX~~ RADAR FOR WAR AND PEACE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts 5171x2

Can No. 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONTARIO---high tower..most powerful radar on continent--shot of early warning tower--CU poster..CANADIAN RADAR DEVELOPMENT--2 scenes:MS Army officers inspect exhibits--Lt.Gen.Foulkes, Brigadier Wallace,Gen.Gibson inspect Panoramic Receiver--demonstrating mechanical movement of CDX Radar-for coastal defense gunnery---MS group officers inspecting--CU officers camera pans to foot--MS Naval radar equipment--Adm.Jones,~~xx~~ inspecting a Microwave Search Radar,used to locate surface vessels at sea--Air Vice Marshal James inspects Radar for plane search--Antenna and tower of CDX coastal defense Radar--CU operator with dials moving--MS 2 operators at

Date of Event 12/15/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

con. [illegible] add.on scenes used and:add.on Radar [illegible] microwave early warning tower in FC--cu photos.of var.types radar antenna--mobile radar units exhibited..radar spinning atop truck--cu pips on radar screen--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--RADAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--SCIENTIFIC--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--EXHIBITS--RADIO--FOULKES--WALLACE--GIBSON--JONES--JAMES--TRUCKS--

JONES, ADM(inspecting RCAF guard of honor with Gen. Eisenhower)

Can No. 19-468

Roll No. 2

Subject GEN. IKE HONORED BY CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5180x1,2

Can No. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/10 13/46

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA..LS Cenotaph, Soldiers at att. in FG--Soldier in FG, 1914-1918 on monument in BG--Gen. Eisenhower walks over and lays wreath --CU wreath--Eisenhower salutes, MacKenzie King standing by--CU statue, motif--TORONTO, CANADA..Ike out of car at University of Toronto--CU Ike and Dr. H.J. Cody, Chancellor Univ. Toronto--Ike and Mrs. wave and enter U.--CU Ike at mike and SOUND SPEECH..STATES that the 3,000 mile border is defended by mutual ~~XXXXXX~~ friendship, more powerful thant guns etc...more powerful than the atomic bomb..acceps with prize Honorary Doctorate of Toronto U..CUTS: add. on scenes used and..King and party onto train at Ottawa..Ike walking in station..inspecting

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Honor Guard. King, Ike and Mrs. meeting members of cabinet--inspecting War Memorial--procession thru Wellington St.--Eisenhower's car arr. at War Mem.--King and Ike at Cenotaph--Ike mobbed by crowd--Welcome sign--Ike and King addressing Canadian Club at Chateau Laurier Hotel SOUND(OUT OF FOCUS)--shots of Parliament Bldgs.--Peace Tower--Ike arr. at Parliament Bldg.--Ike and King on steps--interior, press conference--in Parliament Bldgs.--Ike leaving RCAF headquarters--CU Ike and Air Marshal Leckie--Ike with Gen. Foulkes--Ike with Admiral Jones--Ike inspecting RCAF guard of honor--Ike with Defense Min. Abbott--TORONTO..add. scenes at U. of Toronto, greeted by U. officials--Ike & Mrs. with Dr. Cody and Dr. Sidney Smith, Pres. of U.--

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--MONUMENTS--MEMORIALS--EISENHOWER--WREATH--CEREMONIES--RECEPTIONS--KING--TORNTO, CANADA--U. OF TORONTO--CODY--SOUND--SPEECH--R.R. STATION--R.R. TRAIN--CABINET--crowd--PARLIAMENT(BLDG.)--LECKIE--FOULKES--JONES--ABBOTT--SMITH--

JONES (GEORGE D. emamining display of plastic for rubber in ~~Baltimore,Md.)~~	Can No. 1[illegible]-2[illegible]7	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW PLASTIC FOR RUBBER	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 56	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7335x2 550 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.--1s 2 inventors,Earl H. Sorg and Clayton F Ruebensaal, one pours bottle, other is raking powder--pouring some other chemical into mixture--Glenn Martin drops rubber gloves into rolls--inner tube coming out of machine--tire making machine 2 shots--Martin and Jones standing there--making glove--girl stretching finger. CUTS:var.shots Glenn Marti n and George D. Jones examining display--shots of basic ingredients--1s of Sorg and Ruebensaal--inner tube machine--

BALTIMORE,MD.--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--TIRES--RUBBER--[illegible]--CHEMICAL--PLASTICS--SORG--RUEBENSAAL--MARTIN--[illegible]--GIRLS--WAR

Date of Event: 9/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES,Col.Geo.M(talking to MacArthur in Manila,P.I.(	Can No. 18-383	Roll No

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman U.S. SIG.CORPS(PARA-PATHE) S

Length 657	Neg. 249	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5002x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANILA,P.I.--LS burning city--HS troops running along wall of Rizal Stadium in Harrison Park--troops in single file huddled along wall--CU troops huddled down--LS tanks advancing across field of stadium--CU tanks advancing--see shells hitting in stands--CU carrying off wounded GI--CU tank advancing--CU dead Jap,pan up and see GIs along wall--LS city on fire,see tower of City Hall--MS tank firing in st.--

HS tanks advancing and firing--hit on bldg.across Pasig River--field piece fired--smoke stack across river,hit hear base,LS--field piece in street fired--hit near stack--CU MS field piece fired--hit on smoke stack--field piece fired--hit on shack across river--CU top stack--shack burn-

SEE OVER

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

18-383 (2).

burning furiously--CU GI looking thru fi[illegible] recoil of BIG gun--ls big gun fired--explosion [illegible] distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--HS see Japs running thru park--snipers on roof--see hit near Jap running thru park, LHS--BS GIs firing machine gun from window--LS burning bldg.--looking up river, see wrecked bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault boats--LS landing on other side--group observers, looking thru glasses--LS across bldg, wrecked bldgs. and smoke--2 GIs running across plaza, one with flame thrower on back--ls GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall--GI with flame thrower shooting over wall, pan to flames--another flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--Burned dead Japs laying on ground--dead Jap in dugout--LS Post Office bldg.--flag atop roof P.O.--stretcher bearers along street--? scenes [illegible] wounded along--CU carrying stretcher [illegible]--stretcher bearers being fired upon as they near P.O. bldg, and [illegible] plasma being administered, pan down to wounded [illegible] wounded GI--BS Big gun fired--LS hit on bldg. [illegible] explosion on bldg.--BS recoil of big [illegible]--GI [illegible] machine gun [illegible] in bg--CU [illegible] and stumbles--HS pan

18-383(3)

and LET NO ENEMY HAUL IT DOWN-- being raised--Mac saluting--ls flag [illegible] CU flag--ls flag & regiment standing on old Parade grounds of the Eli barracks--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: add.action in Stadium,GIs running,tanks firing--going thru hole in wall of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var.shots tanks firing--var.scenes of patrols thru sts.--add.carrying wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MACs car passing,arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Genl's Sutherland and Kreuger boarding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board --air shots PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group seated in PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac et all saluting--cu bugle blowing--sound MacArthur speaking to Col.Geo.M.Jones--CUT-IN shots of EX.CU'S soldiers,GOOD SHOTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting island, looking at Malinta Tunnel--ls Caballo Island and explosions around island caused by dive bombers--GOOD CU Mac pointing--MANILA..var.shots of ceremony returning Gov't over t Philippines at Malacana Palace--Gen.Kreuger arriving--Mac out of car--interior shots Mac Arthru SPEAKING SOUND.

14-383 (4)

MS men running thru st,2-scenes--MS men running across plaza--3 CU's big guns fired--LS men running thru wall of Intramuros--MS GI running thru wreckage and smoke--GI firing into foxhole with rifle--firing flame thrower up into hole in wall--LS fox hole blown up,GIs around--soldier flame thrower in fg,BIG explosion not far from him--CU badly wounded Jap,still breathing--4 scenes bunch of dead Japs in ditch--2 scenes GIs advancing thru portal--Long pan shot looking across river,smoke and wreckage and pontoon bridge--AIR shot of leveled bldgs.--MS leveled bldgs. (GOOD SHOTS)--civilians across bridge,man and woman carring babies--man carrying wounded woman--nuns across bridge--MS group nuns and refugees--CU woman--CU 2 kids--civilian sitting against wall,badly wounded--GI giving kid on mattress on ground a drink from canteen..ls and cu-GIsthru st.--LS mass dead bodies of natives--CU bodies--CU hands tied--3 scenes bodies,hands tied--group dead bodies--cu hands tied--group bodies,adults and children--2 scenes Gen.MacArthur walking along--Mac waving and pan over to natives--MS group GIs waving captured Jap flags--ls group PT boats app.shore of Corrigador--Mac climbing steps to dock--Mac walking over to mike on field--GIs lined up at attention--SOUND TALK BY MacARTHUR,orders the

scenes of Burning Manila war-shots,
,U.S.soldiers marching,injured on stretcher,tending wounded
,crowd waving,etc (behind Mac's speech) Osmena and Mac
on steps of City Hall -- Mac out of bldg. and into car and
army still seen shooting--

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--FLAGS--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--STADIUM-
SOLDIERS--TANKS--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--JAP.ARMY--
HUMAN--BLDG.(CITY HALL)--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--RUNS--
WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
EXECUTIONS--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
CORRIGADOR,P.I.--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
HISTORICAL--SUTHERLAND--KREUGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--
CABALLO ISLAND,P.I.--

18-383 (5)

JONES, GEORGE (present at Coolidge Memorial Anniversary)	**Can No.** 1076 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject COOLIDGE MEMORIAL ANNIVERSARY	**Cameraman** SMITH

Length 321	**Neg.** 321	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: COOLIDGE--PLYMOUTH NOTCH, VT.

Also as: EVERETT SANDERS--ANNIVERSARY--H.WHITEHILL--E.KINSLEY--W.AUSTIN--C.PLUMLEY--W.WHITE--DAN.O. HASTINGS--H. BECK--GOV. S. C. WILSON

8-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

JONES,GEN.   DADETS MARCH IN)
(AT YALE U.LOOKS ON AS AVIATION

Can No. 16-154

Roll No. 2

Subject BIRDMEN MOVE
IN AT YALE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN,CONN:TRAINING

1-12-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES: GEN: COMMANDING TROOPS WHO UNLOAD FROM BOATS AND SWARM ON TO AMCHITKA ISLAND

Can No. 16-144				**Roll No.**
Subject				**Cameraman**
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

JONES, LT. GERALDINE (one of the nurses honored at Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands)

Can No. 17-380

Roll No. 6

Subject
HERO NURSES HONORED

Cameraman
U.S. ARMY AIR FORCE

Length 56	**Neg.** 50	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNE **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

GUADALCANAL, SOLOMON ISLANDS--ls of the five nurses, soldiers in background at attention--line of soldiers at attention--cu of General Hubert Harmon presenting decoration medal to nurse--cu of medal on her breast--ls of officers walking away, after decoration--cu of Lt. Margaret A. Rickey--CU Lt. Joyce Boisvert--CU Lt. Dorothy Shikowski--CU Lt. Mary Muckerheide--CU Lt. Geraldine Jones--

GUADALCANAL, SOLOMON ISLANDS--WAR--NURSES--U.S. ARMY--HARMON--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--RICKEY--BOISVERT--SHIKOWSKI--MUCKERHEIDE--JONES--HEROES--

Date of Event
recd 3/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
JONES, Gus (U.S.investigator) Urschel case	V.5R. 189	9

Subject GOVERNMENT PLANS DEVILS ISLAND FOR U.S.GANGSTERS IN ROUNDUP	Cameraman Heim--McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	112			H-Ret. Can No. M-785x3,570

Description and Remarks KIDNAPING--SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 10-14-33

Also as:CRIME--CHAS.& MRS.URSCHEL--ALCATRAZ PRISON--AIR VIEWS--MACHINE GUN & MRS.KELLY --JAMES C.MATHERS--HERBERT HYDE

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.237

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

JONES:(H.A.Jones,race-horse trainer of "Iron Leige"..shot of Jones..Kentucky Derby,Louisville,Ky.-"Iron Leige"-wins..5/57)

Can No. 30-38 30-38

Roll No. 1 1

Subject KENTUCKY DERBY "IRON LEIGE" WINS IN UPSET VICTORY

Cameraman EDWARDS-BARNETT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	183			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE,KENTUCKY:(shot of stands at Churchill Downs--sign 1875-1957--crowds enter--ls crowds,track--girl with mint julep--veteran trainer Sunny Jim Fitzsimmons with "BOLD RULER", and cu of Fitzsimmons--announcer Bill Corum--Gov.of Ky.Happy Chandler--Diamond Jim Moran and others--horses parade to post--"GALLANT MAN" No.5 past,with Willie Shoemaker up--No.7 "BOLD RULER" with Eddie Arcaro up--crowd in stands--guy with binocs--they're off,2 shots--closer and No.3 "FEDERAL HILL" sets the pace with BOLD RULER 2nd and "IRON LEIGE" 3d,around turn--shot of H.A.JONES, "IRON LEIGE'S" trainer--backstretch,closing gap with the leader--top

Date of Event 5/4/57

Used No. **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tretch,racing with "IRON LEIGE"in lead--hs, it's IRON LEIG and "GALLANT MAN"with "GALLANT MAN"overtaking--jockey stand up and sloes "GALLANT MAN"down and "IRON LEIGE"pulls ahead to win--tote board 18-80 to win--winner in circle,with roses,2 shots---(Jockey-Willie-Hartack)---------------

LOUISVILLE,KY--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--SIGNS--LIQUOR--TRAINER--HORSES--FITZSIMMONS--"BOLD RULER"--"GALLANT MAN"--CORUM--CHANDLER--MORAN--"FEDERAL HILL"--JONES--JOCKEYS--SHOEMAKER-ARCARO-- HARTACK--THRILLS--

JONES, HAROLD S.	Can No. 41 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TOKIO FLIERS TAKE OFF	Cameraman Sinkey

Length 230	Neg. 230	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle,Wash.--supplies into plane--takeoff of Fort Worth--rolling plane from hangar & take off
U͟N͟U͟S͟E͟D͟

Aslo listed as:REGINALD L.ROBBINS, SEATTLE WASH. FLIGHTS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

HAROLD JONES	Can No. 164 X	Roll No. 4

Subject SEATTLE TO TOKIO (Robbins & Jones)

Cameraman Sinkey

Length 277	Neg. 277	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle,Wash.--wheeling plane Fort Worth from hangar--crowd gathers--Pilot Reg.L. Robbins--Harold Jones waves goodbye--c.u.front of ship 425 h.p.motor

Also listed as: SEATTLE,WASH.---CROWD--AVIATION--FLIGHTS(Seattle to Tokio)--REGINALD L.ROBBINS.

Date of Event 8-1-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

JONES:(Harry Jones of Arkansas U plays football--11/65)"A"story	Can No. 38-95	Roll No. A 2

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)ARKANSAS 42 TEXAS TECH 24
(B) DARTMOUTH 28
PRINCETON 14

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-166 6-167	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Date of Event 11/24/65

Description and Remarks FAYETTEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(1s field--crowd--T Tom Wilson pass to Jeff White,TD--crowd A John Brittenum pass to Harry Jones,28 yds--A Jim Lindsey around righ end for 25 yds--A Brittenum to Lindsey for 25 yds--A Bobby Burnett div over,TD--crowd--A Brittenum pass to Dick Trail,14 yds--A Brittenum pas to Trail for TD--crowd--A Brittenum pass to Tommy Burnett,TD,pan crowd T Tom Wilson pass to Tommy Burnett,intercepted by Joe Black,runs it ba to 7 yd.line--A Bobby Burnett over for TD--crowd--scoreboard,pan field PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(crowd--P Ron Landeck around LE,35 yds--P Landeck TD--crowd--D Mal Beard pass to Steve Bryan,22 yrds--Bryan over,TD--cro P Landeck pass intercepted by Andy Danver,runs back to 39 yd.line--D

SEE OVER

FORM 2830--10M--1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

pass to Bob O'Brien for 22 yds--him over for TD--crwd--D Beard pass go
for 11 yds--cheering team(change sides)--D Gene Ryzewicz around RE,TD-
crowd-- D Beard pass to Bill Calhoun,TD==crowd--P Landeck pass to Bruc
Gates for TD-----------------------

FAYETTEVILLE,ARKANSAS--FOOTBALL(2)--ARKANSAS U--TEXAS TECH--WILSON--
WHITE--BRITTENUM--JONES--LINDSEY--BURNETT--TRAIL--BLACK--
PRINCETON,NJ--DARTMOUTH--PRINCETON--LANDECK--BEARD--BRYAN--DANVER--
O'BRIEN--RYZEWICZ--CALHOUN--GATES--

JONES,HARRY:(11/66-Arkansas back carries ball for 10 yds.as team beats Texas A & M 34-0 in college football game from Texas)

Can No. 39-89

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) ARKANSAS 34 TEX A&M 0
(B)FLORIDA 30 AUBURN 27

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)6-124 (B)6-172		Can No. NONE

makeup
Date of Event 11/3/66

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(ls field--crowd--(A)Jim Brittenum pass to Dave Dickey,15 yds--Dickey carries for (A)TD--crowd--(A)Harry Jones carries,10 yds--(A)Dickey carries,TD--crowd--(T)pass intercepted by (A)Gary Adams--(A)Dickey in for TD--cheering crowd--(A)Brittenum passes to Dave Dickey,20 yds--(A)Dave Dickey carries,TD--ss cheering--(T)punts,(A)Martine Bercher,grabs,runback,TD----------------------(B)FLORIDA:(F)kickoff--(A)Dwight Hurston fumble recovered by (F)Bill Gaisford--(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp,TD--crow--(F)kick to Larry Ellis(A)returns 89 yds for TD--crowd--(F)fumble recovered by (A)Gusty Yearout,runs for TD--crowd--(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp good for 18 yds--(F)Graham McKeel run for TD--crowd--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 39-89-3

(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp for 18 yds--(F)Larry Smith runs for TD--crowd--(A)Jim Jones kicks field goal--scoreboard 20-20---(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Coons for 15 yds--(F)Steve Spurrier kicks field goal-------------------------

TEXAS--FOOTBALL(2 game)--ARKANSAS U--TEX A & M--BRITTENUM--DICKEY--JONES--ADAMS--BERCHER---
FLORIDA--HURSTON--GAISFORD--SPURRIER--TRAPP--ELLIS--YEAROUT--MC KEEL--SMITH--JONES,Jim--COONS--FLORIDA U--AUBURN U--

JONES:(Harry Jones Kentucky's football player makes TD..game at Grant Field Atlanta,Ga.--10/50)

Can No. 23-400

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL.(A)PRINCETON 27 -CORNELLL-0
(B)KENTUCKY 28 -GA.TECH. 14
(C)UCLA- 20 PURDUE 6

Cameraman (A)PRIESTLEY
(B)SANDERS
(C)TRAYNHAM

Length 6
101
92
118

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all junked

Date of Event 10-28-1950

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks ~~XXXXXX~~ PRINCETON,NJ:(At Palmer Stadium,crowd packed--Princeton's Dick Kazmaier spin off right tackle,nice run,down--Kazmaier over for Princeton TD--crowd--Kazmaier off on 70yd romp & over for TD--crowd--Kazmaier pass,caught by Edward Reed and then to John Bunnell on a lateral pass but he's down--Jack Davison over for TD--crowd--Cornell pass intercepted by P's Dick Pivirotto,he twists,spins,down--Princeton's Jack McCandless,right tackl over for TD,dives--final score Princeton 27 - Cornell 0--

ATLANTA,GA:(At Grant Field, Tech's Bob McCoy thru rt.tackle T's Darrell Crawford pass to Bob McCoy complete for TD--crowd--Ky's Vito Parilli pass caught by Clayton Webb good

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

for ten yards--Ky's Clayton Webb on fake line play,end run for TD--crowd--Ky's Parilli pass to Ben Zarankacomplete--Parilli looks,pass to Harry Jones complete,over for TD--crowd--Ky's Bill Jamerson long run,over for TD------------ LAFAYETTE,INDIANA:crowd--Dick Schnaible's pass for Purdue is intercepted by UCLA's Joe Sabol and he's over for TD--crowd--UCLA Dave Williams thru line,nailed--UCLA Joe Marvin over for TD--crowd quiet--Purdue's Dale Samuels. pass to Neil Schmidt complete--Samuels pass to Phil Klezek complete--crowd wild--Purdue kickoff caught by UCLA Ted Narleski and he's right thru for TD--Ted Nrleski butts over, finally over for TD--final score UCLA 20-Purdue 6--- PRINCETON,NJ--PRINCETON U.--FOOTBALL--CORNELL U--STADIUM--CROWD--KAZMAIER--REED--BUNNELL--PIVIROTTO--MC CANDLESS--ATLANTA,GA--GRANT FIELD--MC COY--CRAWFORD--PARILLI--WEBB--ZARANKA--JONES--JAMERSON--LAFAYETTE,IND--PURDUE U--UCLA--SCHNAIBLE--SABOL--WILLIAMS--MARVIN--SAMUELS--SCHMIDT--KLEZEK--NARLESKI--DAVISON(Princeton Game)

JONES:(Hayes W.Jones wins Hurdles at AAU Track meet in NY--2/58-- "A"story	**Can No.** 31-16 31-16	**Roll No.** 4A 4
Subject SPORTS:(A)TRACK MEET - AAU (B)HORSE RACE-Hialeah		**Cameraman** HEARST

Length 4 3-93 3-96	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(hs int.Madison Square Garden--man shhots starting gun--hurdle race winner,Hayes W.Jones--start of mile race--crowd--racing,Hungary's Istvan Rozh-ah-volg-yee (Roszavolgyi) passes--Ron Delaney passes him--crowd--end ra crowd--cu winner Ron Delaney----------------------HIALEAH,MIAMI,FLORIDA: LS CROWD AT track--ss patio--crowd--start of race--crowd--backstretch crowd--stretch and end of race with "OLIGARCHY"an nine to ~~k~~one shot winner with jockey Sam Boulmetis up---------------------------------- (In Backstretch,it was "IRON LEIGE","OH JOHNNY" &"KINGMAKER")----------

Date of Event makeup 2/24/58

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--TRACKMEET--HURDLES--JONES--CROW MILE RACE--ROSZAVOLGYI--DELANEY--
MIAMI FLORIDA--HORSE RACE--OLIGARCHY-BOULMETIS-"IRON LEIGE" OH JOHNNY "KINGMAKER"

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES:(Hayes Jones wins Hurdles at Millrose Games at Md.Sq.Garden--2 60) "C"story

Can No. 33-10
33-10

Roll No. 3C
3

Subject SPORTS:(A) ICE SPEED SKATING (B)AUTO RACE (C) MILLROSE GAMES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
4 (A)3-89 (B)3-56 (C)3-99				**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks ST.PAUL,MINN:(HS ARENA--girls' 220 finals--crowd--around turn & finish--crowd--cu winner Sylvia White--men's race--crowd--around turn,finish--crowd--cu winner Ken Bartholomew-----------------(B)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:(start of race of compac cars--crowd--cars racing--crowd--cars passing each other--crowd--cars around turn--over finish line--crowd--one of the winners with cup---------(C)NEW YORK CITY(At Mad.Sq.Gdn,hs track--start of 60 yd Hurdle ~~XX jump~~--jump hurdles & finish,Lee Calhoun crashes barrier & falls--cu him--winner is Hayes Jones of Eastern Michigan--Pole Vault,Don Bragg of Ft.Dix--crowd--cu Bragg--John Thomas of Boston approach to hi-jump--as same,over pole--cu 7'1 1/4"sign--Thomas jump--cu him after clearing -----------------

makeup 2/1/60

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

(A)ST.PAUL,MINN--ICE SKATING--FEATS--WHITE--CONTESTS--CROWD--BARTHOLOME

SEE OVER

(B)DAYTONA BCH,FLA--AUTO RACE--CARS--CROWD--FEAT(122 MPH)--

FORM 1500--15M--10/57

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)NYC--MAD.SQ.--TRACK MEET--HURDLES--CALHOUN JONES BRAGG VAULT THOMAS

NYC--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK MEET--HURDLES--CALHOUN--JONES--BRAGG--VAULT--
THOMAS--SIGN--HIGH JUMP--

JONES: (Hayes Jones wins hurdles in NYAC Track Meet in NY--2/60) "B" story

Can No. 33-14
33-14

Roll No. 3B
3

Subject SPORTS: (A) OLYMPIC PREPARATIONS
(B) NYAC TRACK MEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4
3-82
3-118

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event MAKEUP 2/16/60

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks SQUAW VALLEY, CALIFORNIA: (AS Area--cu sign--pan U.S. Marines march on mountains--ss same, pan--ss skiers--ss speed skaters--crowd--ss people ice skating--pan down statue--------------NEW YORK CITY: (ss Mad.Sq.Gdn arena--crowd--60 yd hurdle race ss finish, won by Hayes Jones--crowd--start of 60 yd. dash--ss finish, Hayes Jones wins again--crowd--Hayes Jones holds up two award figures--start of mile race--ss race, with Dyrol Burleson, favored racer--crowd--ss race--judges looking--ss race--finish, pan up to crowd--cu winner, dark horse Jim Beatty with trophy------------------------------

SQUAW VALLEY, CALIF--AIRVIEWS--OLYMPICS--U.S. MARINES--SNOW--WINTER SPORT
ICE SKATING--CROWD--STATUE----SKIING
NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GDN--TRACK MEET--HURDLE--JONES--CROWD--RACE--
BURLESON--BEATTY--AWARDS--TROPHY--HL SPORTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, HAYES: (Wins medal in Olympics)

Issue Number 33-73

3B

Subject SPORTS-- (A) BOXING
(B) ROME OLYMPICS

B. STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-141
3-168

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 9/8/60

Description and Remarks ~~Portland~~, PORTHCAWL, WALES--ls action Brian London & Rick Richardson--semi action--cu clinch--crowd--action-ref. stops--crowd--Richardson winner-free for all starts--ss same--more same-cops stop it--semi-cops--London out of ring,down aisle--ROME,ITALY--crowd--ls Bob Webster Dive-does 1½ with twist--Brian Phelps somersaults w.tuck position backwards 2½--Gary Tobian inward tuck position 2½--Crowd--hurdle race starts-slo motion same-Calhoun wins--pan flags--cu winners--crowd--womens 100 meter starts--Wilma Rudolf takes lead around turn-slow motion stretch-Rudolph wins--crowd--score board showing order of finish-ss winners--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORTHCAWL, WALES--BOXING--FEUD(Fight-free for all)--

ROME,ITALY--OLYMPICS--DIVING(Water sports)--TOBIAN,Gary--
HURDLES--CALHOUN,Lee--MAY,Willie--JONES,Hayes--
SWIMMING--RUDOLPH, Wilma--

JONES, HAYES: (Sets indoor record in 60 yd high hurdles)

Issue Number 34-12

3

Subject SPORTS--- MILLROSE GAMES (600 yds-60yd.hurdles-dash & broad jump)

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-105

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 2/6/61

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--hs crowd at Garden--ss crowd--600 race--ss same finish--cu Wedderburn--crowd--60 yd. high hurdle--cu finish--cu Hayes Jones--Wilma Rudolph in 60 yd. dash--ss finish--cu Rudolph--Frank Budd wins 60 yd. dash--cu Budd--Ralph Boston in Broad jump--cu Boston--

NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--WEDDERBURN--JONES--RUDOLPH--BUDD--BOSTON--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, HAYES: (Wins 60 yard high hurdles)

Issue Number 34-20

5A

Subject SPORTS--(A) TRACK MEET (Hurdles-Pole Vault-High Jump) (B) BOWLING -58th Annual Congress

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg.

Dupe 3-90 3-91

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 3/6/61

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--ls crowd--High hurdles won by Hayes Jones--ss pole vault sign--Don Bragg vaults--ss crowd--John Thomas hits bar--bar falls--Brumel makes jump--cu sign 7 ft. 3½ in.--Brumel makes jump--DETROIT, MICH.--Crowd--crown Joe Bates & kiss--cu girl--King bowls (inflowing robes) crowd applauds--general view all bowl--ss same--another bowler--another--pins being knocked down--another bowler--various (6) shots pins being knocked down--man bowls--pins knocked down--hs bowlers--

NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--JONES--BRAGG-THOMAS--BRUMEL--DETROIT, MICH.--BOWLING--LAUGH PARADE--MONTAGE(BOWLING)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, HAYES: (Wins 60 yard Hurdles)

Issue Number 35-12

3 B

Subject SPORTS--(A) FIGURE SKATING--(B) MILLROSE GAMES

B STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-151

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event Makeup 2/5/62

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS.--ls skating rink--crowd--Allen skating--same--crowd--Hoyt skating--crowd--Hays skating-crowd--cu Allen & Hays--ss Pursley skating--ss same--growd--Pursley skating--crowd cu Pursley--NEW YORK, N.Y.--pan shot track--crowd--scu Gary Gubner--ss he throws ball--crowd cu Gubner--ss Jones wins 60yd hurdles--cu Hayes Jones--ss start 60 yd dash--ss finish Budd wins--cu Budd--crowd--last lap 600 yd. race Yerman nips Kerr-ss finish--cu Yerman--crowd--Uelses down run--over bar and lands in pix--pan mob around Uelses--ls same--cu Uelses--

BOSTON,MASS.--ICE SKATING--HOYT--ALLEN--PURSLEY--
NEW YORK,N.Y.--TRACK MEET--MAD. SQ.GARDEN--GUBNER--JONES--
Budd-- YERMAN--UELSES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, HAYES: (Chalks up 26th victory in high hurdles)

Issue Number 35-16

3 A

Subject SPORTS--(A) NYAC TRACK MEET
(B) SKI RUN)AGA KAHN)

A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-108
3-118

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event Makeup 2/19/62

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--start of hurdle race--ss finish--cu winner Jones--ss 60yd dash--finish--cu Budd wins--ss Gubner throws shot--he throws again-crowd--measure throw--cu start-gun-mile race--around track--crowd--Beatty runs away--finish crowd--ss Beatty--CHAMOIX,FRANCE--ls mts. ss Aga Kahn--start--thru poles--finish--Perillat starts down--thru poles & spills--Zimmerman down hill--thru poles--ss same--finish--cu winner--

NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--JONES--BUDD--BEATTY
CHAMOIX,FRANCE--SKIING--KHAN--ZIMMERMAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, HAYES (beaten by Jerry Tarr in high hurdles)

Issue Number 35-56 3A

Subject SPORTS-- (A) U.S.-POLAND TRACK MEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg.

Dupe 3-95

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makaup

Date of Event 7/2/62

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL--- ls field--
rowd---start II0 meter hurdles---ss race & finish
arr wins---crowd---ss start mens 200---ls race---ss around turn---ss
ight finish-Fock wins---crowd---ss Oerter makes discuss throw---ss
iscuss in flight---cu measuring discuss---ss Oerter---

HICAGO, ILL---TRACK MEET---TARR---JONES---RACES---FOLK---FEATS---DISCUSS---
ERTER---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES: (Hayes Jones Wins Hurdles at AAU Track Meet in NYC 2/63)

Can No. 36-18

Roll No. 4

Subject
TRACK MEET--AAU RECORDS SET AT TOURNEY--(Gen.MacArthur sees Russian beat Broad Jump Record)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-201

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.
none

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, crowd-- Gen.Douglas MacArthur attends--60 yd.dash, won by Sam Perry of Fordham U--Hurdles won by Hayes Jones of Detroit in 7.3 seconds--pole Vault--Pentti Nekula of Finland clears 15'. then he fails--cu him--BROAD JUMP,Ralph Boston jumps--Russian Igor Ter/Ovanesyan jumps--measure--cu Igor,won at 26'6½"--HIGH JUMP,John Thomas jumps--Valeri Brumel,Russia,jumps 7'3½"--crowd--start MILE RACE--passing Jim Beatty of L.A.leads, 3 shots--him far in front--he wins--Gen.MacArthur--Beatty gets cup---------- NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK MEET MAC ARTHUR--DASH--PERRY--HURDLES--JONES--POLE VAULT--NEKULA--BOSTON--TER/OVANESYAN--HIGH JUMP--THOMAS--BRUMEL--RACE--BEATTY--FEATS--BRD.JUMP

Date of Event
2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, Howard (Coach So.Calif.Univ)	Can No. 75	Roll No. 11

Subject START TRAINING FOR TROJAN LINEUP	Cameraman Hooper

Length T-35½	Neg. 55½	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Calif.

See FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9/14/29

Used No.	Date
75	9/18/29

SEE OVER

OVER

JONES, HOWARD (coach)

Can No. 67x

Roll No. 7

Subject UNIVERSITY OF SO. CALIFORNIA FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Cameraman M. Freeman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	124			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--Coach Howard Jones--Coach Jones & Capt. Stan Williamson talking it over--men receiving instructions from Howard Jones--scenes of play--team running up and past camera on ground--bucking the line

Unused--Also listed as: CAPT. STAN WILLIAMSON--FOOTBALL--UNIV. OF SO. CALIF--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Date of Event 9-15-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

JONES, Coach Howard (USC football practice)	Can No. V.5 R.133	Roll No. 5

Subject MIGHTY TROJAN TEAM START RECORD EARLY PRACTICE ON COAST

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 Can No. 590x4
71	60			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--

SEE:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--FOOTBALL

Also as:U OF SO.CAL.--CAPT.FORD PALMER

Date of Event 3-30-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.133	4-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JONES, Howard (Coach U.S.C.)	Can No. 520 x	Roll No. 8

Subject TROPHY PRESENTED TO U.S.C.	Cameraman Freeman

Length 194	Neg. 194	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles-

For complete detail:
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA-TROPHY

Also as: ORVILLE MOHLER--PRES. RUFUS B. VON KLEIN-SMID--TAY BROWN--JACK RISMAN--WILLIS B. HUNTER--U.S.C.

Date of Event 1-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

JONES, Howard (at presentation of All-Amer.Trophy)

Can No. V.6 R.232

Roll No.

Subject WM.BILL CORBUS RECEIVES TROPHY (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman MCHENRY-TRAYNHAM

Length 60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 952x9,13

Can No. 128,k39

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL--PALO ALTO,CAL.

GLENN WARNER--CORBUSA-WALSH--TROPHY--DIPL MA--SO.BEND,IND.--MRS.ROCKNE

Date of Event 2-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

JONES, Howard (coach U.S.C.) football practice	Can No. 999 x	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.C.SPRING FOOTBALL PRACTICE	Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364	364			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL--LOS ANGELES

U OF SO.CALIFORNIA.

Date of Event 3-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

JONES (HOWARD) COACH USC
CU

Can No. 3075 x 3

Roll No. 3067 x 5

Subject FOOTBALL TRAINING BEGINS

Cameraman ALLEY

Length 700

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, H.S.	Can No. 11 x	Roll No. 1

Subject REGINALD ROBBINS AND H.S.JONES HOP ON FLIGHT TO ORIENT	Cameraman Sinkey

Length 280	Neg. 280	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Seattle, Wash.--Arriving -- Plane lands -- C.U.'s of both men (Robbins with hat) wheeling plane from hangar pose for picture -- tuning motor--down the runway and off

Unused

Also listed as: TOKIO FLIERS -- RUSSELL ROBBINS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

JONES, ISABELLE: (7/52-Shown with Speaker Joe Martin at GOP Nat'l. Convention in Chicago, Ill.) CUT 6897x1 ONLY (SOUND)

Can No. 25-577

Roll No. 3

Subject G O P CONVENTION SOUND

Cameraman LYONS-EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-279

Pos.

Cuts L-6908x1,2 & 6893x2,3 E-6897x8,6892x8,6897x1 &6898x4 ::: T-6897x2,4 & 6892x4

Can No.

Date of Event (7/52)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (hs convention--press box, 3 shots--Sen. Jas. Duff and Clare Booth Luce--Sen. Everett Dirksen--NY Gov. Tom Dewey--actor Charles Coburn--crowd--Georgia standard--cu delegates--2 shots Georgia committee at Hotel--hs crowd hall--3 shots var. personalities--hs hall--Gov. of Pa. John S. Fine starts hassle (SOUND)-over seating of some delegates--Texas sign and others, 10 shots--hs down on crowd--ls whooping it up for Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower as favorite for candidacy--waving state banners---crowd--3 shots delegates' huddles--5 shots, folk watch proceedings--New York State vote (Dewey's voice)--dancing placards--crowd banners waved--looking up then pan down to jubilant crowd--pan

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-577-3

gen pandemonium--more excitement--Ike and Mamie,he waves hat--he's won the nomination--more pandemonium---------CUTS:L & Shuster:6908x1,2:(2nd day convention,Herbert Hoover arrives--many shots of demonstration for him--he speaks (SOUND)------------------E:6892x8 & 6897x8:(cutins of Hoover speech--var. shots of Hoover coming to stand--long hs while he speaks--people listen--demonstration at end of speech--good demonstration scenes--good types of people listening,demonstrating,etc)---------E:6897x1:(more on NY Gov.Tom Dewey and Gov.John Fine of Pa.--Dewey, Henry Cabot Lodge & others on floor in huddle--speaker Joe Martin at speakers stand--press working--Gov.Fine in huddles with Isabelle Jones & others--Sen.Everett Dirksen on speakers' stand----cu signs diff.states--good listening shots-------------T:6897x2:(floor shots,signs,etc---two men with long whiskers--Sen.Eugene Millikin,(Colo.)--Millikin,Curle Brooks and other members of Resolutions Committee on platform--door sign "Resolutions Committee"--McArthur HQ being opened up--pinning on MacArthur buttons--Mrs.Preston Davie,hostess for Taft--cu Mrs.Davie--group,Mrs.John Hollister,Mrs.Lloyd Taft,Mrs. Davie & Mrs. Robert A.Taft

(3) 25-577-3

Jr.--another group shot of Mrs.Lloyd Taft,Mrs. Davie and Mrs.Robert A. Taft--reporters interview fiancee of Horace Taft,Miss Mary Jane Badger of Zurich,Switzerland-----------------T-6897x4:(bs Joe Martin speaking--delegates applauding-----------------E:6898x4:(Gov.Fine on speakers' stand,protesting--Mrs. Earl Warren and daughters--Pa.delegation leaves for a caucaus--Fine votes his delegation on credentials committee rule--sev.rally shots--people listen to speeches---Sen.Nolan and Nixon of Calif (Richard M.Nixon)-----------T:6892x4:(demonstration during argument over seating of delegates--------------L:6893x2,3:(var.takes of Joe Martin,permanent chairman,with gavel,etc--var.takes him speaking(SOUND) --disturbance during speech by Pa.delegation--report by Chairman of Credentials Committee Ross Rizley of Oklahoma--seconding of Florida delegation---speech by Sen.Everett Dirksen of Illinois vs.substitute report--Gov.Fine of Pa.arguing with temporary chairman--temporary chairman calls for state roll call on substitute amendment--NY delegation voting with Dewey as spokesman--Massachusetts voting--Pa.votes then asks for delegate roll call--temporary chairman announces adoption of

(4) 25-577-3

the amendment--cu Donald W.Eastvold,silent,who introduced the substitute report; he is from state of Washington---------------------------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--PRESS(Illinois)--DUFF--LUCE--DIRKSEN--DEWEY--COBURN--ACTORS--CROWD--POSTERS(Signs)--FINE--SOUND(var. hassles during convention)--EISENHOWER--DELEGATES--HOOVER--SPEECH(Hoover)--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Various)--LODGE--MARTIN--JONES--MILLIKIN--BROOKS--EMBLEMS--DAVIE--TAFT(Mrs.Lloyd)--TAFT(Mrs.Robt.A.Jr)--TAFT(Mrs.Robt.A.Sr)--WARREN--NOLAN--NIXON--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPEECH(Martin)--RIZLEY--EASTVOLD--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Politics)--

JONES: (Ivory Jones of UCLA plays winning football vs. USC. in L.A.—11/59)
"A" story

Can No. 32-94

Roll No. 3A

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) UCLA 10 USC 3
(B) HARVARD 35 YALE 6

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4
3-131
3-124

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 11/23/59

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (ls of LA Memorial Coliseum—USC recovers fumble—USC's Bob Livingston picks up 8 yds for 1st down—UCLA Don Zachick kicks field goal—crowd—UCLA's Marv Luster receives pass for UCLA—UCLA's Ivory Jones' field goal tie score—crowd—scoreboard—UCLA's Bill Kilmer passes & USC's Willie Wood intercepted but interference was called—UCLA's Ray Smith picks up 3yds Ray Smith picks up 1yd-Ray Smith over for TD—crowd——————————

NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT: (ls pan field—crowd—Chet Boulris passes to Keohane for Harvard TD—Singleton pass to Ken Wolffe for Yale TD—crowd—Chet Boulris thru middle for TD—crowd—Cohen kicks off, Creamer fumble crowd—Al Cullen thru LT for TD——————L.A., CALIF—STADIUM—USC—FOOTBALL—UCLA—LIVINGSTON—ZACHICK—CROWD—LUSTER—JONES—KILMER—WOOD—SMITH—NEW HAVEN, CONN—YALE—HARVARD—BOULRIS—KEOHANE—SINGLETON—COHEN—CREAMER—CULLEN—CROWD—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10757-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, J.B.
(invention)

Can No. 560 x

Roll No. 8

Subject NEW HOPE OF CONQUERING DEATH

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks Berkeley, Cal.--

SEE: BERKELEY, CAL.--INVENTIONS

Also as: DR. ROBERT E. CORNISH--HILARY J. HENRIQUES--
~~MECIAL(x~~MEDICAL(MACHINERY)--MACHINERY(MEDICAL)

Date of Event 2-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JONES, Maj. Gen. J. W. (Watching gliders take off in No. Carolina)

	Can No. 17-297	**Roll No.** 9
Subject INVADERS OF THE SKY		**Cameraman** FOX-PARAMOUNT PATHE-HEARST [illegible]

Length 49	**Neg.** 147	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK CUTS CUTS ONLY POS. **Can No.** 1961x5

Description and Remarks

LAURINBURG MAXTON ARMY AIR BASE, NO. CAROLINA, [illegible]-15/44
gliders li[illegible]ed up on field..men running
to glider[illegible]--soldiers in camouflage get in--
backing je[illegible]p into glider--men straightening out nylon
ropes on g[illegible]ound--crew men hood rope on tail of transport
--2 hook r[illegible]pe on glider's nose..one boosts the other
troops out [illegible] from glider as glider taxiis for take off--
take off. [illegible]ransport pulling 2 gliders--civilians and
off[illegible]rs [illegible]ching--transport and 2 gliders fly over-
head--offi[illegible]rs watching. Maj. Gen. J. W. Jones, Col. F. A. P[illegible]
Col. L. L. Se[illegible]--[illegible] transport pulling 2 gliders--
ground sh[illegible] men b[illegible] out of gliders--ground. [illegible]
bail out [illegible] nearing ground. [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gliders landing [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] another one coming in [illegible] [illegible] glider-men can be seen in background [illegible] [illegible] the glider landing in white [illegible] and makes dust cloud--

LAURINBURG, MAXTON ARMY AIR BASE, NO. CAROLINA--GLIDERS--AVIATION--TROOPS--PARACHUTISTS--TRANSPORTS--U.S. ARMY--GLIDERS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--MONTAGE--WAR--

JONES JENNIFER(Screen actress wins the Oscar this year,recieves it from Greer Garson in Los Angeles,Calif)	**Can No.**	**Roll No.**

Subject

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1813x1 **Can No.** 560

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Long shot us Oscar [illegible] stage [illegible] to shake with Jennifer Jones—closeup [illegible] Jennifer Jones gets Oscar from Greer Garson, [illegible] hands [illegible] present [illegible] Miss Jones, people behind her [illegible]—CU [illegible] presents Oscar to Paul Lukas and shakes hands—CU of Paul Lukas, people behind applauding—Katina Paxinou gets Oscar from Teresa Wright—CU Miss Paxinou smiles, applause in background—Donald Crisp presents Oscar to Charles Coburn and shakes hands—CU of Coburn—crowd applauding—[illegible] gives Oscar to [illegible]
CUTS: add [illegible] scenes used and Darryl F. Zanuck presenting the Irving [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—T1-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]
[illegible] Balcony Al[illegible]
[illegible] for art di[illegible]
Ira Webb, color film [illegible]
Color cinematograph, Hal Mohr, [illegible] long shots of
stage as Kay Kayser acts as MC--

LOSX ANGELES,CALIF.--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--AWARDS--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--TROPHY--GARSON--JONES--CROWDS--MURPHY--LUKAS--PAXINOU--WRIGHT--CRISP--COBURN--BENNY--WARNER--ZANUCK--WALLIS--THALBERG--CURTIZ--BLDGS.(THEATRES)GOLITZEN--GAUSMAN--WEBB--MOHR--KAYSER--ORCHESTRAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

JONES:(Jennifer Jones receives the "Audie"award for the Best Actress--Wm.Holden presented the award--Beverly Hills,Cal.-12/55)

Can No. 7509x
7509 x

Roll No. 12
12

Subject
1ST ANNUAL AUDIENCE AWARDS

Cameraman
MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
315				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/6/55

Used No.	Date

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF.(BEVERLY HILTON HOTEL)
MS Rock Hudson,his wife Phyllis and Jimmie Starr applauding--crowd shots--Al Daff of U-I at head table--Walt Disney presenting "AUDIE" statuette to Jack Warner for best pix "MR.ROBERTS"--Rosalind Russell presents AUDIE to Tab Hunter for most promising actor--Peggy Lee receives Audie from Wayne Hanson,most promising actress--Grace Kelley presents award for best actor,posthumously, to Natalie Wood for late James Dean--Bill Holden presents AUDIE to Jennifer Jones for 'Best Actress'--
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HUDSON--STARR--DAFF--DISNEY--WARNER--RUSSELL--HUNTER--LEE--HANSON--DEAN--KELLEY--WOOD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

O V E R

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES: (Jerry Jones of Minnesota-U plays football vs. Wisconsin U--11/62
"B"story

Can No. 35-96

Roll No. 3 B

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) OKLAHOMA 34 NEBRASKA 6
(B) WISCONSIN 14 MINNESOTA 9

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-153 6-145		Can No. NONE

Date of Event 11/62

Description and Remarks NORMAN, OKLAHOMA: (crowd--Monte Deere (O) passes to Joe Looney, 16 yds--Deere pass to Johnny Porterfield, TD--pan crowd, score 14-0---Deere pass to Johnny Flynn, 40 yds--Deere pass to Porterfield, TD--crowd--Deere pass to Allen Bumgardner, TD--crowd--Dennis Claridge (N) pass to Bonestall, 20 yds--Claridge to Mike Eger for 16 yds--Claridge pass to Eger, TD--crowd--Jim Grishma (O) thru middle, 11y
Norman Smith (O) pass to Gary Wylie, TD--crowd & guns-----------------
MADISON, WISCONSIN: (crowd--cheerleaders--Duane Blaska (M) pass to Jim Cairns, TD--crowd--Ron Vanderkelen (W) pass to Pat Richter, 26 yds--crowd--Vanderkelen pass Ron Leafblad, TD, pan crowd--scoreboard--Jerry Jones (M)

SEE OVE

(2) 35-96-3

goes 22 yds--Bill Crockett (M),8 yrds--Collin Versich (M)kicks field goal--scoreboard-- on Vanderkelen(W)pass to Richter,18 yrds--crowd--ss penalty play--Kürch (W)over for TD,pan crowd--------------

NORMAN,OKLAHOMA--FOOTBALL(2 games)--OKLA U--NEBR U--DEERE--LOONEY--PORTERFIELD--CROWD--FLYNN--BUMGARDNER--CLARIDGE--BONESTALL--EGER--GRISHAM--SMITH--WYLIE--

MADISON,WISCONSIN--WISC.U--MINN U--CHEERLEADERS--BLASKA--CAIRNS--VANDERKELEN--RICHTER--LEAFBLAD--JONES--CROCKETT--VERSICH--KURCH--CROWD--

JONES, Jesse H.	Can No. 179 x	Roll No. 7

Subject RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE BOARD SWORN IN	Cameraman Sanwald

Length 125	Neg. 125	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.-- Comm.Paul Bester of Fed.Farm Board,Ogden L.Mills, Harvey C.Couch of Ark;Jesse H.Jones of Houston;Gen.Chas.G. Dawes & Eugene Meyer--group--c.u.Meyer-- Dawes,Jones,Couch--Daugherty & Couch

Also listed as:WASH.D.C.--COMMITTEE--J.L. DAUGHERTY--EUGENE MEYER--GEN.CHAS.G.DWES-- PAUL BESTER--OGDEN L.MILLS--HARVEY C.COUCH

Date of Event 2-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

JONES, JESSE (at blast joining 2 end of East Coachella Tunnel, Indio, Calif.)

Can No. V.S.R 421

Roll No. LOS ANGELES

Subject BLAST JOINS TWO END OF LONGEST BORE

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 100

Neg. 88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1580x2

Can No. 640

Description and Remarks

SEE: TUNNEL--INDIO, CALIF.

Also as: WHITSETT--LABORERS--BLDG.CONST. (E.COACHELLA TUNNEL)

1-2-36

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, JESSE (son of Sam Houston at dedication of model to Sam H.)	Can No. V.8 R.445	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject GIANT COLUMN TO MARK DEEDS OF SAM HOUSTON	Cameraman JAMIESON

Length 90	Neg. 78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1693x3 Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEDICATION--HOUSTON, TEXAS

Also as: MONUMENT--MODEL--HOUSTON
PLOW--CEREMONIES

3-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, Jesse
(pilot) 1-bladed prop

Can No. V.9 R. 537

Roll No. 6

Subject ONE-BLADED PROP CUTS VIBRATION AND SPEEDS FLYING

Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	37			Can No. 2132x2 485

Description and Remarks

LITIZ, PA.

TYPES

Date of Event 2-11-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, Jesse (SOUND)	Can No. 2179 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Cameraman
FOX NEWS.

Length 196 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOSPITAL

Date of Event 2-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES (JESSE) RFC HEAD
AT ARMY NAVY GAME

Can No. 11-829

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: GIANTS 9 - REDSKINS 7: TENN. 19-KENTUCKY 0: NAVY ~~x~~10-ARMY 0

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES(JESSE(RFC ADMIN.)WITH HARRY HOPKINS	Can No. 12-893	Roll No. 1
Subject ~~DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION OPENS TO PIC?K A~~ CANDIDATE:WILLKIE IN COLO:CHUTISTS FITE FOREST FIRES: SS WASHINGTON ARRIVE AGAIN	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CONVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES (JESSE & MRS) ATTEND LORD LOTHIAN FUNERAL	**Can No.** 12-937	**Roll No.** 2

Subject LORD LOTHIAN FUNERAL: LAUNCH PLANE CARRIER: MARTIN BOMBER: ENGINEERS BUILD BRIDGE: FRIDAY 13th club	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FUNERAL

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES(JESSE)FED. RFC LOAN ADMINISTRATOR cu

Can No. 3709 x

Roll No. 4

Subject POTENTIAL PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES

Cameraman LYONS

Length 196	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTONND.C.

POLITICS

Date of Event 3-1-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES(JESSE)RFC HEAD)ON NEW ECONOMIC DEFENSE BOARD	**Can No.** 14-6	**Roll No.** 1
Subject 21 YRS.FOR DRAFTEES:ECON.BOARD:ADMIRAL VISIT STEEL PLANT:ARMY LARGEST BAKERY		**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.D.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

JONES, Jesse & Mrs. (RFC)head AT DEF.HOMES CORPN bldg.	**Can No.** 14-34	**Roll No.** 2

Subject "BALLOON" HOUSES: DRUNKEN DRIVERS TEST	**Cameraman** LYONS ZIMMERMAN

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TEST

FAIRFAX,VA

Date of Event 11-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, CU JESSE(ALSO GROUP
NELSON WAR PROD BOARD)

Can No. 15-52

Roll No. 2

Subject NELSON'S WAR BD MEETS:BULKELEY HERO: TORPEDOED MALAY:SS SANTA ELISA COLLIDES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH DC

Date of Event 1-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES, JESSE (HONORED BY HOUSTON TEX. PAINTING ETC)	**Can No.** 15-70	**Roll No.** 1c1

Subject CITY HONORS JESSE JONES	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS
HOUSTON,TEX

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES,JESSE FOR THE NAVY) (PRESENT AS 7 SHIPS ARE LAUNCHED	**Can No.** 15-149	**Roll No.** 3

Subject 7 NEW SHIPS ADDED TO NAVY	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON,TEX:NATL.DEF.

12-21-42

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND

JONES, JESSE SIGNING OF AGREEMENT) (SECY OF COMMERCE PRESENT AT	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 5
Subject MEXICO & U.S. SIGN AGREEMENT		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 8-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES, JESSE PARTY AT HOTEL STATLER)
(PRESENT AT FDR'S 61st BIRTHDAY

SOUND BERGEN

Can No. 16-160

Roll No. 2

Subject BIRTHDAY PARTIES

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: FDR

1-30-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES, JESSE: WITH SEN TOM CONNALLY AT LAUNCHING OF USS HOUSTON AT NEWPORT NEWS VA

	Can No. 16-801	**Roll No.** 7

Subject U.S.S. HOUSTON CHRISTENED	**Cameraman** TUGANDER

Length 47	**Neg.** 41	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS, VA: ls of USS Houston the 2nd--cu gal who is to smack the bottle, Mrs Claude Hammill--knocking shoring away, smacks bottle, rear shot slips down the ways--CUTS: cu Sen. Tom Connally, Secy Commerce Jesse H. Jones, Coke R. Stevenson Gov. of Tex.--flag--purchased by Texans 72 millions in bonds

NEWPORT NEWS, VA: LAUNCHING: USN: FLEET: USS HOUSTON: HAMMILL: CONNALLY: JONES: STEVENSON: CRUISER WAR BONDS

Date of Event 6-19-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, JESSE (CU AT LEND LEASE ANNIVERSARY DINNER)

Can No. 4736 x

Roll No. 6

Subject LEND LEASE LUNCHEON

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 260

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH DC.--group chinese diplomats,British,Russian first anniversary of LL--look over dehydrated food display--waiter enters with plate--Litvinof tastes--gen.view center table--cu Litvinoff & Wallace,cu Stettinius--cu Halifax,cu TV Soong,Mex.Amb.Nejera & Jesse Jones--cu Cuban--cutting dinner--cus personalities
WASH DC:LEND LEASE:FOOD:ANNIVERSARY:
LITVINOF:WALLACE:STETTINIUS:HALIFAX:
SOONG:NAJERA:JONES:DIPLOMATS.

Date of Event 3-11-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES,Jesse(at table..makes speech
Jones testifing in Wash.D.C.)
(SOUND)

Can No. 18-367

Roll No. 1

Subject FIGHT RAGES ON WALLACE APPOINTMENT

Cameraman LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
183	177			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(SENATE OFFICE BUILDING)
ls Committee--ls Jesse Jones at table--
cu Jones and Sen.George--group of senators at
table--ls Jones at table--CU Jones and SOUND SPT
OUTLINES QUALIFICATIONS FOR SUCCESSOR--ls Committee
Wallace entering and sitting down .2 scenes--CU S.
ls Wallace at table--CU Sen.Pepper--ls Wallace and
senators--CU Wallace and SOUND TALK. states he will
RFC money for benefit of whole country--CUTSread on un-
used and:group scene of Senators,Vandenberg,Bailey, and
Bilbo--cu bailey--cu George--shots of George and Jones
testifying--still men taking pix--
-WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--JONES--GEORGE--
SOUND--SPEECH--WALLACE--PEPPER--VANDENBERG,-BAILEY--BILBO
U.S.GOV'T.--INVESTIGATION--

Date of Event 1/24-25/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES:(Jesse Jones replaced by
Fred M. Vinson as Fed. Loan
WASHINGTON, D.C. Administrator)

Can No. 5002x

Roll No. 3

Subject VINSON NEW FED. LOAN ADMINISTRATOR

Cameraman TUGANDE

Length 99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fred M. Vinson, new federal Loan adminstrator-various long, semi cu and full cus of the newly appointed Federal Loan administrator replacing Jesse Jones, busy at his desk.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: US GOVT: VINSON: JONES:

Date of Event 3-15-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES,JESSE(WAR PLANE CONTRACTS UNDER FIRE: at investigation

WASH.D.C. LOS ANGELES,CAL.

Can No. V.30 R. 61

Roll No. 1

Subject WAR PLANE CONTRACTS UNDER FIRE (SOUND)

Cameraman PRIESTLEY
DORAN PARA PRIESTLEY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
284	276			5602x1,2,3 1880ft. 5601x8,9,10 570ft.

Description and Remarks: entire view Sen.Inv.Comm in Senate Bldg underway--sev.shots showing H. Kaiser seated,comm.see Sen.Ferguson,Kaiser talk,lay-in scene Hughes Big Cargo plane,2 shots H. Hughes,Comm room,Brewster & reporters,Brewster ready o talk--Hughes talk asks Brewster query on TWA merger--Brewster talk--CUTS:add shots Hughes talk on Coast--Kaiser .rial--Jesse Jones at investigation--TALK--

WASH.DC:LOS ANGELES,CAL:SPEECH:INVESTIGATIONS:SEN.COMM:
SENATE:KAISER:FERGUSON:KAISER:HUGHES:AVIATION:TYPES:
BREWSTER:JONES:HL OF YR:

Date of Event 7-29-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, JESSE (at ceremonies as U.S.S. Texas is retired from the Navy) FILM NEVER FILED--Discovered missing 6/15/60--label only-in can)

	Can No. 21-138	**Roll No.** DALLAS

Subject HONORABLE RETIREMENT FOR U.S.S. TEXAS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
7	107			JUNK

Description and Remarks HOUSTON, TEXAS: ls USS TEXAS--closer name Texas--cu crowd--kids who helped rasie money--more kids--Adm. Nimitz goes aboard--cu Marine guard--ls and cu celebrities including Jesse Jones--cu Jones--fg crowd shot--plane overhead--officers on deck--Gov. Beauford H. Jester and Nimitz--cu TEXAS button on Nimitz pan to his face -crowd--ls and cu U.S. flag comes down--cu governor--Texas flag on mainmast--ls looking down on turrets--

HOUSTON, TEXAS--U.S.S. TEXAS--U.S. NAVY--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--JESTER--JONES--FLAGS--FLAGS (TEXAS)--IN FLIGHT--U.S. MARINES CHILDREN--BATTLESHIPS--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event APRIL 21 48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JESSIE JONES(Present at the dinner given for Orville Wright in Wash. D.C.)	**Can No.**	**Roll No.**

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in during Gen Arnold's address--

WASHINGTON D.C.--HOTELS--SOUND--SPEECH--AVIATION--
[illegible] [illegible]--TYPES--IN FLIGHT--DINNERS--
BANQUETS--CEREMONIES--TROPHY--ORVILLE WRIGHT--
EDDIE RICKENBACKER--GEN.ARNOLD--JESSIE JONES--
KNOX--KING--McNUTT--SOMERVELL--CELEBRATIONS--

JONES,Jessie(present at the Pres. Inauguration in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 18-366 14-366

Roll No. 5

Subject FDR PLEDGES LASTING PEACE AT INAUGURAL

Cameraman LYONS--TUGANDER--PARAMOUNT--HEARST FOX-PATHE

Length 276

Neg. 269

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls people entering white House grounds--police looking at passes--Basil O'Connor entering--Ambassador Grew--Lord and Lady Halifax--service men enter--soldier on crutch has his one leg--more wounded service men entering showing passes--HS crowd in grounds--HS from Washington Monument--ls White House--crowd outside--ls crowd outside--see Wash. monument--CU of Newsreel cameramen on platform--2 sailors on crutches looking on (Back-shot)--officer sitting in wheelchair--CU crowd--Mr.Truman taking oath(SILENT)--CU crowd applauding--hs crowd--FDR sworn in by Justice Stone (can't see Stone)and SOUND SPEECH BY FDR--crowd applauding -LS White House(back porch sector)--CU FDR AND [illegible]

Date of Event 1/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] BY FUR[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] speech. Sound [illegible] Spangled Banner" played
[illegible] crowd with hats off at attention[illegible]--Bible used for
swearing in printed in 1888--Senator Guffey, Adolf Berle,
Nelson Rockefeller, Sen. T.F Green, Brig. Gen. Carlos Romulo
Rep [illegible], Chairman May, Secy Stimson & Mrs. [illegible]
Bernard Baruch, Wallace, Truman, Morgenthau & Mrs. Truman [illegible]
Justice Murphy, Rayburn, Gen. Marshall, Stettinius, Elmer [illegible]
[illegible] Justice Stone in Robes, Jesse Jones, [illegible]
[illegible] Hopkins leaning against column [illegible]
[illegible] Secy Wickard and Mrs. Justice Roberts, Secy I[illegible]
[illegible] with Mr & Mrs Chester Bowles, Assoc. Justice and
[illegible] Justice & Mrs. Jackson, Atty Gen. & Mrs. Biddle
[illegible] Hannegan, Nat'l Chairman, Ed Flynn, [illegible]
[illegible] Justice & Mrs. [illegible], Justice Douglas
[illegible] Stimson and Mrs., Gen Vandegrift, Secy Navy & Mrs.
[illegible] Justices, Roberts, Jackson, Black and Frankfurter
[illegible] Sen. Barkley & family, Chief Justice Stone
[illegible] Vandenburg, Lt. Col. John Boettiger taking pictures
[illegible] music [illegible] crowd shots--women holding up
[illegible] line [illegible]

18-366(2)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] of Mrs. [illegible] Trout to mike [illegible]
[illegible] of Kern and Ted Genock behind camera--Sam.
[illegible] and Bob Sherwood, Justice Stanley Reed, Crown
[illegible] & Crown Princess Martha, Atty. Gen. Biddle greet
Supreme Court Justices- group shot of Stillmen shooting
using 2 girl photographers-

[illegible] TON D.C...INAUGURATIONS..WHITE HOUSE..CROWDS..POLI
[illegible]..HALIFAX..SOLDIERS..WASH.MONUMENT..PRESS..
[illegible] TRUMAN..F.D.ROOSEVELT..SOUND..SPEECH..JIMMY
[illegible] MUSIC..BIBLE..BOOKS..DUFFY..BERLE..ROCKEFELLER
[illegible] ROMULO..SABBATH DAY..STIMSON..BERMAN..BARUCH..
[illegible] MORGANTHAU..FRANKFURTER..MURPHY..RAYBURN..
[illegible] STETTINIUS..DAVIS..ICKES..STONE..JONES..KING..
[illegible] SWIFT..OSMENA..HOPKINS..CHANDLER..WICKARD..ROBERTS..
[illegible] BOWLES..REED..JACKSON..BIDDLE..POLITICS..HANNEGAN
[illegible] KELLY..BLACK..DOUGLAS..STIMSON..FORRESTAL..BARKLEY..
VANDENBURG..BOETTIGER..RADIO..TROUT..JOHNSON..GENOCK..
ROSENMAN..SHERWOOD..REED..OLAF..MARTHA..BIDDLE..SUPREME
COURT..U.S.GOV'T..U.S.SENATE..CEREMONIES..HISTORICAL..

18-366(3)

JONES:(Jim Jones,No.Carolina's football player..Maryland-25 Vs.No.Carolina-7 ..Chapel Hill,No.Carolina--10/55

Can No. 28-719
28-719

Roll No. 4
4

Subject SPORTS:(A) WEIGHT LIFT (B) see back & 2nd card)
(B) MARYLAND VS.NO.CAROLINA FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A) PATHE
(B) SANDERS

Length 4
129
128

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts both junked
(A)CS 7497x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks MUNICH,GERMANY:(crowd applaud--unidentified man lift weight,long struggle, gets it up,holds it long time--ref.gesture to drop it--he drops it hard,walks off--lighter weight,Canada's Daly(negro fellow) raise bar,up to chest level,try rest of lift,drop it back to chest,failed,drop to ground--2 men in audience,one measures small distance with fingers showing how much it missed--Russia's Arkady Vorobiev,off floor,to shoulder height,rest there--ou raising,grimaces,high up, makes it,drops it--crowd applause--Finland's Makinen,face grimacing with strain, raise above shoulder, strains hard & raises it above head,muscles on face,neck & arms bulge with strain,drops it-----American Jim Bradford,lifts,falls to

Date of Event (A) 10-16-55
(B) 10-15-55

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

28-719

kneebend position, raise legs slowly, full stand, shoulder high--cu him raise off chest, strain, strain, lift to full height, drops it down, walks off-----Paul Anderson, USA, strutt in, acting,--feels it out--crowd look--bends over, lifts ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxx~~bends, to chest, raise off chest to full length, drop down to chest--drops it to floor, smile, gesture--crowd applause--Anderson gets award, shows off to camera (he weigh 330 pounds)-----------------CHAPEL HILL, NO. CAROLINA: (No. Car. team onto field--M's Jack Healy runs to left, down, down, jump down--Frank Tamburello pass to Jim Parsons (M) caught fast but he's down--(M) Ed Vereb to right, falls over goal-line fo TD, ref. hands signal it--crowd--Tamburello long pass complet to Russ. Dennis, down after nice tackle, gain of 45 yds--shove pass from Tamburello to Vereb to Dare and he goes over standing up for a TD--crowd--No. Car. man fades back, passes but interecepted by Ed Vereb after bounce and Vereb's off to left, picks up blockers but finally down--Tamburello in quick pass to Komlo complete, goes around end, nice run, near

28-719

made it but down, caught by his heels by a "Tarheel"--Vereb over for M TD--refs hands up, crowd--Tamburello looks for a receiver, ~~pass intercepted by~~ snatched out of hands by Jim Jones of NC and run for TD but too little & too late---Score Maryland 25 No. Carolina 7 -----------------

MUNICH, GERMANY--WEIGHTLIFTING--STRONG PEOPLE--CROWD--DALY--NEGRO--VOROBIEVE--MAKINEN--BRADFORD--ANDERSON--CHAPEL HILL, NO. CAROLINA--MARYLAND U--U. OF NO. CAROLINA--FOOTBALL--HEALY--TAMBURELLO--PARSONS--VEREB--DENNIS--DARE--SPILLS--CROWD--J-JONES-- (A) ODDITIES (big man-330 lbs)--

JONES:(Jim Jones of Iowa U plays football vs. Wisconsin U--10/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-86 36-86

Roll No. 3 3A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) WISCONSIN 10 IOWA 7
(B) USC 32 OHIO STATE 3

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. 6-125
6-115

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 10/21/63

Description and Remarks IOWA:(ls crowd and IOWA spelled out in crowd--crowd--Harold Brandt (W) pass to Ron Leafblad--Brandt (W) pass to Leafblad--Dave Froner(W) kicks field goal, pan to crowd--Iowa ball,handoff to Lonnie Rogers,TD, pans to crowd--Brandt (W) pass to Jim Jones for 46 yds--Wisconsin run and fumble--Iowa same--Brandt (W) pass to Lou Holland for TD--crowd to scoreboard--(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls crowd at Coliseum--ss same--Bob Bruney (O) pitchout to Paul Warfield--Dick Vanraaphorst (O) kick field goal--scoreborad Ohio State 3-0---Pete Beathard (SC)handoff to Willie Brown, run 46 yds for TD--crowd--Beathard keeps--he dives over for TD--crowd--Beathard pass to John Thomas,TD--crowd--Nick Yonclas (O)pass,Tom Lupo (SC)intercepts,goes 40 yds for TD------IOWA--FOOTBALL--CROWD--EMBLEMS--BRANDT--LEAFBLAD--FRONER--IOWA U--WISC.U--ROGERS-JONES-HOLLAND-USC

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRUNEY--WARFIELD-OHIO ST-BEATHARD-BROWN-THOMAS-YONCLAS-LUPO--

JONES,JIM:(11/66-Auburn kicker boots field goal but team loses to Florida 30-27 in college football game played in Florida)

Can No. 39-89

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) ARKANSAS 34 TEX A&M 0
(B)FLORIDA 30 AUBURN 27

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe (A)6-124
(B)6-172

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

makeup
Date of Event 11/3/66

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(1s field--crowd--(A)Jim Brittenum pass to Dave Dickey,15 yds--Dickey carries for (A)TD--crowd--(A)Harry Jones carries,10 yds--(A)Dickey carries,TD--crowd--(T)pass intercepted by (A)Gary Adams--(A)Dickey in for TD--cheering crowd--(A)Brittenum passes to Dave Dickey,20 yds--(A)Dave Dickey carries,TD--ss cheering--(T)punts,(A)Martine Bercher,grabs,runback,TD--
------------------(B)FLORIDA:(F)kickoff--(A)Dwight Hurston fumble recovered by (F)Bill Gaisford--(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp,TD--crow--(F)kick to Larry Ellis(A)returns 89 yds for TD--crowd--(F)fumble recovered by (A)Gusty Yearout,runs for TD--crowd--(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp good for 18 yds--(F)Graham McKeel run for TD--crowd--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 39-89-3

(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Dick Trapp for 18 yds--(F)Larry Smith runs for TD--crowd--(A)Jim Jones kicks field goal--scoreboard 20-20---(F)Steve Spurrier pass to Coons for 15 yds--(F)Steve Spurrier kicks field goal---------------------------

TEXAS--FOOTBALL(2 gams)--ARKANSAS U--TEX A & M--BRITTENUM--DICKEY--JONES--ADAMS--BERCHER---
FLORIDA--HURSTON--GAISFORD--SPURRIER--TRAPP--ELLIS--YEAROUT--MC KEEL--SMITH--JONES,Jim--COONS--FLORIDA U--AUBURN U--

JONES,JIM:(2/66-Jones KO'd in Golden Gloves boxing at Madison Square Garden in New York City)

Can No. 39-11

Roll No. 4

Subject **POW!! BOFF!! BAM!! GOLDEN GLOVERS SLUG IT OUT (RESTRICTED)**

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-236

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

makeup 2/3/6

Date of Event

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ls action,Bob Grier and Bob White--action,slugging--action--White goes down. Grier wins decision--crowd--action,Jim Trent & John Little--action,Tren goes down TKO--crowd--action Jose Valdes vs. Tom Watson,very tired--ls same, fight over,Valdes winner--crowd--action Doug Sclafano goes down--crowd--action,Jim Jones goes down on TKO--crowd--action Rafael Correa v Joe Mack--Mack goes down, TKO-----------

NEW YORK,NY--BOXING--GRIER--WHITE--TRENT--LITTLE--VALDES--WATSON--SCLAFANO--JONES--CORREA--MACK--SPILLS(Boxing)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES:(John Jones,V.P.of Union Mine Workers at John.L.Lewis & Coal Operators meeting in Wash.D.C.--2/50) (SOUND)

Can No. 6261x8

Roll No. 6261x2,3

Subject
JOHN L. LEWIS & COAL OPERATORS MEET

Cameraman
LYONS-SIMONSON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**
700				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. ...shots of meeting and shots Geo.H.Love, member of Coal Operators, talking to reporters and getting on elevator--Harvey Cartwright,Chairman of Conference, talking with reporters and getting on elevator--silent shots of John L.Lewis at Table, CU Lewis--l.to r. at table John T. ~~XXXXXX~~ Jones, V.P. of U.M.W.; John L.Lewis; Thos.Kennedy, U.M.W. Pres. District 16--John L.Lewis leaving conference--SOUND talk by Lewis at desk..SAYS OPERATORS WALKED OUT OF CONFERENCE--
~~XXXX~~ WASH.D.C.--LABOR--INDUSTRY--COAL--MEETINGS--LOVE--CARTWRIGHT--LEWIS--JONES--KENNEDY--TALK SPEECH(LEWIS)--

Date of Event 2/3/50

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES (JOHNNY)FLIES MIDGET PLANE
FROM WEST TO NYC NON-STOP

Can No. 10-725

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:RIVER MINES:JAP MARINES:COL.PRICE
BUS TRAIN CRASH: PLANE: CHAMBERLAIN IN PARIS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
JONES, JOSEPH	68 V.3 R. 68	5

Subject	Cameraman
SPANKS SON ON 96TH BIRTHDAY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	58	-	-	49 x-7

Description and Remarks Sandy Springs, Ga.--Judge John S. Heard chases grandson W.E.Heard(52) out of peach tree--spanks N.r.Heard(75)l.to r. Joe Johes, Judge Heard(96(N.E. and W.E. and Mrs. J.B.Jones

Also listed as: SANDY SPRINGS GA., ODDITIES, JUDGE JOHN S.HEARD, W.E.HEARD, N.R.HEARD

Date of Event 8-16-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R. 68	8-22-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

JONES:(K.C.Jones,San Francisco Dons' Basketball player..Dons-79 Vs.LaSalle-62..N.Y.C.--12/55--(B) below & back)

Can No.	29-2
Roll No.	4
Subject	SPORTS:(A)SPEED RECORD/IN CAR/ (B)BASKETBALL (Dons 79 LaSalle 62)
Cameraman	(A) SEDI (B) Markmann&Edwards
Length	4 52 130
Neg.	
Dupe	
Pos.	
Cuts	junked
Can No.	(A)C37512x16
Date of Event	Dec.1955
Used No.	
Date	

Description and Remarks MONZA,ITALY:(Piero Taruffi, stands near car,title scene--ou engine--driver gets in he's towed--on a turn--straightaway--getting time signal--on turn--stop watches--follow shot-----------------------------

NEW YORK,NY:(At Madison Squ_are Garden,ls floor--F's Harold Perry pass to Mike Farmer,shoots & in--crowd--L's ball,pass & Fran O'Malley shhots,sinks it--girl spectator wild with joy--Don's dribble down court and Perry pass-bounce--crowd-K.C.Jones(D) jumps,shoots from side,bounces down,melee, and LaSalle takes rebound,passes--Jones (D)stels it back, jumps and hooks basket--crowd glum--L on fast break,on quick drive,L's O'Malley dribbles down,throw to Alonzo Lewi

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)   29-2-4

Lewis draws D's Bill Russell and flips back to O'Malley & O'Malleys footwork, hooks off backboard and sinks it--fellow in raccooon coat, cheers--lowshot of D's Bill Mallen with ball, dribbles--hs D's Mike Preaseau with ball, fakes, jumps, pass to Bill Russell--whirls and hooks it in--crowd--loshot L's with ball, Frank Blatcher jumps and shoots, side, in--crowd cheers--K.C.Jones dribbles, to basket, passes to side--slo motion to Mallen on side--he sets, shoots and long one and it's in----------------
MONZA, ITALY--TARUFFI--CAR--MACHINERY(Engine)--DEVICES--

NEW YORK, NY--MAD. SQUARE GARDEN--BASKETBALL--PERRY--FARMER--CROWD--O'MALLEY--SPECTATOR--JONES--LEWIS--RUSSELL--MALLEN--PREASEAU--BLATCHER--SLO MOTION--

JONES,K.C.:(5/66-Boston star scores as team defeats lakers for NBA crown)

Can No. 39-36

Roll No. 3

Subject BASKETBALL FINALS--CELTICS VICTORY SETS RECORD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-154	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

makeup

Date of Event 5/2/66

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(crowd--ss Bill Russell(C) and retiring coach Red Auerbach--crowd--tap off Boston Celtics get ball, John Havlicek scores--crowd--L.A.Lak Walt Hazzard shoots,scores--crowd--(C)K.C.Jones shoots,scores--crowd--(C)pass to Bill Russell,scores hook shot--crowd--(C)Sam Jones set sho score--(L)Jerry West shoots,scores--crowd--(L)Walt Hazzard drives in, scores--crowd--(C) has ball,game over,crowd runs on field--crowd near smothers players-------BOSTON,MASS--BASKETBALL--BOSTON CELTICS--LOS ANGLES LAKERS--RUSSELL--AUERBACH--CROWD--HAVLICEK--HAZZARD--JONES,K.C JONES,Sam--WEST--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, Col. Lewis R. (Present at the Marshall victory, 1st Jap territory taken by U.S.)

Can No. 17-268

Roll No.

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts [illegible]

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLANDS [illegible]
[illegible]ALEIN ATOLL) 3 scenes convoy--ships on
LST in convoy; 2 scenes getting out of
transports landing barges--battleship laying down
barrage; smoke ring in air--explosion on island
[illegible] 2000 [illegible] planes flying ove
[illegible] explosion [illegible] explosions
[illegible] plane flys [illegible]
[illegible] firing [illegible] tracers and bullets into
[illegible]
[illegible] in the water
[illegible] out of barge [illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

17-248 (2)

[illegible]

[illegible] TRACTORS([illegible]

[illegible] AMMUNITION [illegible]

~~XXXXX~~ PLATE [illegible]

RADIO [illegible]

[illegible]

17-268(3)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, LOU: (Top performer in 400 meter run at Olympic try-outs)

Issue Number 29-54-4 A

Subject SPORTS:(A)OLYMPIC TRIALS
(B) TROTTING RACE

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE-PARA (B)MARKMANN,HARDE

Length (A)3-109
(B)3- 71

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 7555x3

Description and Remarks (A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(huge rowd--start hi hurdles,over they go,man falls--thers keep on(Harrison Dillard fell,Jack Davis and Lee Calhoun race on) -Davis and Calhoun tied for first,Joel Shankle was third--crowd--hi ump,Charlie Dumas start run--leaps,over and lands,cheers,grins,congrat: rom crowd around him--Dumas,7'½"--crowd stands--400 metre race--lowshot inish,Lou Jones wins--crowd--Charlie Jenkins and Lou Jones together, tanding--finale,team parades---------------(B)WESTBURY,LI,NY:(crowd in tands--2nd time around,stretch,"Bachelor Hanover" leads,stablemate 3elle Acton"makes bid--she pass,take over--around turn--crowd--home-tretch,drivers Bill Haughton "B.A" & Stanley Dancer "B.H" whip'em on--

Date of Event 6/30/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-54-4

'Belle Acton" wins--crowd--winner gets flowers--------------------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--OLYMPICS--HURDLES--DAVIS,JACK--CALHOUN,LEE--
--HI JUMP--JONES,LOU--
(B)WESTBURY,LI,NY--HORSE RACE--"BELLE ACTON"--JOCKEYS(Drivers)--

JONES, LT. Col. (shaking hands with Maj. Zohn, U.S.A.)

Can No. 10-466

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA TAKES OVER ALASKAN WAR HIGHWAY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
85	78			**Can No.** 5272x3 510 ft.

Description and Remarks

WHITEHORSE, YUKON TERR., ALASKA--HS Whitehorse, wilds--shot of Alaska Highway, car driving along--MCU 2 2 U.S.M.P.s on guard at flagpole--MS U.S. & Canadian flags flying side by side--MCU 2 Royal Canadian Mounted Police guard at flag pole--U.S.Commander who is relinquishing control and Canadians who will take over, Col.C.M.Clifford,U.S.;Capt.Patriarche, R.C.A.F.;Brigadier G.Walsh, Can.Army--CU Walsh,new Commande of Alaskan Highway etc.--CU Capt.Patriarche--U.S.Ceremony--CU Hon.Ray Atherton,U.S.Ambassador at mike--officers listening--CU Gen.McNaughton at mike--crowd--Gen.Gaffney,U.S AAF shaking hands with Capt.Patriarche,RCAF--Maj.Zohn,U.S. shaking hands with Lt.Col.Jones,D.S.O.,CAN Army--CU tr[illegible]

Date of Event 4/2/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

truck drivers shaking hands, U.S. & Can.--U.S.A.Signal Corps men led by Maj.Van Nort xxxx out of station,Can. RCAF men waiting to go in, shake hands--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..add.shots Whitehorse--add.shots Alaska Highway--Guard of Honor, U.S. and Can.--Atherton inspecting composite guard--CU Maj.Gen Hoge at mike--var.shots of Canadians take over highway equipment from U.S.Army and drive past the official stand--Guard of honor march past--

WHITEHORSE,YUKON TERR.,CANADA--SCENIC--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--POLICE--U.S.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--FLAGS--CLIFFORD--PATRIARCHE--WALSH--ATHERTON--McNAUGHTON--[illegible]--JONES--TRUCKS--HOGE--CEREMONIES--VAN NORT--

JONES, Marvin (Democratic Representative from Texas)	Can No. V.4 R. 98	Roll No. 2

Subject SENATE G.O.P. HEADS CONFER ON PROGRAM OF LAME DUCK MEET	Cameraman Lyons

Length 72	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 124 489x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--U.S.GOVERNMENT

Also as:CONGRESS--G.H.TINKHAM--SENATE--ARTHUR CLAPPER--S.FESS--PARK TRAMMEL--H.SHIPSTEAD--WM.E.BORAH--JOHN C.SCHAFER--WM.C.RAMSERFER--C.A.WOODRUM--C.F.LEA

Date of Event 11-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.98	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

JONES(MARVIN)
REFEREE

Can No. V. IO R675

Roll No. 4

Subject CONGRESSIONAL MILKING C
CONTEST ENDS IN A DRAW

Cameraman LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
6I	5I			junked

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

MILKING

Date of Event 6-I0-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES JUDGE MARVIN: HEAD OF FOOD CONFERENCE AND ALSO AMER DELE. SOUND

Can No. 16-190

Roll No. E

Subject WORLD TALK TURNS TO FOOD

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM PARA

Length 117

Neg. 108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1001x6 1005x5,6 1005x1 1012ft

Can No. 1005x3

Description and Remarks WASH DC & HOT SPRINGS,VA:ls of Homestead hotel--cutin sign Homestead,MPs on duty,cutin AMERICAN FLAG (GOOD SHOT) flying,people show passes,at gate,inspection reporters get info,crowds int.around table,cu Judge Marvin Jones--talk on food conference he is chairman Amer.Del to U.N.Conf--CUTS: add talk,add cus Amer.flag library--hotel signs--MJ McDermott chief Press Rel.Off--press meeting-- golf course scenes--cus McDermott.

HL OF YR: FOOD: CONVENTION: CONFERENCE: MEETING: UNITED NATIONS: SOUND: INTERVIEW: AMER. FLAG: HOTEL: JONES: PRESS: McDERMOTT; GOLF COURSE. WASH DC: HOT SPRINGS, VA.

Date of Event 5-14-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES, JUDGE MARVIN HEAD OF FOOD CONFERENCE CUS AS HE SPEAKS TO AMER PUBLIC HOT SPRINGS, VA	**Can No.** 1005 x7	**Roll No.** 1006x1,2
Subject FOOD CONFERENCE UNDERWAY		**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 381 1372	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HOT SPRINGS, VA: Delegates from 44nations meet for food/on--JudgeMarvinJones presiding--Dr.Kelchner, secyGen of con. gives openning message. Chairmen of each44deleg.pose fr.ofHomesteadHotel.del.walk out on lawn--general view of group--six inch pan of group--del.gobacktoHotel.FDR's message read by secyGen. cus--MarvinJones speaks--crowd shots--Jonescalls meet.to order--Chairmen of each del. meet in exec. session cus of left and right side of table cus ofJones-del. leave
HOTSPRINGS, VA: JUDGE MARVIN JONES: KELCHNER: UNITED NATIONS:
HOMESTEAD HOTEL: FDR:

Date of Event 5/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES, MARVIN: SWORN IN AS NEW FOOD CHIEF BY WHALEY AS WICKARD SECY OF A WATCHES	**Can No.** 1056 x	**Roll No.** 9

Subject MARVIN JONES NEW FOOD ADMINISTRATOR	**Cameraman** TUGANDER

Length 99	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WASH DC: semi ls Chief Justice Richard S. Whaley of of Court of Claims swearing in Marvin Jones with Secy Claude M. Wickard look on--cus takes oath, ls and cus etc.

WASH DC: FOOD: FWA: WHALEY: WICKARD: WHALEY:

JONES

Date of Event 6-28-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES, JUDGE MARVIN (Appealing for farm help---asking for volunteers in SOUND TALK)

Can No. 16-403

Roll No. 7

Subject FOOD CHIEF APPEALS FOR FARM HELP

Cameraman HEARST-LIBRARY
~~HEARST (LIBRARY)~~
JUNK

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
99	93		

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 5/20/45

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C. (AGRICULTURE DEPT.)--
CU Judge Marvin Jones, War Food Administrator at desk and SOUND TALK..ASKING FOR VOLUNTEER FARM HELP--following scenes behind talk. 2 scenes Italians in line getting food in Italy .CU loaves of bread--CU piling cans of food on kids arms--2 scenes working on farm--3 scenes..picking vegetables and working in field--CU girls working in field cutting hay--CU girl cutting hay--LS & CU piling hay on wagon--CU girls tying bags--CU pile corn--man emptying basket of vegetables into bin--another shot of Jones and more talk on same--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--FOOD--JONES--SOUND--SPEECH--FARMING--
[illegible]--VEGETABLES--GRAIN--U.S.GOV'T.--
[illegible] ADMINISTRATION

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES:(Nippy Jones in spring trainig with St.Louis Cards in St. Petersburg,Florida--3.5.5.1)

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. ST.LOUIS L 1

Subject BATTER UP! (Cards)

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6555x3,330ft. **Can No.**
78	72			

Description and Remarks ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:(lineup of players,Mgr.Slate Marion (Marty Marion) talking to them--cu him--Wilmer Mizell,rookie pitcher-Al Brazle,pitcher--Harry"The Cat" Brecheen,pitcher--"Red" Munger,pitcher standy--Stan Musial,Del Rice,Joe Garagiola,Larry Miggins,Nippy Jones,Steve Bilko--cu Nippy Jones at bat--Joe Garagiola,batting--cu Stan"The Man"Musial--Stan hits----CUTS:coaching staff Terry Moore,Buzzy Wares,Ray Blades,Mike Ryba & Buddy Lewis with Marion--pitcher Tom Poholsky--Joe Presko--Bob Tiefenauer#58--Marion with Solly Hemus at 2nd---------ST.PETERSBURG,FLA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MARION--MIZELL-BRAZLE-BRECHEEN-MUNGER-MUSIAL-RICE-GARAGIOLA-MIGGINS-JONES-BILKO-WARES-BLADES-LEWIS-RYBA-MOORE-POHOLSKY-PRESKO-TIEFENAUER-HEMUS

#64

Date of Event 3-5-51

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2580-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES:(Jones of Navy Football Team)

Can No. 22-286

22-286

Roll No. 3

3

Subject FOOTBALL:

(A) U.S.C. 42 NAVY 20

(B) GA TECH 12 VANDERBILT 7

Cameraman

(A) JOHNSON

(B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	147 135		

Cuts (A) 3892 x 8,

Can No. (B) 4065 x 3,

filed selected s

Date of Event 9-24-49

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--Navy kicks off--Navy's Jones to Roundy,punt returned for touchdown--crowd--Navy kicks off--caught by U.S.C's Don Rogers--he's down--pass,Powers to Roundy and over for a TD--crowd--Navy's Zastrow passes to Wilson successful--but he's down--Zastrow (Navy) over for TD--USC ball,Rogers right thru center but pulled down--SCal's Marlin over for TD--pass by Navy Zastrow to Hauff--lateral to Powers--he's off and then down--Navy's Zastrow starts throw changes mind--passes to Carson successfully--over for TD--CUTS: Add.scenes same------ATLANTA,GA--Vanderbilt's Wade kicks to Patton of Ga.,he's down--T's Southard passes to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Griffin
and he's over for a TD--Vanderbilt's Rich around Left end,knocked down--V's [illegible] Robinson run's through line down right end, down--V's Rich runs right thru line--V's Rich through center for TD--crowd--Ga's Southard passes to Anderson successfully--Ga's Humphreys thru line twisting and turning,he's stopped but keeps going and gets away then down--he's over finally with TD--
CUTS: Add. Scenes same--
LOS ANGELES,CAL--U.S.C.--U.S.N.A.--FOOTBALL--JONES--ROUNDY(U.S.C.man)--Rogers--Powers--CROWD--ZASTROW--WILSON--MARLIN--HAUFF--CARSON--ATBANTA,GA--GEORGIA TECH-VANDERBILT U.--FOOTBALL--WADE--PATTON--SOUTHARD--GRIFFIN--RICH--ROBINSON--ANDERSON--HUMPHREYS--

JONES:(Wash.'s football..player--
U.C.L.A.-19 Vs.Wash.-17..Los Angeles,
Calif.-11/55) (A) see below)

Can No. 28-726
28-726

Roll No. 3
3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)UCLA 19 - WASH.17
(B) PRINCETON 13 YALE 0 (C) MICH ST.
42 MINNESOTA 14

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE-PARA
(B)MARKMANN-EDWARDS
(C) TRAYNHAM

Length 4
105
71
106

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts All junked

Can No. (A) CS7505x4

Date of Event 11-12-55

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At the Coliseum,C's Jim Decker around to right,down nr.goal for 9 yd.gain--C's Doug Peters thru and over TD--scoreboard 7-0----fade,standmtoss,deflected & intercepted by Jones of Wash. who goes all the way for TD,60 yds.--scoreboard 7-7-----Wash.handoff to Bob Herring,to left,cuts in and down after nice gain--Steve Roake runs to left,pass to Bob Herring in end zone & over for TD--halftime,flags--UCLA man runs down sidelines but OB--scramble for ball--Jim Decker (C) kicks field goal,good--ls crowd--------------
title shot--lowshot
PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(At Palmer Stadium,
pass Yale's Loucks to Lopata caught but then OB--Y's Louck

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

keeps but fumbles on the two--Gov.Meyner & Margaret Trumar
watching--P's Royce Flippen to Agnew for 9 yd gain--Flippe
over for TD,thru line--crowd--Yale Loucks pass intercepted
by P's DeRenzo and he's over for TD--SCORE P-13 Y-0-----
EAST LANSING,MICH:(crowd shot--Minn.kick blocked & picked
up by Mich.Kayser and he goes for TD--crowd--on pitchout,
Minn's Garner cuts in and fights over for TD,16 yds.--crow
Mich.Gerry Planutis on a handoff goes 54 yards,down--hando
to Kowalchuk faked then pitchout and he goes the 4 yds.for
TD--crowd cheer--tricky play,handoff to Kowalczyk who swee
end for 15 yds.,head tackle--doff helmet--Mich'Kolodziej
fake handoff then pitchout to right and he races around,
just make it to corner,TD,14 yds--crowd--fadeback Minowski
pass,long,end zone catch by Hinsley (Mich)-- MS 42 M 14-
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--DECKER--PETERS--
JONES--HERRING--ROAKE--CROWD--PRINCETON,NJ--UCLA--U.OFWASH
YALE--PRINCETON--STADIUM--LOUCKS--LOPATA--MEYNER--TRUMAN--
FLIPPEN--AGNEW--CROWD--DE RENZO--EAST LANSING,MICH--CROWD-
KAYSER--GARNER--PLANUTIS--KOWALSCYK--KOLODZIEJ--MINOWSKI--
HINSLEY--MICH.STATE--MINNESOTA--

JONES:(Parnell Jones in trials for Indianapolis "500"race in Indiana--5/65)"A"story	Can No. 38-40 38-40	Roll No. 2A 2
Subject SPORTS(A)"500" TRIALS (B)THE PREAKNESS WON BY "TOM ROLFE"		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		3-132 3-141		none

Description and Remarks INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(AS crowds--gs,pan crowd--ss balloons going up to start trials--cameramen--cu car #2(Roger Ward)--ss of car--ss car #82(Jim Clark)--pan shot of car--pan up to Clark--ss camera(MCA)--car #98(Parnell Jones ss mechanic--#98 pulls out--cu car #12(Mario Andretti--cu driver,pan to car--ss cameraman--cu #1(A.J.Foyt)--cu car--cu Foyt--AS track and crowd---ss crowd--pan shot cup--------------(B)BALTIMORE,MD:(ls crowd on track--ss crowd--start race with "Flag Raiser"taking big lead 'round turn--cameraman--backstretch horses start to catch Flag Raiser--crowd--ss horses around turn,Tom Rolfe" leading,cuts over to rail,wins--ss board(objection)---ss winners circle,no horse--crowd--ss winner XXXXTOM ROLFE XXXXXX in circle,eat flowers------INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE--WARD--CLARK--CAMERA--JONES--ANDRETTI--FOYT--BALTIMORE,MD--HORSE RACE--"FLAG RAISER"--"TOM ROLFE"HI. YR--

Date of Event 5/17/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JONES,PARNELLI:(5/66-Jones races to qualify car # 98 in Indianapolis '500 speed trials)
B STORY

Can No. 39-40

Roll No. 3 B

Subject SPORTS(A)TRACK MEET L.A.RELAYS
(B)'500' SPEED TRIALS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		3-175 3-123		NONE

makeup
Date of Event 5/16/66

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ms crowd--cu Bob Seagren get ready for pole vault--he vaults 17'½"--cu crowd applauds--start 2 mile race--cu crowd--ground shot past camera,African Kipchoge Keino leading--ms race around bend,he still in lead--ms crowd--ms by stands,Keino still lead--man holding sign #4 indicating 4 laps to go--crowd--ls race,Keino takes off hat and throws it away(mistaken sign of impending victory)--cu feet--cu crowd--ls race,Ji Ryun passes Keino and then Jim Grelle also passes him--Ryun wins--ms crowd--Jim Ryun walking--cu Ryun still breathing hard-------------------
(B) INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(ls crowd,track--crowd--ls cars speed by--crowd--car #2 AJ.Foyt of Houston into pit--crowd--car #19,Jim Clark ofScotland

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into pit--ss same--car #24 Graham Hill of England into pit--ss same--car #26,Roger Ward of Indianapolis--ss same--car #98 Parnelli Jones of Indianapolis into pit--ss same--car #1,Mario Andretti into pit--ss same--ls crowd,cars speeding-----------------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--SEAGREN--FEATS--RACE(2-mile
KEINO--AFRICANS--RYUN--GRELLE--

INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE(Trials)--CROWD--FOYT--CLARK--HILL--WARD--JONES--ANDRETTI--

JONES,PARNELLI:(5/67--in "500" trials in Indiana--5/67--:C:story

Issue Number 40-40-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)KAYAK RACE (B)MOTOR CYCLE RACE (C) "500" SPEED TRIALS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)72 (B)72 (C)112

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos:(A) 17-5 (B)16-16(C)17-12, respectively

(cuts on "C)see below

Can No. 13

Date of Event May 1967

Description and Remarks (A)JAMAICA,VERMONT:(bs 2 man kayak vs.swift current--from shore 2 man kayak,swiftly by--bs another,tough time--2 sc.overturned kayak==they hang onto kayak--oerturned kayk,no-one with it--then righted by one man who was still in it as it went along upside down--single seater---(B)HOCKENHEIM,GERMANY:(this is a bikerace where powered bikes set the pace for pedallers--60 mi.cours--cu bike,pan to line of racers,starting--(each has own powered pacer)--pan line--start--toward us--around curve--cu bikes by--passing stand=-finish------------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-40-4

------------------(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(2 scs.roll cars in and out of "gasoline alley"--tinker with car--2 sc.move cars into pits--Jim Clurk #31 on track--Mario Andretti (#1) onto track--A.J. FOYT (#14)onto track--6 scs.cars zipping-crowd--Parnelli Jones #40 off track,into pit stop--crowd--Andretti into pit--zoom Andretti seated sit in car----------

(A)JAMAICA,VERMONT--KAYAK RACE--WATER(Rough)-----SPILLS(Boat
(B)HOCKENHEIM,GERMANY--BICYCLE RACE--ODDITIES(Sports)--
(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--AUTO RACE(Trials)--ANDRETTI,Mario
--FOYT,A.J.--JONES,Parnelli---

JONES,PAT(cu her and see her win
women's 100meter race in Canada)

Can No. 21-[illegible]61

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADIAN OLYMPIC TRYOUTS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 78

Neg. 77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.:start women's 100 meter
dash down track,end race--cu winner Pat
ones--Doreen Dredge winning the high jump--
ric Coy shot putting and cu--cu Coy--100 meter dash for
en,also see finish--cu winner Jack Parry--

ONTREAL--OLYMPICS--RACEING--SHOT PUT--HI JUMP--JONES--
REDGE--COY--PARRY--

Date of Event JULY 14,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES:(Perry Jones,non-playing Captain of U.S.Tennis Team gets Davis Cup for his team in Australia--1/59)

Can No. 32-2

Roll No. 4

Subject
AMERICA WINS DAVIS CUP

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
176	170			**Can No.** none

Description and Remarks BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA:(ls crowd--cu same--Alex Olmedo & Ham Richardson of U.S. vs. NealeFraser & Mal Anderson of Australia,Anderson wins point--crowd--great rally,Olmeda smash to Anderson--crowd--Olmedo & Richardson win match--crowd--Ashley Cooper of Australia vs. Olmedo,Cooper on sideline-Olmedo out--crowd--Oledo serves,puts away--crowd--Olmedo in near court wins--crowd--wins match and crowd--now with Perry Jones,non-playing Captain of U S.team--crowd--Americans get Davis Cup----------

BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA--TENNIS--CROWD--OLMEDO--RICHARDSON--FRASER--ANDERSON COOPER--AUSTRALIANS--JONES--TROPHY--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

Date of Event 1/5/59

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(VODUNHEAD)
JONES:(Phillies baseball player--spring training in Clearwater,Fla.-Jones batter--3/51--(B) story & cuts

Can No. 24-436
24-436

Roll No. 3
3

Subject SPORTS:(A) BOB SLEDS 6549x4)
(B) PHILLIES TRAINING
(C) YANKEES TRAINING

Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY-MARKMAN
(B) SANDERS
(C) LEDERER

Length 6
119
117

(Except Boston & Cleve.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6552x1,6554x2
781ft.

Can No. (B) 6549x4(C)6553x1,
B-C:combined 783ft

Date of Event Mar.1951

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks LAKE PLACID,NEW YORK:(Olympic BobSled trials--polishing runners on sled--2 man sled going away--another two man takeoff--7 shots, around turns--finish--cu Stan Benham,new record--takeoff, 4 man team--6 shots,very fast around and around--crash--(NO PIX ACTUAL CRASH) crowds around sled--Lester Curley on stretcher,injured--2 more shots around turns--into finish and guys run around and gang up on brakeman,Stan Benham again-------------------- CUTS:All add.material on contest--checking sleds by officia etc----------------------CLEARWATER,FLORIDA:(with the Phila Phillies at Spring Training,group shot,sign"FIGHTING PHILLIES"--ms owner, Robert Carpenter and Mgr.Eddie Sawyer--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-436

cu Carpenter--Tom Casagrande working at third base--cu him--Robin Roberts,picotching--Jim Konstanty pitching--Bubba Church,pitcher--Batters Jones--Eddy Waitkus hits--Andy Semenick hits--------------------CUTS:more on practice of Phillies--team out of clubhouse,on run--group shot of coaches & officials,Perkins,Earnshaw,Carpenter,Sawyer,Cooke-(first names not available)--teammembers jumping over camer as they run from clubhouse--pep talk to team by Sawyer--other pitchers Miller & Meyer--practice,Sisler,Ennis & Hamner with mascot,Eddie--Casagrande is $40,000 bonus-------

PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Yankee team hold up letters "NINETEEN FIFT CHAMPS"--Casey Stengal tries on a Stetson--Phil Rizzuto, Shortstop,tries on Stetson also Larry "Yogi"Berra,Catcher--Stengal talks to rookies,Jim Robertson,Gil MacDougald,Tom Morgan,Andy Carey,Bob Weisler,Mickey Mantle--cu each rookie ran shot--2 shots Joe DiMaggio holds bat to camera--------

CUTS:more on practice sessions--Batters Hank Bauer,Bill Johnson & Ralph Houk,Gene Woodling,Cliff Mapes,Joe Collins, Johnny Mize, Hank Workmas & Berra--calisthenics,"see-saw" routine--Pitchers,Eddie Lopat,Vic Raschi,Allie Reynolds--

24-436

LAKE PLACID,NY--BOBSLEDDING--SNOW--WINTER SPORTS--OLYMPICS
SLED--BENHAM--THRILLS--ACCIDENT--CURLEY--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
CROWD--CLEARWATER,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--
PHILLIES--CARPENTER--SAWYER--CASAGRANDE--ROBERTS--KONSTANTY
CHURCH,Bubba--JONES--WAITKUS--SEMINICK--PERKINS--EARNSHAW--
COOKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--ODDITIES(Camera)--MILLER--MEYER--SISLER
ENNIS--HAMNER--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--NY YANKEES--STENGAL--
RIZZUTO--BERRA--ROBERTSON--MAC DOUGALD--MORGAN--CAREY--
WEISLER--MANTLE--DI MAGGIO--BAUER--JOHNSON--HOUK--WOODLING--
MAPES--COLLINS--MIZE--WORKMAN--CALISTHENICS--LOPAT--RASCHI-
REYNOLDS--MONTAGE(Baseball)--MONTAGE(CAMERA)

JONES:(Puddinhead Jones of Philly gets a hit which helped win N.L. pennant-1950-for Phils)

Can No. 23-392 ~~23-392~~

Roll No. Phila ~~Phila.~~

Subject PHILLY "WHIZ KIDS" WIN N.L.PENNANT

Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	T-7			6437x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, N.Y.(EBBETTS FIELD)crowd--Don Newcombe warming up--Robin Roberts warming up for Phila.--Bklyn team onto field--crowd cheering--Philly crowd cheering--1s Dick Sisler at bat, two men on, he hits ball and it's a home run, see 1st man score then the 2nd and "Golden Boy" comes trotting home, his teammates mob him Bklyn fans leaving stands--Philly clubhouse, very happy--Bob Carpenter, Philly owner and Sisler--Robin Roberts, Eddie Sawyer, Philly mgr., and Sisler--CUTS: Newcombe talks to Burt Shotton before game--add. crowd shots--Phila. run scores on hit by Puddinhead Jones--Bklyn ties it up with home run by Pee Wee Reese--Cal Abrams out at home in 9th--

Date of Event 10-1-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Carl Furillo pops out with bases loaded--Gil Hodges flies out--Eddie Sawyer with Sisler in dressing room--

BROOKLYN NY--BASEBALL--SPORTS HI LITES OF YEAR--CROWDS--NEWCOMBE--ROBERTS--SISLER--CARPENTER--SAWYER--SHOTTON--JONES--REESE--ABRAMS--FURILLO--HODGES--CELEBRATIONS--

JONES, REV. RICHARD-(5/52-as Inter-faith council presents award to Jack Kent Cooke of Toronto, Canada) Rev. Jones is member of Inter-Faith Council)

Can No. 25-558

Roll No. Canada

Subject AWARD FOR BROTHERHOOD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.** 7-68	**Cuts** **Can No.** JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(crowd shot of group,2 shots--cu Dr. Cecil Stewart and Rev. Richard Jones--cu of Fr.F.H.Gallagher(RC),Rev.A.J.Jackson(Protestant),Mr.Mac Shore of Beth Shalom Synagogue(Pres.)--Mayor Allan Lamport speaks(silent)--applause--presentation of plaque to Jack Kent Cooke of Toronto Basebal Club--cu two fellas and then pan down to plaque--cu Cooke-----------

Date of Event 5/2/52

TORONTO,ONT,CANDA--CROWD--ORGANIZATIONS--STEWART--JONES--GALLAGHER--JACKSON--SHORE--LAMPORT--PLAQUE--COOKE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JONES:(Rev.Richard D. Jones,winner of Brotherhood Award..receives plaque from Rabbi David Monson..Tornoto,Ont. Can.--4/57)

Can No. 30-37

Roll No. Canada
CANADA

Subject
BROTHERHOOD AWARD TO REV. JONES

Cameraman
HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls tables,group--dais,ls Rabbi talking--applause--dais,2 sc.Dr.Gordon Murray (last year's winner)introduces this year's winner,Rev.Richard D.Jones--tables,applause--Rev.Jones talking--audience--presentation of plaque to Rev Mr.Jones by Rabbi David Monson--applause--he holds plaque--cu plaque,dolly back to group------------------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Can.Council of Christians & Jews)--DINNER--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--MURRAY--JONES--CROWD--

Date of Event 4/30/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

fellow looks on--Miquet climbs back in and Assirati picks him up--slams him to canvas and pounces on him--ref.pounds canvas and it's over--pick up loser and he doesn't look too good-------------

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN-- GONZALES--TENNIS--KRAMER--CROWD--NASHVILLE,TENN--STADIUMS--ARKANSAS--VANDERBILT--WADE--FOOTBALL--DUKE--MAZZANTI--SCHAUFELE--TULE LAKE, CALIFORNIA--HUNTERS--DUCKS--HUNTING--SCENICS(Sunrise)--GUNS--SIGNS--PARIS,FRANCE--STADIUMS--WRESTLING--MIQUET--ASSIRATI--TYPES OF PEOPLE (French)--THRILLS(Wrestling)--SPILLS--

KEELY--WALTERS--CONEY--BROWN--CALISTHENICS--CRANDALL--
BURRIS--LINDEN--TORGERSON--MILLER--MAGLIE--SLEATER--KOLWE-
BAMBERGER--BOWMAN--ADAIR--YVARS--CALDERON--WESTRUM--
TOMPKINSON--MUELER--BEHRMAN--HARSHUNG--RUFER--REYES--
JENNINGS--HOFFMAN--McGUERE--WILLIAMS--HARSHMAN--KRAMER--
PRESS--LOHRKE--RIGNEY--LAFATA--TOPPING--MACHINES--
RAIN--FACCIOLO--BRAELOW--LEE--NEWKIRK--

TAMBURO--U.S.M.A.--STEPHENSON--EISENHOWER--STUART--
GALIFFA--COSENTINO--SHULTZ--THRILLS--

SNOW--STORMS--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--BEDNARZ--GAUTHIER--
SCENICS--SPILLS--BLIZZARD--NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ GRDN--
BOXING--MAYE--DEFENDIS--REFEREE--CROWD--OLIVER--DOROBISH--
SMALLEN--JOHNSON--TUNNEY--[illegible]--SPILLS--